

Wood Construction Connectors

2019–2020

C-C-2019 | (800) 999-5099 | strongtie.com

SIMPSON

Strong-Tie



Strong Roof



HHRC
hip ridge



LSSJ
adjustable





Strength Beyond Steel

Our products are engineered to stand the test of time.
So are our relationships.

For over 60 years, we've been focused on one thing — our customers. Whether you're a contractor, architect, engineer or builder, you've relied on us to make your structures safer and stronger. On the phone, online, at your office or on the jobsite, our people are always there to help your projects run smoother, faster and smarter.

With facilities from coast to coast and a distribution network that's second to none, we can supply the products you need, exactly when you need them. To find your local sales representative, give us a call at (800) 999-5099.

Alphabetical Product Index

- A** Angle 285
A34/A35 Anchor 280–281
ABA/ABU/ABW Post Base 68–69
ABL Anchor Bolt Locator 40
ABS Anchor Bolt Stabilizer 35
AC Post Cap 84–85
AHEP Adjustable Hip-End Purlin 218
AM AnchorMate® Bolt Holder 35
APA/APB/APBDSP/APDJT/APGP/APHH/APLH/APL/APT/APST
 Outdoor Accents® 314–317
APDMW Decorative Washer 319
APDTS Decorative Star 319
BA Hanger 122–124, 162–164
BC Cap/Base 83
BCS Cap/Base 83
BP Bearing Plate 46–47
BPS Bearing Plate 46–47
BT/BTH Brick Tie 257
Bulk Strong-Drive® Connector Nails ... 332
BVLZ Brick Veneer Ledger
 Connector 290–291
CB Column Base 78–79
CBS Column Base 76
CBSQ Column Base 76–77
CBTZ Concealed Beam Tie 86
CC Column Cap 90–91
CCC Column Cap 93
CCCQ Column Cap 92
CCCQM Column Cap 255–256
CCO Column Cap 90–91
CCOB Column Cap 90–91
CCOS Column Cap Website Only
CCQ/CCOQ Column Cap 88–89
CCQM Column Cap 255–256
CCT Column Cap 93
CCTQ Column Cap 92
CCTQM Column Cap 255–256
CF-R Form Angle / Shelf Bracket 308
CHC Component Hoist Clip 228
CJTZ/H CJTZ Concealed Tie 121
CMST Coiled Strap 267–268
CMSTC Coiled Strap 267–268
CNW Coupler Nut 48
CPS Composite Standoff 321
CPTZ Concealed Post Tie 70–71
CS Coiled Strap 267–268, 274–276
CSC Ceiling Support Clip 313
CSHP High-Performance Coiled Strap... 266
CTS Compression Tension Strap 301
DETAL Truss Anchor 248–249
DG/DGB/DGH Fire Wall Hangers .. 229–231
DJTZ Deck Tie 294
DPTZ Deck Tie 293
DS Drywall Stop 308
DSC Drag Strut Connector 217
DSP Double Stud Plate 274–276
DTC Roof Truss Clip 226
DTT Deck Tension Tie 52–53, 289
DU/DHU/DHUTF Drywall Hangers .. 232–233
ECC/ECCU Column Cap 90–91
ECCL Column Cap 93
ECCLQ Column Cap 92
ECCLQM Column Cap 255–256
ECCLQMD Column Cap 255–256
ECCO Column Cap 90–91
ECCQ/ECCOQ Column Cap 88–89
EG Hanger 171
EGQ Hanger 170
EPB Post Base 72
EPB44PHDG Post Base 73
EPB44T Post Base Website Only
EPCZ Post Cap 87
F Hanger 136–137
Fastener Application Guide 327–331
FB/FBFZ/FBR Fence Bracket 297
FGTR Girder Tiedown 252–253
FJA Anchor 25
FPBB (E-Z Base™) 300
FPBM (E-Z Mender™) 300
FPBS (E-Z Spike™) 300
FRFP Foundation Plate 24
FSA Anchor 25
FSS Furring Stabilizer Strap 313
FWANZ Foundation Wall Angle 26
FWH Rigid Tie® 307
GA Angle 284
GBC Gable Brace Connector 227
GH Girder Hanger 236
GLB Beam Seat 185
GT Gazebo Tie 310
H Hurricane Ties 246–247, 270–273
HB Hanger 122–124, 162–164
HCA Hinge Connector 184
HCP Hip Corner Plate 120, 158
HCSTR Strap Website Only
HD Holdown 56–57
HDB Holdown 56–57
HDQ Holdown 51
HDU Holdown 52–53
HETA Truss Anchor 248–249
HETAL Truss Anchor 248–249
HFN Hanger 136–137
HGA Gusset Angle 273
HGAM Gusset Angle 246–247
HGLB Beam Seat 185
HGLS Hanger 168–169
HGLT Hanger 168–169
HGLTV Hanger 168–169
HGT Girder Tiedown 254, 278–279
HGU Girder Hanger 142–143
HGUM Girder Hanger 240–242
HGUS Hanger 102–103, 139, 193–195
HH Hanger 135
HHQ Holdown 51
HHETA Truss Anchor 248–249
HHGU Girder Hanger 142–143
HHRC Hip-Ridge Connector 119, 156
HHSUQ Severe Skew Truss Hanger 200
HHUS Hanger 102–103, 139, 193–195
HIT Hanger 159–161
HL Heavy Angle 287
HM Hurricane Tie 246–247
HPA Purlin Anchor 62–63
HRC Hip-Ridge Connector 119, 156
HRS Strap Tie 262–263
HS Hurricane Tie 273
HSCNW Coupler Nut 48
HSLQ Angle 283
HSS Stud Shoe 304
HST Strap Tie 265
HSUL/R Hanger 118, 152–153, 237–239
HSULC/HSURC Hanger 118, 152
HTC Heavy Truss Clip 225
HTHMQ Truss Girder Hanger 209–211
HTHMQ Heavy Truss Hanger 215–216
HTPZ Strap Tie 262–263
HTS Twist Strap 277
HTSM Twist Strap 251
HTSQ Twist Strap Website Only
HTT Tension Tie 54–55
HTU Hanger 196–198
HU Hanger 100–101, 140–141, 237–239
HUA Ornamental Hanger 320
HUC Hanger 100–101, 140–141, 237–239
HUCQ Concealed Hanger 103, 140–141
HUCTF Concealed Hanger 128
HUS Hanger 102–103, 139, 193–195
HUSTF Hanger 128
HUTF Hanger 128
HWP/HWPH Hanger 125–127, 165–167, 199
ICFVL Ledger System 258–259
IS Insulation Supports 313
ITS Hanger 159–161
IUS Hanger 138
J/JP Jack Pier 312
JB Hanger 122–124
JBA Hanger 122–124
KBSZ Knee-Brace Stabilizer 296
L Angle 284
L Strap Tie 288, 324
LB Hanger 122–124



Value Engineered

This icon indicates a product that is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

In addition to the products listed in this catalog, we have additional products on our website, strongtie.com. They are listed as "web only" in this index.

Alphabetical Product Index

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| LBAZ Hanger..... | 122–124 | MTS Twist Strap..... | 277 | ✓SSP Single Stud Plate..... | 274–276 |
| LBP Bearing Plate..... | 46–47 | MTSM Twist Strap..... | 251 | ✓SSTB Anchor Bolt..... | 36–39 |
| LCC Lally Column Cap..... | Website Only | ✓MUS Hanger..... | 193–195 | ST Strap Tie..... | 262–263 |
| LCE Post Cap..... | 84–85 | NCA Nailless Bridging..... | 306 | STC Roof Truss Clip..... | 226 |
| LEG Hanger..... | 171 | NS Nail Stopper..... | 302 | STCT Roof Truss Clip..... | 226 |
| LFTA Floor Tie Anchor..... | Website Only | OCB/OCC Ornamental Cap/Base..... | 323 | ✓STHD Holdown..... | 58–60 |
| LGT Girder Tiedown..... | 252–253, 278–279 | OHA Ornamental Hanger..... | 324 | STN22 Washer..... | 318–319 |
| LGU Girder Hanger..... | 142–143 | OHU Ornamental Hanger..... | 326 | ✓SUR/SUL Hanger..... | 118, 152–153 |
| LGUM Girder Hanger..... | 240–242 | OL/OT/OHL/OHT Ornamental Strap Tie..... | 324 | SURC/SULC Hanger..... | 118, 152 |
| LMAZ Mudsill Anchor..... | 30–31 | OS/OHS Ornamental Strap Tie..... | 325 | | |
| LPCZ Post Cap..... | 84–85 | OU Ornamental Hanger..... | 325 | | |
| LRUZ Rafter Hanger..... | 114–115 | | | T Strap Tie..... | 288, 324 |
| LS Angle..... | 284 | PA Holdown/Purlin Anchor..... | 61–63 | TA Staircase Angle..... | 294 |
| LSC Light Stair Stringer Connector..... | 292–293 | PAB Anchor Bolt..... | 42–43 | TB Tension Bridging..... | 306 |
| ✓LSSJ Hanger..... | 116 | PAI Purlin Anchor..... | 62–63 | TBD Truss Brace..... | 221 |
| NEW LSSR Rafter Hanger..... | 117, 154–155 | PB/PBS Post Base..... | 74–75 | TBE Truss Bearing Enhancer..... | 222–223 |
| LSTA Strap Tie..... | 262–263 | PBV Post Base..... | 321 | TBP Seat Plate..... | 248 |
| ✓LSTHD Holdown..... | 58–60 | PCZ Post Cap..... | 87 | TC Truss Connector..... | 224 |
| LSTI Strap Tie..... | 262–263 | PF Hanger..... | 134 | ✓THA Hanger..... | 186–188 |
| LSU Hanger..... | 155 | PFB/PFDB Hanger..... | 134 | ✓THAC Hanger..... | 186–188 |
| LTA2 Truss Anchor..... | 246–247 | PGT Pipe Grip Tie®..... | 298–299 | THAI Hanger..... | 151 |
| LTB Bridging..... | 306 | PGT2A Pipe Grip Tie..... | 298–299 | ✓THAR/L Truss Hanger..... | 189 |
| ✓LTHJA Truss Hanger..... | 205 | PGT2E Pipe Grip Tie..... | 298–299 | THASR/L Truss Hanger..... | 190–191 |
| LTHMA Truss Hanger..... | 201 | PGTIC Pipe Grip Tie..... | 298–299 | THGB/THGBH Hanger..... | 212–214 |
| LTP Framing Angle..... | 280–281 | PPBZ Post Base..... | 82 | THGBV/THGBHV Hanger..... | 212–214 |
| LTS Twist Strap..... | 277 | PS/PSQ Pile Strap..... | 265 | ✓THGQ/THGQH Hanger..... | 209–211 |
| LTT/LTTI Tension Tie..... | 54–55 | PSCL/PSCA Sheathing Clip..... | 311 | THGW Hanger..... | 212–214 |
| LU Hanger..... | 100–101 | PSPNZ Protective Plate..... | 302 | THGWV Hanger..... | 212–214 |
| LUC Hanger..... | 100–101 | | | THJA Truss Hanger..... | 205 |
| ✓LUS Hanger..... | 102–103, 193–195 | RBC Roof Boundary Clip..... | 282 | THJM Truss Hanger..... | 208 |
| | | RC Ripper Clip..... | 309 | THJU Truss Hanger..... | 204 |
| MAB Mudsill Anchor..... | 30–31 | ✓RCKW Kneewall Connector..... | 286 | TJC Truss Connector..... | 202–203 |
| ✓MASA Mudsill Anchor..... | 28–29 | RCWB Wall Bracing..... | 305 | TP/TPA Tie Plate..... | 312 |
| MASAP Mudsill Anchor..... | 28–29 | RFB Retrofit Bolt..... | 48 | TSBR Truss Spacer..... | 220 |
| MASB Mudsill Anchor..... | 30–31 | RP6 Retrofit Plate..... | 46–47 | TSF Truss Spacer..... | 219 |
| MBHA Masonry Hanger..... | 243 | RPBZ Retrofit Post Base..... | 66–67 | TSP Stud Plate Tie..... | 270–272, 274–276 |
| MBHU Masonry Beam Hanger..... | 244–245 | RPS Strap Tie..... | 303 | TSS Truss Seat..... | 248–249 |
| MEG Hanger..... | 171 | RR Ridge Rafter Connector..... | 135 | TTN Titen® 2 Screw..... | 338 |
| META Truss Anchor..... | 248–249 | RSP Stud Plate Tie..... | 274–276 | TWB Wall Bracing..... | 305 |
| MGT Girder Tiedown..... | 254, 278–279 | RTA/RTB/RTC/RTC2Z/RTF/RTR/ | | | |
| MGU Girder Hanger..... | 142–143 | RTT/RTU Rigid Tie®..... | 307 | U Hanger..... | 100–101, 140–141 |
| ✓MIT Hanger..... | 159–161 | RTC Post Cap..... | 84–85 | UA Ornamental Hanger..... | 320 |
| MIU Hanger..... | 138 | | | URFP Foundation Plate..... | 24 |
| NEW ML Angle..... | 295 | SA36 Strap Connector..... | Website Only | | |
| MP Mending Plate..... | 311 | SAKT Shallow Podium Slab Anchor Kit..... | 41 | VB Knee Brace..... | 183 |
| MPAI Purlin Anchor..... | 62–63 | SAR Shallow Anchor Rod..... | 41 | VGT Variable Girder Tiedown..... | 252–253, 278–279 |
| NEW MPBZ Moment Post Base..... | 80–81 | ✓SB Anchor Bolt..... | 32–34 | VPA Connector..... | 120, 157 |
| MSC Hanger..... | 172 | SBV Shelf Bracket..... | 308 | ✓VTCR Valley Truss Clip..... | 192 |
| MST Strap Tie..... | 262–264 | SCN/SCNR Connector Nails..... | 333 | | |
| MSTA Strap Tie..... | 262–264 | SD Connector Screw..... | 318–319, 335–337 | WB/WBC Wall Bracing..... | 305 |
| MSTAM Strap Tie..... | 250 | SD Wafer-Head Screw..... | 309 | WMU Hanger..... | 125–127, 165–167, 199, 234–235 |
| MSTC Strap Tie..... | 262–264 | SDS Heavy-Duty Connector Screw..... | 334 | WP Hanger..... | 125–127, 165–167, 199 |
| MSTCB Strap Tie..... | 269 | SDWS Structural Wood Screw..... | 318–319 | WT Wedge Form Tie..... | 27 |
| MSTCM Strap Tie..... | 250 | SM1 StrapMate® Strap Holder..... | 47 | | |
| MSTD Marriage Strap..... | Website Only | SP/SPH Stud Plate Tie..... | 274–276 | Z Clip..... | 287 |
| MSTI Strap Tie..... | 262–263 | SS Stud Shoe..... | 304 | | |
| MSTQM Strap..... | 255 | | | | |
| MTHMQ/MTHMQ-2 Hanger..... | 206–207 | | | | |

Subject Index

General Information

| | |
|---|-------|
| Code Reports | 12 |
| Corrosion Information | 13–15 |
| Discontinued Products | 10 |
| Important Information and General Notes | 16–19 |
| New Products | 8–9 |

Fasteners

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Concrete/CMU | 338 |
| Fastener Application Guide | 327–331 |
| Screw Type and Information | 21–22, 327–337 |

Concrete Connectors and Anchors

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Anchor Solutions | 23 |
| Anchor Bolts | 32–34, 37–39, 42–43 |
| Anchor Bolt Holders | 35 |
| Angles | 26 |
| Beam Seats | 185 |
| Bearing Plates | 46–47 |
| Column Caps | 255–256 |
| Coupler Nuts | 48 |
| Foundation Anchors | 24–25 |
| Girder Tiedowns | 252–254 |
| Hangers | 234–245 |
| Holdown Anchorage Solutions | 44–45 |
| Hurricane Ties | 246–247 |
| ICF Ledger Connectors | 258–259 |
| Mudsill Anchors | 28–31 |
| Purlin Anchors | 62–63 |
| Strap Ties | 250–251 |
| Strap-Tie Holdowns | 58–61 |
| Truss Anchors | 248–249 |
| Wedge Form Ties | 27 |

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Fire Wall Hangers | 229–233 |
|-------------------------|---------|

Holdowns and Tension Ties

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| General Information and Notes | 49–50 |
| Holdowns | 51–53, 56–57 |
| Purlin Anchors | 62–63 |
| Tension Ties | 54–55 |

Bases and Caps

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Post/Column Bases and Caps | 65–93 |
|----------------------------------|-------|

| | |
|----------------------|-------|
| Hanger Options | 98–99 |
|----------------------|-------|

Solid Sawn Joist Hangers

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Adjustable Rafter Connectors | 114–117 |
| Concealed Joist Tie | 121 |
| Face-Mount Hangers | 100–119 |
| Hip-Ridge and Corner Connectors | 119–120 |
| Rough Lumber Hangers | 113 |
| Skewed 45° Hangers | 118 |
| Top-Flange Hangers | 122–134 |

I-Joist, Glulam and Structural Composite Lumber Connectors

| | |
|--|---------|
| Adjustable Hangers | 151–155 |
| Beam Seats | 185 |
| Face-Mount Hangers | 139–150 |
| General Installation Information | 95–96 |
| Hinge Connectors | 184 |
| Hip-Ridge and Corner Connectors | 157–158 |
| Purlin Anchors | 62–63 |
| SDW Multi-Ply LVL Fastener | 328 |
| Sloped/Skewed Connectors | 152–155 |
| Top-Flange Hangers | 159–182 |
| VB Knee Brace | 183 |

Plated Truss Connectors

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Adjustable Hangers | 186–191 |
| Bridging/Spacers/Braces | 219–223 |
| Face-Mount Hangers | 193–198 |
| Gable End | 227 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Girder Hangers | 209–214 |
| Girder Tiedowns | 252–254 |
| Hoist Clip for Lifting Panels | 228 |
| Multi-Member Hangers | 215–216 |
| SDW Multi-Ply Fastener | 328 |
| Special Order Plates | 326 |
| Top-Flange Hangers | 199 |
| Truss-to-Wall Connectors | 222–224, 226 |
| Valley Truss Clips | 192 |

Masonry and Concrete Connectors

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Anchor Solutions | 23 |
| Anchor Bolts | 32–34, 37–39, 42–43 |
| Beam Seats | 185 |
| Brick Ties | 257 |
| Column Caps | 255–256 |
| Girder Tiedowns | 252–254 |
| Hangers | 234–245 |
| Hurricane Ties | 246–247 |
| Mudsill Anchors | 28–31 |
| Purlin Anchors | 62–63 |
| Strap Ties | 250–251, 303 |
| Truss Anchors | 248–249 |

Straps and Ties

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Angles and Clips | 280–285, 287, 294–295 |
| Adjustable Stringer Connector | 292–293 |
| Hurricane Ties | 246–247, 270–273 |
| Straps | 262–269, 277, 301, 303 |

Decks and Fences

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Angles | 294–295 |
| Deck Post Connectors | 289, 293–294, 296 |
| Fence Products | 297–300 |
| Joist Tie | 294, 315 |
| Staircase Angle | 292–294 |

Miscellaneous

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bridging | 306 |
| Compression/Tension Straps | 301 |
| Custom Steel Plates | 326 |
| Drywall Stops | 308 |
| Framing Clips | 280–282, 284, 287 |
| Floor Beam Leveler | 312 |
| Gazebo Tie | 310 |
| Insulation Supports | 313 |
| Knee Brace | 183, 296 |
| Mending Plates | 311 |
| Metric Conversion | 20 |
| Nail Stoppers | 302 |
| Panel Sheathing Clips | 311 |
| Ridge Rafter Connector | 135 |
| Rigid Ties | 307 |
| Shelf Brackets | 308 |
| Special Order Plates | 326 |
| Stud Shoes | 304 |
| Stair Connectors | 294 |
| T and L Strap Ties | 288, 317, 324 |
| Tie Plates | 312 |
| Variable Pitch Connectors | 120, 157 |
| Wall Bracing | 305 |

Decorative Hardware

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Concealed Joist Ties | 121 |
| Indoor Architectural Products | 322–326 |
| Outdoor Accents® | 314–319 |
| Standoff Bases | 321 |

Website Only

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Floor Tie Anchors | Website Only |
| Hinge Connector Straps | Website Only |
| Lally Column Caps | Website Only |
| Marriage Strap | Website Only |
| Post Capacities | Website Only |
| Strap Connector | Website Only |

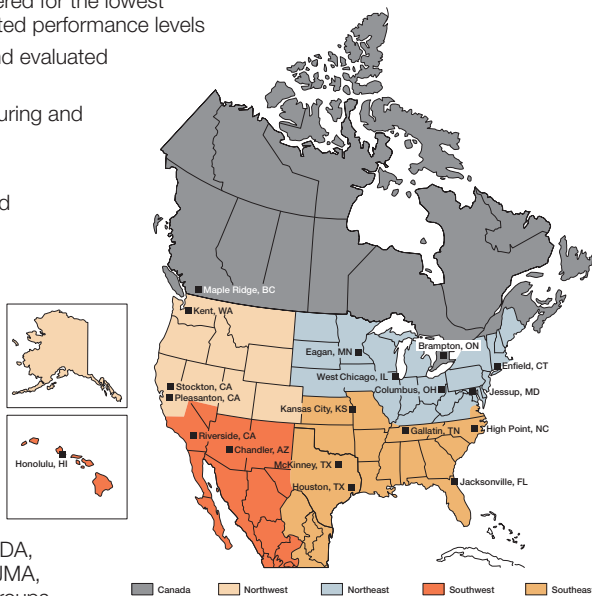
Introduction

For more than 60 years, Simpson Strong-Tie has focused on creating structural products that help people build safer and stronger homes and buildings. A leader in structural systems research and technology, Simpson Strong-Tie is one of the largest suppliers of structural building products in the world. The Simpson Strong-Tie commitment to product development, engineering, testing and training is evident in the consistent quality and delivery of its products and services.

For more information, visit the company's website at strongtie.com.

The Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. "No Equal" pledge includes:

- Quality products value-engineered for the lowest installed cost at the highest-rated performance levels
- The most thoroughly tested and evaluated products in the industry
- Strategically located manufacturing and warehouse facilities
- National code agency listings
- The largest number of patented connectors in the industry
- Global locations with an international sales team
- In-house R&D and tool and die professionals
- In-house product testing and quality control engineers
- Support of industry groups including AISI, AITC, ASTM, ASCE, AWC, AWWA, ACI, AISC, CSI, CFSEI, ICFA, NBMDA, NLBMDA, SBCA, SDI, SETMA, SFA, SFIA, STAFDA, SREA, NFBA, TPI, WDSC, WIJMA, WTCA and local engineering groups



The Simpson Strong-Tie Quality Policy

We help people build safer structures economically. We do this by designing, engineering and manufacturing "No Equal" structural connectors and other related products that meet or exceed our customers' needs and expectations. Everyone is responsible for product quality and is committed to ensuring the effectiveness of the Quality Management System.

Karen Colonias
Chief Executive Officer

Getting Fast Technical Support

When you call for engineering technical support, having the following information on hand will help us to serve you promptly and efficiently:

- Which Simpson Strong-Tie® catalog are you using? (*See the front cover for the catalog number.*)
- Which Simpson Strong-Tie product are you using?
- What is your load requirement?
- What is the carried member's width and height?
- What is the supporting member's width and height?
- What is the carried and supporting members' material and application?



We Are ISO 9001-2008 Registered

Simpson Strong-Tie is an ISO 9001-2008 registered company. ISO 9001-2008 is an internationally-recognized quality assurance system which lets our domestic and international customers know that they can count on the consistent quality of Simpson Strong-Tie® products and services.

(800) 999-5099 | strongtie.com

All rights reserved. This catalog may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the prior written approval of Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

General Information

11-22 ▶

Concrete Connectors and Anchors

23-48 ▶

Holdowns and Tension Ties

49-63 ▶

Bases and Caps

65-93 ▶

Solid Sawn Joist Hangers

100-137 ▶

I-Joist, Glulam and Structural Composite Lumber Connectors

138-185 ▶

Plated Truss Connectors

186-228 ▶

Fire Wall Hangers

229-233 ▶

Masonry and Concrete Connectors

234-259 ▶

Straps and Ties

260-288 ▶

Decks and Fences

289-300 ▶

Miscellaneous

301-313 ▶

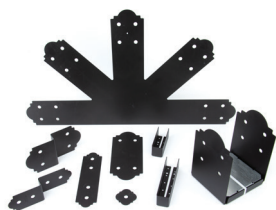
Decorative Hardware

314-326 ▶

Fasteners

327-338 ▶

New Products for 2019



APB/APDJT/APGP/APDMW56/ APDSP/APDTS Outdoor Accents®

New products and new sizes have been added to the patent-pending Outdoor Accents decorative hardware product line, our collection of connectors and fasteners that bring beauty and strength to custom outdoor living structures.

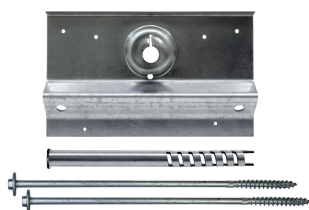
See pp. 314–319 for more information.



BTH Brick Tie

The new, patent-pending high-performance BTH brick tie provides a versatile solution for connecting brick or stone veneer to structural framing. It is designed and tested to bridge an airspace from 2" to 3" and meets code.

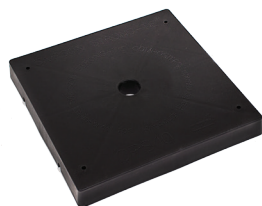
See p. 257 for more information.



BVLZ Brick Veneer Ledger Connector

The innovative, patent-pending BVLZ brick veneer ledger connector is a new code-compliant, tested solution for safely attaching a deck ledger onto an existing wood-framed house with brick veneer. The BVLZ kit includes a steel ledger plate, compression strut, two tension screws and six shear screws. It is designed so that the two 14" tension screws are installed through mortar into structural framing.

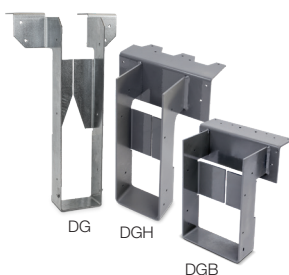
See pp. 290–291 for more information.



CPS Composite Standoff

The line of CPS composite polymer standoff bases has been expanded to include 10x10 and 12x12 sizes for use with hollow or solid wood columns, both indoors and out. All sizes of the bases are tested and load rated.

See p. 321 for more information.

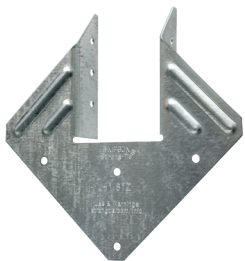


DG/DGH/DGB Fire Wall Hangers

The new DG series of fire wall hangers easily install on a two-hour wood stud fire wall (e.g., Type III construction) during framing. All three models of the top-flange joist hangers feature enough space for two layers of 5/8" gypsum board (drywall) to be slipped into place after the framing is complete.

See pp. 230–231 for more information.

New Products for 2019



H1.81 Hurricane Tie

The H1.81 hurricane tie is a new size designed specifically for use with 1 3/4" LVL roof rafters to provide a stronger connection to the top plate of the wall. This tie is ideal for connections when there are higher load demands on the structure, like heavy snow loads. It also provides lateral resistance in a seismic or wind event.

See p. 270 for more information.



LSSR Slopeable/Skewable Rafter Hanger

The patent-pending LSSR light slopeable/skewable rafter hanger is the next-generation field-adjustable rafter hanger. One of its key features is that it can be installed after all of the rafters have been tacked into place. A versatile hanger, it is field adjustable for skew up to 45° and features an innovative hinged swivel seat to adjust for up to a 45° slope.

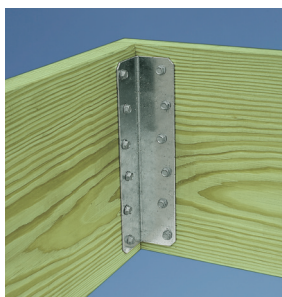
See pp. 117, 154–155 for more information.



MPB88Z Moment Post Base

The patent-pending MPBZ moment post base line now includes an 8x8 size. MPBZ is the first post base specifically designed to provide moment resistance for columns or posts. An innovative overlapping sleeve design encapsulates the post, helping to resist rotation around its base. It is also available for 4x4 and 6x6 posts.

See pp. 80–81 for more information.



MLZ Angle

ML23Z, ML28Z and ML210Z are new additions to the versatile ML angle series. These angles, like the rest of the ML angles, feature staggered fastener holes to minimize wood splitting and opposing hole patterns that allow for back-to-back installation without fastener interference.

See p. 295 for more information.



CSHP High-Performance Coiled Strap

The new, patent-pending CSHP high-performance coiled strap features a raised embossment that gives this strap higher load values than flat straps, allows it to be installed with a standard pneumatic framing nailer and installs with fewer nails.

See p. 266 for more information.

Discontinued Products

Products to Be Discontinued in 2019

Simpson Strong-Tie is dedicated to continuously expanding our line of structural connectors with innovative new products that address the changing needs of our customers. As new connectors are introduced that improve upon older designs, it becomes necessary to discontinue the old versions in the name of efficiency and product-line simplicity.

The table on the right lists products that are no longer included in the *Wood Construction Connectors* catalog as well as the products recommended to replace them. While technical information for discontinued products will be maintained on our website for a number of months, Simpson Strong-Tie asks that our customers begin to substitute the replacement products shown below in their designs and inventories. While it is hard to say when they will no longer be available from our distribution partners, production of some of these connectors ended in 2018 and others will be phased out of production in 2019. Verify with Designer prior to substituting replacement product for specified product.

For the most current information on discontinued products, visit strongtie.com/discontinued. If you have questions about any of the products shown below, please call (800) 999-5099 for assistance.

| Discontinued Product | Replacement Product (C-C-2019 Page #) |
|---|---|
| Anchor | |
| FWAZ (Limited availability) | FWANZ (p. 26) |
| MAB23 (Limited availability) | MAB15 (p. 30) |
| Beam Seat | |
| GLBT (Limited availability) | HGLB (p. 185) |
| Column Base / Cap | |
| ACE (Limited availability) | LCE (p. 84–85) |
| EPB44T (Limited availability) | EPB44PHDG (p. 73) |
| EPS4Z (Limited availability) | PB44 (p. 74) |
| LCB (Limited availability) | CB (p. 78) |
| Floor Tie Anchor | |
| LFTA (Limited availability) | SDWF-TUW and SDS (See <i>Fastening Systems</i> catalog at strongtie.com) or DTT2Z (p. 52) |
| Hangers | |
| B (Limited availability) | BA (p. 162) |
| GB (Limited availability) | HGUS / LGU (p. 102, 139, 142) |
| GLT / GLTV / HGB (Limited availability) | HGLT / HGUS / MGU / HGLTV (p. 139, 142, 168) |
| HGUQ (Limited availability) | HGUS (p. 102, 139) |
| HHB (Limited availability) | HGUS / LGU (p. 102, 139, 142) |
| HW / HWI / HWU (Limited availability) | HWPH (p. 125, 166) |
| LBV (Limited availability) | BA (p. 162) |
| LSSU / LSSUI / LSSUH (Limited availability) | LSSR / LSSJ (p. 116–117, 154–155) |
| W / WI / WNP / WPI (Limited availability) | WP (p. 125, 165) |
| WNPU / WPU (Limited availability) | HWP (p. 125, 165) |
| Ties and Clips | |
| FC (Limited availability) | HH4 / HH6 (p. 135) |
| LGT3N-SDS2.5 (Limited availability) | LGT3-SDS2.5 (p. 278) |
| LGT4N-SDS2.5 (Limited availability) | LGT4-SDS2.5 (p. 278) |
| Straps | |
| CS18 / CS22 (Limited availability) | CSHP (p. 266) |

How We Determine Allowable Loads

Allowable loads in this catalog are determined by calculations and test criteria established by industry, such as ICC-ES Acceptance Criteria, IAPMO UES Evaluation Criteria and ASTM test standards.

Connectors are typically evaluated in accordance with ICC-ES AC13 – Acceptance Criteria for Joist Hangers and Similar Devices. Evaluation is based on a minimum of three static load tests in wood assemblies. The published allowable load is the lower of the tested ultimate with a safety factor of 3, load at $\frac{1}{8}$ " deflection or the NDS fastener calculation limits.

Holdowns and tension ties are tested in accordance with ICC-ES AC155 – Acceptance Criteria for Hold-Downs (Tie-Downs) Attached to Wood Members. Allowable loads are based on the lower of three static load tests with a safety factor, deflection limits or NDS fastener calculation limits. Static load tests include holdown testing on steel jigs and wood assembly tests.

Cast-in-place concrete products are tested in accordance with ICC-ES AC398 – Cast-in-Place, Cold-Formed Steel Connectors in Concrete for Light-frame Construction or AC399 – Cast-in-Place Proprietary Bolts in Concrete for Light-Frame Construction. Threaded fasteners are evaluated per AC233 – Alternate Dowel-Type Threaded Fasteners.

Where a test standard is unavailable, testing is conducted per sound engineering principles. Some tests include only portions of a product, such as purlin anchor tests, wherein only the embedded hook is tested, not the nailed or bolted section of the strap, which is calculated. Testing to determine allowable loads in this catalog is not done on connection systems in buildings. Testing is conducted under the supervision of an independent laboratory.

For detailed information regarding how Simpson Strong-Tie tests specific products, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

Changes in Allowable Loads

Due to changes in the 2015 International Building Code, this catalog has more changes in allowable loads than usual. The 2015 IBC Section 2303.5 specifies that joist hangers shall be tested per ASTM D7147 Testing and Establishing Loads of Joist Hangers. Previous versions of the IBC required testing to comply with ASTM D1761 Test Method for Mechanical Fasteners in Wood. Both standards determine a connector's allowable load as the lowest of the following:

1. Lowest ultimate load of three tests (or average of 6) with a safety factor of 3
2. Average load at $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch deflection
3. Calculations per American Wood Council National Design Specification for Wood Construction (NDS)

The primary changes in ASTM D7147 are requirements to measure properties of the tested materials, such as steel strength, fastener strength and wood specific gravity. When tested material properties exceed the specified properties, report holders are required to adjust the tested ultimate loads to account for the material over-strength.

These requirements have also been added to ICC-ES AC13 Acceptance Criteria for Joist Hangers and Similar Devices. We have indicated allowable load changes greater than 5% in **RED** in the product load tables.

Load Table Explanation

Model No.:
This is the Simpson Strong-Tie product name.

Nails:
This shows the fastener quantity and type required to achieve the table loads.

Allowable Design Loads: The maximum load that a connection is designed to provide. There may be multiple design loads acting in different directions (up, down, lateral, perpendicular, etc.) imposed on a connection.

Hanger Load Table Explanation, see p. 94.

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Nails | Allowable Loads (160) | | | F ₁ | F ₂ | Code Ref. |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | W | L | H | | Uplift | | Down | | | |
| | | | | | Non-Cracked | Cracked | | | | |
| Wind and Seismic Design Category A & B | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPB44A | 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 3 | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ | (8) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1,120 | 785 | 2,670 | 815 | 935 | IBC, FL, LA |
| EPB44 | 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ | (8) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1,035 | 725 | 3,465 | 985 | 1,135 | |
| EPB46 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 3 | (12) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1,035 | 725 | 3,465 | 985 | 1,135 | |
| EPB66 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 | (12) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1,035 | 725 | 3,465 | 985 | 1,135 | |
| Seismic Design Category C-F | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPB44A | 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 3 | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ | (8) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 940 | 660 | 2,670 | 815 | 935 | IBC, FL, LA |
| EPB44 | 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ | (8) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 870 | 605 | 3,465 | 985 | 1,135 | |
| EPB46 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 3 | (12) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 870 | 605 | 3,465 | 985 | 1,135 | |
| EPB66 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 | (12) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 870 | 605 | 3,465 | 985 | 1,135 | |

Dimensions W, L, H:
This shows the product dimensions (width, length and height in this case) referenced in the product drawing.

Nails are common nails.
See pp. 21–22 for other nail sizes and information.

Wind or Seismic:
Some cast-in-place concrete products have different load ratings based on wind or seismic design category.

Product Drawing:
Provides a graphic presentation of the product with dimensional information (often cross-referenced to the table).

Code Reports

Code Reference Column in Load Tables

Product evaluation agencies play an important role in the building industry providing an independent third-party review of architectural and structural products. Evaluations use publicly developed criteria to determine if the product meets the intent of the building code. Building officials can use product evaluation reports, often referred to as “code reports,” to review and approve product use on a project.

The most prominent architectural and structural building product certification companies are ICC Evaluation Service (ICC-ES) and IAPMO Uniform Evaluation Service (IAPMO UES), which are both ANSI-accredited to ISO Guide 65 “General Requirements for Bodies Operating Product Certification Systems” as product certification entities. Simpson Strong-Tie currently maintains more than 60 ICC-ES ESR and IAPMO UES ER reports evaluated to the 2006, 2009, 2012,

2015 and 2018 International Building Code® (IBC) and International Residential Code® (IRC). We continue to submit product information to evaluation agencies in order to update reports or receive additional reports for products in compliance with the latest codes. Simpson Strong-Tie also has reports for the City of Los Angeles, California and the State of Florida.


We have simplified our code references to make this catalog easier to use. You can quickly determine whether a product has a code report by looking in the Code Reference column of the product load tables. A summary of the code references used is in the table below.

To determine which specific code report applies to a product and download a copy of the code report, you can use our Code Report Finder at strongtie.com/codes.

| Code Reference | Evaluation Agency | Building Code Coverage |
|----------------|--|--|
| IBC | ICC-ES IAPMO UES | International Building Code (IBC) International Residential Code (IRC) |
| FL | Florida Statewide Product Approval | Florida Building Code Visit strongtie.com/codes or floridabuilding.org for accurate and up-to-date product approval and evaluation reports. |
| LA | City of Los Angeles Department of Building Safety | Los Angeles Building Code and Los Angeles Residential Code These products may have either a City of LA Research Report or a City of LA supplement to their ICC-ES or IAPMO UES evaluation reports. |
| PR | Prescriptive | Products that meet prescriptive or conventional construction requirements. |
| — | None | No evaluation report listing. |

How To Use This Catalog

• New Products

New products are shown with the  symbol. There are also many new sizes within existing model series.

• Changes In Red

Significant changes from the previous catalog are indicated in red.



Value Engineered

This icon indicates a product that is preferable to similar connectors because of a) easier installation, b) higher loads, c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.



Extra Corrosion Protection

The teal arrow icon identifies products that are available with additional corrosion protection (ZMAX®, hot-dip galvanized or double-barrier coating). The SS teal arrow icon identifies products also available in stainless steel. Other products may also be available with additional protection; contact Simpson Strong-Tie for options. The end of the product name will indicate what type of extra corrosion protection is provided (Z = ZMAX, HDG = hot-dip galvanized or SS = stainless steel). Stainless products may need to be manufactured upon ordering. See p. 15 for information on corrosion, and visit our website strongtie.com/info for more technical information on this topic.



Strong-Drive® SD Connector Screw Compatible

This icon identifies products approved for installation with Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® SD Connector screw. See pp. 335-337 for more information.

Corrosion Information

Understanding the Corrosion Issue

Metal connectors, fasteners and anchors can corrode and lose carrying capacity when installed in corrosive environments or when installed in contact with corrosive materials. The many variables present in a building environment make it impossible to predict accurately whether, or when, corrosion will begin to reach a critical level. This relative uncertainty makes it crucial that specifiers and users be knowledgeable about the potential risks and select a product suitable for the intended use. When there is any uncertainty about the possible corrosion risks of any installation, a qualified professional should be consulted. Because of the risks posed by corrosion, periodic inspections should be performed by a qualified engineer or qualified inspector and maintenance performed accordingly.

It's common to see some corrosion in outdoor applications. Even stainless steel can corrode. The presence of some corrosion does not mean that load capacity has been affected or that failure is imminent. If significant

corrosion is apparent or suspected, then the wood, fasteners, anchors, and connectors should be inspected by a qualified engineer or qualified inspector. Replacement of affected components may be appropriate.

Because of the many variables involved, Simpson Strong-Tie cannot provide estimates of the service life of connectors, anchors, and fasteners. We suggest that all users and specifiers obtain recommendations on corrosion from the suppliers of the materials that will be used with Simpson Strong-Tie products, in particular, treated wood or concrete. We have attempted to provide basic knowledge on the subject here, and have additional information in our technical bulletins on the topic (strongtie.com/info). The Simpson Strong-Tie website should always be consulted for the latest information.

Corrosion Conditions

Corrosion can result from many combinations of environmental conditions, materials, construction design, and other factors, and no single guideline addresses all corrosion possibilities. Nevertheless, important corrosion information can be obtained from the American Wood Protection Association (AWPA), the International Building Code (IBC), International Residential Code (IRC), and local building codes. The following discussion provides general guidelines and approaches for the selection of Simpson Strong-Tie products for various construction conditions, but is not intended to supersede the guidelines of the AWPA, IBC, IRC, or local building codes.

Corrosion issues for Simpson Strong-Tie products generally fall into four categories:

1. Environmental and Construction Factors

Many environments and materials can cause corrosion, including ocean salt air, condensation, duration of wetness, fire retardants, fumes, fertilizers, chlorides, sulfates, preservative-treated wood, de-icing salts, dissimilar metals, soils, and more. Designers must take all of these factors into account when deciding which Simpson Strong-Tie products to use with which corrosion-resistant coatings or materials.

The design, quality of construction, and misinstallation can directly affect the corrosion resistance of products. A product intended and installed for use in dry-service environment may corrode if the structure design or building materials allow moisture intrusion, or expose the product to corrosive conditions, such as moisture or chemicals contained in the construction materials, soils, or atmospheres.

2. Chemically Treated Lumber

Some wood-preservative or fire-retardant chemicals or chemical retention levels create increased risk of corrosion and are corrosive to steel connectors and fasteners. For example, testing by Simpson Strong-Tie has shown that ACQ-Type D is more corrosive than Copper Azole, Micronized Copper Azole, or CCA-C. At the same time, other tests have shown that inorganic boron treatment chemicals, specifically SBX-DOT, are less corrosive than CCA-C.

Because different chemical treatments of wood have different corrosion effects, it's important to understand the relationship between the wood treatment chemicals and the coatings and base metals of Simpson Strong-Tie products.

The preservative-treated wood supplier should provide all of the pertinent information about the treated wood product. The information should include the AWPA Use Category Designation, wood species group, wood treatment chemical, and chemical retention. See building code requirements and appropriate evaluation reports for corrosion effects of wood treatment chemicals and for fastener corrosion resistance recommendations.

With Fire-Retardant-Treated (FRT) Wood, the 2015 and 2018 IBC Section 2304.10.5.4 and 2015 and 2018 IRC Section R317.3.4 refer to the manufacturers' recommendations for fastener corrosion

requirements. In the absence of recommendations from the FRT manufacturer, the building codes require fasteners to be hot-dip galvanized, stainless steel, silicon bronze or copper. Simpson Strong-Tie further requires that the fastener is compatible with the metal connector hardware. Fastener shear and withdrawal allowable loads may be reduced in FRT lumber. Refer to the FRT manufacturer's evaluation report for potential reduction factors.

3. Dissimilar Metals and Galvanic Corrosion

Galvanic corrosion occurs when two electrochemically dissimilar metals contact each other in the presence of an electrolyte (such as water) that acts as a conductive path for metal ions to move from the more anodic to the more cathodic metal. Good detailing practice, including the following, can help reduce the possibility of galvanic corrosion of fasteners and connectors:

- Use fasteners or anchors and connectors with similar electrochemical properties
- Use insulating materials to separate dissimilar metals
- Ensure that the fastener or anchor is the cathode when dissimilar connector metals are present
- Prevent exposure to and pooling of electrolytes

Galvanic Series of Metals

| Corroded End (Anode) |
|---|
| Magnesium, Magnesium alloys, Zinc |
| Aluminum 1100, Cadmium, Aluminum 2024-T4, Iron and Steel |
| Lead, Tin, Nickel (active), Inconel Ni-Cr alloy (active), Hastelloy alloy C (active) |
| Brasses, Copper, Cu-Ni alloys, Monel |
| Nickel (passive) |
| 304 stainless steel (passive), 316 stainless steel (passive), Hastelloy alloy C (passive) |
| Silver, Titanium, Graphite, Gold, Platinum |
| Protected End (Cathode) |

If you are uncertain about the galvanic corrosion potential of any installation, always consult with a corrosion expert. See the product pages for particular parts for more information regarding what coating systems are recommended or required for use with the parts in question.

4. Hydrogen-Assisted Stress Corrosion Cracking

Some hardened fasteners may experience premature failure from hydrogen-assisted stress-corrosion cracking if exposed to moisture. These fasteners are recommended for use only in dry-service conditions.

Corrosion Information

Guidelines for Selecting Materials and Coatings

In the discussion and charts of this section, Simpson Strong-Tie presents a system to determine which product coatings and base metals to use in a range of corrosion conditions. These are general guidelines that may not consider all relevant application criteria. Refer to product-specific information for additional guidance.

Simpson Strong-Tie evaluated the AWWA Use Categories (See AWWA U1-16) and ICC-ES AC257 Exposure Conditions and developed a set of corrosion resistance recommendations. These recommendations

address the coating systems and materials used by Simpson Strong-Tie for fastener, connector, and anchor products. Although the AWWA Use Categories and ICC-ES AC257 Exposure Conditions specifically address treated-wood applications and some common corrosion agents, Simpson Strong-Tie believes that its recommendations may be applied more generally to other application conditions, insofar as the service environments discussed are similar. You should consult with a corrosion engineer concerning the application where advisable.

Step 1 — Evaluate The Corrosion Conditions

- **Dry Service:** Generally INTERIOR applications including wall and ceiling cavities, raised floor applications in enclosed buildings that have been designed to prevent condensation and exposure to other sources of moisture. Prolonged periods of wetness during construction should also be considered, as this may constitute a Wet Service or Elevated Service condition. Dry Service is typical of AWWA UC1 and UC2 for wood treatment and AC257 Exposure Condition 1. Keep in mind that dry-service environment may contain airborne salts. AC257 Exposure Condition 2 reflects the presence of airborne salt in a dry-service environment and corrosion hazard to exposed metal surfaces. It does not include effects of treatment chemicals. This condition is generally considered in Elevated and Uncertain assessments.
- **Wet Service:** Generally EXTERIOR construction in conditions other than elevated service. These include Exterior Protected and Exposed and General Use Ground Contact as described by AWWA UC4A. The AWWA U1 standard classifies exterior above-ground

treatments as Use Categories UC3 (A and B) depending on moisture run-off; and for exterior ground-contact levels of protection, it has Use Categories UC4 (A-C). ICC-ES AC257 considers the exterior exposure to be limited by the presence of treatment chemicals, and corrosion accelerators. In general, the AC257 Exposure Condition 1 includes AWWA Use Categories UC1 (interior/dry) and UC2 (interior/damp), while Exposure Condition 3 is a surrogate to UC3A, 3B, and 4A (exterior, above-ground and ground-contact, general use). The ICC-ES AC257 Exposure Conditions 2 and 4 are exposures that are salt environments.

- **Elevated Service:** Includes fumes, fertilizers, soil, some preservative-treated wood (AWPA UC4B and UC4C), industrial-zone atmospheres, acid rain, salt air, and other corrosive elements.
- **Uncertain:** Unknown exposure, materials, or treatment chemicals.
- **Ocean/Water Front Service:** Marine environments that include airborne chlorides, salt air, and some salt splash. Environments with de-icing salts are included.

Step 2 — Determine Your Corrosion Resistance Classification

Corrosion Resistance Classifications

| Environment | Material to Be Fastened | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------|----------|
| | Untreated Wood or Other Material | Preservative-Treated Wood | | | | | FRT Wood |
| | | SBX-DOT Zinc Borate | Chemical Retention ≤ AWWA, UC4A | Chemical Retention > AWWA, UC4A | ACZA | Other or Uncertain | |
| Dry Service | Low | Low | Low | High | Medium | High | Medium |
| Wet Service | Medium | N/A | Medium | High | High | High | High |
| Elevated Service | High | N/A | Severe | Severe | High | Severe | N/A |
| Uncertain | High | High | High | Severe | High | Severe | Severe |
| Ocean/Water Front | Severe | N/A | Severe | Severe | Severe | Severe | N/A |

Additional Considerations

1. Always consider the importance of the connection as well as the cost of maintenance and replacement.
2. If the information about treatment chemicals in an application is incomplete, or if there is any uncertainty as to the service environment of any application, Simpson Strong-Tie recommends the use of a Type 300 Series stainless steel. Simpson Strong-Tie has evaluated the corrosion effects of various formulations of wood treatment chemicals ACZA, ACQ, CCA, MCA, CA, and salt as corrosion accelerators. Simpson Strong-Tie has not evaluated all formulations and retentions of the named wood treatment chemicals other than to use coatings and materials in the severe category. Manufacturers may independently provide test results or other product information. Simpson Strong-Tie expresses no opinion regarding such information.
3. Type 316/305/304 stainless-steel products are recommended where preservative-treated wood used in ground contact has a chemical retention level greater than those for AWWA UC4A; CA-C, 0.15 pcf; CA-B, 0.21 pcf; micronized CA-C, 0.14 pcf; micronized CA-B, 0.15 pcf; ACQ-Type D (or C), 0.40 pcf. When wood treated with micronized CA-C and micronized CA-B with treatment retentions up to UC4B is in dry service, hot-dip galvanized fasteners and connectors may be suitable.







4. Mechanical galvanizations C3 and N2000 should not be used in conditions that would be more corrosive than AWWA UC3A (exterior, above ground, rapid water run off).
5. Some chemically treated wood may have chemical retentions greater than specification, particularly near the surface, making it potentially more corrosive than chemically treated wood with lower retentions. If this condition is suspected, use Type 316/305/304 stainless-steel, silicon bronze, or copper fasteners.
6. Some woods, such as cedars, redwood, and oak, contain water-soluble tannins and are susceptible to staining when in contact with metal connectors and fasteners. According to the California Redwood Association (calredwood.org), applying a quality finish to all surfaces of the wood prior to installation can help reduce staining.
7. Anchors, fasteners and connectors in contact with FRT lumber shall be hot-dip galvanized or stainless steel, unless recommended otherwise by the FRT manufacturer. Many FRT manufacturers permit low-corrosion-resistant connector and fastener coatings for dry-service conditions.
8. Simpson Strong-Tie does not recommend painting stainless-steel anchors, fasteners or connectors. Imperfections or damage to the paint can facilitate collection of dirt and water that can degrade or block the passive formation of the protective chromium oxide film. When this happens, crevice corrosion can initiate and eventually become visible as a brown stain or red rust. Painting usually does not improve the corrosion resistance of stainless steel.

Corrosion Information

Step 3 — Match Your Corrosion Resistance Classification to the Coatings and Materials Available

Not all products are available in all finishes. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for product availability, ordering information and lead times.

Coatings and Materials Available

| Level of Corrosion Resistance | Coating or Material | Description | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Connectors | | | Fastener Material or Finish |
| Low | Gray Paint | Organic paint intended to protect the product while it is warehoused and in transit to the jobsite. | Bright, Hot-Dip Galvanized, Mechanically Galvanized, or Double-Barrier Coating |
| | Powder Coating | Baked-on paint finish that is more durable than standard paint. | |
| | Galvanized | Standard (G90) zinc-galvanized coating containing 0.90 oz. of zinc per square foot of surface area (total both sides). | |
| Medium |  | Galvanized (G185) 1.85 oz. of zinc per square foot of surface area (hot-dip galvanized per ASTM A653) total for both sides. Products with a powder-coat finish over a ZMAX® base have the same level of corrosion resistance. | Hot-Dip Galvanized, Mechanically Galvanized, or Double-Barrier Coating <i>* Bright fasteners may be used with ZMAX or HDG connectors where low corrosion resistance is allowed.</i> |
| |  | Products are hot-dip galvanized after fabrication (14 ga. and thicker). The coating weight increases with material thickness. The minimum average coating weight is 2.0 oz./ft. ² (per ASTM A123) total for both sides. Anchor bolts are hot-dip galvanized per ASTM F2329. | |
| High/ Severe |  Type 316 Stainless Steel | Type 316 stainless steel is a nickel-chromium austenitic grade of stainless steel with 2-3% molybdenum. Type 316 stainless steel is not hardened by heat treatment and is inherently nonmagnetic. It provides a level of corrosion protection suitable for severe environments, especially environments with chlorides. | Type 316 Stainless Steel |
| Fasteners | | | Applicable Products |
| Low | Bright | No surface coating. | Nails |
| | Electrocoating (E-Coat™) | Electrocoating utilizes electrical current to deposit the coating material on the fastener. After application, the coating is cured in an oven. Electrocoating provides a minimum amount of corrosion protection and is recommended for dry, low-corrosive applications. | Strong-Drive® SDWF, SDW and SDWV screws |
| | Clear and Bright Zinc, ASTM F1941 | Zinc coatings applied by electrogalvanizing processes to fasteners that are used in dry service and with no environmental or material corrosion hazard. | SD8 Wafer Head Screw |
| Medium |  ASTM A153, Class D | Hot-dip galvanized fasteners 3/8" and smaller in diameter in accordance with ASTM A153, Class D. Hot-dip galvanized fasteners are compliant with the 2015 and 2018 IRC and IBC. | Strong-Drive SCN Nail |
| | Type 410 Stainless Steel with Protective Top Coat | Carbon martensitic grade of stainless steel that is inherently magnetic, with an added protective top coat. This material can be used in mild atmospheres and many mild chemical environments. | Titen® Stainless-Steel Concrete and Masonry Screw |
| | Mechanically Galvanized Coating, ASTM B695, Class 55 | Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive SD Connector screws are manufactured with a mechanically applied zinc coating in accordance with ASTM B695, Class 55, with a supplemental overcoat. These fasteners are compatible with painted and zinc-coated (G90 and ZMAX) connectors and are recognized in evaluation reports that can be found on strongtie.com . | Strong-Drive SD CONNECTOR Screw |
| | Double-Barrier Coating | Simpson Strong-Tie Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws and Outdoor Accents® structural wood screws are manufactured with double-barrier coating that provides a level of corrosion protection equaling that provided by HDG coating and are recognized in evaluation reports that can be found on strongtie.com . | Strong-Drive SDS CONNECTOR Screw Outdoor Accents Connector Screw and Structural Wood Screw |
| High/ Severe |  ASTM A153, Class C | Simpson Strong-Tie Strong-Drive Timber-Hex screws are hot-dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM A153, Class C. These hot-dip galvanized fasteners have a minimum average of 1.25 oz./ft. ² of zinc coating and are compliant with the 2015 and 2018 IRC (R317.3) and IBC. | Strong-Drive TIMBER-HEX HDG Screw |
| |  Type 316 Stainless Steel | Type 316 stainless steel is a nickel-chromium austenitic grade of stainless steel with 2-3% molybdenum. It provides a level of corrosion protection suitable for severe environments, especially environments with chlorides. Type 316 stainless-steel fasteners are compliant with the 2015 and 2018 IBC and IRC. | Strong-Drive SCNR Nail Strong-Drive SDS CONNECTOR Screw |

Dry Service



Wet Service



Elevated Service / Severe



Important Information and General Notes

Warning

Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. structural connectors, anchors, and other products are designed and tested to provide specified design loads. To obtain optimal performance from Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. products and achieve maximal allowable design load, the products must be properly installed and used in accordance with the installation instructions and design limits provided by Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. To ensure proper installation and use, Designers and installers must carefully read the following General Notes, General Instructions for the Installer and General Instructions for the Designer, as well as consult the applicable catalog pages for specific product installation instructions and notes.

Proper product installation requires careful attention to all notes and instructions, including these basic rules:

1. Be familiar with the application and correct use of the connector.
2. Follow all installation instructions provided in the applicable catalog, website, *Installer's Pocket Guide* or any other Simpson Strong-Tie publications.
3. Install all required fasteners per installation instructions provided by Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.: (a) use proper fastener type; (b) use proper fastener quantity; (c) fill all fastener holes; (d) do not overdrive or underdrive nails, including when using powder nailers; and (e) ensure screws are completely driven.

4. Only bend products that are specifically designed to be bent. For those products that require bending (such as strap-type holdowns, straight-end twist straps, etc.), do not bend more than one full cycle.

5. Cut joists to the correct length, do not "short-cut." The gap between the end of the joist and the header material should be no greater than 1/8" unless otherwise noted.

Failure to follow all of the notes and instructions provided by Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. may result in improper installation of products. Improperly installed products may not perform to the specifications set forth in this catalog and may reduce a structure's ability to resist the movement, stress and loading that occurs from gravity loads as well as impact events such as earthquakes and high-velocity winds.

Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. does not guarantee the performance or safety of products that are modified, improperly installed or not used in accordance with the design and load limits set forth in this catalog.

Important Information

In addition to following the basic rules provided above as well as all notes, warnings and instructions provided in the catalog, installers, Designers, engineers and consumers should consult the Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. website at strongtie.com to obtain additional design and installation information.

Limited Warranty

Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. warrants catalog products to be free from defects in material or manufacturing. Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. products are further warranted for adequacy of design when used in accordance with design limits in this catalog and when properly specified, installed and maintained. This warranty does not apply to uses not in compliance with specific applications and installations set forth in this catalog, or to non-catalog or modified products, or to deterioration due to environmental conditions.

Simpson Strong-Tie® connectors are designed to enable structures to resist the movement, stress and loading that results from impact events such as earthquakes and high-velocity winds. Other Simpson Strong-Tie products are designed to the load capacities and uses listed in this catalog. Properly-installed Simpson Strong-Tie products will perform in accordance with the specifications set forth in the applicable Simpson Strong-Tie catalog. Additional performance limitations for specific products may be listed on the applicable catalog pages.

Due to the particular characteristics of potential impact events, the specific design and location of the structure, the building

materials used, the quality of construction, and the condition of the soils involved, damage may nonetheless result to a structure and its contents even if the loads resulting from the impact event do not exceed Simpson Strong-Tie catalog specifications and Simpson Strong-Tie connectors are properly installed in accordance with applicable building codes.

All warranty obligations of Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. shall be limited, at the discretion of Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc., to repair or replacement of the defective part. These remedies shall constitute Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.'s sole obligation and sole remedy of purchaser under this warranty. In no event will Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. be responsible for incidental, consequential, or special loss or damage, however caused.

This warranty is expressly in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, all such other warranties being hereby expressly excluded. This warranty may change periodically — consult our website strongtie.com for current information.

Terms and Conditions of Sale

Product Use

Products in this catalog are designed and manufactured for the specific purposes shown, and should not be used with other connectors not approved by a qualified Designer. Modifications to products or changes in installations should only be made by a qualified Designer. The performance of such modified products or altered installations is the sole responsibility of the Designer.

Indemnity

Customers or Designers modifying products or installations, or designing non-catalog products for fabrication by Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. shall, regardless of specific instructions to the user, indemnify, defend and hold harmless Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. for any and all claimed loss or damage occasioned in whole or in part by non-catalog or modified products.

Non-Catalog and Modified Products

Consult Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. for applications for which there is no catalog product, or for connectors for use in hostile environments, with excessive wood shrinkage, or with abnormal loading or erection requirements.

Non-catalog products must be designed by the customer and will be fabricated by Simpson Strong-Tie in accordance with customer specifications.

Simpson Strong-Tie cannot and does not make any representations regarding the suitability of use or load-carrying capacities of non-catalog products. Simpson Strong-Tie provides no warranty, express or implied, on non-catalog products. F.O.B. Shipping Point unless otherwise specified.

Important Information and General Notes

General Notes

These general notes are provided to ensure proper installation of Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. products and must be followed fully.

- Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. reserves the right to change specifications, designs and models without notice or liability for such changes.
- Steel used for each Simpson Strong-Tie® product is individually selected based on the product's steel specifications, including strength, thickness, formability, finish and weldability. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for steel information on specific products.
- Unless otherwise noted, dimensions are in inches, loads are in pounds.
- Unless otherwise noted, welds, screws, bolts and nails may not be combined to achieve highest load value. 0.131" x 2½", 0.148" x 3" and 0.162" x 3½" specify common nails that meet the requirements of ASTM F1667. When a shorter nail is specified, it will be noted (for example 0.131" x 1½"). Refer to Simpson Strong-Tie Nailing Guide, NDS (National Design Specification) and ASTM F1667 (American Society of Testing and Materials) for more nail info.
- Do not overload. Do not exceed catalog allowable loads, which would jeopardize the connection.
- Unless otherwise noted, allowable loads are for Douglas Fir-Larch under continuously dry conditions. Allowable loads for other species or conditions must be adjusted according to the code. This chart shows specific gravity and perpendicular-to-grain compression capacities for the different wood species:

| Species | F _c ⊥ | Specific Gravity |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Douglas Fir-Larch (DF) | 625 psi | 0.50 |
| Southern Pine (SP) | 565 psi | 0.55 |
| Spruce-Pine-Fir (SPF) | 425 psi | 0.42 |
| Spruce-Pine-Fir South (SPF-S) | 335 psi | 0.36 |
| Hem Fir (HF) | 405 psi | 0.43 |
| Glulam | 650 psi | 0.50 |
| LVL (DF/SP) | 750 psi | 0.50 |
| LSL (E = 1.3 x 10 ⁶) | 680 psi | 0.50 |
| LSL (E ≥ 1.5 x 10 ⁶) | 880 psi | 0.50 |
| Parallam® PSL | 750 psi | 0.50 |

- Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. will manufacture non-catalog products provided prior approval is obtained and an engineering drawing is included with the order. Steel specified on the drawings as ⅛", ⅜" and ¼" will be 11 ga. (0.120"), 7 ga. (0.179") and 3 ga. (0.239"), respectively. The minimum yield and tensile strengths are 33 ksi and 52 ksi, respectively.
- All references to bolts are for structural quality through bolts (not lag screws or carriage bolts) equal to or better than ASTM Standard A307, Grade A.
- Unless otherwise noted, bending steel in the field may cause fractures at the bend line. Fractured steel will not carry load and must be replaced.
- A fastener that splits the wood will not take the design load. Evaluate splits to determine if the connection will perform as required. Dry wood may split more easily and should be evaluated as required. If wood tends to split, consider pre-boring holes with diameters not exceeding 0.75 of the nail diameter (2015/2018 NDS 12.1.5.3). Use a ⅜" bit for Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws and a ⅜" bit for Strong-Drive SD9/SD10 Connector screws.
- Wood shrinks and expands as it loses and gains moisture, particularly perpendicular to its grain. Take wood shrinkage into account when designing and installing connections. Simpson Strong-Tie manufactures products to fit common dry lumber dimensions. If you need a connector with dimensions other than those listed in this catalog, Simpson Strong-Tie may be able to vary connector dimensions; contact Simpson Strong-Tie. The effects of wood shrinkage are increased in multiple lumber connections, such as floor-to-floor installations. This may result in the vertical rod nuts becoming loose, requiring post-installation tightening. (Reference ICC-ES ESR-2320 for information on Take-up Devices.)
- Top flange hangers may cause unevenness. Possible remedies should be evaluated by a professional and include using a face-mount hanger, and routing the beam or cutting the subfloor to accommodate the top flange thickness.
- Built-up lumber (multiple members) must be fastened together to act as one unit to resist the applied load (excluding the connector fasteners). This must be determined by the Designer.
- Some model configurations may differ from those shown in this catalog. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for details.
- Hanger Options (Simpson Strong-Tie Hanger Options Matrix and Hanger Option General Notes pp. 97–99) — some combinations of hanger options are not available. In some cases, combinations of these options may not be installable. Horizontal loads induced by sloped joists must be resisted by other members in the structural system. A qualified Designer must always evaluate each connection, including carried and carrying member limitations, before specifying the product. Fill all fastener holes with fastener types specified in the tables, unless otherwise noted. Hanger configurations, height and fastener schedules may vary from the tables depending on joist size, skew and slope. See the allowable table load for the non-modified hanger, and adjust as indicated. Gauge may vary from that specified depending on the manufacturing process used.
- Simpson Strong-Tie will calculate the net height for a sloped seat. The customer must provide the H1 joist height before slope.
- Truss plates shown are the responsibility of the Truss Designer.
- Do not weld products listed in this catalog unless this publication specifically identifies a product as acceptable for welding, or unless specific approval for welding is provided in writing by Simpson Strong-Tie. Some steels have poor weldability and a tendency to crack when welded. Cracked steel will not carry load and must be replaced. See Simpson Strong-Tie Hanger Options Matrix and Hanger Option General Notes on pp. 97–99 for hangers that may be welded.
- Unless noted otherwise, all references to standard-cut washers refer to Type A plain washers (W) conforming to the dimensions shown in ASME B18.22.1 for the appropriate rod size in accordance with 2015/2018 NDS Appendix L. Some products require SAE narrow washers (N) to fit in a tight space and are noted accordingly.
- To achieve tabulated values for embedded concrete/masonry products, full consolidation of concrete or grout is required whether mounted to the form prior to the pour or wet set.

Important Information and General Notes

General Instructions for the Installer

These general instructions for the installer are provided to ensure proper selection and installation of Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. products and must be followed carefully. These general instructions are in addition to the specific installation instructions and notes provided for each particular product, all of which should be consulted prior to and during installation of Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. products.

- a. All specified fasteners must be installed according to the instructions in this catalog. Incorrect fastener quantity, size, placement, type, material, or finish may cause the connection to fail. Prior to using a particular fastener, please consult [Connector Fastener types on pp. 21–22](#).
 - Larger-diameter fasteners may be substituted for smaller-diameter fasteners in connectors provided the larger fastener does not cause splitting in the wood member and the connector holes are not enlarged.
 - Simpson Strong-Tie Strong Drive® SD Connector screws are available for use with our connectors. These are designed to replace nails in certain products. See pp. 335–337 for information. Screws not manufactured by Simpson Strong-Tie are not supported in our products.
- b. Fill all fastener holes as specified in the installation instructions for that product. Refer to p. 20 for the requirements of the various shapes of fastener hole.
- c. Do not overdrive nails. Overdriven nails reduce shear capacity.
- d. [Products shall be installed for the use specified](#). Use the materials specified in the installation instructions. Substitution of or failure to use specified materials may cause the connection to fail. Do not alter installation procedures from those set forth in this catalog. See Terms and Conditions of Sale.
- e. Do not add fastener holes or otherwise modify Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. products. The performance of modified products may be substantially weakened. Simpson Strong-Tie will not warrant or guarantee the performance of such modified products.
- f. The proper use of certain products requires that the product be bent. For those products, installers must not bend the product more than one time (one full cycle).
- g. Bolt holes shall be at least a minimum of 1/2" and no more than a maximum of 1/8" larger than the bolt diameter (per the [2015/2018 NDS](#), Section 12.1.3.2 and AISI S100, Table E3a if applicable).
- h. Install all specified fasteners before loading the connection.
- i. Some hardened fasteners may have premature failure if exposed to moisture. These fasteners are recommended to be used in dry interior applications.
- j. Use proper safety equipment.
- k. Welding galvanized steel may produce harmful fumes; follow proper welding procedures and safety precautions. Welding should be in accordance with A.W.S. (American Welding Society) standards. Unless otherwise noted Simpson Strong-Tie® connectors cannot be welded.
- l. Pneumatic or powder-actuated fasteners may deflect and injure the operator or others. Pneumatic nail tools may be used to install connectors, provided the correct quantity and type of nails (length and diameter) are properly installed in the nail holes. Connectors with tool embossments or tools with nail hole-locating mechanisms should be used. [CSHP coiled strap works with several manufacturers' pneumatic framing tools](#). Visit strongtie.com/cshp for additional information. Follow the manufacturer's instructions and use the appropriate safety equipment. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie. Powder-actuated fasteners should not be used to install connectors, unless noted otherwise. Reference pp. 161 and 163 for top-flange hanger installation with powder-actuated fasteners.
- m. Joist shall bear completely on the connector seat, and the gap between the joist end and the header shall not exceed 1/8" per ICC-ES [AC13](#), ASTM D1761 and ASTM D7147 test standards (unless specifically noted otherwise).
- n. Fasteners are permitted to be installed through metal truss plates when approved by the Truss Designer in accordance with ANSI/TPI 1-2014, Section 7.5.3.4 and 8.9.2. Installation of Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws through metal connector plates requires the plates to be pre-drilled using a maximum of a 3/32" bit. Do not drive nails through the truss plate on the opposite side of single-ply trusses which could force the plate off the truss.
- o. Nuts shall be installed such that the end of the threaded rod or bolt is at least flush with the top of the nut.
- p. When installing hurricane ties on the inside of the wall special considerations must be taken to prevent condensation on the inside of the completed structure in cold climates.
- q. Unless otherwise noted, connectors shown in this catalog have been designed to be installed at the time the framing members are installed. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for retrofit suitability of specific connectors including those manufactured in accordance with the hanger options section of this catalog.

Important Information and General Notes

General Instructions for the Designer

These general instructions for the Designer are provided to ensure proper selection and installation of Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc. products and must be followed carefully. These general instructions are in addition to the specific design and installation instructions and notes provided for each particular product, all of which should be consulted prior to and during the design process.

- a. The term "Designer" used throughout this catalog is intended to mean a licensed/certified building design professional, a licensed professional engineer, or a licensed architect.
- b. All connected members and related elements shall be designed by the Designer.
- c. All installations should be designed only in accordance with the allowable load values set forth in this catalog.
- d. See p. 11 for allowable load information.
- e. See p. 261 for connections with simultaneous loads.
- f. Loads are based on the 2015/2018 NDS and AISI S100 if applicable, unless otherwise specified. Other code agencies may use different allowable loads.
- g. Unless otherwise noted, loads include Load Duration, Group Action and Toe-Nail factors from the NDS as applicable. The application of additional adjustment factors shall be by the Designer. Duration of load adjustments as specified by the code are as follows:
"PERMANENT" — 90% of the design load.
"FLOOR" and "DOWN" (100) — no increase for duration of load.
"SNOW" (115) — 115% of design load for two month duration of load.
"ROOF LOAD" (125) — 125% of design load for seven day duration of load.
"EARTHQUAKE / WIND" (160) — 160% of design load for earthquake/wind loading.
- h. Unless otherwise noted, wood shear is not considered in the loads given; reduce allowable loads when wood shear is limiting.
- i. Simpson Strong-Tie strongly recommends the following addition to construction drawings and specifications: "Simpson Strong-Tie® connectors are specifically required to meet the structural calculations of plan. Before substituting another brand, confirm load capacity based on reliable published testing data or calculations. The Engineer/Designer of Record should evaluate and give written approval for substitution prior to installation."
- j. Verify that the dimensions of the supporting member are sufficient to receive the specified fasteners, and develop the top flange bearing length.
- k. Some catalog illustrations show connections that could cause cross-grain tension or bending of the wood during loading if not sufficiently reinforced. In this case, mechanical reinforcement should be considered.
- l. The allowable loads published in this catalog are for use when utilizing the traditional Allowable Stress Design methodology. A method for using Load and Resistance Factor Design (LRFD) for wood has been published in ASTM D5457. A method for using LRFD for cold-formed steel has also been published in the AISI S100-07. When designing with LRFD, reference lateral resistances must be used. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for reference lateral resistances of products listed in this catalog. For more information, refer to the 2015 NDS Appendix N, which contains a conversion procedure that can be used to derive LRFD capacities.
- m. For joist hangers, Simpson Strong-Tie recommends the hanger height shall be at least 60% of joist height for stability against rotation while under construction prior to sheathing install.
- n. For cold-formed steel applications, as a minimum all screws must comply with Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) Standard J78, Steel Self-Drilling/Tapping Screws, and must have a Type II coating in accordance with ASTM B 633, Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc on Iron and Steel. Screw strength shall be calculated in accordance with AISI S100 Section E4, if applicable, or shall be based on the manufacturer's design capacity determined from testing.
- o. Local and/or regional building codes may require meeting special conditions. Building codes often require special inspection of anchors installed in concrete and masonry. For compliance with these requirements, it is necessary to contact the local and/or regional building authority. Except where mandated by code, Simpson Strong-Tie products do not require special inspection.
- p. Throughout the catalog there are installation drawings showing the load transfer from one element in the structure to another. Additional connections may be required to safely transfer the loads through the structure. It is the Designer's responsibility to specify and detail all necessary connections to ensure that a continuous load path is provided as required by the building code.
- q. Top flange hanger allowable loads are typically based on testing with solid headers. Load reductions may apply when using headers comprised of multiple plies of dimensioned lumber or SCL. See technical bulletin T-C-MPLYHEADR at strongtie.com for more information.
- r. For connections involving members with different specific gravities, use the allowable load corresponding to the lowest specific gravity in the connection, unless noted otherwise.

Conversion Charts

Metric Conversion

| Imperial | Metric |
|----------|----------|
| 1 in. | 25.40 mm |
| 1 ft. | 0.3048 m |
| 1 lb. | 4.448 N |
| 1 kip | 4.448 kN |
| 1 psi | 6,895 Pa |

Bolt Diameter

| in. | mm |
|-----|------|
| 3/8 | 9.5 |
| 1/2 | 12.7 |
| 5/8 | 15.9 |
| 3/4 | 19.1 |
| 7/8 | 22.2 |
| 1 | 25.4 |

If Common Rafter Roof Pitch is ...

| Rise/Run | Slope |
|----------|-------|
| 1/12 | 5° |
| 2/12 | 10° |
| 3/12 | 14° |
| 4/12 | 18° |
| 5/12 | 23° |
| 6/12 | 27° |
| 7/12 | 30° |
| 8/12 | 34° |
| 9/12 | 37° |
| 10/12 | 40° |
| 11/12 | 42° |
| 12/12 | 45° |

Then Hip/Valley Rafter Pitch becomes ...

| Rise/Run | Slope |
|----------|-------|
| 1/17 | 3° |
| 2/17 | 7° |
| 3/17 | 10° |
| 4/17 | 13° |
| 5/17 | 16° |
| 6/17 | 19° |
| 7/17 | 22° |
| 8/17 | 25° |
| 9/17 | 28° |
| 10/17 | 30° |
| 11/17 | 33° |
| 12/17 | 35° |

US Standard Steel Gauge Equivalents in Nominal Dimensions

| Ga. | Min. Thick. (mil) | Approximate Dimensions | | Thickness of Steel Sheets (in.) | | |
|-----|-------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | | in. | mm | Uncoated Steel | Galvanized Steel (G90) | ZMAX® (G185) |
| 3 | 229 | 1/4 | 6 | 0.239 | — | — |
| 7 | 171 | 3/16 | 4.5 | 0.179 | 0.186 | — |
| 10 | 118 | 1/8 | 3.1 | 0.134 | 0.138 | 0.14 |
| 11 | 111 | 3/16 | 4.5 | 0.12 | 0.123 | 0.125 |
| 12 | 97 | 1/8 | 3.1 | 0.105 | 0.108 | 0.11 |
| 14 | 68 | 3/16 | 4.5 | 0.075 | 0.078 | 0.08 |
| 16 | 54 | 1/8 | 3.1 | 0.06 | 0.063 | 0.065 |
| 18 | 43 | 3/16 | 4.5 | 0.048 | 0.052 | 0.054 |
| 20 | 33 | 1/32 | 1 | 0.036 | 0.04 | 0.042 |
| 22 | 27 | 1/32 | 1 | 0.03 | 0.033 | 0.035 |

1. Use these Roof Pitch to Hip/Valley Rafter Pitch conversion tables only for hip/valley rafters that are skewed 45° right or left. All other skews will cause the slope to change from that listed.

1. Steel thickness may vary according to industry mill standards.

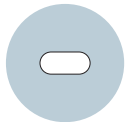
Fastening Identification



Round Holes

Purpose: To fasten a connector.

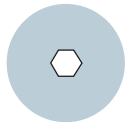
Fill Requirements: Always fill, unless noted otherwise.



Obround Holes

Purpose: To make fastening a connector in a tight location easier.

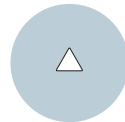
Fill Requirements: Always fill.



Hexagonal Holes

Purpose: To fasten a connector to concrete or masonry.

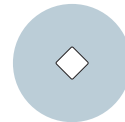
Fill Requirements: Always fill when fastening a connector to concrete or masonry.



Triangular Holes

Purpose: To increase a connector's strength or to achieve max. strength.

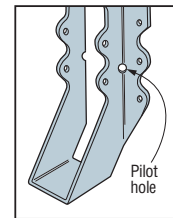
Fill Requirements: When the Designer specifies max. nailing.



Diamond Holes

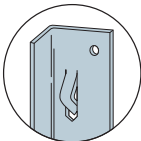
Purpose: To temporarily fasten a connector to make installing it easier.

Fill Requirements: None.



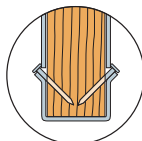
Pilot Holes

Tooling holes for manufacturing purposes. No fasteners required.



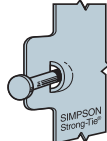
Speed Prongs

Used to temporarily position and secure the connector for easier and faster installation.



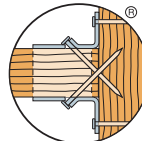
Positive Angle Nailing (PAN)

Provided when wood splitting may occur, and to speed installation.



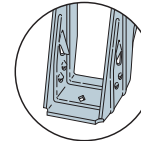
Dome Nailing

This feature guides the nail into the joist and header at a 45° angle.



Double-Shear Nailing

The nail is installed into the joist and header, distributing the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. Double-shear nailing must be full-length catalog nail.



ITS/IUS Strong-Grip™

The Strong-Grip™ seat allows the I-joist to "snap" in securely without the need for joist nails.

Connector Fastener Types

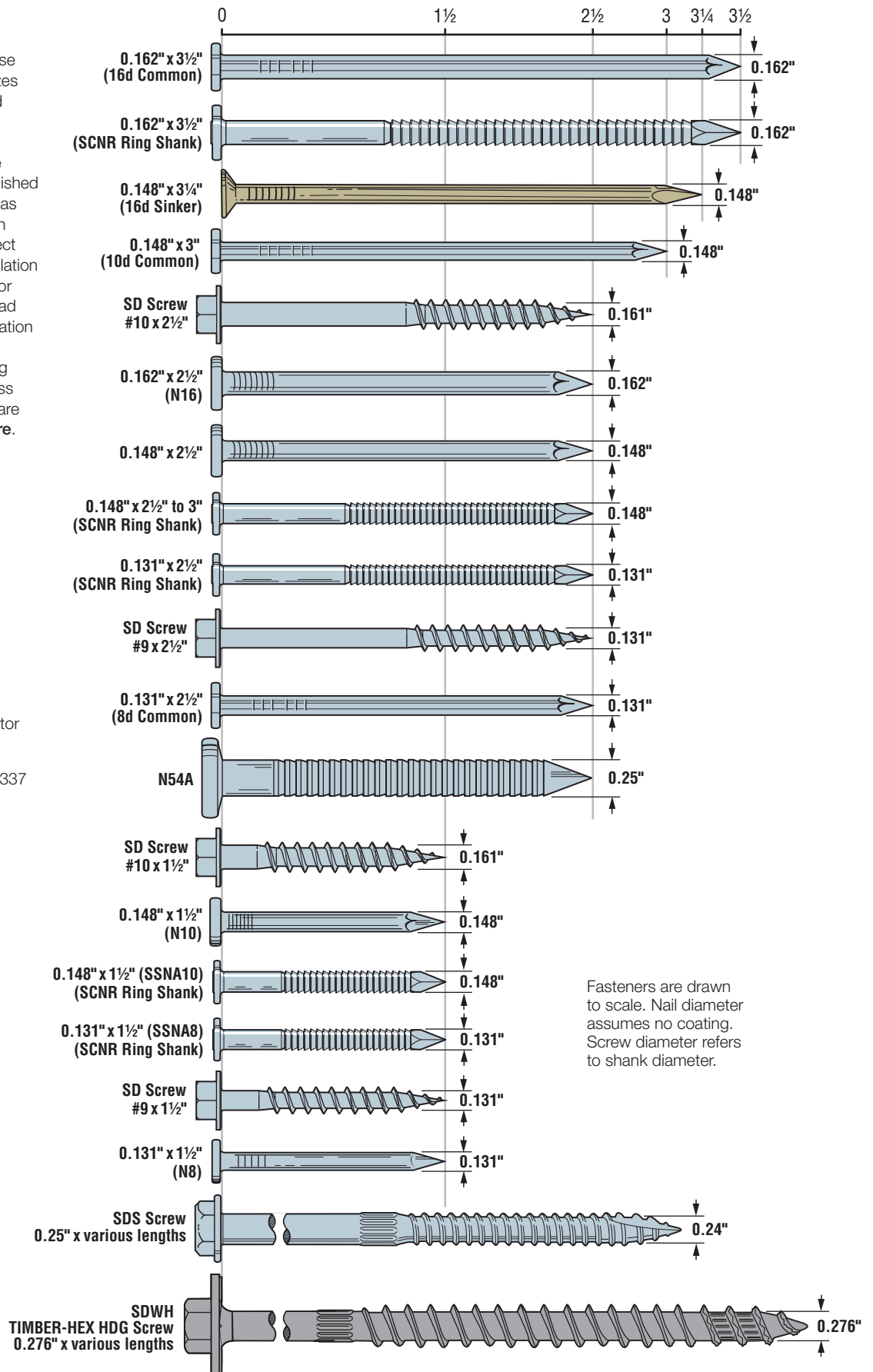
Many Simpson Strong-Tie connectors have been designed and tested for use with specific types and sizes of fasteners. The specified quantity, type and size of fastener must be installed in the correct holes in the connector to achieve published loads. Other factors such as fastener material and finish are also important. Incorrect fastener selection or installation can compromise connector performance and could lead to failure. For more information about fasteners, see our *Fastening Systems* catalog at strongtie.com or access our Fastener Finder software at strongtie.com/software.



The Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® SD Connector screw is the only screw approved for use with our connectors. See pp. 335-337 for more information.



The allowable loads of stainless-steel connectors match those of carbon-steel connectors when installed with Simpson Strong-Tie® stainless-steel, SCNR ring-shank nails. For more information, refer to engineering letter L-F-SSNAILS at strongtie.com.



Fastener Design Information

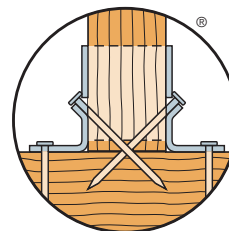
In some cases, it is desirable to install Simpson Strong-Tie face-mount joist hangers, post bases and caps, and straight straps and with nails that are a different type or size than what is called out in the load table. In these cases, these reduction factors must be applied to the allowable loads listed for the connector.

Load Adjustment Factors for Optional Fasteners Used with Face-Mount Hangers, Post Bases and Caps, and Straight Straps

| Connector Table Nail | Replacement Fastener | Allowable Load Adjustment Factor | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Face-Mount Hangers | | | Post Bases and Caps | Straight Straps |
| | | Straight Download/ Uplift | Double Shear | | | |
| | | | Uplift | Download | | |
| 0.131" x 1½" | #9 x 1½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.00 |
| 0.131" x 2½" | 0.131" x 1½" | 0.85 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.00 |
| | #9 x 1½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.00 |
| 0.148" x 1½" | #9 x 1½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.00 |
| | 0.131" x 1½" | 0.83 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.83 |
| 0.148" x 3" | 0.131" x 1½" | 0.71 | Not allowed | Not allowed | N/A | 0.83 |
| | 0.131" x 2½" | 0.83 | 0.65 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 |
| | 0.148" x 1¼" | 0.64 | Not allowed | Not allowed | N/A | 1.00 ⁹ |
| | 0.148" x 1½" | 0.77 | Not allowed | Not allowed | N/A | 1.00 ⁹ |
| | 0.148" x 2½" | 1.00 | 0.80 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | 0.148" x 3¼" | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | #9 x 1½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 | Not allowed | Not allowed | N/A | 1.00 |
| | #9 x 2½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 | See strongtie.com ⁴ | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 0.148" x 3¼" | 0.148" x 1½" | 0.77 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.00 |
| | 0.148" x 1¼" | 0.64 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.00 |
| | 0.148" x 3" | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | #9 x 1½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.00 |
| | #9 x 2½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.00 |
| 0.162" x 2½" | #10 x 1½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 | Not allowed | Not allowed | N/A | 1.00 |
| | #10 x 2½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 | See strongtie.com ⁴ | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 0.162" x 3½" | 0.162" x 2½" | 1.00 | 0.67 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | 0.148" x 2½" | 0.84 | 0.67 | 0.84 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | 0.148" x 3" | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 |
| | 0.148" x 3¼" | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 |
| | 0.148" x 1½" | 0.64 | Not allowed | Not allowed | Not allowed | 1.00 ⁸ |
| | #10 x 1½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 | Not allowed | Not allowed | N/A | 1.00 |
| | #10 x 2½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 | See strongtie.com ⁴ | | 1.00 | 1.00 |

- Allowable load adjustment factors shown in the table are applicable to all face-mount hangers, post bases and caps, and straight straps throughout this catalog, except as noted in the footnotes below.
- Some products have been tested specifically with alternative fasteners and have allowable load adjustment factors or reduced capacities published on the specific product page. Values published on the product page may be used in lieu of using this table.
- This table does not apply to SUR/SUL/HSUR/HSUL hangers or to hangers modified per allowed options, or to connectors made from steel thicker than 10 ga.
- Strong-Drive® SD Connector screw substitutions in this table do not apply to sloped, skewed, or double-shear hangers. Strong-Drive SD Connector screws may be used in these connectors. For additional information and specific allowable loads, refer to strongtie.com/sd.
- Nails and Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws may not be combined in a connection.
- Do not substitute 0.148" x 1½" nails for face nails in slope and skew combinations or in skewed-only LSU.
- For straps installed over wood structural panel sheathing, use a 2½"-long fastener minimum.
- Where noted, use 0.80 for 10 ga., 11 ga., and 12 ga. products when using SPF lumber.
- Where noted, use 0.92 for 10 ga., 11 ga., and 12 ga. products when using SPF lumber.

For LUS, MUS, HUS, **LRU**, HHUS and HGUS Hangers



Double-shear nailing shall use minimum 3" long nails or 2½"-long SD screws



Shorter fasteners may not be used as double-shear nails

Sill Plate Anchoring Solutions

Simpson Strong-Tie offers many anchorage solutions for sill plate applications in concrete or concrete block foundations. Cast-in-place structural connectors offer a time-saving alternative to anchor bolts, and provide installers with more flexibility on the jobsite. Our post-installed connectors are often used in retrofit/expansion applications or when cast-in place anchors are omitted or mis-located. All of these connectors have been evaluated and are acceptable alternates to the code-specified anchor bolts. Powder-actuated pins are acceptable alternates to code-specified anchor bolts for temporary placement of exterior sill plates and for permanent attachment of interior sill plates.

Various product finishes are available to address most environmental or preservative-treated wood conditions. For more information on product performance, installation requirements, corrosion and appropriate code listings for Simpson Strong-Tie products, please visit strongtie.com. For a complete listing of code-compliant sill plate anchorage solutions, see technical bulletin T-A-SILPLANCH on our website.

Concrete Products

Adhesive

- SET-3G™
- AT-XP®
- SET-XP®
- ET-HP®



Structural Connectors

Cast-in-Place

- MASA
- LMA
- MAB
- MASB



Mechanical

- Titen HD®
- Strong-Bolt® 2
- Wedge-All®



Post-Installed Connectors

- URFP
- FRFP



Powder-Actuated Pins



Bearing Plates

- BP
- BPS
- LBPS



URFP/FRFP

Retrofit Foundation Plates

Ideal where there is minimum vertical clearance, the URFP universal retrofit foundation plate provides a retrofit method to secure the mudsill to the foundation. This design allows installation flexibility when the mudsill is offset or inset from the foundation edge. With its combination of longitudinal embossments, stiffening darts and scalloped slotted holes, the URFP allows for a one-for-one replacement of 1/2" or 5/8" mudsill anchors as well as fixity to both the SDS screws and required concrete anchorage.

The FRFP flat retrofit foundation plate connects the mudsill to the foundation and provides lateral load resistance. This design allows the Designer to maintain prescriptive requirements when filling three holes, or as an alternate, fill the two optional triangle holes and Designers can utilize increased loads and greater allowable spacing.

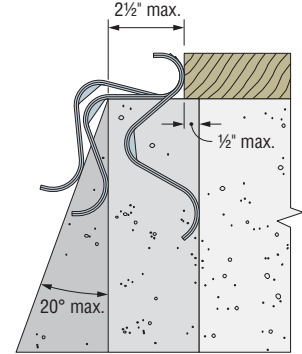
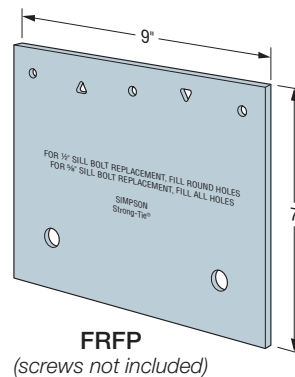
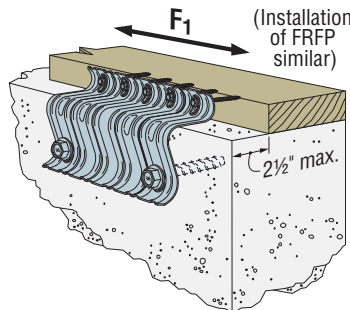
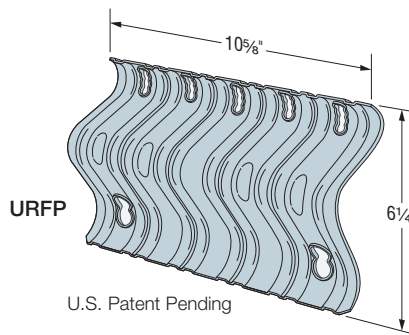
Material: URFP — 14 gauge; FRFP — 7 gauge

Finish: Galvanized. May be ordered HDG; contact Simpson Strong-Tie. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

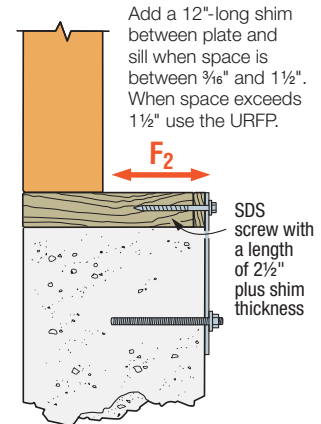
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Loads are based on test results using 1/4" x 3" Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws, which are supplied with the URFP.
- For URFP, alternate lag screws will not achieve published loads.
- FRFP shall use a minimum Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screw length of 2 1/2" plus the shim thickness. FRFP may be installed with 1/4" HDG lag screws. Follow code requirements for predrilling.
- For additional retrofit information, see strongtie.com.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Typical URFP Installation for Three Foundation Types (End View)

URFP Installed on a Straight Foundation with 1/2" Offset Mudsill



Typical FRFP Installation Foundation to Mudsill

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Fasteners | | Sill Plate | Allowable Loads DF/SP (160) | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----------|------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | Qty. | Dia. | | F ₁ | F ₂ | |
| URFP | 2 | 1/2" | (5) 1/4" x 3" SDS | 1,530 | — | IBC, FL |
| FRFP | 2 | 1/2" | (3) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS + shim thickness | 1,065 | 365 | |
| | 2 | 1/2" | (5) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS + shim thickness | 1,810 | 365 | |

1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Each anchor bolt requires a standard-cut washer. The Simpson Strong-Tie® Titen HD® heavy-duty screw anchor does not require a washer.
3. Nominal embedment depth for post-installed anchors must be 4" for SET-3G or AT-XP, or use THD50400H Titen HD® screw anchors.
4. For redwood mudsills, reduce F₁ on FRFP to 820 lb. (1,395 lb. for five screws) and on URFP to 1,180 lb.
5. For installation on SPF/HF sill plates, use 0.86 x DF/SF allowable load.

Prescriptive Spacing for URFP and FRFP to Replace Sill Anchor Bolts

| Number of Building Stories | Anchor Bolt Size | Anchor Bolt Spacing | Retrofit Foundation Anchor Model | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | URFP | FRFP with Three Fasteners | FRFP with Five Fasteners |
| One story | 1/2" dia. | 6' o.c. | 6' | 6' | 6' |
| | 5/8" dia. | 6' o.c. | 6' | 4'–3" | 6' |
| Two stories | 1/2" dia. | 4' o.c. | 4' | 4' | 4' |
| | 5/8" dia. | 6' o.c. | 6' | 4'–3" | 6' |
| Three stories | 5/8" dia. | 4' o.c. | 4' | 2'–10" | 4' |

1. "Prescriptive" denotes spacing requirements per the IBC and designs per the IRC and conventional provisions of the IBC.
2. For design in accordance with the IBC Chapter A3, the URFP may be used as a one-for-one replacement for the alternative connections shown in Figures A3-4A, A3-4B, and A3-4C.
3. Spacing is based on the parallel-to-plate load direction.
4. 5/8" anchor bolt required for Seismic Design Category E.

FJA/FSA

Foundation Anchors

The FJA foundation joist anchor nails or bolts directly into floor joists, providing a direct connection between the foundation and joist to resist uplift and lateral forces.

The FSA foundation stud anchor nails or bolts to floor joists, or nails to the stud. Plywood sheathing may require notching with stud-to-foundation installation.

Material: 12 gauge

Finish: Galvanized. May be ordered HDG; contact Simpson Strong-Tie. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

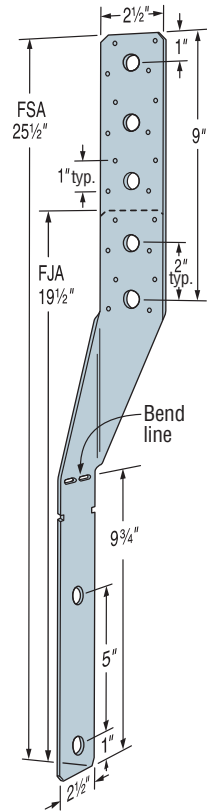
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- FJA and FSA may be bent along bend line up to 20° to accommodate installation. Bend one time only.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

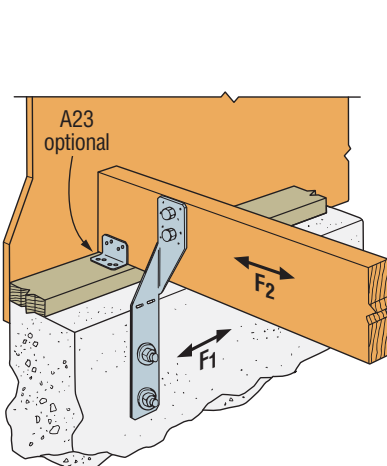
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Fasteners | | | Allowable Loads DF/SP | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-------------|------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Anchor Bolt | | Stud / Joist / Plate | (160) | | | |
| | Qty. | Dia. | | Uplift | F ₁ | F ₂ | |
| FJA | 2 | ½" | (8) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,250 | 205 | 55 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | (2) ½" MB | 710 | 205 | 55 | |
| FSA | 2 | ½" | (8) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,250 | — | — | |
| | | | (2) ½" MB | 710 | — | — | |

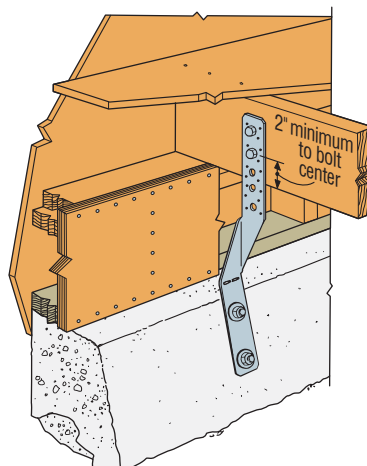
1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Spacing to be specified by the Designer.
3. For additional retrofit information, see flier F-SEISRETRGD at strongtie.com.
4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



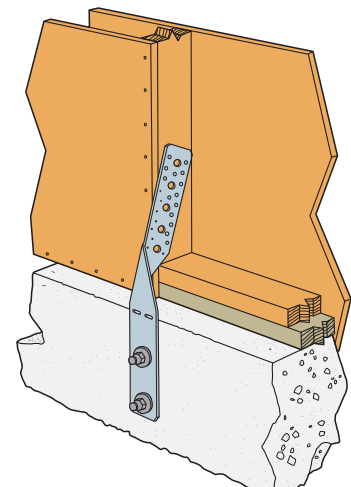
FJA/FSA



Typical FJA Installation
Foundation to Joist



Typical FSA Installation
Foundation to Joist



Typical FSA Installation
Foundation to Stud

FWANZ

Foundation Wall Angles

The FWANZ foundation anchor connects the foundation or basement wall to the floor system to resist out-of-plane forces imposed by soil pressure. The foundation wall angle fastens to the mudsill with nails, relying on other anchorage (by Designer) to anchor the sill plate to the foundation.

Special Features:

- Compatible with solid sawn joists, I-joists and floor trusses
- Testing performed on most common rim materials and types
- Addresses design needs set forth in Section 1610.1 in the 2015/2018 IBC and Section R404.1 in the 2015/2018 IRC
- Eliminates the need of costly cantilevered foundation designs

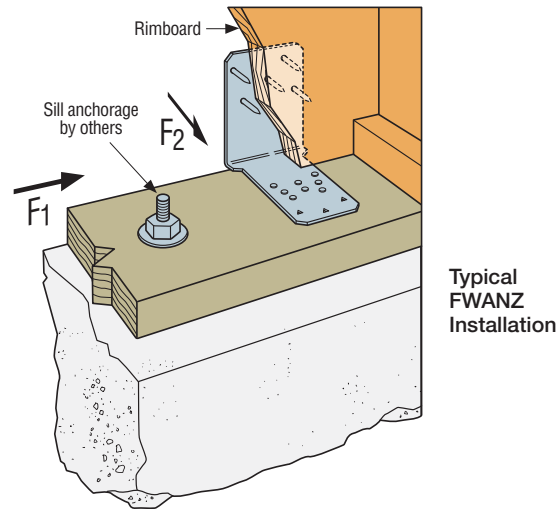
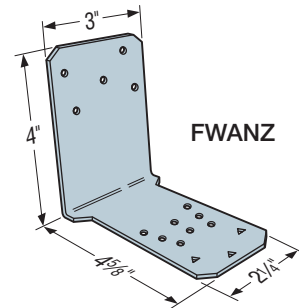
Material: 14 gauge

Finish: ZMAX® coating; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Connector must be fastened directly to the outside face of the rim board with (5) 0.148" x 1 1/2" long nails.
- Connector must be located within 4" of adjacent joist/blocking for floor joist spacing up to 48" o.c. and may be centered between joists/blocking for 16" o.c. floor joist spacing.
- When floor joists are parallel to the rim board, full depth blocking shall be used in the first two bays of the floor per 2012/2015/2018 IRC Section R404.1.
- Splice joint not permitted on rim board in same bay unless blocking is placed on both sides of the splice.
- When I-joist rim material is used, backer blocks must be used. Installed per manufacturer's recommendations.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart; refer to IBC 1610.1



These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Sill Plate | Fastener (in.) (Quantity) Type | | Rim Board Material | Allowable F ₂ Load (DF/SP Sill Plate) | | | Allowable F ₂ Load (HF Sill Plate) | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-----------|
| | | Sill Plate | Rim Board | | (90) | (100) | (160) | (90) | (100) | (160) | |
| FWANZ | 2x4, (2) 2x4, 3x4, 4x4 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (5) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1" OSB rim | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | IBC, FL |
| | | | | 1 1/8" OSB rim | 815 | 815 | 815 | 815 | 815 | 815 | |
| | | | | 1 3/4" I-joist rim | 940 | 1,045 | 1,070 | 815 | 905 | 1,070 | |
| | | | | 1 1/4" LSL rim | 940 | 1,045 | 1,105 | 815 | 905 | 1,105 | |
| | | | | 2x rim | 940 | 1,045 | 1,390 | 815 | 905 | 1,345 | |
| | | | | 1 3/4" LVL rim | 940 | 1,045 | 1,245 | 815 | 905 | 1,245 | |
| | 2x6, (2) 2x6, 3x6, 4x6 | (11) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (5) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1" OSB rim | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | |
| | | | | 1 1/8" OSB rim | 935 | 935 | 935 | 935 | 935 | 935 | |
| | | | | 1 3/4" I-joist rim | 955 | 955 | 955 | 955 | 955 | 955 | |
| | | | | 1 1/4" LSL rim | 1,025 | 1,025 | 1,025 | 1,025 | 1,025 | 1,025 | |
| | | | | 2x rim | 1,295 | 1,440 | 1,445 | 1,120 | 1,245 | 1,445 | |
| | | | | 1 3/4" LVL rim | 1,295 | 1,385 | 1,385 | 1,120 | 1,245 | 1,385 | |

1. FWANZ may be used to transfer F₁ loads up to 260 lb. No further increase in load permitted.
2. For simultaneous loads in more than one direction, the connector must be evaluated using the Unity Equation, as described in General Instructions for the Designer.
3. Designer shall evaluate rim board and sill plate design based on demand load.
4. FWANZ spacing and sill plate anchorage are to be specified by the Designer.
5. FWANZ must be located within 4" of adjacent joist/blocking for floor joist spacing up to 48" o.c. and may be centered between joists/blocking for 16" o.c. floor joist spacing.
6. When floor joists are parallel to the rim board, Designer must ensure proper load transfer from the rim board into the diaphragm.
7. Values are based on a load duration factor of C_D = 0.90.
8. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

WT

Wedge Form Tie

The wedge tie (WT) is a form tie that secures concrete forms in place while the concrete is poured. It easily installs between form boards and accurately spaces the forms. Several models are available for varying wall thickness and types of form boards.

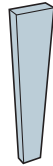
Designed for low foundation wall applications. $\frac{5}{8}$ "-wide formed "V" design for rigidity allows accurate form spacing and support. Sizes now available for composite form board.

Material: W1 — 14 gauge; WT — 18 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

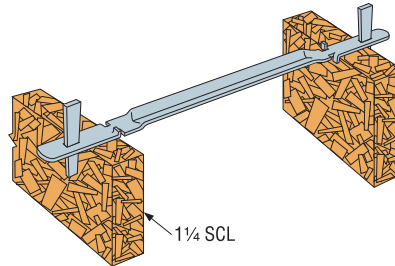
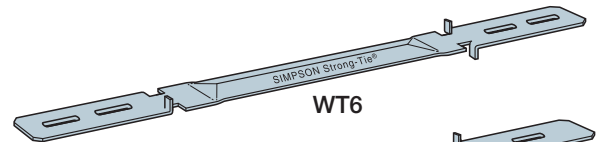
Installation:

- Two W1 wedges required for each tie
- Not recommended for wall pours greater than 4' high
- Wall thickness from 6" to 12"

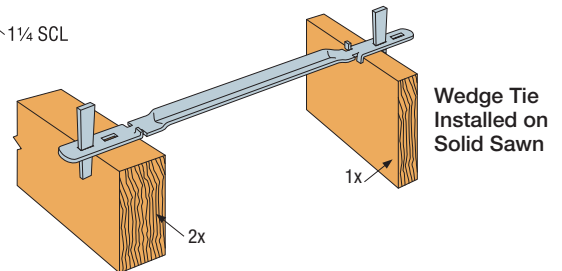


Order wedges separately.
Specify W1.

The spacing of the WTs along the length of the form depends on the depth of the WT in the form. The spacing does not depend on the thickness of the wall. The maximum recommended spacing for WTs used with 1x, 2x and 1 1/4" thick forms is outlined in the tables below. The tables give spacing guidelines for various form heights and types of form boards. In general, the higher the form is, the closer the spacing of the WTs should be.



Wedge Tie Installed on SCL



Wedge Tie Installed on Solid Sawn

For Solid Sawn

| Location (see Fig. 1) | Depth of Form (in.) | 1x6 | 2x6 | Depth of Form (in.) | 1x8 | 2x8 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Spacing (in.) | Spacing (in.) | | Spacing (in.) | Spacing (in.) |
| Top of Form | 0 | 27 | 46 | 0 | 25 | 43 |
| 1 | 5.5 | 27 | 46 | 7.25 | 25 | 43 |
| 2 | 11 | 23 | 38 | 14.5 | 21 | 36 |
| 3 | 16.5 | 22 | 35 | 21.75 | 19 | 32 |
| 4 | 22 | 19 | 32 | 29 | 18 | 30 |
| 5 | 27.5 | 18 | 31 | 36.25 | 17 | 29 |
| 6 | 33 | 17 | 29 | 43.5 | 15 | 26 |
| 7 | 38.5 | 16 | 28 | — | — | — |
| 8 | 44 | 15 | 27 | — | — | — |

1. Note: Form board design by others.

For Solid Sawn

| Location (see Fig. 1) | Depth of Form (in.) | 1x10 | 2x10 | Depth of Form (in.) | 1x12 | 2x12 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Spacing (in.) | Spacing (in.) | | Spacing (in.) | Spacing (in.) |
| Top of Form | 0 | 24 | 40 | 0 | 23 | 38 |
| 1 | 9.25 | 24 | 40 | 11.25 | 23 | 38 |
| 2 | 18.5 | 20 | 34 | 22.5 | 19 | 32 |
| 3 | 27.75 | 18 | 31 | 33.75 | 17 | 22 |
| 4 | 37 | 17 | 24 | 45 | 15 | 16 |
| 5 | 46.25 | 15 | 19 | — | — | — |

1. Note: Form board design by others.

For SCL

| Location (see Fig. 1) | Depth of Form (in.) | 1 1/4" x 9 1/2" | Depth of Form (in.) | 1 1/4" x 11 7/8" | Depth of Form (in.) | 1 1/4" x 14" | Depth of Form (in.) | 1 1/4" x 16" |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | | Spacing (in.) | | Spacing (in.) | | Spacing (in.) | | Spacing (in.) |
| Top of Form | 0 | 34 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 29 |
| 1 | 9.25 | 34 | 11.875 | 32 | 14 | 30 | 16 | 29 |
| 2 | 19 | 28 | 23.75 | 27 | 28 | 21 | 32 | 16 |
| 3 | 28.5 | 26 | 35.625 | 20 | 42 | 14 | 48 | 11 |
| 4 | 38 | 23 | 47.5 | 15 | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | 47.5 | 18 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

1. Note: Form board design by others.

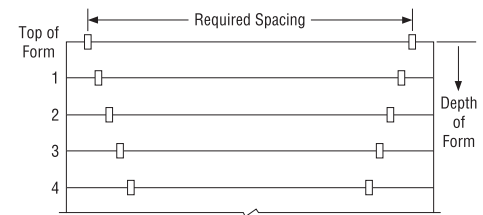


Figure 1 — Spacing Locations
(side view)

| Model No. | | Wall Thickness (in.) |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Solid Sawn | SCL | |
| WT6 | WT6/125 | 6 |
| WT8 | WT8/125 | 8 |
| WT10 | — | 10 |
| WT12 | — | 12 |

1. Note: Form board design by others.

MASA/MASAP

Mudsill Anchors



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

Mudsill anchors have always been a time-saving alternative to anchor bolts, and the MASA anchors provide a great alternative for $\frac{5}{8}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ " mudsill anchor bolts on 2x, double-2x and 3x mudsills. It also eliminates the need for 3" square plate washers for seismic design and, in some cases, has allowable loads that meet or exceed the parallel- and perpendicular-to-plate shear loads of other cast-in-place anchors. Two versions of the MASA are available — the standard MASA for installation on standard forms and the MASAP for panelized forms.

The MASA and MASAP are code listed by ICC-ES under the 2012, 2015 and 2018 IBC® and IRC®.

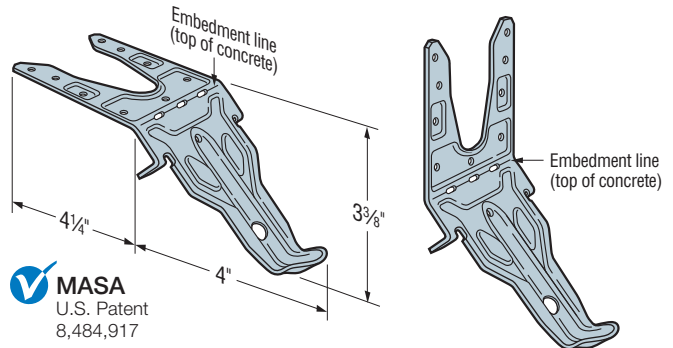
Material: 16 gauge

Finish: Galvanized. All available in ZMAX® coating. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

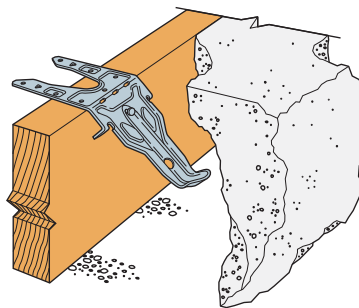
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- **MASA/MASAP**
 - Concrete shall have a minimum $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
 - Spalling — Full loads apply for spalls up to a maximum height of $1\frac{1}{4}$ " and a maximum depth of $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Any exposed portion of the mudsill anchor must be protected against possible corrosion.
 - For prescriptive anchor spacing refer to table below.
 - Testing shows that these mudsill anchors can be used in lieu of code-required anchor bolts and square washer in high seismic zones.
 - Minimum MASA end distance is 4" and minimum center-to-center spacing is 8" for full load.
 - For continuous load path, MASA should be installed on the same side of wall as uplift connectors.
 - For installation in severe corrosion environments, refer to strongtie.com/cipcorrosion for additional considerations.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

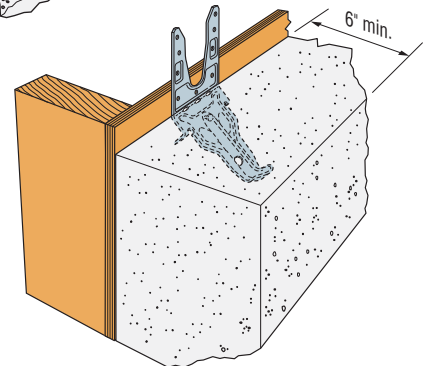


MASA
U.S. Patent
8,484,917

MASAP
U.S. Patent
D656,391S



**Typical MASA
Installation in
Concrete**

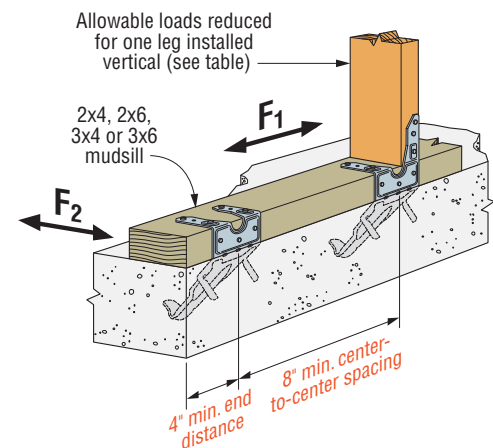


**Typical MASAP
Installation in Concrete**

Prescriptive Spacing for MASA/MASAP to Replace Sill Anchor Bolts

| Model No. | Anchor Bolt Size to Replace | Anchor Bolt Spacing to Replace | MASA/MASAP Spacing | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| | | | DF/SP 2x Sill Plate | | HF 2x Sill Plate | |
| | | | Wind and SDC A&B | SDC C-E | Wind and SDC A&B | SDC C-E |
| MASA MASAP | $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter | 6' o.c. | 6'-0" | 6'-0" | 6'-0" | 6'-0" |
| | | 4' o.c. | 4'-0" | 4'-0" | 4'-0" | 4'-0" |
| MASA MASAP | $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter | 6' o.c. | 5'-4" | 4'-6" | 5'-1" | 4'-4" |
| | | 4' o.c. | 3'-6" | 3'-1" | 3'-5" | 2'-11" |

1. Detached one- and two-family dwellings in SDC C may use the "Wind and SDC A&B" spacing.
2. Spacing is based on the parallel-to-plate load direction for MASA standard installation only.
3. $\frac{5}{8}$ " anchor bolt required for Seismic Design Category E.
4. When replacing $\frac{1}{2}$ "-diameter sill bolts, use (7) 0.148" x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " nails for standard installation. One out of three MASA anchors (33%) may be installed in one-leg-up installation along a wall line.
5. When replacing $\frac{5}{8}$ "-diameter sill bolts, use (9) 0.148" x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " nails for standard installation. One out of five MASA anchors (20%) may be installed in one-leg-up installation along a wall line.
6. Per Section 1613 of the 2012/2015/2018 IBC, detached one- and two-family dwellings in SDC C may use the "Wind and SDC A&B" spacing.



**Typical MASA/MASAP
Installation on Sill Plate**

MASA/MASAP

Mudsill Anchors (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Sill Size | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads | | | | | | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | Sides | Top | Uncracked | | | | | | Cracked | | | | | | |
| | | | | Wind and SDC A&B ^{5,6} | | | SDC C–F ⁶ | | | Wind and SDC A&B ^{5,6} | | | SDC C–F ⁶ | | | |
| | | | | Uplift | F ₁ | F ₂ | Uplift | F ₁ | F ₂ | Uplift | F ₁ | F ₂ | Uplift | F ₁ | F ₂ | |
| Standard Installation – Attached to DF/SP Sill Plate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASA or MASAP | 2x4, x6, x8, x10 | (3) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 920 | 1,475 | 1,095 | 745 | 1,235 | 1,045 | 750 | 1,475 | 875 | 660 | 1,235 | 765 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | 3x4, 3x6 | (5) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 630 | 1,165 | 725 | 550 | 1,020 | 725 | 475 | 1,165 | 725 | 415 | 1,020 | 640 | |
| One-Leg-Up Installation – Attached to DF/SP Sill Plate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASA or MASAP | 2x4, x6, x8, x10 | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (3) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 755 | 965 | 995 | 660 | 845 | 995 | 570 | 965 | 930 | 500 | 845 | 810 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | 3x4, 3x6 | (7) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | — | 760 | — | — | 685 | — | — | 760 | — | — | 685 | — | |
| Two-Legs-Up Installation – Attached to DF/SP Sill Plate and Rimboard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASA or MASAP | 2x4, x6, x8, x10 | (9) 0.148 x 1 ½ | — | 810 | 1,105 | 865 | 740 | 965 | 755 | 620 | 1,105 | 630 | 560 | 965 | 550 | IBC, FL, LA |
| Double 2x Installation – Attached to DF/SP Sill Plate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASA or MASAP | Double 2x4, Double 2x6 | (5) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 840 | 1,030 | 785 | 735 | 900 | 785 | 635 | 1,030 | 785 | 555 | 900 | 785 | IBC, FL, LA |
| Standard Installation – Attached to Hem Fir Sill Plate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASA or MASAP | 2x4, x6, x8, x10 | (3) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 790 | 1,250 | 940 | 640 | 1,060 | 900 | 650 | 1,250 | 755 | 570 | 1,060 | 660 | — |
| | 3x4, 3x6 | (5) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 535 | 1,005 | 625 | 475 | 875 | 625 | 410 | 1,005 | 625 | 355 | 875 | 550 | |
| One-Leg-Up Installation – Attached to Hem Fir Sill Plate and HF/SPF Stud | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASA or MASAP | 2x4, x6, x8, x10 | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (3) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 650 | 830 | 855 | 565 | 725 | 855 | 490 | 830 | 795 | 430 | 725 | 695 | — |
| | 3x4, 3x6 | (7) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | — | 670 | — | — | 590 | — | — | 670 | — | — | 590 | — | |
| Two-Legs-Up Installation – Hem Fir Sill Plate and HF/SPF Rimboard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASA or MASAP | 2x4, x6, x8, x10 | (9) 0.148 x 1 ½ | — | 700 | 950 | 745 | 635 | 830 | 650 | 545 | 950 | 540 | 480 | 830 | 475 | — |
| Double 2x Installation – Attached to Hem Fir Sill Plate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASA or MASAP | Double 2x4, Double 2x6 | (5) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 720 | 890 | 675 | 630 | 775 | 675 | 545 | 890 | 675 | 555 | 775 | 675 | — |

1. Loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.

3. Allowable loads are based on a minimum stem wall width of 6".

4. For simultaneous loads in more than one direction, the connector must be evaluated using the Unity Equation, as described in General Instructions for the Designer.

5. Per Section 1613 of the 2012/2015/2018 IBC, detached one- and two-family dwellings in SDC C may use the "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.

6. For designs under the 2012/2015/2018 IBC, sill plate size shall comply with the shearwall requirements of the 2015 Special Design Provisions for Wind and Seismic.

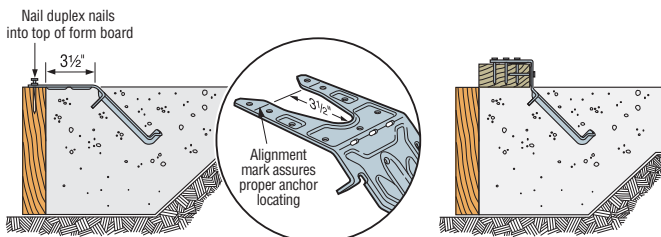
7. MASA/MASAP may be installed using 7-nails when being used to replace a 1/2"-diameter sill bolt for use on a 2x mudsill. Install minimum three-side fasteners.

8. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

Alternative Mudsill Anchor Installations

Alternate Installation for Inside of Wall Continuity

Full catalog loads apply.

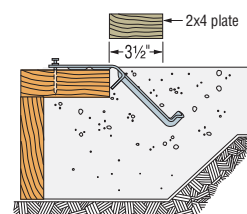


1 Step 1:
Attach MASA 3 1/2" from inside of form.
After concrete cures, remove nails
and bend straps up 90°.

2 Step 2:
Place mudsill on
concrete and nail
MASA over mudsill.
Not applicable to
2x6 and wider sill
plates in SDC D-F.

Alternate Installation
for Brick Ledges

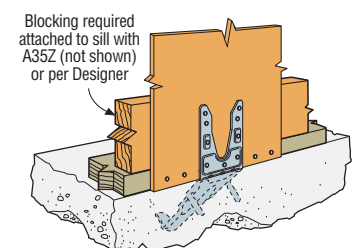
Full catalog loads apply.



Alternate MASA
Installation
for Brick Ledges

Alternate Installation
for Rim Board or Blocking

Full catalog loads apply.



Maximum 1/2" Sheathing

LMAZ/MAB/MASB

Mudsill Anchors

Mudsill anchors provide an alternative to anchor bolts. They easily mount on forms and make finishing easier. The unique design provides installation flexibility, eliminating problems with misplaced anchor bolts. Suitable for stemwall or slab foundations, mudsill anchors are one piece so there are no more nuts and washers to lose.

LMAZ — an economical replacement for ½" sill plate anchor bolts

MAB/MASB — anchors mudsill to concrete block, poured walls or slab foundations

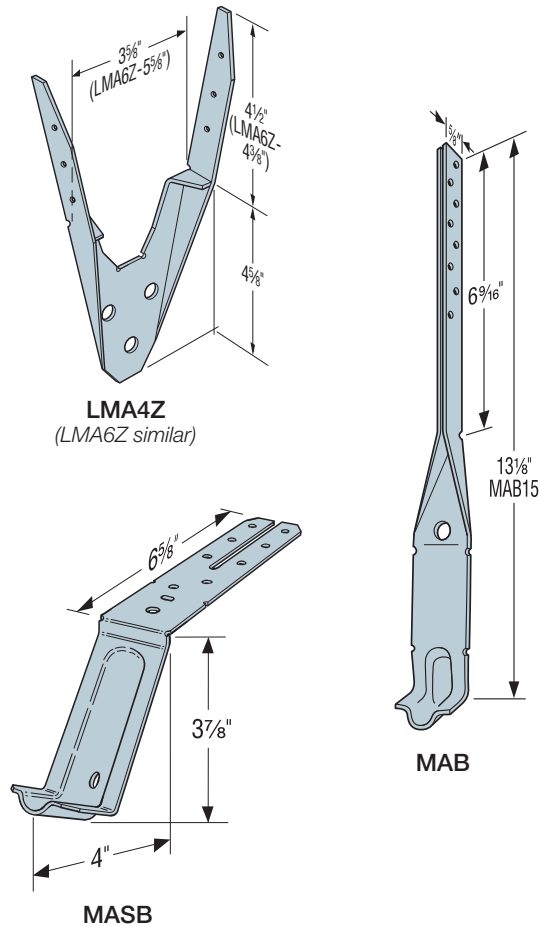
Material: LMAZ, MAB — 18 gauge; MASB — 16 gauge

Finish: MAB, MASB — galvanized (also available in ZMAX® coating); LMAZ — ZMAX only. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- **LMAZ/MAB:**
 - CMU shall have a minimum $f'_m = 1,500$ psi and concrete shall have a minimum $f'_c = 2,000$ psi.
 - Not for use where a horizontal cold joint exists between the slab and foundation wall or footing beneath, unless provisions are made to transfer the load.
 - Not for use in slabs poured over foundation walls formed of concrete block or with brick and 4" masonry block stemwalls.
- **MASB**
 - Fill CMU cell with concrete grout first, then place MASB into the grouted cell and adjust into position. Attach mudsill to anchor only after the concrete grout cures.
 - CMU shall have a minimum $f'_m = 1,500$ psi.
 - The MASB mudsill anchors were tested in standard 8" CMU.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Sill Size | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads DF/SP (160) | | | Code Ref. |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| | | Sides | Top | Uplift | Parallel to Plate (F ₁) | Perp. to Plate (F ₂) | |
| MASB (Standard) | 2x4, x6 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 160 | 860 | 550 | IBC |
| MASB (One Leg Up) | 2x4, x6 | (5) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (3) 0.148 x 1 ½ | — | 860 | 360 | |
| LMA4Z | 2x4 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 905 | 675 | 555 | — |
| | 3x4 | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 905 | 675 | 555 | |
| LMA6Z | 2x6 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 905 | 825 | 675 | |
| | 3x6 | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,110 | 825 | 675 | |
| MAB15 | 2x4, x6, x8, x10, x12 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 565 | 670 | 500 | IBC |

1. Loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. For uplift loads, provide attachment from mudsill to building's structural components to prevent cross-grain bending.
3. LMAZ installed attached to the stud has no load reduction for parallel and perpendicular loads and an uplift of 600 lb. for LMA4 and 835 lb. for LMA6.
4. For concrete stem wall applications, allowable loads are based on a minimum concrete stem wall width of 6".
5. Uplift loads do not apply to MAB installed on 2x8, 2x10, or 2x12 sill plates.
6. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

LMAZ/MAB/MASB

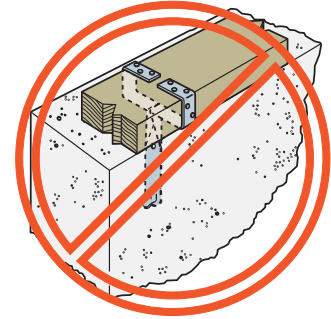
Mudsill Anchors (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

Prescriptive Anchor Spacing

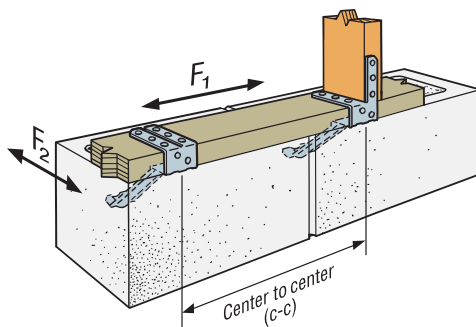
| Model No. | O.C. Spacing to Replace ½" Anchor Bolt 6' O.C. (160) | O.C. Spacing to Replace ⅝" Anchor Bolt 6' O.C. (160) | Minimum Concrete End Distance | Minimum C-C Spacing |
|-----------|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| MASB | 5'-0" | 3'-5" | 3¾" | 7½" |
| LMA4Z | 3'-8" | 2'-7" | 4⅝" | 9¼" |
| LMA6Z | 4'-6" | 3'-2" | | |
| MAB15 | 3'-10" | 2'-8" | 6½" | 13" |

1. "Prescriptive" denotes designs per the IRC or conventional provisions of the IBC for wind speeds 100 mph or less, or for Seismic Design Category D and less (SDC E and less in IBC).
2. Spacing is based on parallel-to-plate load direction only.
3. Place anchors not more than 12" from the end of sill and splices per code.
4. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
5. Grout-filled CMU (GFCMU) shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_m = 1,500$ psi.
6. Spacings apply to DF, SP, and HF sill plates.

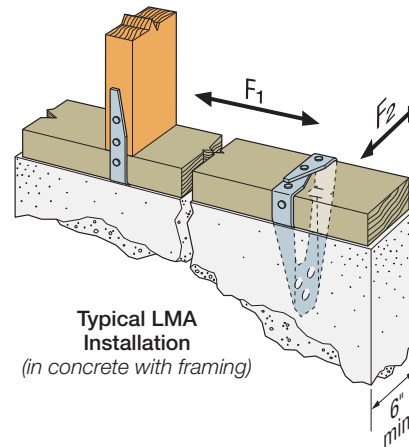


MAB Misinstallation

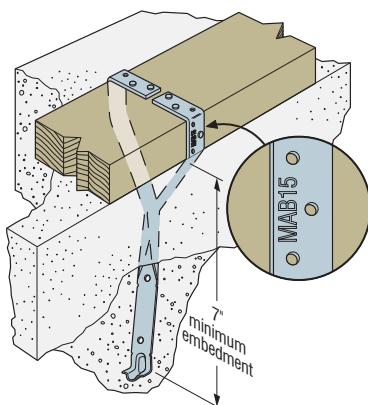
(MAB straps must be separated before the concrete is poured)



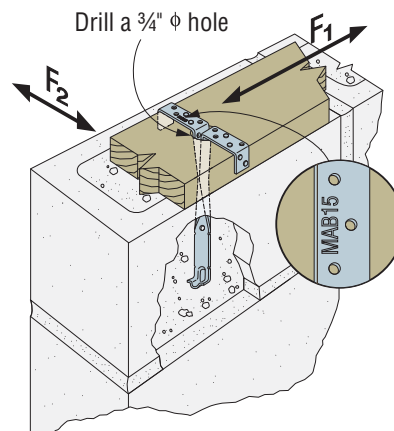
Typical MASB Installation



Typical LMA Installation
(in concrete with framing)



Typical MAB15 Installation
in Concrete
Not applicable for
concrete-block installation.



Typical MAB15 Installation
in Concrete Block
Concrete installation similar.

Anchor Bolt



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The SB anchor bolt offers an anchorage solution for our holdowns that call for a 5/8"-diameter, a 7/8"-diameter and a 1"-diameter anchor.

SB anchor bolts are code listed by ICC-ES under the 2012/2015/2018 IBC and IRC.

Features:

- Identification on the bolt head showing embedment angle and model
- Sweep geometry to optimize position in form
- Rolled thread for higher tensile capacity
- Hex nuts and plate washer fixed in position
- Available in HDG for additional corrosion resistance

Material: ASTM F1554, Grade 36

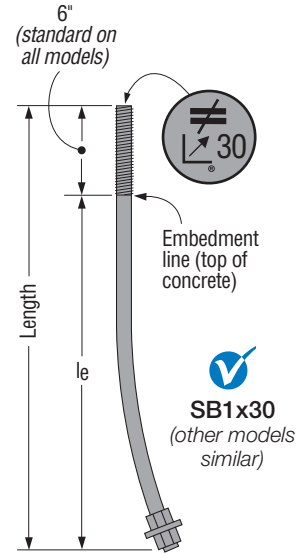
Finish: None. May be ordered HDG; contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

Installation:

- SB is only for concrete applications poured monolithically except where noted.
- Top nuts and washers for holdown attachment are not supplied with the SB; install standard nuts, couplers and/or washers as required.
- On HDG SB anchors, chase the threads to use standard nuts or couplers or use overlapped products in accordance with ASTM A563, for example Simpson Strong-Tie NUT5/8-OST, NUT7/8-OST and NUT1-OST, CNW5/8-OST, CNW7/8-OST and CNW1-OST.
- Install SB before the concrete pour using AnchorMate® anchor bolt holders. Install the SB per the plan view detail.
- Minimum concrete compressive strength is 2,500 psi.
- When rebar is required it does not need to be tied to the SB.

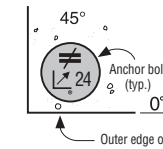
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.



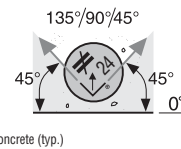
Corner Installation

(install with arrow on top of the bolt oriented as shown)



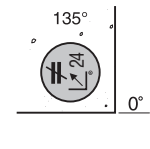
Non-Corner Installation

(bolt may be installed @ 45° to 135° as shown)



Corner Installation

(install with arrow on top of the bolt oriented as shown)

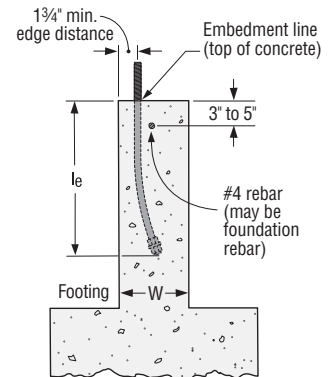


Plan View of SB Placement in Concrete

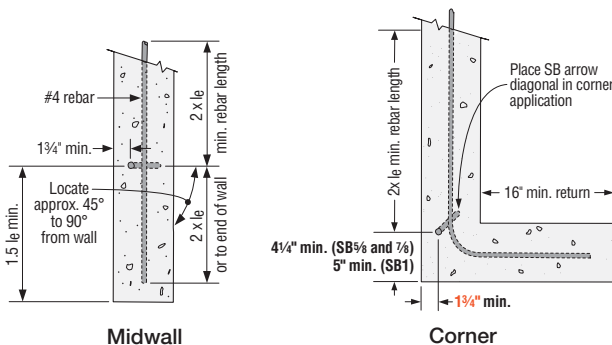
SB Bolts at Stemwall

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Allowable Tension Loads | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|-------------|
| | Stemwall Width | Dia. | Length | Min. Embed. (l _e) | Wind and SDC A&B | | | SDC C-F | | | |
| | | | | | Midwall | Corner | End Wall | Midwall | Corner | End Wall | |
| SB5/8X24 | 6 | 5/8 | 24 | 18 | 6,675 | 6,550 | 6,550 | 6,675 | 5,730 | 5,730 | IBC, FL, LA |
| SB7/8X24 | 8 | 7/8 | 24 | 18 | 10,055 | 8,980 | 6,550 | 8,795 | 7,855 | 5,730 | |
| SB1X30 | 8 | 1 | 30 | 24 | 13,110 | 9,505 | 6,930 | 11,470 | 8,315 | 6,065 | |

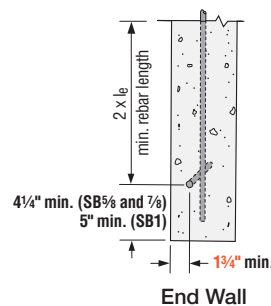
1. Rebar is required at the top of stem wall foundations, but is not required for slab-on-grade edge and garage curb, or stem wall garage front installations.
2. Minimum end distances for SB bolts are as shown in graphics.
3. To obtain LRFD values, multiply ASD seismic load values by 1.4 and wind load values by 1.67 (1.6 for 2012 IBC).
4. Per Section 1613 of the IBC, detached one- and two-story dwellings in SDC C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.
5. Midwall loads apply when anchor is 1.5 le or greater from the end. For bolts acting in tension simultaneously, the minimum bolt center-to-center spacing is 3 le.
6. Full catalog loads apply for two-pour installation for slab-on-grade: edge.



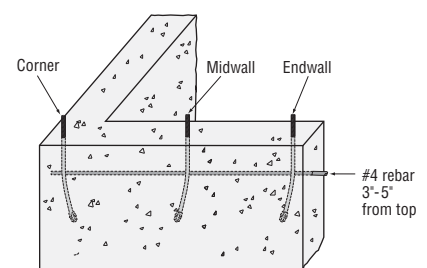
Typical SB Installation



Stemwall Plan Views



End Wall



Perspective View

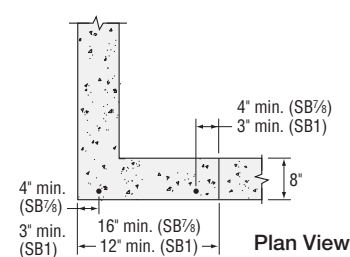
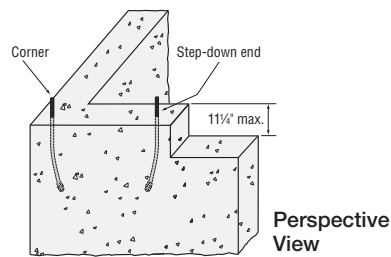
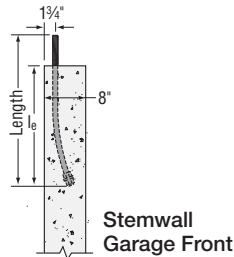
Anchor Bolt (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SB Bolts at Stemwall: Garage Front

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Allowable Tension Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| | Stemwall Width | Diameter | Length | Min. Embed. (l _e) | Wind and SDC A&B | | SDC C–F | | |
| | | | | | Step-Down End | Corner | Step-Down End | Corner | |
| SB7/8X24 | 8 | 7/8 | 24 | 18 | 6,935 | 7,355 | 6,070 | 6,435 | IBC, FL, LA |
| SB1X30 | 8 | 1 | 30 | 24 | 10,850 | 9,400 | 9,495 | 8,030 | |

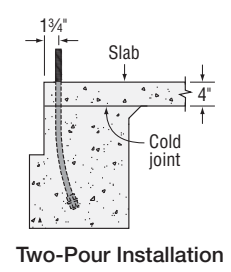
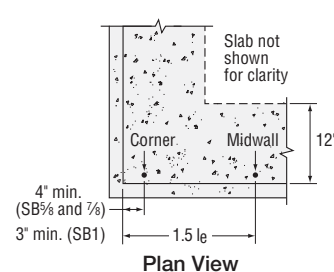
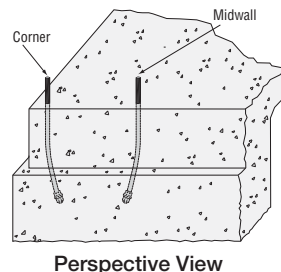
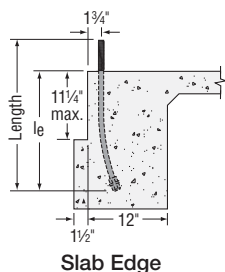
1. Rebar is required at the top of stem wall foundations, but is not required for slab-on-grade edge and garage curb, or stem wall garage front installations.
2. Minimum end distances for SB bolts are as shown in graphics.
3. To obtain LRFD values, multiply ASD seismic load values by 1.4 and wind load values by 1.67 (1.6 for 2012 IBC).
4. Per Section 1613 of the IBC, detached one- and two-story dwellings in SDC C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.
5. Midwall loads apply when anchor is $1.5 l_e$ or greater from the end. For bolts acting in tension simultaneously, the minimum bolt center-to-center spacing is $3 l_e$.



SB Bolts at Slab on Grade: Edge

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Allowable Tension Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|
| | Footing Width | Diameter | Length | Min. Embed. (l _e) | Wind and SDC A&B | | SDC C–F | | |
| | | | | | Midwall | Corner | Midwall | Corner | |
| SB5/8X24 | 12 | 5/8 | 24 | 18 | 6,675 | 6,550 | 6,675 | 5,730 | IBC, FL, LA |
| SB7/8X24 | 12 | 7/8 | 24 | 18 | 13,080 | 11,650 | 12,320 | 10,190 | |
| SB1X30 | 12 | 1 | 30 | 24 | 17,080 | 14,960 | 16,300 | 13,090 | |

1. Rebar is required at the top of stem wall foundations, but is not required for slab-on-grade edge and garage curb, or stem wall garage front installations.
2. Minimum end distances for SB bolts are as shown in graphics.
3. To obtain LRFD values, multiply ASD seismic load values by 1.4 and wind load values by 1.67 (1.6 for 2012 IBC).
4. Per Section 1613 of the IBC, detached one- and two-story dwellings in SDC C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.
5. Midwall loads apply when anchor is $1.5 l_e$ or greater from the end. For bolts acting in tension simultaneously, the minimum bolt center-to-center spacing is $3 l_e$.
6. Full catalog loads apply for two-pour installation for slab-on-grade: edge.



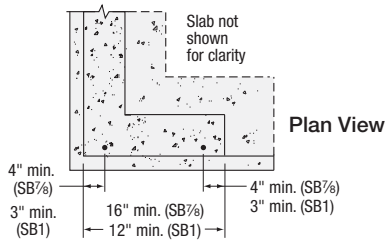
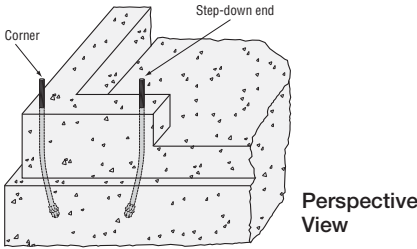
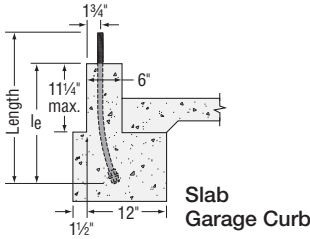
Anchor Bolt (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SB Bolts at Slab on Grade: Garage Curb

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Allowable Tension Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| | Curb Width | Diameter | Length | Min. Embed. (l _e) | Wind and SDC A&B | | SDC C-F | | |
| | | | | | Step-Down End | Corner | Step-Down End | Corner | |
| SB7/8X24 | 6 | 7/8 | 24 | 18 | 8,805 | 10,635 | 7,705 | 9,305 | IBC, FL, LA |
| SB1X30 | 6 | 1 | 30 | 24 | 14,960 | 14,960 | 13,090 | 13,090 | |

1. Rebar is required at the top of stem wall foundations, but is not required for slab-on-grade edge and garage curb, or stem wall garage front installations.
2. Minimum end distances for SB bolts are as shown in graphics.
3. To obtain LRFD values, multiply ASD seismic load values by 1.4 and wind load values by 1.67 (1.6 for 2012 IBC).
4. Per Section 1613 of the IBC, detached one- and two-story dwellings in SDC C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.



AnchorMate®

Anchor Bolt Holder

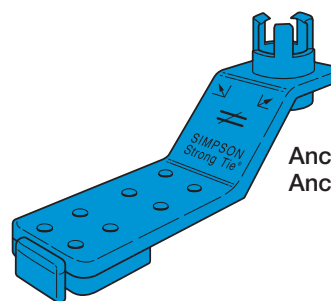
The reusable AnchorMate anchor bolt holder is designed to hold the anchor in place before the concrete pour, as required in some jurisdictions. The gripping section secures the bolt in place without a nut for quicker setup and teardown. It also protects the threads from wet concrete and simplifies trowel finishing.

Features:

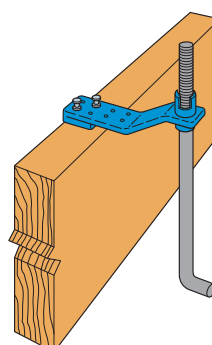
- Built-in 2x4 and 2x6 stops eliminate measuring.
- Color coded for easy size identification.
- Use the AnchorMate to secure the SSTB/SB anchors to the formboard before the concrete pour. Alignment arrows (left or right) match the SSTB/SB bolt head arrow.

Material: Nylon

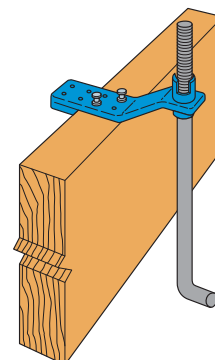
| Model No. | Diameter (in.) | Color |
|-----------|----------------|--------|
| AM1/2 | 1/2 | Yellow |
| AM5/8 | 5/8 | Blue |
| AM3/4 | 3/4 | Red |
| AM7/8 | 7/8 | Green |
| AM1 | 1 | Black |



AnchorMate
Anchor Bolt Holder



Typical AnchorMate
Installation for a 2x6 Mudsill



Typical AnchorMate
Installation for a 2x4 Mudsill

ABS

Anchor Bolt Stabilizer

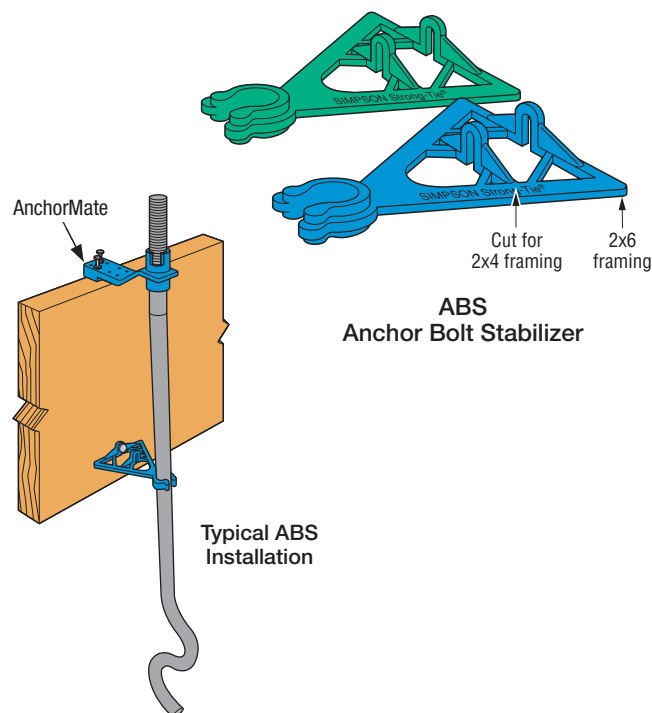
The ABS stabilizes the anchor bolt to prevent it from being pushed against the form during the concrete pour.

Features:

- Supports the bolt approximately 8" below the top of the concrete
- Model ABS5/8 is for the 5/8" SSTB and ABS7/8 is for the 7/8" SSTB
- Thin section limits the effect of a cold joint
- Sized for 2x4 and 2x6 mudsills

Material: Engineered composite plastic

| Model No. | Diameter (in.) | Color |
|-----------|----------------|-------|
| ABS5/8 | 5/8 | Blue |
| ABS7/8 | 7/8 | Green |



ABS
Anchor Bolt Stabilizer

Typical ABS
Installation

SSTB®

Anchor Bolt



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The SSTB anchor bolt is designed for maximum performance as an anchor bolt for holdowns and Simpson Strong-Tie Strong-Wall® shearwalls. Extensive testing has been done to determine the design load capacity of the SSTB when installed in many common applications.

The Simpson Strong-Tie SSTB anchor bolts are code listed by ICC-ES under the 2012, 2015 and 2018 IBC® and IRC®.

Features:

- Identification on the bolt head showing embedment angle and model
- Offset angle reduces side bursting, and provides more concrete cover
- Rolled thread for higher tensile capacity
- Stamped embedment line aids installation
- Available in HDG for additional corrosion resistance

Material: ASTM F-1554, Grade 36

Finish: None. May be ordered HDG; contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

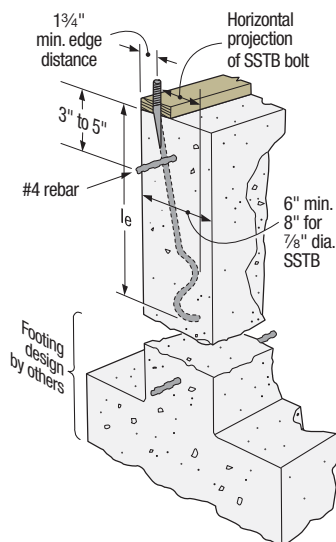
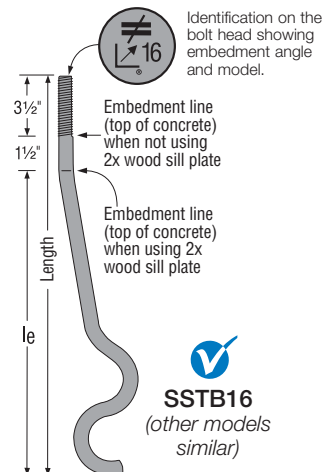
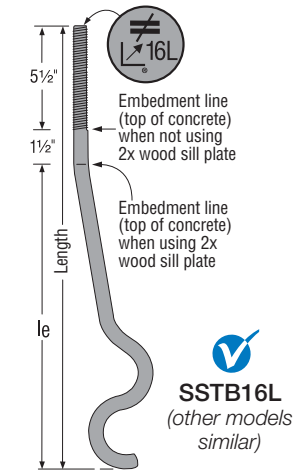
Installation:

- SSTB is suitable for monolithic and two-pour concrete applications.
- Nuts and washers for holddown attachment are not supplied with the SSTB; install standard nuts, couplers and/or washers as required.
- On HDG SSTB anchors, chase the threads to use standard nuts or couplers or use overlapped products in accordance with ASTM A563, for example Simpson Strong-Tie® NUT%-OST, NUT%-OST, CNW%-OST, CNW%-OST.
- Install SSTB before the concrete pour using AnchorMate® anchor bolt holders. Install the SSTB per the plan view detail.
- Minimum concrete compressive strength is 2,500 psi.
- When rebar is required it does not need to be tied to the SSTB.
- Order SSTBL models (example: SSTB16L) for longer thread length (16L = 5½", 20L = 6½", 24L = 6", 28L = 6½"). SSTB and SSTBL load values are the same. SSTB34 and SSTB36 feature 4½" and 6½" of thread respectively and are not available in "L" versions.

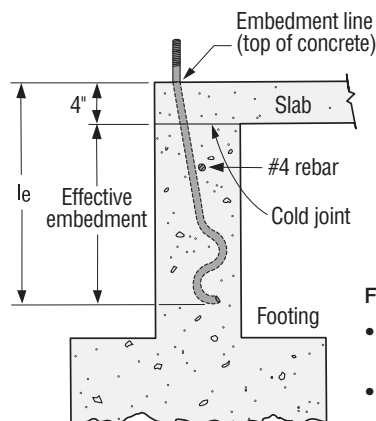
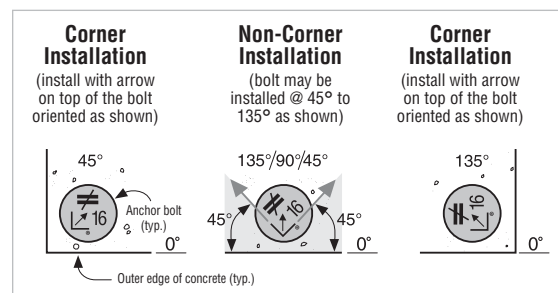
CMU

- One horizontal #4 rebar in the second course.
- One vertical #4 rebar in adjacent cell for ⅝"-diameter SSTB.
- One vertical #4 rebar in an adjacent cell and additional vertical #4 rebar(s) at 24" o.c. max. for ⅞"-diameter SSTBs (2 total vertical rebars for end wall corner, 3 total vertical rebars for midwall).

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

**Typical SSTB Installation in Concrete Foundation**

Maintain minimum rebar cover, per ACI-318 concrete code requirements

**Two-Pour Installation (SSTB20, 24, 34 and 36)****Plan View of SSTB Placement in Concrete****For two-pour (4" slab) installation loads:**

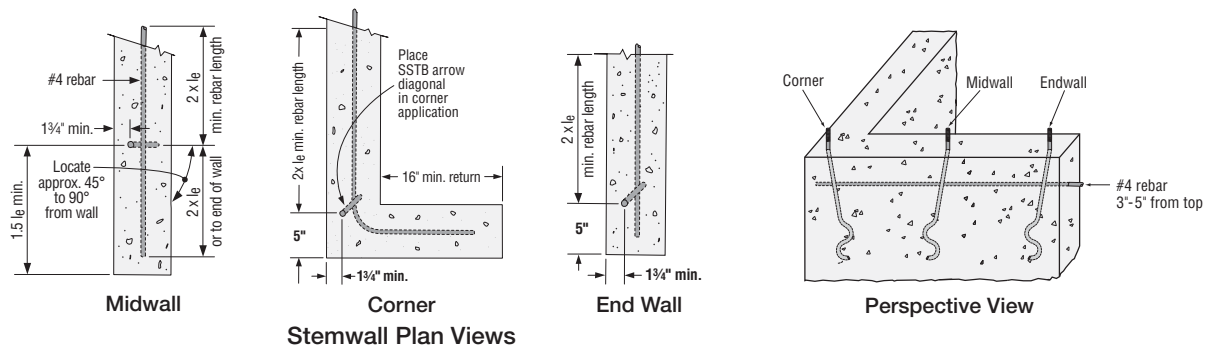
- When using the SSTB20, use the equivalent loads of the SSTB16.
- When using the SSTB24, use the equivalent loads of the SSTB20.
- When using the SSTB34 or 36, use the equivalent loads of the SSTB28.

Anchor Bolt (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| | Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Allowable Tension Loads | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|---|-----------|------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | Stemwall Width | Diameter | Length | Min. Embed. (l _e) | Wind and SDC A&B | | | SDC C–F | | | |
| | | | | | | Midwall | Corner | End Wall ^a | Midwall | Corner | End Wall ^a | |
| ■ | SSTB16 | 6 | 5/8 | 17% (16L = 19%) | 12% | 3,465 | 3,465 | 3,465 | 2,550 | 2,550 | 2,550 | IBC, FL, LA |
| ■ | SSTB20 | 6 | 5/8 | 21% (20L = 24%) | 16% | 4,145 | 3,880 | 3,880 | 3,145 | 2,960 | 2,960 | |
| ■ | SSTB24 | 6 | 5/8 | 25% (24L = 28 1/2%) | 20% | 4,825 | 4,295 | 4,295 | 3,740 | 3,325 | 3,325 | |
| ■ | SSTB28 | 8 | 7/8 | 29% (28L = 32%) | 24% | 9,505 | 8,360 | 7,310 | 8,315 | 7,315 | 6,395 | |
| ■ | SSTB34 | 8 | 7/8 | 34% | 28% | 9,505 | 8,360 | 7,310 | 8,315 | 7,315 | 6,395 | |
| ■ | SSTB36 | 8 | 7/8 | 36% | 28% | 9,505 | 8,360 | 7,310 | 8,315 | 7,315 | 6,395 | |

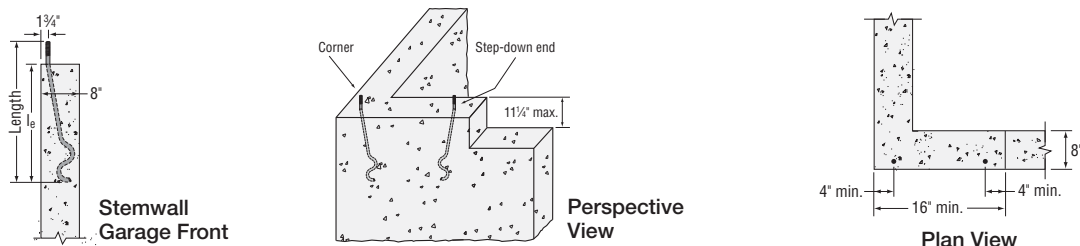
- Rebar is required at the top of stem wall foundations, but is not required for slab-on-grade edge and garage curb, or stem wall garage front installations.
- Minimum end distances for SSTB bolts are as shown in graphics.
- To obtain LRFD values, multiply ASD seismic load values by 1.4 and wind load values by 1.67 (1.6 for 2012 IBC).
- Per Section 1613 of the IBC, detached one- and two-story dwellings in SDC C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.
- Midwall loads apply when anchor is $1.5 l_e$ or greater from the end. For bolts acting in tension simultaneously, the minimum bolt center-to-center spacing is $3 l_e$.
- SSTB28, SSTB34 and SSTB36 with 3 1/2" end distance allowable loads are 6,330 lb. (Wind and SDC A&B) and 5,550 lb. (SDC C-F).



SSTB Bolts at Stemwall: Garage Front

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Allowable Tension Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|----------|--------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| | Stemwall Width | Diameter | Length | Min. Embed. (le) | Wind and SDC A&B | | SDC C–F | | |
| | | | | | Step-Down End | Corner | Step-Down End | Corner | |
| SSTB28 | 8 | 7⁄8 | 29⁄8 | 24⁄8 | 6,735 | 6,765 | 5,895 | 5,920 | IBC, FL, LA |

- Rebar is required at the top of stem wall foundations, but is not required for slab-on-grade edge and garage curb, or stem wall garage front installations.
- Minimum end distances for SSTB bolts are as shown in graphics.
- To obtain LRFD values, multiply ASD seismic load values by 1.4 and wind load values by 1.67 (1.6 for 2012 IBC).
- Per Section 1613 of the IBC, detached one- and two-story dwellings in SDC C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.
- Midwall loads apply when anchor is $1.5 l_e$ or greater from the end. For bolts acting in tension simultaneously, the minimum bolt center-to-center spacing is $3 l_e$.



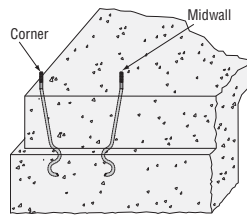
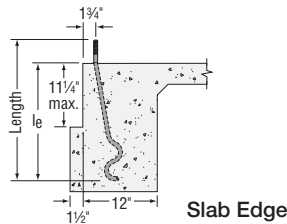
Anchor Bolt (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

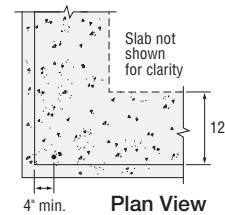
SSTB Bolts at Slab on Grade: Edge

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Allowable Tension Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|------|--------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|
| | Footing Width | Dia. | Length | Min. Embed. (le) | Wind and SDC A&B | | SDC C–F | | |
| | | | | | Midwall | Corner | Midwall | Corner | |
| SSTB16 | 12 | 5⁄8 | 17⁄8 | 12⁄8 | 5,140 | 5,140 | 3,780 | 3,780 | IBC, FL, LA |
| SSTB20 | 12 | 5⁄8 | 21⁄8 | 16⁄8 | 6,285 | 6,285 | 4,785 | 4,785 | |
| SSTB24 | 12 | 5⁄8 | 25⁄8 | 20⁄8 | 6,675 | 6,675 | 5,790 | 5,790 | |
| SSTB28 | 12 | 7⁄8 | 29⁄8 | 24⁄8 | 12,640 | 13,080 | 11,060 | 11,645 | |
| SSTB34 | 12 | 7⁄8 | 34⁄8 | 28⁄8 | 12,640 | 13,080 | 11,060 | 11,645 | |
| SSTB36 | 12 | 7⁄8 | 36⁄8 | 28⁄8 | 12,640 | 13,080 | 11,060 | 11,645 | |

1. Rebar is required at the top of stem wall foundations, but is not required for slab-on-grade edge and garage curb, or stem wall garage front installations.
2. Minimum end distances for SSTB bolts are as shown in graphics.
3. To obtain LRFD values, multiply ASD seismic load values by 1.4 and wind load values by 1.67 (1.6 for 2012 IBC).
4. Per Section 1613 of the IBC, detached one- and two-story dwellings in SDC C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.
5. Midwall loads apply when anchor is 1.5 l_e or greater from the end. For bolts acting in tension simultaneously, the minimum bolt center-to-center spacing is 3 l_e.



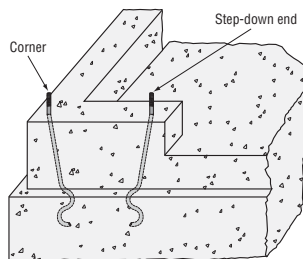
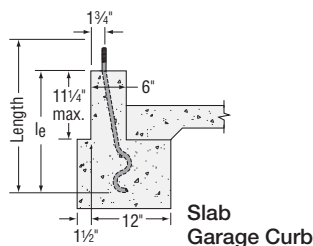
Perspective View



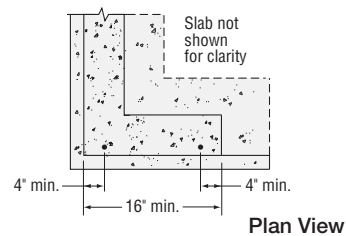
SSTB Bolts at Slab on Grade: Garage Curb

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Allowable Tension Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|------|--------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| | Curb Width | Dia. | Length | Min. Embed. (le) | Wind and SDC A&B | | SDC C–F | | |
| | | | | | Step-Down End | Corner | Step-Down End | Corner | |
| SSTB28 | 6 | 7⁄8 | 29⁄8 | 24⁄8 | 9,685 | 11,880 | 8,475 | 10,395 | IBC, FL, LA |

1. Rebar is required at the top of stem wall foundations, but is not required for slab-on-grade edge and garage curb, or stem wall garage front installations.
2. Minimum end distances for SSTB bolts are as shown in graphics.
3. To obtain LRFD values, multiply ASD seismic load values by 1.4 and wind load values by 1.67 (1.6 for 2012 IBC).
4. Per Section 1613 of the IBC, detached one- and two-story dwellings in SDC C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.



Perspective View



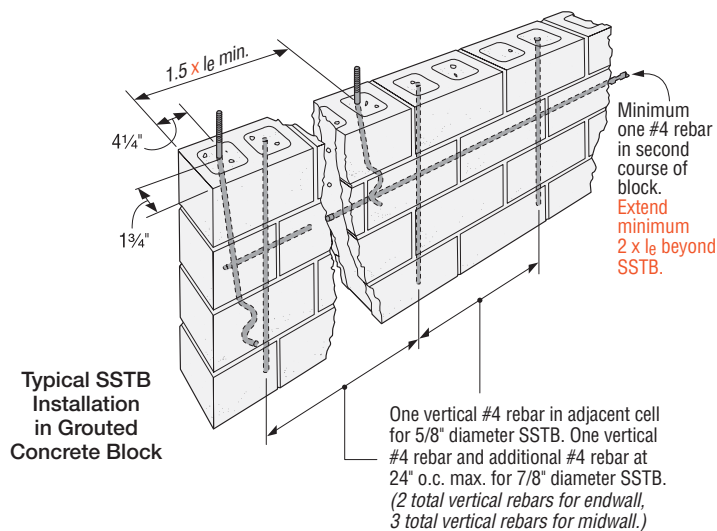
Anchor Bolt (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SSTB Bolts in 8" GFCMU

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Allowable Tension Load | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | Dia. | Length | Min. Embed. (l_e) | Midwall | Corner/End Wall | |
| SSTB16 | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ (16L = 19 $\frac{1}{2}$) | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2,865 | 1,220 | — |
| SSTB20 | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ (20L = 24 $\frac{1}{2}$) | 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2,865 | 1,220 | |
| SSTB24 | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ (24L = 28 $\frac{1}{2}$) | 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2,865 | 1,220 | |
| SSTB28 | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ (28L = 32 $\frac{1}{2}$) | 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4,185 | 3,000 | |
| SSTB34 | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4,185 | 3,000 | |
| SSTB36 | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4,185 | 3,000 | |

1. Loads are based on a minimum CMU compressive strength, f'_{m_i} , of 1,500 psi.
2. Minimum end distance required to achieve midwall table loads is $1.5 l_e$.
3. Minimum end distance for corner/end wall loads is $4\frac{1}{4}$ ".
4. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.
5. Allowable loads are based on the average ultimate load with a safety factor of 5.0 per ACI 530.



ABL

Anchor Bolt Locator

The ABL enables the accurate and secure placement of anchor bolts on concrete-deck forms prior to concrete placement. The structural heavy-hex nut is attached to a pre-formed steel "chair," which eliminates the need for an additional nut on the bottom of the anchor bolt. Electro-galvanized versions available for HDG anchor bolts. Order ABL-OST when using HDG anchor bolts.

Features:

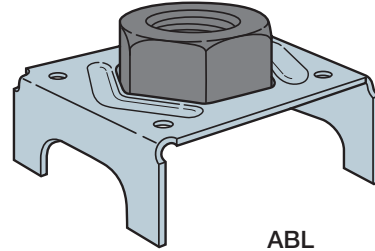
- Designed for optimum concrete flow.
- Installed with (2) nails or (2) screws.
- Meets code requirement for 1" stand off.
- PAB anchors are not designed for use with the ABL. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for pre-assembled anchor solutions to be used with ABL.

Material: Nut — heavy hex; chair — steel

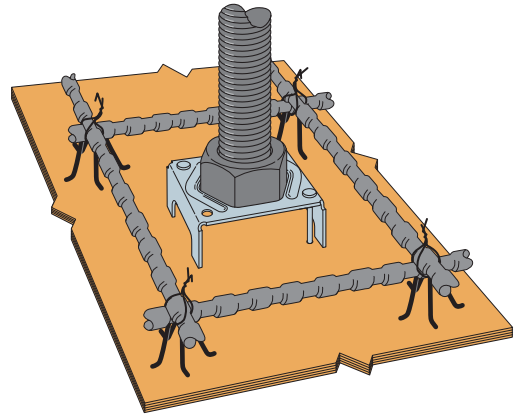
Finish: Nut — none or electro-galvanized; chair — G90; ABL-OST — HDG

| Model No. | Anchor Bolt Diameter (in.) |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| ABL4-1 | 1/2 |
| ABL5-1 | 5/8 |
| ABL6-1 | 3/4 |
| ABL7-1 | 7/8 |
| ABL8-1 | 1 |
| ABL9-1 | 1 1/8 |
| ABL10-1 | 1 1/4 |

See p. 41 for
Shallow Anchorage
information in
podium slabs.



ABL
U.S. Patents 8,621,816
and 8,381,482

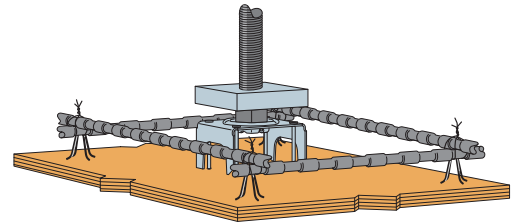


Typical ABL Installation

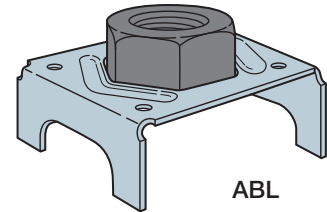
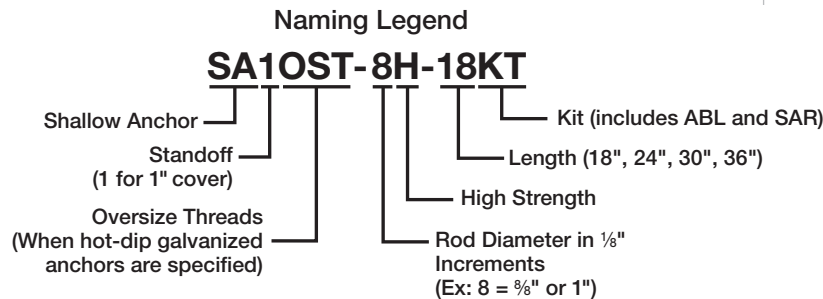
Shallow Podium Slab

Anchor Kit

The Shallow Podium Slab anchor kit includes the patented Anchor Bolt Locator (ABL) and patent-pending Shallow Anchor Rod (SAR). Uniquely suited for installation to concrete-deck forms, the ABL enables accurate and secure placement of anchor bolts. The structural heavy hex nut is attached to a pre-formed steel "chair" and becomes the bottom nut of the anchor assembly. The shallow anchor is provided with a plate washer fixed in place that attaches on the ABL nut when assembled and increases the anchor breakout and pullout capacity. The shallow anchor is easily installed before or after placement of the slab reinforcing steel or tendons. Where higher anchor capacities are needed such as at edge conditions or to meet seismic ductility requirements, the anchor kit is combined with anchor reinforcement.



Shallow Podium Slab
Anchor Kit



ABL
See p. 40 for
more information
on the ABL.

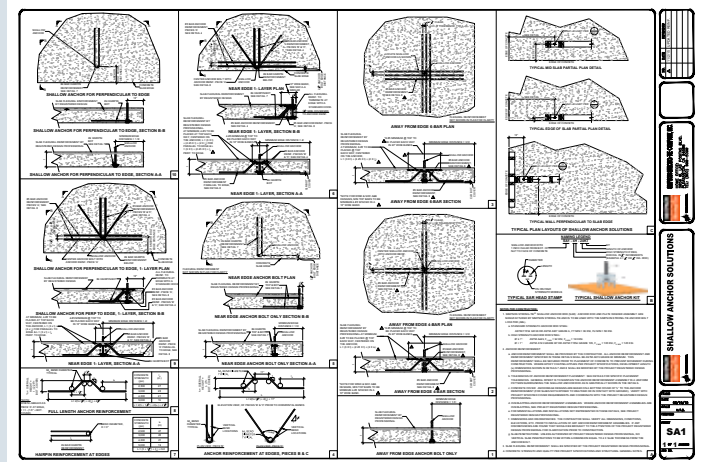
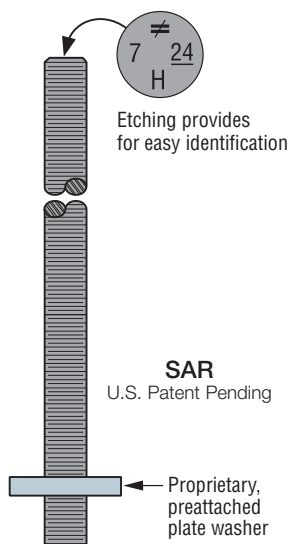
SAR

Shallow Anchor Rod

SAR anchor rods are for use with the ABL anchor bolt locator. They combine to make an economical podium-deck anchorage solution. Anchorage specification is per Designer.

Features:

- Proprietary, pre-attached plate washer
- Available in standard or high strength
- Anchor rod diameters from 1/2" to 1 1/4"
- Standard lengths available 18", 24", 30" or 36"
- Specify "HDG" for hot-dip galvanized



Reference the Shallow Anchor Solutions details for more information.

Visit strongtie.com/sardetails.

PAB

Pre-Assembled Anchor Bolt

The PAB anchor bolt is a versatile cast-in-place anchor bolt ideal for high-tension-load applications, such as rod systems and shearwalls. It features a plate washer at the embedded end sandwiched between two fixed hex nuts and a head stamp for easy identification after the pour.

- Available in diameters from 1/2" to 1 1/4" in lengths from 12" to 36" (in 6" increments)
- Available in standard and high-strength steel
- Head stamp contains the No Equal sign, diameter designation and an "H" on high-strength rods

Material:

Standard Steel — ASTM F1554 Grade 36, A36 or A307; $F_u = 58$ ksi

High-Strength Steel (up to 1" dia.) — ASTM A449; $F_u = 120$ ksi

High-Strength Steel (1 1/8" and 1 1/4" dia.) — ASTM A193 B7 or F1554 Grade 105; $F_u = 125$ ksi

Finish: None. May be ordered in HDG; contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

Installation:

- On HDG PABs, chase the threads to use standard nuts or couplers or use overtapped products in accordance with ASTM A563; for example, Simpson Strong-Tie® NUT 5/8-OST, NUT 7/8-OST, CNW 5/8-OST, CNW 7/8-OST. Some OST couplers are typically oversized on one end of the coupler nut only and will be marked with an "O" on oversized side. Couplers may be oversized on both ends. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

Related Software

The Simpson Strong-Tie Anchor Designer™ Software analyzes and suggests anchor solutions using the ACI 318 strength-design methodology (or CAN/CSA A23.3 Annex D Limit States Design methodology). It provides cracked and uncracked-concrete anchorage solutions for numerous Simpson Strong-Tie mechanical and adhesive anchors as well as the PAB anchor bolt. With its easy-to-use graphical user interface, the software makes it easy for the Designer to identify anchorage solutions without having to perform time-consuming calculations by hand. See strongtie.com/software.

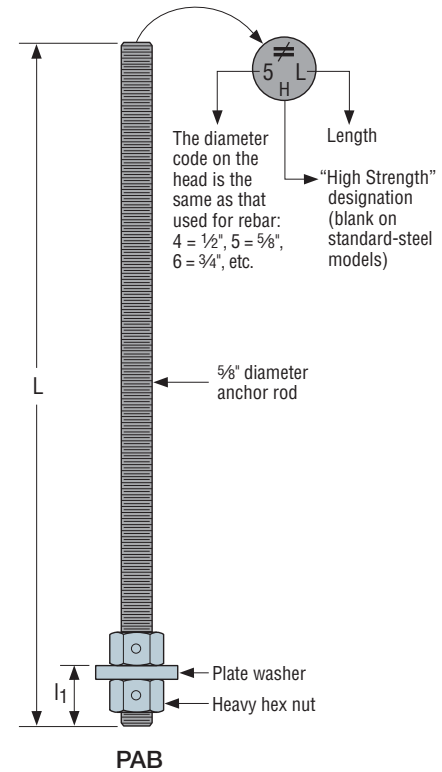
How to Specify and Order:

- When calling out PAB anchor bolts, substitute the desired length for the "XX" in the Root Model Number
- For a 5/8" x 18" anchor bolt, the model number would be PAB5-18 (or PAB5H-18 for high strength)

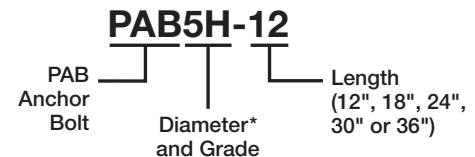
PAB Anchor Bolt

| Diameter (in.) | Plate Washer Size (in.) | l ₁ (in.) | Root Model No. | | Lengths (in.) |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | Standard Strength | High Strength | |
| 1/2 | 3/8 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 | 1 1/8 | PAB4—XX | PAB4H—XX | 12" to 36" (in 6" increments) |
| 5/8 | 1/2 x 1 3/4 x 1 3/4 | 1 3/8 | PAB5—XX | PAB5H—XX | |
| 3/4 | 1/2 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 | 1 1/2 | PAB6—XX | PAB6H—XX | |
| 7/8 | 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 | 1 5/8 | PAB7—XX | PAB7H—XX | |
| 1 | 5/8 x 3 x 2 3/4 | 1 7/8 | PAB8—XX | PAB8H—XX | |
| 1 1/8 | 5/8 x 3 1/2 x 3 1/4 | 2 | PAB9—XX | PAB9H—XX | |
| 1 1/4 | 3/4 x 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 | 2 1/4 | PAB10—XX | PAB10H—XX | |

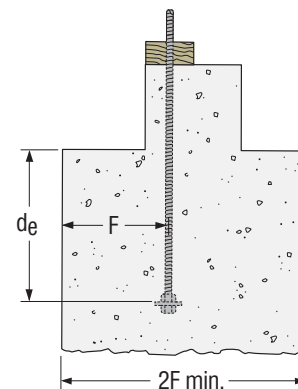
1. Lengths greater than 36" are available as a special order.
2. Plate washers are designed to develop the capacity of the bolt.



Naming Legend



*Units in 1/8" Increments
(Ex: 9 = 5/8" or 1 1/8")



Design loads are calculated using a full shear cone. Coverage on each side of the bolt shall be a minimum of F or reductions must be taken.

PAB

Pre-Assembled Anchor Bolt (cont.)

PAB Anchor Bolt – Anchorage Solutions

| Design Criteria | Diameter (in.) | Anchor Bolt | 2,500 psi Concrete | | | | 3,000 psi Concrete | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----|--------------|--------|--------------------|-----|--------------|--------|
| | | | Dimensions (in.) | | Tension Load | | Dimensions (in.) | | Tension Load | |
| | | | d _e | F | ASD | LRFD | d _e | F | ASD | LRFD |
| Wind | ½ | PAB4 | 4½ | 7 | 4,270 | 6,405 | 4 | 6 | 4,270 | 6,405 |
| | ⅝ | PAB5 | 4 | 6 | 4,030 | 6,720 | 4 | 6 | 4,415 | 7,360 |
| | | | 6 | 9 | 6,675 | 10,010 | 5½ | 8½ | 6,675 | 10,010 |
| | ¾ | PAB6 | 5½ | 8½ | 6,500 | 10,835 | 5 | 7½ | 6,175 | 10,290 |
| | | | 7½ | 11½ | 9,610 | 14,415 | 7 | 10½ | 9,610 | 14,415 |
| | 7/8 | PAB7 | 6 | 9 | 7,405 | 12,345 | 5½ | 8½ | 7,120 | 11,870 |
| | | | 9 | 13½ | 13,080 | 19,620 | 8½ | 13 | 13,080 | 19,620 |
| | | PAB7H | 9 | 13½ | 13,610 | 22,680 | 8½ | 13 | 13,680 | 22,805 |
| | | | 14 | 21 | 27,060 | 40,590 | 13½ | 20½ | 27,060 | 40,590 |
| | 1 | PAB8 | 8 | 12 | 11,405 | 19,005 | 7½ | 11½ | 11,340 | 18,900 |
| | | | 10½ | 16 | 17,080 | 25,565 | 10 | 15 | 17,080 | 25,560 |
| | | PAB8H | 10½ | 16 | 17,150 | 28,580 | 10 | 15 | 17,460 | 29,100 |
| | | | 16½ | 25 | 35,345 | 53,015 | 15½ | 23½ | 35,345 | 53,015 |
| | 1⅝ | PAB9 | 9 | 13½ | 13,610 | 22,680 | 8 | 12 | 12,495 | 20,820 |
| | | | 12½ | 19 | 21,620 | 32,430 | 12 | 18 | 21,620 | 32,430 |
| | 1¼ | PAB10 | 14 | 21 | 26,690 | 40,035 | 13½ | 20½ | 26,690 | 40,035 |
| Seismic | ½ | PAB4 | 5 | 7½ | 4,270 | 6,405 | 4½ | 7 | 4,270 | 6,405 |
| | ⅝ | PAB5 | 6½ | 10 | 6,675 | 10,010 | 6 | 9 | 6,675 | 10,010 |
| | ¾ | PAB6 | 7½ | 11½ | 9,060 | 12,940 | 7 | 10½ | 8,945 | 12,780 |
| | | | 8 | 12 | 9,610 | 14,415 | 7½ | 11½ | 9,610 | 14,415 |
| | 7/8 | PAB7 | 9 | 13½ | 11,905 | 17,010 | 8½ | 13 | 11,970 | 17,100 |
| | | | 10 | 15 | 13,080 | 19,620 | 9½ | 14½ | 13,080 | 19,620 |
| | | PAB7H | 14½ | 22 | 25,350 | 36,215 | 13½ | 20½ | 24,650 | 35,215 |
| | | | 15½ | 23½ | 27,060 | 40,590 | 14½ | 22 | 27,060 | 40,590 |
| | 1 | PAB8 | 11 | 16½ | 15,996 | 22,850 | 10½ | 16 | 16,435 | 23,480 |
| | | | 11½ | 17½ | 17,080 | 25,625 | 11 | 16½ | 17,080 | 25,625 |
| | | PAB8H | 17 | 25½ | 33,045 | 47,205 | 16 | 24 | 32,720 | 46,740 |
| | | | 18 | 27 | 35,345 | 53,015 | 17 | 25½ | 35,345 | 53,015 |
| | 1⅝ | PAB9 | 12½ | 19 | 19,795 | 28,275 | 12 | 18 | 20,255 | 28,940 |
| | | | 13½ | 20½ | 21,620 | 32,430 | 12½ | 19 | 21,620 | 32,430 |
| | 1¼ | PAB10 | 14½ | 22 | 25,350 | 36,215 | 14 | 21 | 26,190 | 37,415 |
| | | | 15 | 22½ | 26,690 | 40,035 | 14½ | 22 | 26,690 | 40,035 |

1. Anchorage designs conform to ACI 318-14 and assume cracked concrete with no supplementary reinforcement.
2. Seismic indicates Seismic Design Category C-F and designs comply with ACI 318-14, Section 17.2.3.4. Per Section 1613 of the IBC, detached one- and two-family dwellings in SDC C may use wind values.
3. Wind includes Seismic Design Category A and B.
4. Foundation dimensions are for anchorage only. Foundation design (size and reinforcement) by Designer. The registered design professional may specify alternative embedment, footing size, and anchor bolt.
5. Where tension loads are governed by anchor steel, the design provisions from AISC 360 are used to determine the tensile steel limit. LRFD values are calculated by multiplying the nominal AISC steel capacity by a 0.75 phi factor, and allowable values are calculated by dividing the AISC nominal capacity by a 2.0 omega factor.
6. Where tension loads are governed by ACI 318 concrete limit, the Allowable Stress Design (ASD) values are obtained by multiplying Load Resistance Factor Design (LRFD) capacities by 0.7 for Seismic and by 0.6 for Wind.

Holdown Anchorage Solutions

The anchor bolt solutions in Table 1 (DF/SP Lumber) and Table 2 (SPF/HF Lumber) provide anchorage solutions for the holdown sizes listed. Unless noted otherwise, the solutions meet the maximum published allowable load of the holdown. Refer to pp. 32–34 for SB anchor bolt installation details, pp. 36–39 for SSTB anchor bolts installation details, and p. 42 for PAB anchor bolt details.

Table 1 — Anchorage Selection Guide for Holdowns Attached to DF/SP Lumber

| Holdown on DF/SP Lumber | Stemwall Width (in.) | Stemwall | | | | Slab on Grade | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B | | Seismic Design Category C–F | | Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B | | Seismic Design Category C–F | |
| | | Midwall/Corner | End Wall | Midwall/Corner | End Wall | Midwall/Corner | Garage Curb | Midwall/Corner | Garage Curb |
| H DU2 | 6 | SSTB16 | | SSTB24 | | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | SSTB20* (2,960) |
| H DU4 | 6 | SB5/8X24 | | SB5/8X24 | | SSTB16 | SB5/8X24 | SSTB20 | SB5/8X24 |
| H DU5 | 6 | SB5/8X24 | | SB5/8X24 | | SSTB20 | SB5/8X24 | SSTB24 | SB5/8X24 |
| H DU8 | 8 | SSTB28 | PAB7 | SB7/8X24* (7,855) | PAB7 | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | |
| H DQ8 | 8 | SB7/8X24* (8,980) | PAB7 | PAB7 | PAB7 | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | PAB7 |
| H DU11 | — | PAB8 | | PAB8 | | SB1x30 | | SB1X30 (See Note 4) | |
| H HDQ11 | — | | | | | | | | |
| H DU14 | — | | | | | | | | |
| H HDQ14 | — | | | | | | | | |
| L TT19 | 6 | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | |
| L TT20B | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| L TT131 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| H TT4 | 6 | SSTB24* (4,295) | | SB5/8X24 | | SSTB16 | SSTB24* (4,295) | SSTB20 | SB5/8X24 |
| H TT5 | 6 | SB5/8X24 | | SB5/8X24 | | SSTB16 | SB5/8X24 | SSTB24 | SB5/8X24 |
| H D3B | 6 | SSTB16 | | SSTB24 | | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | SSTB24 |
| H D5B | 6 | SB5/8X24 | | SB5/8X24 | SB5/8X24 | SSTB16 | SB5/8X24 | SSTB24 | SB5/8X24 |
| H D7B | 8 | SSTB28* (7,310) | | SSTB28* (7,315) | PAB7 | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | |
| H D9B | — | PAB7 | | PAB7 | | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | PAB7 |
| H D12 | — | PAB8 | | PAB8 | | SB1X30 | | SB1X30 (See Note 4) | |

See footnotes below.

Table 2 — Anchorage Selection Guide for Holdowns Attached to SPF/HF Lumber

| Holdown on SPF/HF Lumber | Stemwall | | | | | Slab on Grade | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Stemwall Width (in.) | Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B | | Seismic Design Category C–F | | Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B | | Seismic Design Category C–F | |
| | | Midwall/Corner | End Wall | Midwall/Corner | End Wall | Midwall/Corner | Garage Curb | Midwall/Corner | Garage Curb |
| H DU2 | 6 | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | |
| H DU4 | 6 | SSTB16 | | SSTB24 | | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | SSTB24 |
| H DU5 | 6 | SSTB24* (4,295) | | SB5/8X24 | | SSTB16 | SSTB24* (4,295) | SSTB20 | SB5/8X24 |
| H DU8 | 8 | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | SSTB28* (6,395) | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | SSTB28 |
| H DQ8 | 8 | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | SSTB28* (6,395) | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | SSTB28 |
| H DU11 | 8 | SB1X30* (9,505) | PAB8 | PAB8 | PAB8 | SB1x30 | | SB1x30 | |
| H HDQ11 | 8 | SB1X30 | PAB8 | PAB8 | | | | | |
| H DU14 | — | PAB8 | | PAB8 | | SB1x30 | | SB1x30 | |
| H HDQ14 | — | | | | | | | | |
| L TT19 | 6 | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | |
| L TT20B | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| L TT131 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| H TT4 | 6 | SSTB20 | | SB5/8X24 | | SSTB16 | SSTB20 | SSTB16* (3,780) | SB5/8X24 |
| H TT5 | 6 | SB5/8X24 | | SB5/8X24 | | SSTB20 | SB5/8X24 | SSTB24 | SB5/8X24 |
| H D3B | 6 | SSTB16 | | SSTB24 | | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | SSTB20* (2,960) |
| H D5B | 6 | SSTB24 | | SB5/8X24 | | SSTB16 | SSTB24 | SB5/8X24 | |
| H D7B | 8 | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | |
| H D9B | 8 | SSTB28* (8,360) | PAB7 | PAB7 | | SSTB28* (8,360) | PAB7 | SSTB28 | PAB7 |
| H D12 | — | PAB8 | | PAB8 | | SB1x30 | | SB1x30 | |

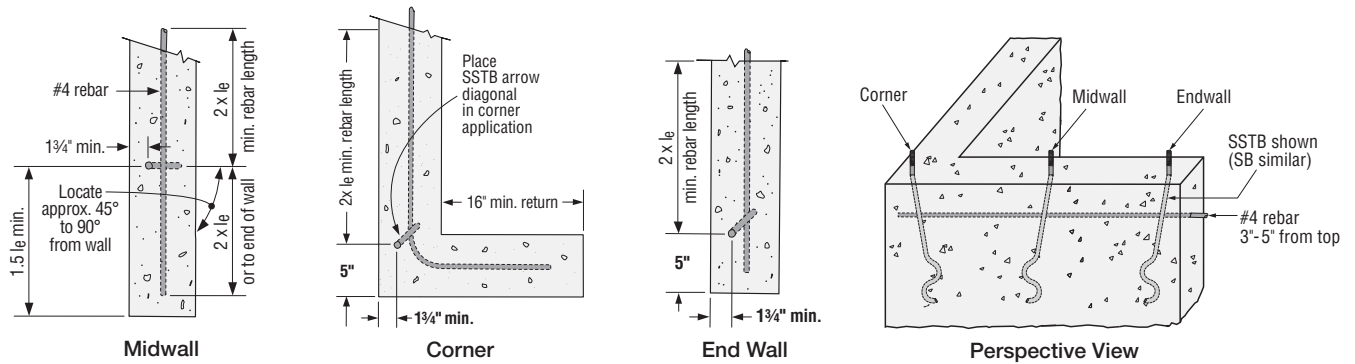
Anchorage solutions marked with an asterisk () are within 5% of the holdown's maximum allowable load.

The load in parenthesis is the allowable load of the anchor bolt.

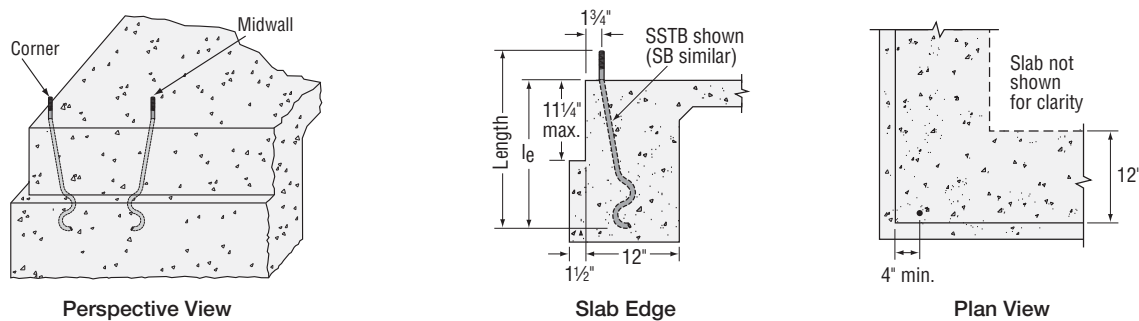
- Foundation dimensions are for anchorage only. Foundation design (size and reinforcement) by Designer. The registered design professional may specify alternative embedment, footing size, and anchor bolt.
- Minimum edge distance is 1¼". Minimum end distance is 5" for SSTBs and the SB1x30; 4¼" for SB5/8x24 and SB7/8x24.
- PAB7 anchor bolts require $d_b = 10"$ with $F = 15"$. PAB8 anchor bolts require $d_b = 12"$ with $F = 18"$. Anchorage design conforms to ACI 318 and assumes $f'_c = 2,500$ psi cracked concrete with no supplementary reinforcement, with seismic design conforming to ACI 318-14, Section 17.2.3.4. CNW7/8 and CNW1 available for cases where a longer anchor bolt is required. Select bolt length based on foundation configuration to meet the required footing embedment.
- Where noted, SB1x30 requires footing width to be 18" wide. PAB8 solution may also be used.
- Per Section 1613 of the IBC, detached one- and two-family dwellings in SDC C may use Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B values.

Holdown Anchorage Solutions (cont.)

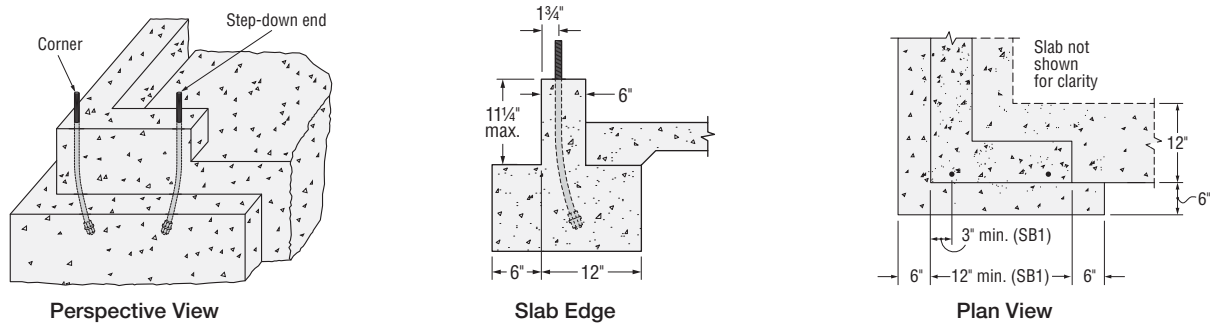
Stemwall Installation



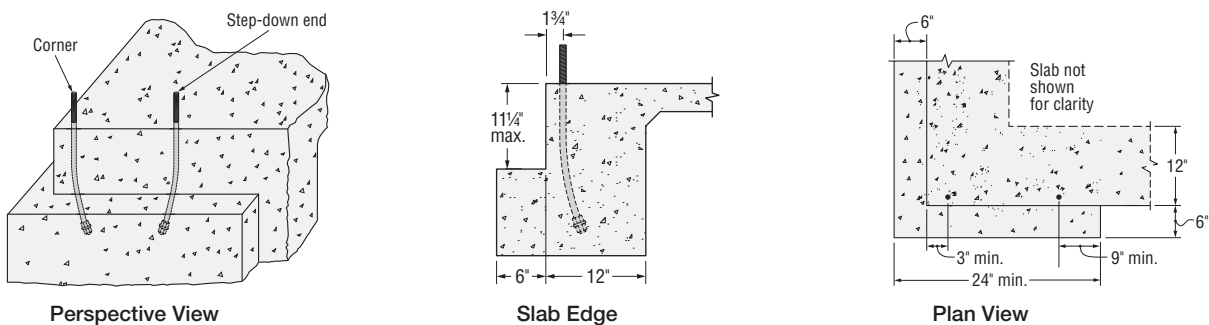
Slab on Grade Installation



Garage Curb Installation (H DU14, H HDQ14 and H D12)



Slab on Grade Installation (H DU14, H HDQ14 and H D12)



BP/LBP/RP6

Bearing Plates

Bearing plates give greater bearing surface than standard cut washers, and help distribute the load at these critical connections.

The BP1/2-3 and BP5/8-3 are 3" x 3" bearing plates that meet the latest requirements of the IRC and IBC. These plate washers are available uncoated or with a hot-dip galvanized (HDG) coating.

The BPS and LBPS are bearing plates that offer increased flexibility while meeting the latest requirements of the code for 2x4 and 2x6 walls. The slotted hole allows for adjustability to account for bolts that are not in the middle of the sill plate.

The BP5/8SKT uses 1/4" x 1 1/2" Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws to provide lateral resistance when 5/8" diameter sill holes are overdrilled (screws are provided). The shear capacity of the connection and the sill/anchor bolt shall be determined by the Designer for each installation.

The RP6 retrofit plate is installed on the outside of masonry buildings and helps tie the walls to the roof or floor structure with a 3/4"-diameter rod.

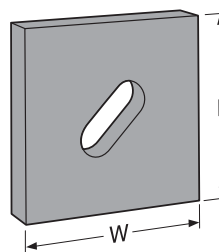
Material: See table

Finish: LBP, LBPS — galvanized; BP7/8-2, BP5/8S — zinc plated; BPS, BP — none; RP6 — Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint. BPs, BPSs and RP6 may be ordered HDG; LBP and LBPS products may be ordered ZMAX®; contact Simpson Strong-Tie. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15. **BPs available in black powder coat; add PC to model number.**

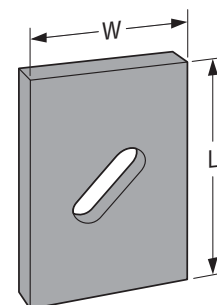
Installation:

- See General Notes.
- BP/BPS — For shearwall applications, position edge of plate washer within 1/2" of sheathed edge of sill plate.
- BPS-6 plate washers are sized to accommodate the 1/2" from the sheathed edge in single- and double-sheathed 2x6 walls.
- Standard-cut washer required with BPS slotted bearing plates. Washer not required when used with Titen HD® heavy-duty screw anchors.

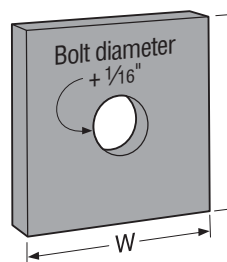
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart; 2012/2015/**2018** IRC R602.11.1, 2015 SDPWS 4.3.6.4.3



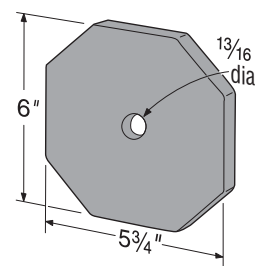
BPS
(LBPS similar)



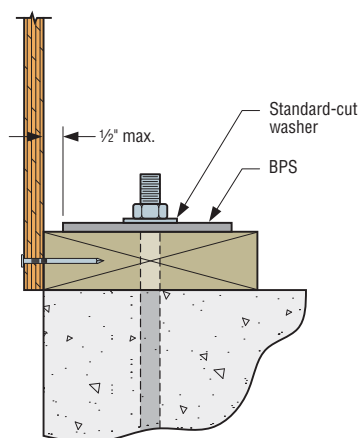
BPS1/2-6
(other models similar)



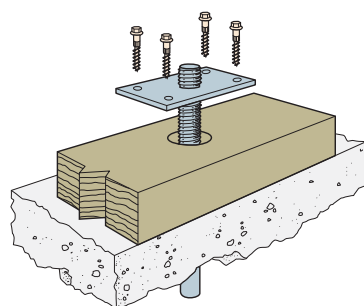
BP
(LBP similar)



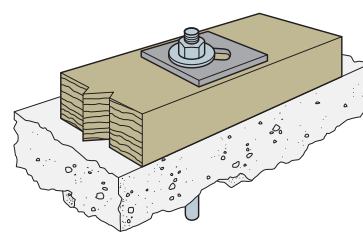
RP6



**Typical BPS Installed
as a Shear Anchor**



**The BP5/8SKT is used
when 5/8" diameter sill bolt
holes are overdrilled**



Typical BPS Installation

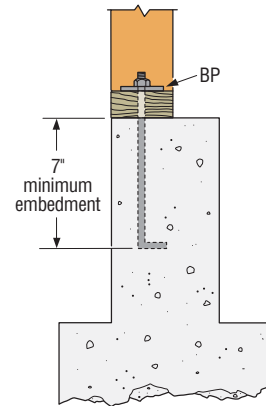
BP/LBP/RP6

Bearing Plates (cont.)

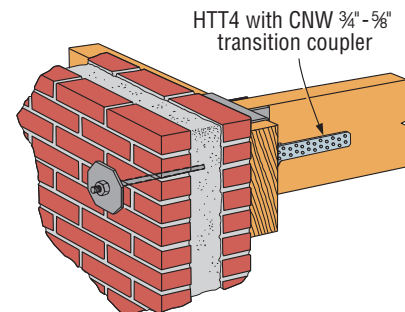
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Bolt Diameter (in.) | Model No. | Thickness | Dimensions (in.) | | Code Ref. |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------|
| | | | W | L | |
| 3/8 | BP 3/8-2 | 3/16" | 2 | 2 | IBC, FL |
| 1/2 | LBP 1/2 | 9/64" | 2 | 2 | PR |
| | LBPS 1/2 | 9/64" | 3 | 3 | |
| | BPS 1/2-3 | 3 ga. | 3 | 3 | |
| | BPS 1/2-6 | 3 ga. | 3 | 4 1/2 | IBC, FL |
| | BP 1/2 | 3/16" | 2 | 2 | |
| | BP 1/2-3 | 3 ga. | 3 | 3 | |
| 5/8 | LBP 5/8 | 9/64" | 2 | 2 | PR |
| | LBPS 5/8 | 9/64" | 3 | 3 | |
| | BPS 5/8-3 | 3 ga. | 3 | 3 | |
| | BPS 5/8-6 | 3 ga. | 3 | 4 1/2 | IBC, FL |
| | BP 5/8-2 | 3/16" | 2 | 2 | |
| | BP5/8SKT | 3 ga. | 4 | 2 | PR |
| | BP 5/8 | 1/4" | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 | |
| 3/4 | BP 5/8-3 | 3 ga. | 3 | 3 | IBC, FL |
| | BP 3/4-3 | 3 ga. | 3 | 3 | |
| | BPS 3/4-3 | 3 ga. | 3 | 3 | |
| | BPS 3/4-6 | 3 ga. | 3 | 4 1/2 | |
| 7/8 | RP6 | 3/8" | 6 | 5 3/4 | PR |
| | BP 7/8-2 | 3/8" | 1 15/16 | 2 1/4 | |
| | BP 7/8 | 5/16" | 3 | 3 | |
| 1 | BP1 | 3/8" | 3 1/2 | 3 1/2 | |

1. BP5/8SKT sold as a kit.
2. Standard-cut washer required with BPS 1/2-3, BPS 5/8-3, BPS 3/4-3, BPS 1/2-6, BPS 5/8-6, and BPS 3/4-6 (not provided) per the 2012/2015/2018 IRC and 2015 SDPWS.
3. 3 gauge is 0.229".



Typical BP Installed with a Mudsill Anchor Bolt



Typical RP6 Installation

StrapMate®

Strap Holder

The StrapMate is designed to keep the STHD and LSTHD straps vertically aligned during the concrete pour to minimize possibility of spalling. The friction fit allows for quick and easy installation.

Features:

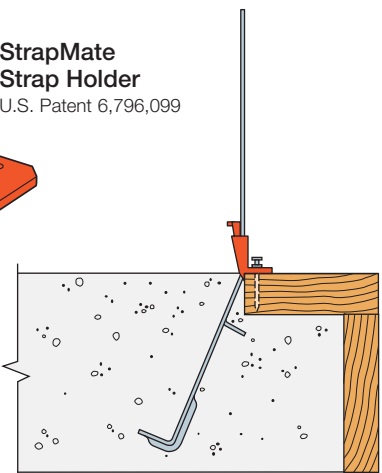
- The StrapMate is reusable
- Works with STHD, LSTHD
- Designed to fit 3/4" plywood forms up to 1 3/4" LVL forms and larger
- The strap is positioned off the front edge of the form board

Material: Engineered composite plastic



StrapMate
Strap Holder
U.S. Patent 6,796,099

Alternate
StrapMate
Installation for
Brick Ledges



| Model No. | Nails |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| SM1 | (2) 0.131 x 2 1/2 Duplex |

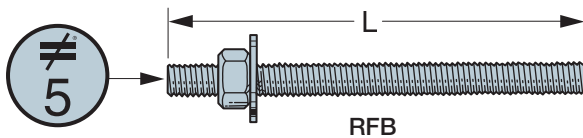
RFB

Retrofit Bolt

The RFB retrofit bolt is a clean, oil-free, pre-cut threaded rod, supplied with nut and washer. It offers a complete engineered anchoring system when used with Simpson Strong-Tie® adhesive. Inspection is easy; the head is stamped with rod length and "No Equal" symbol for identification after installation.

Material: ASTM F1554 Grade 36

Finish: Zinc plated (unless otherwise noted), available in HDG (per ASTM A153); stainless steel (RFB#5X8SS only)



These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

| Model No. | Length, L (in.) | Bolt Diameter (in.) |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| RFB#4X4 | 4 | 1/2 |
| RFB#4X5 | 5 | 1/2 |
| RFB#4X6 | 6 | 1/2 |
| RFB#4X7 | 7 | 1/2 |
| RFB#4X8HDG-R | 8 | 1/2 |
| RFB#4X10 | 10 | 1/2 |
| RFB#5X5 | 5 | 5/8 |
| SS RFB#5X8 | 8 | 5/8 |
| RFB#5X10 | 10 | 5/8 |
| RFB#5X12HDG-R | 12 | 5/8 |
| RFB#5X16 | 16 | 5/8 |
| RFB#6X10.5 | 10 1/2 | 3/4 |

1. RFB#4X8HDG-R and RFB#5X12HDG-R are available only with a hot-dip galvanized coating. They are retail packaged and are sold 10 per carton.
2. Washer provided on all RFB (except RFB#5X8SS).

CNW/HSCNW

Coupler Nuts

Simpson Strong-Tie coupler nuts are a tested and load-rated method to join threaded rod and anchor bolts. The Witness Hole™ in each nut provides a means to verify when rods are properly installed. The positive stop feature helps ensure even threading into each end of the nut. The CNW exceeds the specified minimum tensile capacity of corresponding ASTM A36 bolts and threaded rod. The HSCNW exceeds the specified minimum tensile capacity of corresponding ASTM A449 bolts and threaded rod. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for other coupler nut sizes.

Finish: Zinc plated

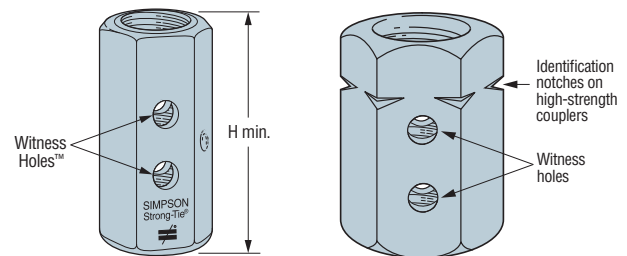
Installation:

- Tighten the two rods until each all-thread rod is visible in the Witness Hole. Any portion of thread visible in the Witness Hole is a correct installation.
- Standard CNW for use with non-hot-dip galvanized all-thread rod only.
- 5/8"- and 7/8"-diameter couplers available with oversized threads for installation to hot-dip galvanized bolts (order CNW5/8-5/8-OST and CNW7/8-7/8-OST).
- Some OST couplers are typically oversized on one end of the coupler nut only and will be marked with an "O" on oversized side. Couplers may be oversized on both ends. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie to order.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

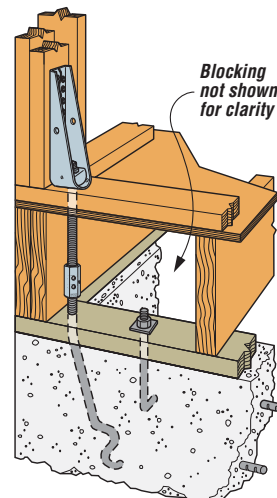
| Model No. | Rod Diameter (in.) | H Min. (in.) | Allowable Tension Load | Code Ref. |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | | | (100) | |
| CNW1/2 | 0.5 | 1½ | 4,265 | IBC, FL |
| CNW5/8 | 0.625 | 1⅞ | 6,675 | |
| CNW3/4 | 0.75 | 2¼ | 9,610 | |
| CNW7/8 | 0.875 | 2½ | 13,080 | — |
| CNW1 | 1 | 2¾ | 17,080 | |
| CNW1 1/4 | 1.25 | 3 | 26,690 | |
| HSCNW3/4 | 0.75 | 2¼ | 19,880 | |
| HSCNW1 | 1 | 2¾ | 35,345 | |
| Transition Couplers | | | | |
| CNW5/8-1/2 | 0.625 to 0.500 | 1½ | 4,265 | IBC, FL |
| CNW3/4-5/8 | 0.750 to 0.625 | 1¾ | 6,675 | |
| CNW7/8-5/8 | 0.875 to 0.625 | 2 | 6,675 | — |
| CNW1-7/8 | 1.000 to 0.875 | 2¼ | 13,080 | |

1. Allowable loads shown are based on AISC 360 for A36 and A449 (HS) threaded rods.

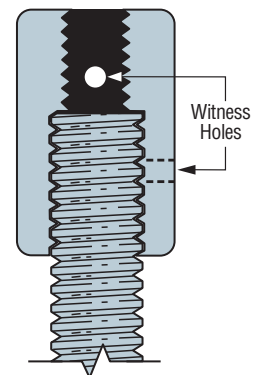


CNW
Allows Fast Visual Check
for Correct All Thread
Rod Installation

HSCNW
High-Strength
Coupler Nut



Typical CNW
Rim Board Installation



CNW
Transition
Coupler Nut

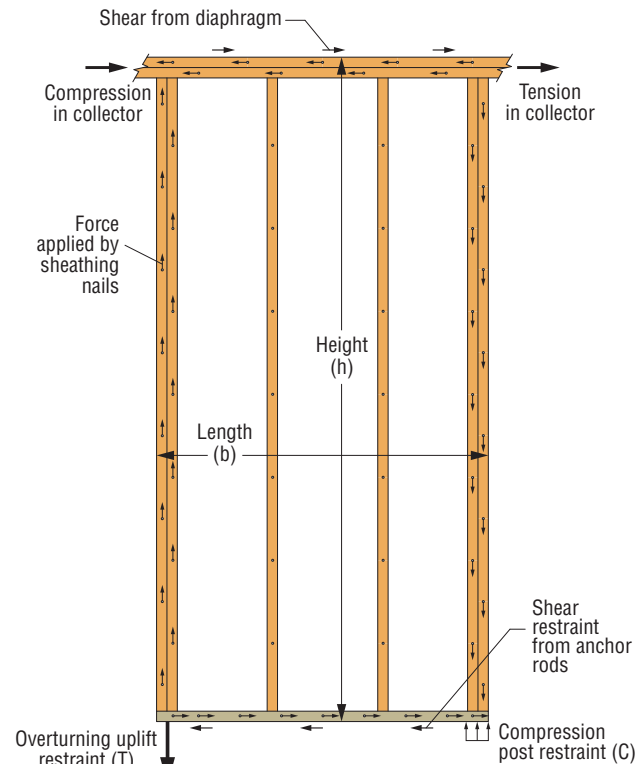
General Information and Notes

Holdowns and tension ties represent key components that comprise a continuous load path. In light-frame construction, holdowns are typically used to resist uplift due to shearwall overturning or wind uplift forces. In panelized roof construction, holdowns are used to anchor the concrete or masonry walls to the roof framing.

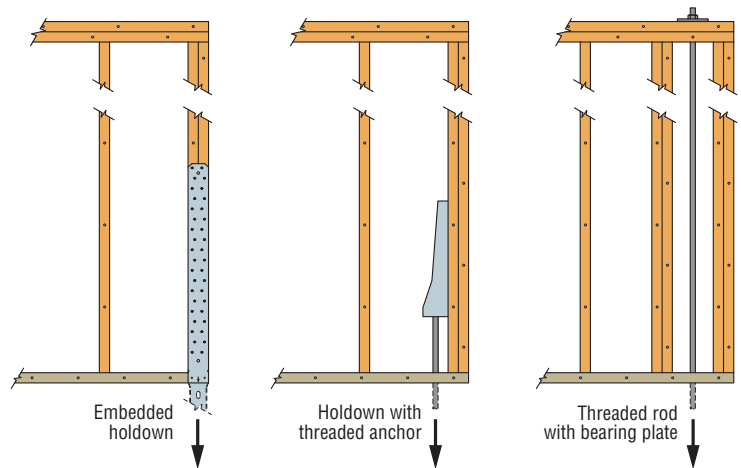
Holdowns can be separated into two categories — post-installed or cast-in-place. Cast-in-place holdowns, such as the STHD holdowns or the PA purlin anchors are installed at the time of concrete placement and attached to wood framing with nails. Cast-in-place holdowns are an economical anchorage solution with allowable loads up to 5,300 lb.

After the concrete has been placed, post-installed holdowns are attached to anchor bolts during wall framing. They are attached to the wood framing with nails, Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws and Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws or bolts. **Holdowns** have allowable loads ranging from about 850 lb. up to nearly 20,000 lb.

The Holdown Selector is a simple web application that selects holdown solutions based on design loads. See strongtie.com/holdownselector for more information.



Idealized Force Diagram on Full-Height Shearwall Segment
(sheathing not shown)



Methods of Providing Overturning Restraint

Holdown Selector

Holdown connectors are typically used to anchor shearwall segments against overturning. This Holdown Selector is a quick and easy tool that selects the most cost effective holdown connector based on the type of installation, demand load and the species of the post.

HOLDOWN SELECTOR VIDEO TUTORIAL

Select your country

Select holdown installation method

Cast-in-Place
Select this if the holdown connector is to be installed prior to placement of concrete.

Post Installed
Select this if the holdown connector is to be installed after placement of concrete.

Post Installed Input Information

Demand Load (L) Wood Species (S)

CALCULATE

CALCULATION RESULTS HOLDOWN SELECTOR (US) OCTOBER 20, 2016

Post Installed Holdown Solutions

| Holdown Application | Holdown Model | Holdown Capacity | Deflection at Demand Load | Minimum Post Thickness | Anchor Bolt Diameter | Required Fasteners | Installed Cost Index* |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Screwed | DTT22 | 1825 lbs | 0.029 in. | 1.5 in. | 1/2 in. | 8-SDS 1/4"x1 1/2" | Lowest |
| Screwed | DTT22-SDS2.5 | 2145 lbs | 0.03 in. | 3.0 in. | 1/2 in. | 8-SDS 1/4"x2 1/2" | +10% |
| Screwed | HT14 | 4455 lbs | 0.013 in. | 3.0 in. | 5/8 in. | 18-SD #10X 1 1/2" | +94% |
| Screwed | HOLD-SDS2.5 | 3075 lbs | 0.014 in. | 3.0 in. | 5/8 in. | 8-SDS 1/4"x2 1/2" | +109% |
| Nailed | LTT19 | 1310 lbs | 0.069 in. | 3.0 in. | 1/2, 5/8 or 3/4 in. | 8-10d x 1 1/2" | +46% |
| Bolted | HD38 | 1895 lbs | 0.041 in. | 1.5 in. | 5/8 in. | 2-3/8"x3" M.S. | +83% |

NOTE:
Holdown and Tension Tie allowable loads are based on installation with an anchor rod length of 6" from the concrete to the top of the holdown seat. The products may be rated to any height with consideration of the increased deflection due to additional bolt elongation.

RESTART **PRINT** **CREATE PDF**

Holdown Selector
strongtie.com/holdownselector

Site-Built Shearwall Designer

Wood shearwalls are typically used in locations where increased lateral resistance is required, such as around window and door openings, on garage wing walls and interior walls. When designing a wood shearwall, designers need to consider the shear (sheathing and nailing), overturning (holdowns), concrete anchorage and drift. Simpson Strong-Tie has developed a web application that can quickly design shearwalls based on demand load, wall geometry and shearwall design parameters.

[Report Application Issues or Provide Customer Feedback](#) [About SBSD](#)

Select Wood Shearwall Type

SOLID WALLS
Design of 1-story solid wood shearwalls.

OR

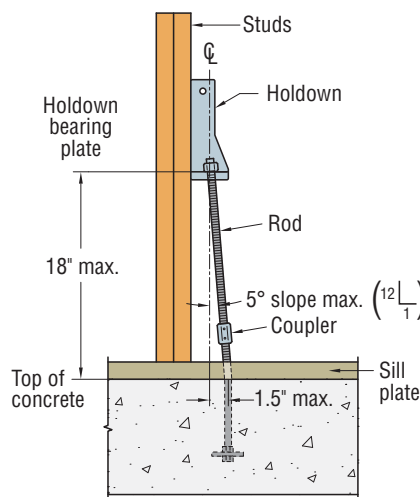
WALLS WITH OPENING (FTAO)
Design of 1-story wood shearwalls with one opening using the force transfer method. Strap force calculation is based on the Diekmann method.

Site-Built Shearwall Designer
strongtie.com/webapps/sitebuiltshearwalldesigner

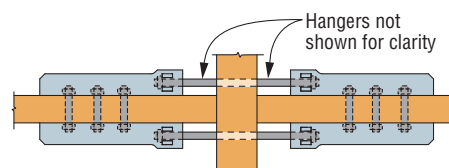
General Information and Notes (cont.)

Holdown and Tension Tie General Notes:

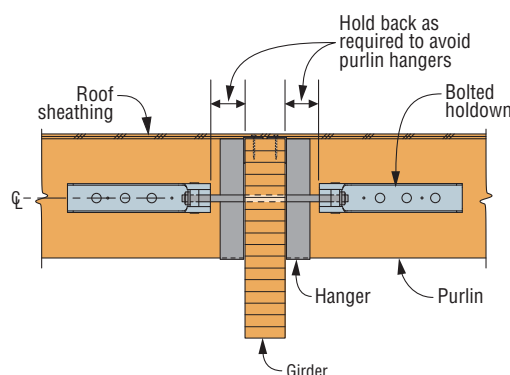
- Allowable loads have been increased for earthquake or wind load durations with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
- To obtain LRFD values for cast-in-place holdowns (STHD and PA), multiply ASD seismic load values by 1.4 and wind load values by 1.6 (1.67 for 2015 and 2018 IBC). For post-installed holdowns, multiply allowable loads by 1.4. See [evaluation reports for LRFD deflections](#).
- Use all specified fasteners.
- The Designer must specify anchor bolt type, length and embedment. See pp. 32–34 and 36–39 for SB and SSTB anchor bolts and pp. 42–43 for PAB anchor bolts. See pp. 44–45 for anchor recommendations for each holdown. Refer to technical bulletin T-A-ANCHORSPEC at [strongtie.com](#) for anchor solutions for wind and low seismic applications.
- Simpson Strong-Tie® Anchor Designer is available for quick and easy design of anchors for wind and seismic conditions as well as cracked and uncracked concrete. See [strongtie.com/anchordesigner](#).
- Anchor bolt nut should be finger tight plus $\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ turn with a hand wrench, with consideration given to possible future wood shrinkage. Care should be taken not to over-tighten the nut. Impact wrenches should not be used.
- Post or beam by Designer. Minimum no. 2 or better unless noted otherwise. Tabulated loads are based on installation into the wide face of a minimum $3\frac{1}{2}$ " wide solid or built-up post or beam (in a $3\frac{1}{2}$ " wall), unless noted otherwise. Posts may consist of multiple members provided they are connected independently of the holdown fasteners. See [strongtie.com/posts](#) for common post allowable loads.
- Holdowns are for use in vertical or horizontal applications.
- Tension values are valid for holdowns installed flush or raised off the sill plate.
- Deflection at Allowable Tension Load is determined by testing on wood posts and includes fastener slip, holdown deformation and anchor rod elongation for holdowns installed 6" above top of concrete ($4\frac{1}{2}$ " for HTT). Holdown deflections may be linearly reduced for design loads less than the allowable load.
- At $1\frac{1}{2}$ " max. offset anchor bolt, holdowns may be installed raised up to 18" above the top of concrete with no load reduction provided that additional elongation of the anchor rod is accounted for.
- Tabulated loads for bolted holdowns may be doubled when holdowns are installed on opposite sides of the wood member. Designer must evaluate the allowable load of the wood member and the anchorage.
- Tabulated loads for nailed or screwed holdowns may be doubled when holdowns are installed on opposite sides of the wood member. Member must be thick enough to prevent opposing holdown fastener interference or the holdowns are offset to eliminate fastener interference. Designer must evaluate the allowable load of the wood member and the anchorage. See [strongtie.com/posts](#) for common post allowable loads.
- Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers known as the narrow face. Values in the tables reflect installation into the wide face. See technical bulletin T-C-SCLCLM at [strongtie.com](#) for load reductions due to narrow face installations.
- Some holdown models are available in stainless steel. Refer to engineering letter, L-C-SSHD for stainless-steel holdown allowable loads.



Holdown Raised Off Sill Plate

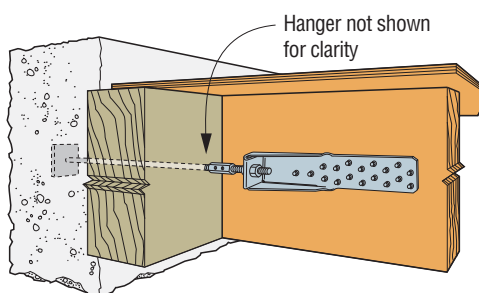


Plan View



Elevation View

Purlin-to-Purlin Cross-Tie Detail



Horizontal HTT Installation

HDQ8/HHDQ

Holdowns

The HHDQ series of holdowns combines low deflection and high loads with ease of installation. The unique seat design of the HDQ8 greatly minimizes deflection under load. Both styles of holdown employ the Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws which install easily, reduce fastener slip and provide a greater net section when compared to bolts. They may be installed either flush or raised off the mudsill without a reduction in load value.

Special Features:

- Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws are supplied with the holdowns to ensure proper fasteners are used
- No stud bolts to countersink at openings

Material: HDQ8 — 7 gauge; HHDQ — body: 7 gauge, washer: ½" plate

Finish: HDQ8 — galvanized; HHDQ — Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint; HHDQ11 — available in stainless steel

Installation:

- See Holdown and Tension Tie General Notes on pp. 49–50
- No additional washer is required
- Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws install best with a low-speed high-torque drill with a ⅜" hex-head driver

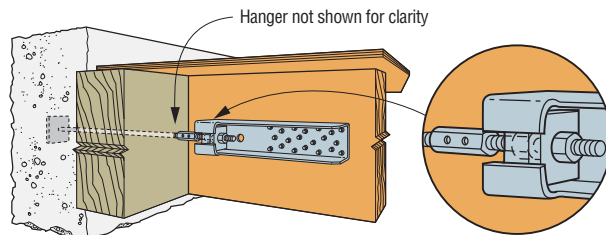
HDQ8:

- ⅝" of adjustability perpendicular to the wall

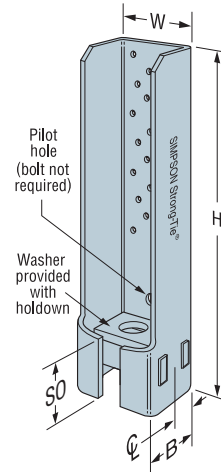
HHDQ11/ HHDQ14:

- No additional washer is required
- HHDQ14 requires a heavy-hex anchor nut (supplied with holdown)

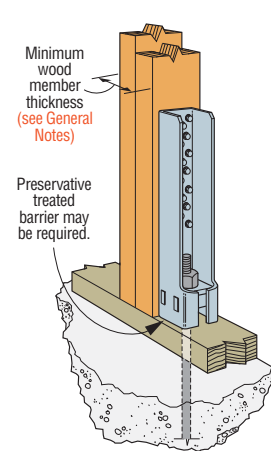
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



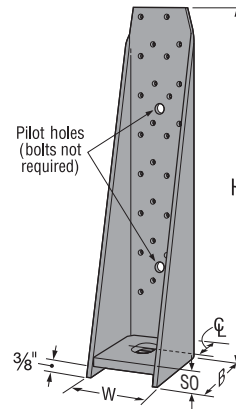
Horizontal HDQ8 Installation



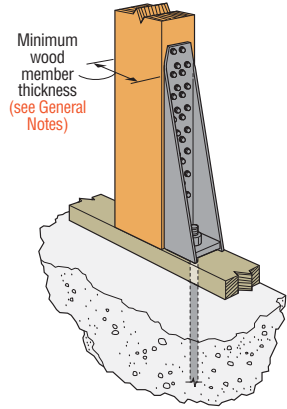
HDQ8



HDQ8 Vertical Installation



HHDQ11
(HHDQ14 similar)



Vertical HHDQ11 Installation
(HHDQ14 similar)

Not sure you have the right holdown?

Our Holdown Selector software is a great tool to help you select the best product for the job. Visit strongtie.com/holdownselector.

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | Fasteners | | Minimum Wood Member Size (in.) | Allowable Tension Loads (160) | | | Code Ref. |
|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|----|----|----|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | W | H | B | CL | SO | Anchor Bolt Dia. (in.) | SDS Screws | | DF/SP | SPF/HF | Deflection at Allowable Load (in.) | |
| HDQ8-SDS3 | 7 | 2⅞ | 14 | 2½ | 1¼ | 2⅝ | ⅞ | (20) ¼" x 3" | 3 x 3½ | 5,715 | 4,915 | 0.073 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | | | | | | (20) ¼" x 3" | 3½ x 3½ | 7,630 | 6,560 | 0.091 | |
| | | | | | | | | (20) ¼" x 3" | 3½ x 4½ | 9,230 | 7,020 | 0.095 | |
| SS HHDQ11-SDS2.5 | 7 | 3 | 15½ | 3½ | 1½ | ⅞ | 1 | (24) ¼" x 2½" | 3½ x 5½ | 11,810 | 8,425 | 0.131 | |
| HHDQ14-SDS2.5 | 7 | 3 | 18¾ | 3½ | 1½ | ⅞ | 1 | (30) ¼" x 2½" | 3½ x 7¼ | 13,015 | 10,530 | 0.107 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 5½ x 5½ | 13,710 | 10,530 | 0.107 | |

1. HHDQ14 requires a heavy-hex anchor nut (supplied with holdown).

2. HDQ and HHDQ installed horizontally achieve compression loads with the addition of a standard nut on the underside of the load transfer plate. Refer to ICC-ES ESR-2330 for design values. HDQ8 requires a standard nut and BP 7/8-2 load washer (sold separately) on the underside of the holdown for compression load. Design of anchorage rods for compression force shall be per the Designer.

HDU/DTT

Holdowns



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

HDU holdowns are pre-deflected during the manufacturing process, virtually eliminating deflection under load due to material stretch. They use Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws which install easily, reduce fastener slip and provide a greater net section when compared to bolts.

The DTT tension ties are designed for lighter-duty holdown applications on single 2x posts. The DTT1Z is installed with nails or Strong-Drive SD Connector screws and the DTT2Z installs easily with the Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (included). The DTT1Z holdowns have been tested for use in designed shearwalls and prescriptive braced wall panels as well as prescriptive wood-deck applications (see p. 289 for deck applications).

For more information on holdown options, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

HDU Features:

- Uses Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws which install easily, reduce fastener slip and provide a greater net section area of the post compared to bolts
- Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws are supplied with the holdowns to ensure proper fasteners are used
- No stud bolts to countersink at openings

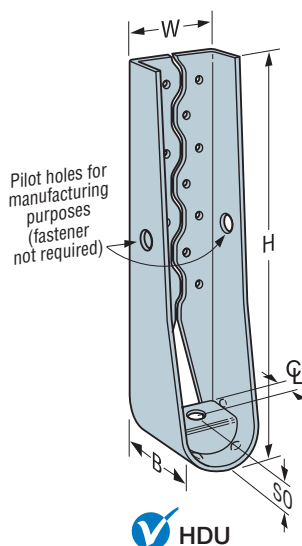
Material: See table

Finish: HDU — galvanized; DTT1Z and DTT2Z — ZMAX® coating; DTT2SS — stainless steel

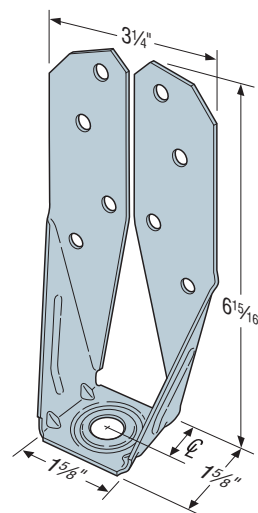
Installation:

- See Holdown and Tension Tie General Notes on pp. 49–50.
- The HDU requires no additional washer; the DTT requires a standard-cut washer (included with DTT2Z) be installed between the nut and the seat.
- Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws install best with a low-speed high-torque drill with a 3/8" hex-head driver.
- Fasteners and crescent washer are included with the holdowns. For replacements, order part no. SDS25212-HDU_. (Fill in the size needed, e.g. HDU2.)

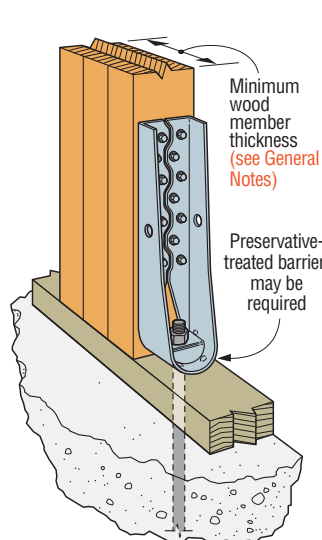
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



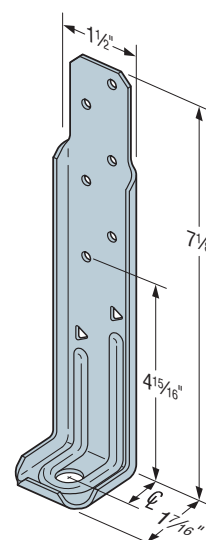
HDU



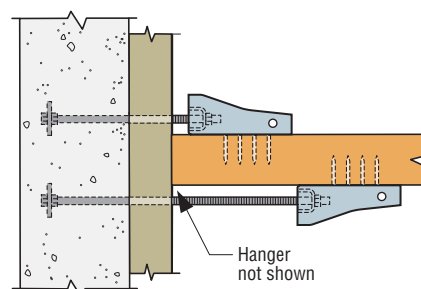
DTT2Z
U.S. Patent
8,555,580



Vertical HDU
Installation



DTT1Z
U.S. Patent
Pending



Horizontal HDU Offset Installation
(plan view)

See Holdown and Tension Tie General Notes.

HDU/DTT

Holdowns (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

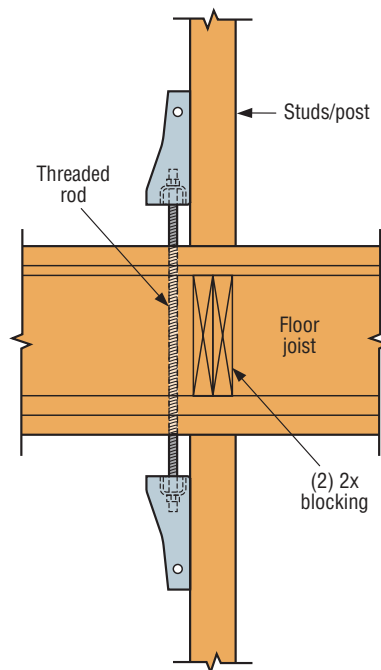
SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335-337 for more information.

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Minimum Wood Member Size (in.) | Allowable Tension Loads (160) | | | Code Ref. |
|--------------|-----|------------------|-----|----|----|----|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | W | H | B | CL | SO | Anchor Bolt Dia. (in.) | Wood Fasteners | | DF/SP | SPF/HF | Deflection at Allowable Load (in.) | |
| DTT1Z | 14 | 1½ | 7⅞ | 1⅞ | ¾ | ¾ | ¾ | (6) SD #9 x 1½ | 1½ x 5½ | 840 | 840 | 0.17 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | | | | | | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | | 910 | 640 | 0.167 | |
| | | | | | | | | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | | 910 | 850 | 0.167 | |
| DTT2Z | 14 | 3¼ | 6⅞ | 1⅞ | 1⅞ | ¾ | ½ | (8) ¼ x 1½ SDS | 1½ x 3½ | 1,825 | 1,800 | 0.105 | |
| DTT2Z-SDS2.5 | | | | | | | | (8) ¼ x 1½ SDS | 3 x 3½ | 2,145 | 1,835 | 0.128 | |
| DTT2Z-SDS2.5 | | | | | | | | (8) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 3 x 3½ | 2,145 | 2,105 | 0.128 | |
| HDU2-SDS2.5 | 14 | 3 | 8⅞ | 3¼ | 1⅞ | 1⅞ | ¾ | (6) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 3 x 3½ | 3,075 | 2,215 | 0.088 | |
| HDU4-SDS2.5 | 14 | 3 | 10⅞ | 3¼ | 1⅞ | 1⅞ | ¾ | (10) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 3 x 3½ | 4,565 | 3,285 | 0.114 | |
| HDU5-SDS2.5 | 14 | 3 | 13⅞ | 3¼ | 1⅞ | 1⅞ | ¾ | (14) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 3 x 3½ | 5,645 | 4,340 | 0.115 | |
| HDU8-SDS2.5 | 10 | 3 | 16⅞ | 3½ | 1⅞ | 1½ | 7⁄8 | (20) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 3 x 3½ | 6,765 | 5,820 | 0.11 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 3½ x 3½ | 6,970 | 5,995 | 0.116 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 3½ x 4½ | 7,870 | 6,580 | 0.113 | |
| HDU11-SDS2.5 | 10 | 3 | 22¼ | 3½ | 1⅞ | 1½ | 1 | (30) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 3½ x 5½ | 9,335 | 8,030 | 0.137 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 3½ x 7¼ | 11,175 | 9,610 | 0.137 | |
| HDU14-SDS2.5 | 7 | 3 | 25⅞ | 3½ | 1⅞ | 1⅞ | 1 | (36) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 3½ x 5½ | 10,770 | 9,260 | 0.122 | — |
| | | | | | | | | | 3½ x 7¼ | 14,390 | 12,375 | 0.177 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | | | | | | | 5½ x 5½ | 14,445 | 12,425 | 0.172 | |

1. HDU14 requires heavy-hex anchor nut to achieve tabulated loads (supplied with holdown).

2. Where noted in table, loads are applicable to installation on either the narrow or the wide face of the post.



Typical HDU Tie Between Floors

LTT/HTT

Tension Ties

Tension ties offer a solution for resisting tension loads that are fastened with nails. The HTT4 and HTT5 tension ties feature an optimized nailing pattern which results in better performance with less deflection.

HTT5KT is sold as a kit with the holdown, bearing plate washer and Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws.

The HTT5-¾ is designed to use a ¾"-diameter anchor bolt. ¾" post-installed anchor bolts are commonly used when retrofitting tension ties to horizontal wood members.

The LTT19 light tension tie is designed for 2x joists or purlins and the LTT20B is for nail- or bolt-on applications. The 3" nail spacing makes the LTT20B suitable for wood I-joists with 0.148" x 1½". The LTTI31 is designed for wood chord open-web truss attachments to concrete or masonry walls and may also be installed vertically on a minimum 2x6 stud.

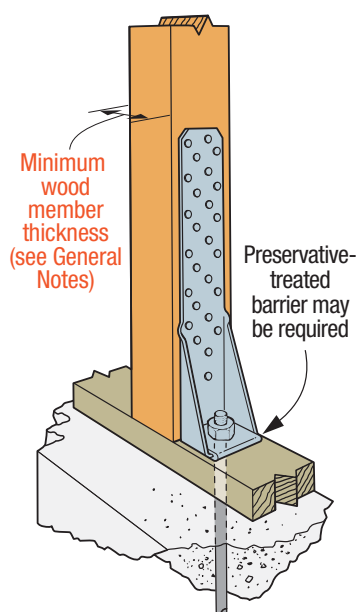
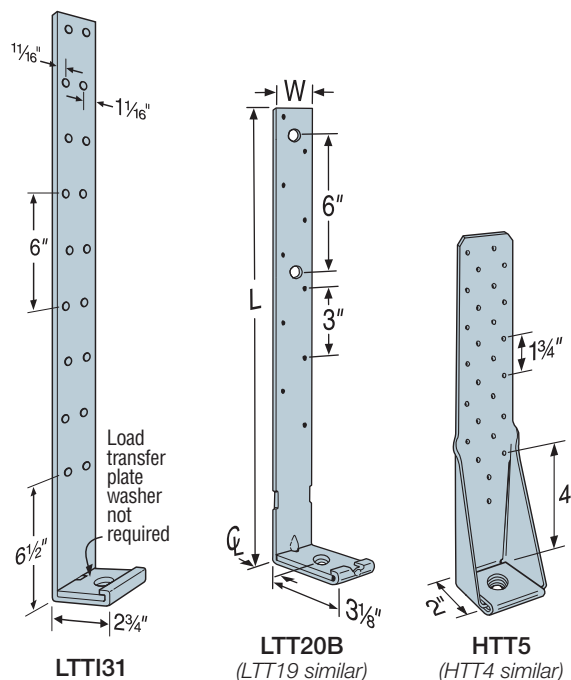
Material: See table

Finish: Galvanized. May be ordered HDG; contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

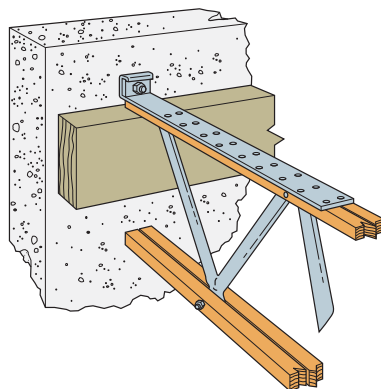
Installation:

- See Holdown and Tension Tie General Notes on pp. 49–50.
- A standard-cut washer is required for LTT19 and LTT20B when using ½" or ⅝" anchor bolts. No additional washer is required when using ¾" anchor bolt.
- For information about marriage strap at panelized roof applications, see strongtie.com.
- HTT5-KT requires BP 5/8-2 bearing plate and SD10212 Strong-Drive screws (included in kit).

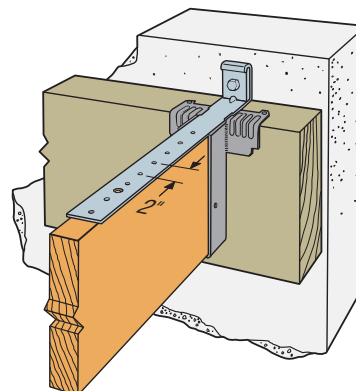
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



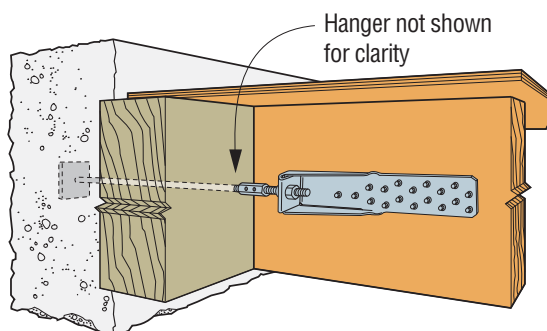
Vertical **HTT5** Installation
(HTT4 similar)



Horizontal **LTTI31** Installation



Horizontal **LTT19** Installation
(LTT20B similar)



Horizontal **HTT** Installation

LTT/HTT

Tension Ties (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.



Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335-337 for more information.

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Seat Thickness (in.) | Fasteners (in.) | | Minimum Wood Member Size (in.) | Allowable Tension Loads (160) | | Deflection at Highest Allowable Load | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------------|-----|----|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | W | L | CL | | Anchor Bolts Diameter | Wood Fasteners | | DF/SP | SPF/HF | | |
| LTT19 | 16 | 1¾ | 19½ | 1¾ | ⅝ | ½, ⅝ or ¾ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1½ x 3½ | 1,310 | 1,125 | 0.18 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | | | | | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 3 x 3½ | 1,310 | 1,125 | 0.18 | |
| | | | | | | | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 3 x 3½ | 1,340 | 1,150 | 0.157 | |
| LTT20B | 12 | 2 | 19¾ | 1½ | ⅝ | ½, ⅝ or ¾ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 3 x 3½ | 1,355 | 1,165 | 0.195 | |
| | | | | | | | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 3 x 3½ | 1,500 | 1,290 | 0.185 | |
| | | | | | | | (2) ½ Bolt | 3 x 3½ | 1,625 | 1,400 | 0.183 | |
| LTT131 | 18 | 3¾ | 31 | 1¾ | ¼ | ⅝ | (18) 0.148 x 1½ | 3 x 3½ | 1,350 | 1,160 | 0.193 | IBC, FL, LA |
| HTT4 | 11 | 2½ | 12¾ | 1⅝ | ⅞ | ⅝ | (18) 0.148 x 1½ | 1½ x 3½ | 3,000 | 2,580 | 0.09 | |
| | | | | | | | (18) 0.148 x 1½ | 3 x 3½ | 3,610 | 3,105 | 0.086 | |
| | | | | | | | (18) 0.162 x 2½ | 3 x 3½ | 4,235 | 3,640 | 0.123 | |
| | | | | | | | (18) SD #10 x 1½ | 1½ x 5½ | 4,455 | 3,830 | 0.112 | |
| | | | | | | | (18) SD #10 x 1½ | 3 x 3½ | 4,455 | 3,830 | 0.112 | |
| HTT5 | 11 | 2½ | 16 | 1⅝ | ⅞ | ⅝ | (26) 0.148 x 1½ | 3 x 3½ | 4,350 | 3,740 | 0.12 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | | | | | (26) 0.148 x 3 | 3 x 3½ | 4,670 | 4,015 | 0.116 | |
| | | | | | | | (26) 0.162 x 2½ | 3 x 3½ | 5,090 ² | 4,375 ² | 0.135 | |
| | | | | | | | (26) SD #10 x 1½ | 1½ x 5½ | 4,555 | 3,915 | 0.114 | |
| HTT5KT | 11 | 2½ | 16 | 1⅝ | ⅞ | ⅝ | (26) SD #10 x 2½ | 3 x 3½ | 5,445 | 5,360 | 0.103 | — |
| HTT5-3/4 | 11 | 2½ | 16 | 1⅝ | ⅞ | ¾ | (26) 0.148 x 1½ | 1½ x 5½ | 4,065 | 3,495 | 0.103 | IBC, FL |
| | | | | | | | (26) 0.162 x 2½ | 3 x 3½ | 5,090 | 4,375 | 0.121 | |
| | | | | | | | (26) SD #10 x 1½ | 1½ x 7¼ | 4,830 | 4,155 | 0.1 | |

1. LTT131 installed flush with concrete or masonry has an allowable load of 2,285 lb.

2. Allowable load for HTT5 with a BP 5/8-2 bearing-plate washer installed in the seat of the holdown is 5,295 lb. for DF/SP and 4,555 lb. for SPF/HF.

3. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. SD and SDS screws are Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

Table 1 — Anchorage Selection Guide for Holdowns Attached to DF/SP Lumber

| Holdown on DF/SP Lumber | Stemwall Width (in.) | Stemwall | | | | Slab on Grade | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B | | Seismic Design Category C-F | | Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B | | Seismic Design Category C-F | |
| | | Midwall/Corner | End Wall | Midwall/Corner | End Wall | Midwall/Corner | Garage Curb | Midwall/Corner | Garage Curb |
| HDU2 | 6 | SSTB16 | | SSTB24 | | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | SSTB20* (2,960) |
| HDU4 | 6 | SSTB24* (4,470) | | SB%K24 | | SSTB16 | SSTB24* (4,470) | SSTB20 | SB%K24 |
| HDU5 | 6 | SB%K24 | | SB%K24 | | SSTB20 | SB%K24 | SSTB24 | SB%K24 |
| HDU8 | 8 | SSTB28 | SSTB28* (7,615) | SB%K24* (7,855) | PAB7 | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | |
| HDQ8 | 8 | SB%K24 | PAB7 | PAB7 | PAB7 | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | PAB7 |
| HDU11 | | | | | | | | | |
| HHQ11 | | | | | | | | | |
| HDU14 | | | | | | | | | |
| HHQ14 | | | | | | | | | |

Table 2 — Anchorage Selection Guide for Holdowns Attached to SPF/HF Lumber

| Holdown on SPF/HF Lumber | Stemwall Width (in.) | Stemwall | | | | Slab on Grade | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B | | Seismic Design Categories C-F | | Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B | | Seismic Design Categories C-F | |
| | | Midwall/Corner | End Wall | Midwall/Corner | End Wall | Midwall/Corner | Garage Curb | Midwall/Corner | Garage Curb |
| HDU2 | 6 | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | |
| HDU4 | 6 | SSTB16 | | SSTB24 | | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | SSTB24 |
| HDU5 | 6 | SSTB20* (4,040) | | SB%K24 | | SSTB16 | SSTB20* (4,040) | SSTB20 | SB%K24 |
| HDU8 | 8 | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | |
| HDQ8 | 8 | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | SSTB28* (6,395) | SSTB28 | | SSTB28 | SSTB28 |
| HDU11 | 8 | SB1x30 | PAB8 | SB1x30 | PAB8 | | | | |
| HHQ11 | 8 | SB1x30 | PAB8 | | PAB8 | SB1x30 | | SB1x30 | |
| HDU14 | — | | | | | | | | |
| HHQ14 | — | PAB8 | | PAB8 | | SB1x30 | | SB1x30 | |
| LTT19 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| LTT20B | 6 | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | | SSTB16 | |
| LTT31 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| HTT4 | 6 | SSTB16* (3,610) | | SB%K24 | | SSTB16 | SSTB16* (3,610) | SSTB16 | SB%K24 |
| HTT5 | 6 | SSTB24 | | SB%K24 | | SSTB16 | SSTB24 | SSTB20 | SB%K24 |

See footnotes on p. 44.

We've made selecting the right anchor bolt for the holdown easier. Check out our Holdown Anchorage Solutions table on p. 44 or the Connector Anchor Selector online.

HDB/HD

Holdowns

Simpson Strong-Tie offers a wide variety of bolted holdowns offering low-deflection performance for a range of load requirements.

The HD3B is a light-duty holdown designed for use in shearwalls and braced-wall panels, as well as other lateral applications.

The HD5B, HD7B and HD9B bolted holdowns incorporate the proven design of our HDQ8 SDS-style holdown and feature a unique seat design which greatly minimizes deflection under load. HDB holdowns are self-jigging, ensuring that the code-required minimum of seven bolt diameters from the end of the post is met. They can be installed directly on the sill plate or raised above it and are suitable for back-to-back applications where eccentricity is a concern. HDBs are designed to provide loads for intermediate-load-range shearwalls, braced-wall panels and lateral applications.

HD holdowns offer high allowable loads for both vertical and horizontal applications. The HD12 and HD19 are self-jigging, ensuring that the code-required minimum of seven bolt diameters from the end of the post is met. They can be installed back-to-back when eccentricity is an issue.

Material: See table

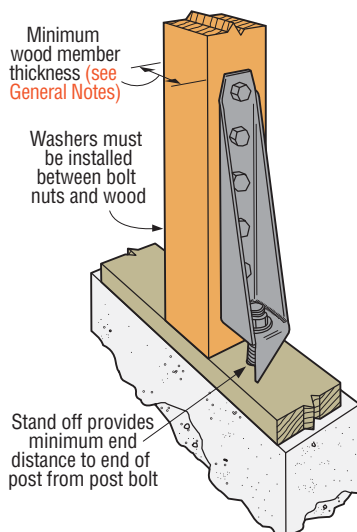
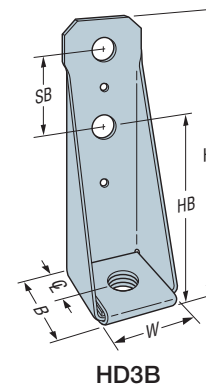
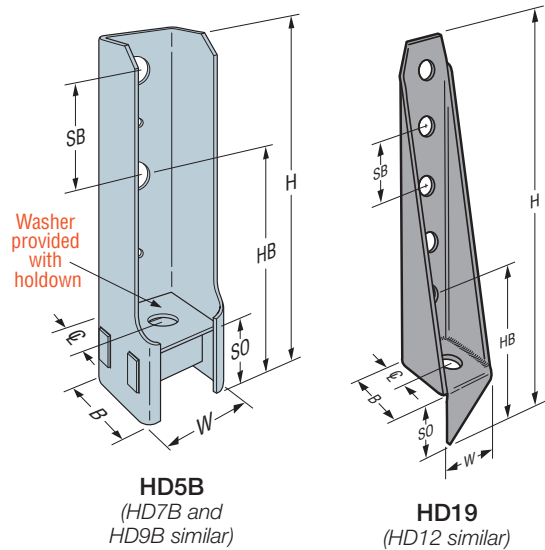
Finish: HD3B/HD5B/HD7B/HD9B — Galvanized;
 HD — Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint; HDG available.

For stainless steel options, see L-C-SSHD at strongtie.com.

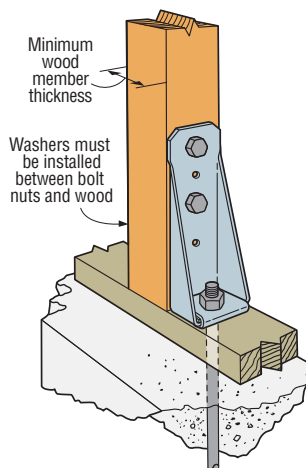
Installation:

- See Holdown and Tension Tie General Notes on pp. 49–50
- Bolt holes shall be a minimum of $\frac{1}{32}$ " to a maximum of $\frac{1}{16}$ " larger than the bolt diameter (per 2015/2018 NDS, section 12.1.3.2)
- Stud bolts should be snugly tightened with standard cut washers between the wood and nut (BPs are required in the City and County of Los Angeles)
- HD and HDB holdowns are self-jigging and will ensure minimum bolt end distance when installed flush with the sill plate
- Standard cut washer is required under the anchor nut for HD12 with 1" anchor and HD19 with $1\frac{1}{8}$ " anchors

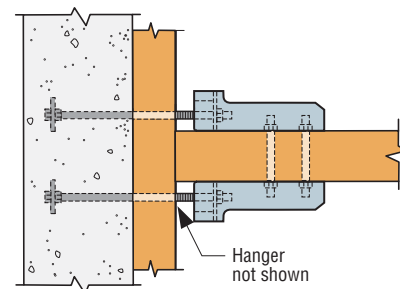
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Vertical HD19 Installation



Vertical HD3B Installation



Horizontal HDB Installation
 (plan view)

HDB/HD

Holdowns (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| | Model No. | Material | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Minimum Wood Member Size (in.) | Allowable Tension Loads (160) | | Deflection at Highest Allowable Load | Code Ref. |
|------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | | Base (in.) | Body (ga.) | HB | SB | W | H | B | CL | SO | Anchor Dia. Bolt | Stud Bolts | | DF/SP | SPF/HF | | |
| HD3B | — | 12 | 4¾ | 2½ | 2½ | 8⅝ | 2¼ | 1⅝ | ⅜ | ⅝ | (2) ⅝ | 1½ x 3½ | 1,895 | 1,610 | 0.156 | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2½ x 3½ | 2,525 | 2,145 | 0.169 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 x 3½ | 3,130 | 3,050 | 0.12 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3½ x 3½ | 3,130 | 3,050 | 0.12 | | |
| HD5B | ⅝ | 10 | 5¼ | 3 | 2½ | 9⅝ | 2½ | 1¼ | 2 | ⅝ | (2) ¾ | 1½ x 3½ | 2,405 | 2,070 | 0.153 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2½ x 3½ | 3,750 | 3,190 | 0.129 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 x 3½ | 4,505 | 3,785 | 0.156 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3½ x 3½ | 4,935 | 4,195 | 0.15 | | |
| HD7B | ⅝ | 10 | 5¼ | 3 | 2½ | 12⅝ | 2½ | 1¼ | 2 | ⅞ | (3) ¾ | 3 x 3½ | 6,645 | 5,650 | 0.142 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3½ x 3½ | 7,310 | 6,215 | 0.154 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3½ x 4½ | 7,345 | 6,245 | 0.155 | | |
| HD9B | ⅝ | 7 | 6⅝ | 3½ | 2⅞ | 14 | 2½ | 1¼ | 2⅝ | ⅞ | (3) ⅞ | 3½ x 3½ | 7,740 | 6,580 | 0.159 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3½ x 4½ | 9,920 | 8,430 | 0.178 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3½ x 5½ | 9,920 | 8,430 | 0.178 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3½ x 7¼ | 10,035 | 8,530 | 0.179 | | |
| HD12 | ⅝ | 3 | 7 | 4 | 3½ | 20⅝ | 4¼ | 2⅝ | 3⅝ | 1 | (4) 1 | 3½ x 3½ | 11,350 | 9,215 | 0.171 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3½ x 4½ | 12,665 | 10,765 | 0.171 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5½ x 5½ | 14,220 | 12,085 | 0.162 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1⅝ | (4) 1 | 3½ x 3½ | 11,775 | 9,215 | 0.171 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3½ x 4½ | 13,335 | 11,055 | 0.177 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3½ x 7¼ | 15,435 | 13,120 | 0.194 | | |
| HD19 | ⅝ | 3 | 7 | 4 | 3½ | 24½ | 4¼ | 2⅝ | 3⅝ | 1⅝ | (5) 1 | 3½ x 7¼ | 16,735 | 14,225 | 0.191 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5½ x 5½ | 16,775 | 12,690 | 0.2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1¼ | (5) 1 | 3½ x 7¼ | 19,360 | 15,270 | 0.18 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5½ x 5½ | 19,070 | 16,210 | 0.137 | | |

- To achieve published loads, machine bolts shall be installed with the nut on the opposite side of the holdown. If this orientation is reversed, the Designer shall reduce the allowable loads shown per NDS requirements when bolt threads are in the shear plane.
- Lag or carriage bolts are not permitted.
- HD19 with 1 1/4" anchor rod requires No. 1 post (or better) to achieve published loads.

LSTHD/STHD

Strap-Tie Holdowns



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The STHD is an embedded strap-tie holdown offering high load and a staggered nail pattern to help minimize splitting. The STHD incorporates many features that aid correct installation and improve performance. When installed on the forms with the StrapMate® strap holder the unique design of the STHD delivers enhanced stability before and during the pour to help prevent both parallel and perpendicular movement (relative to the form). This results in accurate positioning of the strap and reduced possibility of spalling.

Features

- The pattern allows for nailing to the edges of double 2x's
- Strap nail slots are countersunk to provide a lower nail head profile
- The slots below the embedment line enable increased front-to-back concrete bond and help to reduce spalling
- Rim joist models accommodate up to a 17" clear span without any loss of strap nailing

Material: LSTHD8, LSTHD8RJ — 14 gauge; all others — 12 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

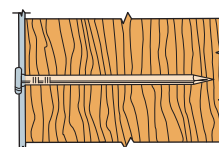
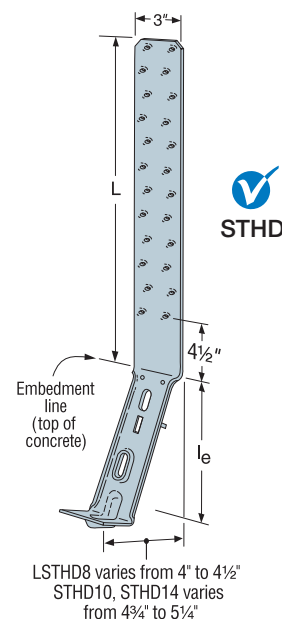
Installation:

- See Holdown and Tension Tie General Notes on pp. 49–50.
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes on pp. 49–50.
- Use tables for both standard concrete and post-tension slab installations.
- Install before concrete pour with a StrapMate, or other holding device.
- Nail strap from the bottom up. Install strap plumb.
- Strap may be bent one full cycle (bent horizontal 90° then bent vertical) to aid wall placement, but may cause spalling behind the strap. If the spall is 1" or less, measured from the embedment line to the bottom of the spall, full loads apply. 1" to 4" spalls for LSTHD8 achieve 0.9 times table loads. STHD10 and STHD14 achieve full load for spalls less than 4". Any portion of the strap left exposed should be protected against corrosion.
- Other than where noted in the two-pour detail, do not install where:
 - (a) A horizontal cold joint exists within the embedment depth between the slab and foundation wall or footing beneath, unless provisions are made to transfer the load, or the slab is designed to resist the load imposed by the anchor; or
 - (b) Slabs are poured over concrete block foundation walls.
- Additional studs attached to the shearwall studs or post may be required by the Designer for wall sheathing nailing.
- Wood shrinkage after strap installation across horizontal members may cause strap to buckle outward.
- For installations in severe corrosion environments, refer to strongtie.com/cipcorrosion for additional considerations.
- See installation illustrations on p. 60 for rebar information.

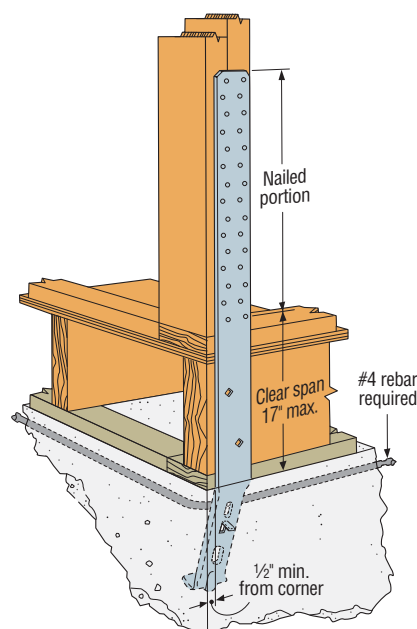
For Two-Pour Installation for Downturn Footings

- For STHD10 installed through a 4"-thick slab, use the equivalent 8"-stemwall loads of the LSTHD8
- For STHD14 installed through a 4"-thick slab, use the equivalent 8"-stemwall loads of the STHD10
- For STHD14 installed through a 6"-thick slab, use the equivalent 8"-stemwall loads of the LSTHD8

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Nails are countersunk for a low-profile strap surface.



Typical STHD14RJ
Rim Joist Application

LSTHD/STHD

Strap-Tie Holdowns (cont.)

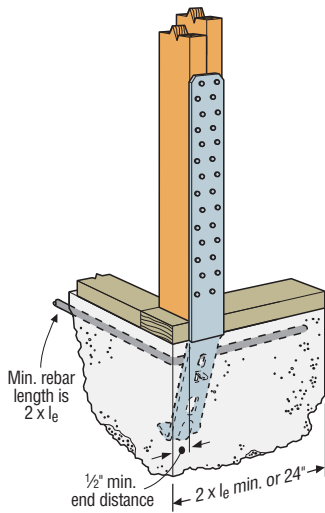
Tension Loads for STHD Installations

| Wind and SDC A&B – Allowable Tension Loads for DF/SP/SPF/HF (160) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| Min. Stemwall (in.) | Model No. | | Strap Length (L) | | l _e (in.) | Required Nails (in.) | Uncracked | | | Cracked | | | Code Ref. |
| | Standard | Rim Joist | Standard (in.) | Rim Joist (in.) | | | Midwall | Corner | Endwall | Midwall | Corner | Endwall | |
| 6 | LSTHD8 | LSTHD8RJ | 18% | 32% | 8 | (20) 0.148 x 3¼ | 2,985 | 2,590 | 1,620 | 2,565 | 2,225 | 1,395 | IBC, FL |
| | STHD10 | STHD10RJ | 24% | 38% | 10 | (24) 0.148 x 3¼ | 3,535 | 3,535 | 1,960 | 2,910 | 2,910 | 1,635 | |
| | STHD14 | STHD14RJ | 26% | 39% | 14 | (30) 0.148 x 3¼ | 4,935 | 4,935 | 3,065 | 4,935 | 4,935 | 3,065 | |
| 8 | LSTHD8 | LSTHD8RJ | 18% | 32% | 8 | (20) 0.148 x 3¼ | 2,985 | 2,590 | 2,135 | 2,565 | 2,225 | 1,835 | |
| | STHD10 | STHD10RJ | 24% | 38% | 10 | (28) 0.148 x 3¼ | 4,755 | 4,075 | 3,015 | 4,020 | 3,350 | 2,480 | |
| | STHD14 | STHD14RJ | 26% | 39% | 14 | (30) 0.148 x 3¼ | 5,285 | 5,285 | 4,410 | 5,285 | 5,285 | 4,410 | |
| SDC C–F – Allowable Tension Loads for DF/SP/SPF/HF (160) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Min. Stemwall (in.) | Model No. | | Strap Length (L) | | l _e (in.) | Required Nails (in.) | Uncracked | | | Cracked | | | Code Ref. |
| | Standard | Rim Joist | Standard (in.) | Rim Joist (in.) | | | Midwall | Corner | Endwall | Midwall | Corner | Endwall | |
| 6 | LSTHD8 | LSTHD8RJ | 18% | 32% | 8 | (16) 0.148 x 3¼ | 2,270 | 2,090 | 1,220 | 2,250 | 1,950 | 1,220 | IBC, FL |
| | STHD10 | STHD10RJ | 24% | 38% | 10 | (18) 0.148 x 3¼ | 2,750 | 2,750 | 1,615 | 2,640 | 2,640 | 1,435 | |
| | STHD14 | STHD14RJ | 26% | 39% | 14 | (22) 0.148 x 3¼ | 3,695 | 3,695 | 2,685 | 3,695 | 3,695 | 2,685 | |
| 8 | LSTHD8 | LSTHD8RJ | 18% | 32% | 8 | (16) 0.148 x 3¼ | 2,615 | 2,125 | 1,635 | 2,250 | 1,950 | 1,610 | |
| | STHD10 | STHD10RJ | 24% | 38% | 10 | (20) 0.148 x 3¼ | 3,400 | 2,940 | 2,295 | 3,400 | 2,940 | 2,175 | |
| | STHD14 | STHD14RJ | 26% | 39% | 14 | (24) 0.148 x 3¼ | 3,815 | 3,815 | 3,500 | 3,815 | 3,815 | 3,500 | |

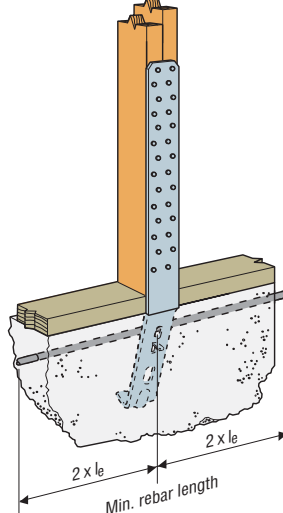
- Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
- Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
- 0.148" x 3" or 0.148" x 2½" nails may be used as a direct replacement for the required nails shown in the table with no load reduction when they are installed directly over framing or over ½" maximum structural sheathing.
- Use the number of nails listed in the table or as otherwise specified. In many cases, not all nail holes will be filled. Nail strap from the bottom up.
- Deflection at the highest allowable loads for installations over wood double studs is as follows: Installed on framing: LSTHD8 = 0.089", STHD10 = 0.117", and STHD14 = 0.118". Installed over ½" maximum structural sheathing: LSTHD8 = 0.114", STHD10 = 0.146", and STHD14 = 0.164".
- To obtain LRFD values, multiply ASD seismic load values by 1.4 and wind load values by 1.67 (1.6 for 2012 IBC).
- Per 2012, 2015 and 2018 IBC, Section 1613.1, detached one- and two-family dwellings in Seismic Design Category (SDC) C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.
- Minimum center-to-center spacing is three times the required embedment, $3 \times l_e$, for STHD strap-tie holdowns acting in tension simultaneously. Midwall installation is based on $1.5 \times l_e$ end distance.
- See technical bulletin T-C-SCLCLM at strongtie.com for installation on structural composite lumber posts or columns.
- For brick ledge applications, use full loads shown for STHD14 installed in 8" stem wall.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

LSTHD/STHD

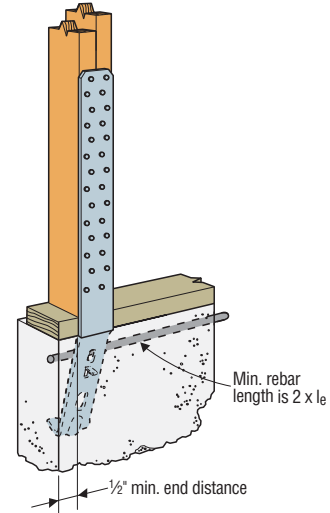
Strap-Tie Holdowns (cont.)



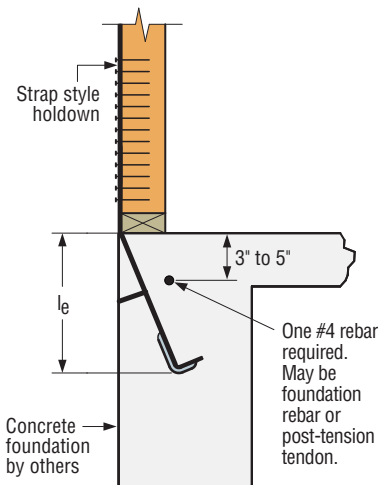
Typical STHD10
Corner Installation



Typical STHD10
Mid-Wall Installation

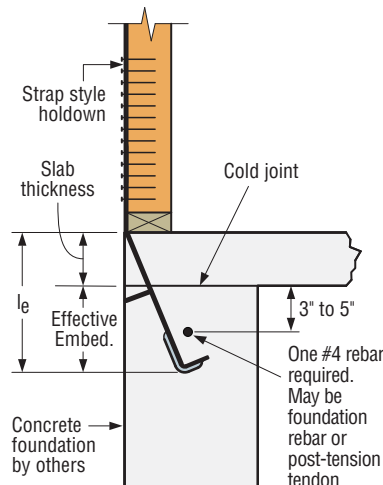


Typical STHD10
End-Wall Installation

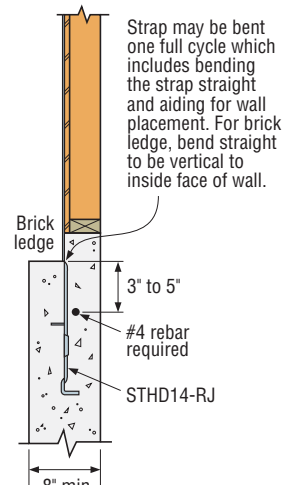


Single-Pour Rebar Installation

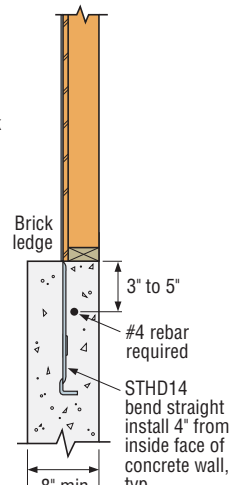
*Maintain minimum rebar cover, per ACI-318 concrete code requirements.



Two-Pour Installation
for Downturn Footings



Brick-Ledge Installation
with Step



Brick-Ledge Installation
without Step

Spall Reduction System for STHD Holddown

Features

- Built-in tab
- StrapMate® locator line
- Additional diamond hole in RJ versions

Benefits

Built-in Tab:

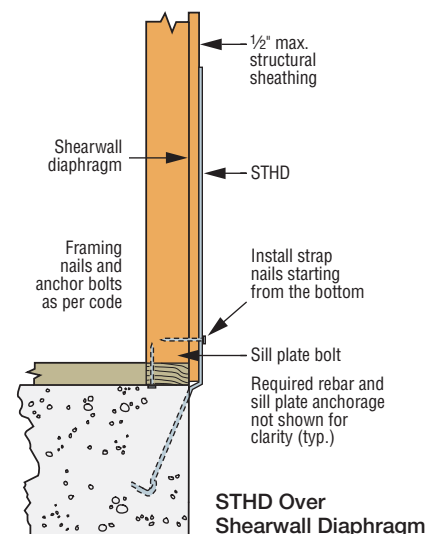
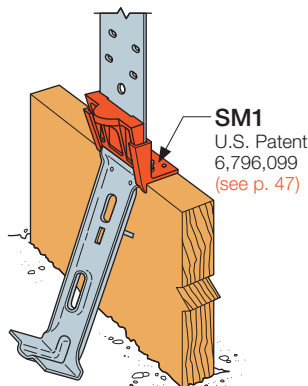
- Reduces spalling and costly retrofits
- No additional labor to install
- Holds STHD away from form board

StrapMate Locator Line:

- Easy inspection to ensure proper location
- Allows adjustment without removing STHD

Additional Diamond Hole:

- One more fastener to help prevent the STHD RJ models from bowing out at the rim joist section



PA

Strap-Tie Holddown

The PA strap-tie holddown is a wood-to-concrete connector that connects studs to the foundation to satisfy engineering and code requirements.

Material: 12 gauge

Finish: Galvanized or ZMAX® coating

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- For additional length, an MST strap can be attached using ½" bolts through existing holes
- Refer to technical bulletin T-PAUPLIFT at strongtie.com for additional information

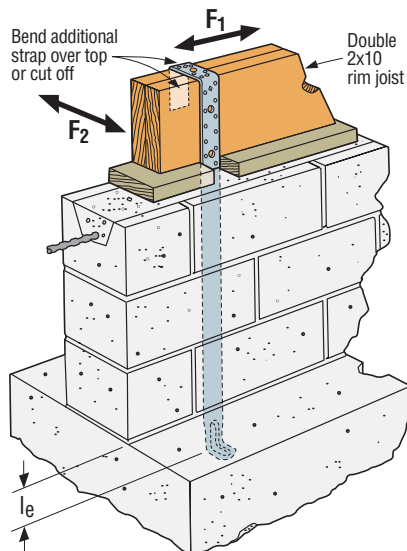
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

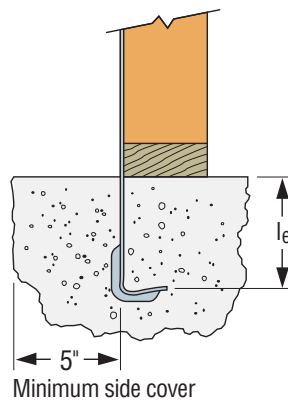
SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335-337 for more information.

| Wind and SDC A&B – Allowable Tension Loads | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------|
| Model No. | Strap Length, L (in.) | l _e (in.) | Uncracked Concrete | | Cracked Concrete | | Code Ref. |
| | | | Required Nails (in.) | Tension | Required Nails (in.) | Tension | |
| PA51 | 51 | 4 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 2,025 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 2,025 | IBC, FL |
| PA68 | 70 | 4 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 2,025 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 2,025 | |
| SDC C-F – Allowable Tension Loads | | | | | | | |
| Model No. | Strap Length, L (in.) | l _e (in.) | Uncracked Concrete | | Cracked Concrete | | Code Ref. |
| | | | Required Nails (in.) | Tension | Required Nails (in.) | Tension | |
| PA51 | 51 | 4 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 2,025 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,840 | IBC, FL |
| PA68 | 70 | 4 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 2,025 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,840 | |

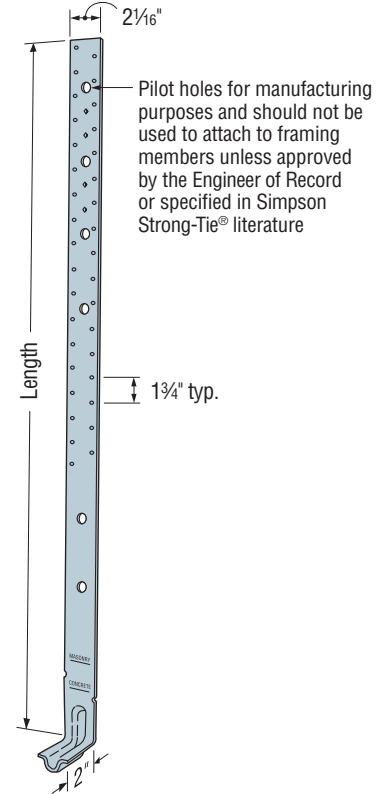
1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
3. Masonry applications require grout-filled CMU with minimum compressive strength of $f'_m = 1,500$ psi.
4. Deflection at highest allowable load is as follows: PA51 and PA68 = 0.10".
5. PA allowable lateral loads are $F_1 = 795$ lb. and $F_2 = 280$ lb.
6. Strong-Drive® SD9 x 1 ½" Connector screws may be substituted for table fasteners with no load reduction.
7. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21-22 for fastener information.



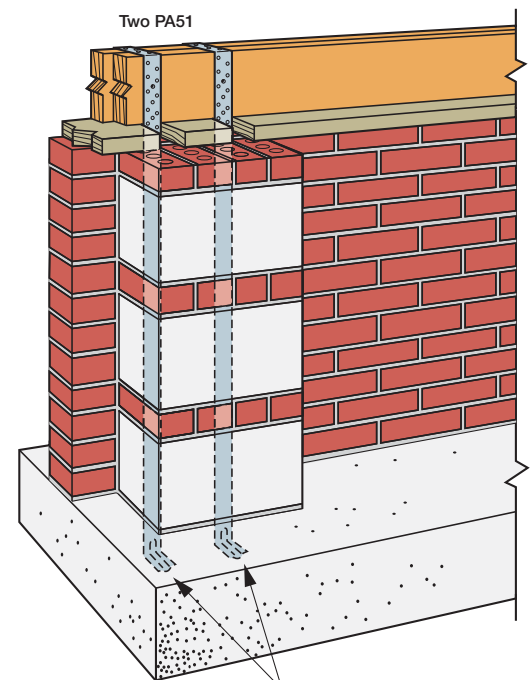
Typical PA51 Installation
(PA68 similar)



Typical PA Connecting Stud To Foundation



PA51
(PA68 similar)



Minimum Two Straps per Pier
Minimum 4" Embedment into Footing

Per ICC 600-2014, Section 505.2.2.2., the assembly shown above is limited to 140 mph, SDC A and B, and one- and two-story buildings.

PA/HPA/PAI/MPAI

Purlin Anchors

Purlin anchors offer solutions for wood-to-concrete and concrete-block connections which satisfy code requirements. **The HPA offers the highest capacity in concrete.** The PA's dual-embedment line allows installation in concrete or concrete block.

Material: PA/PAI — 12 gauge; HPA — 10 gauge; MPAI — 14 gauge

Finish: Galvanized; PAs available HDG or ZMAX® coating

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; some models have extra fastener holes. See General Notes.
- Purlin anchor must hook around rebar.
- Allowable loads are for a horizontal installation into the side of a concrete or masonry wall.
- Strap may be bent one full cycle.
(Bent vertical 90° then bent horizontal.)

Edge Distance — Minimum concrete edge distance is 5".
Minimum concrete block left-to-right edge distance is 20".

Concrete Block Wall — The minimum wall specifications are:

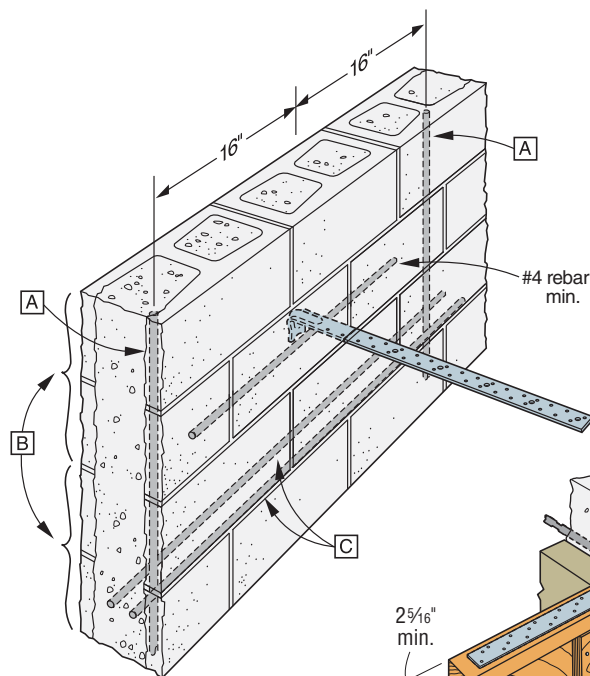
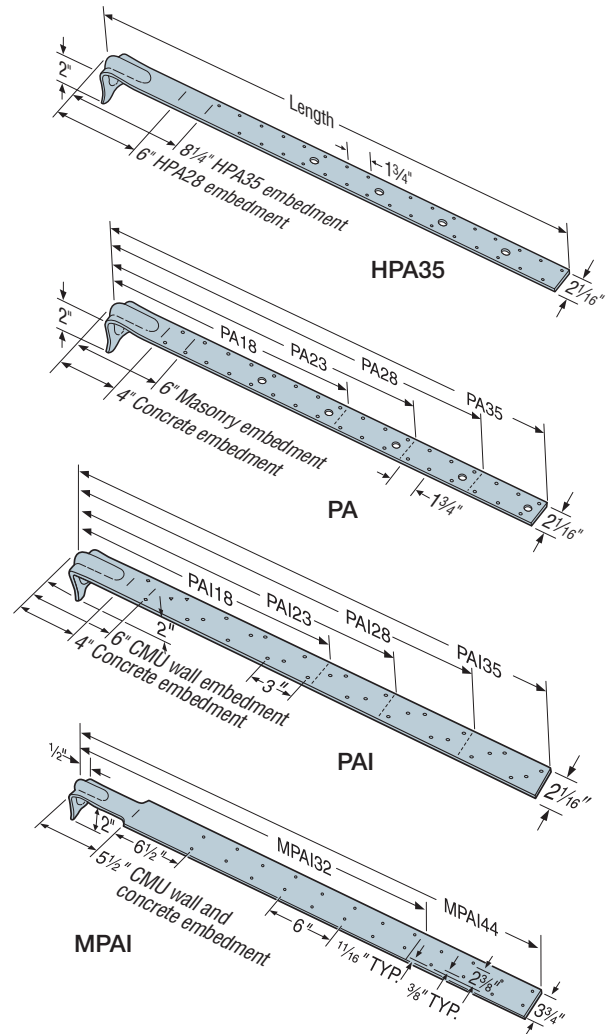
- One #4 vertical rebar, 32" long, 16" each side of anchor
- Two courses of grout-filled block above and below the anchor (no cold joints allowed)
- A horizontal bond beam with two #4 rebars, 40" long, a maximum of two courses above or below the anchor
- Minimum masonry compressive strength, $f'_m = 1,500$ psi

Options: See LTT and HTT tension ties for alternate retrofit solutions

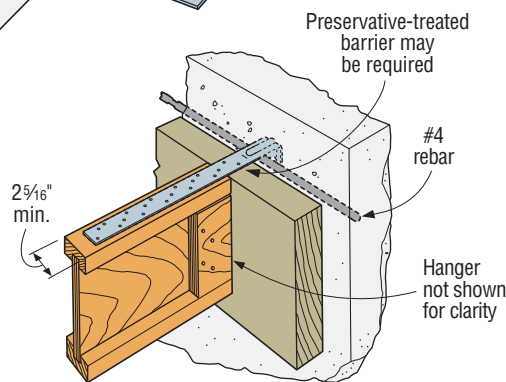
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

ASCE7 12.11.2.2.5 States:

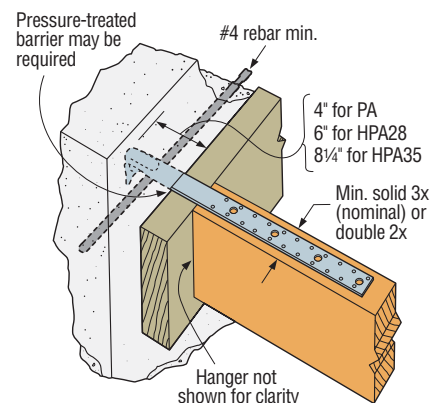
... Diaphragm to structural wall anchorage using embedded straps shall have the straps attached to or hooked around the reinforcing steel, or otherwise terminated to effectively transfer forces to the reinforcing steel.



PA/PAI/MPAI Purlin to Concrete-Block Wall
(refer to installation notes above)



PAI Purlin to Concrete Wall
(MPAI similar)



PA/HPA Purlin to Concrete Wall
PAI/MPAI for I-joist applications

PA/HPA/PAI/MPAI

Purlin Anchors (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Wind and SDC A&B – Allowable Tension Loads (160) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Max Ledger Size | Model No. | Strap Length, L (in.) | Embed Length, l _e (in.) | | Uncracked Concrete | | Cracked Concrete | | GFCMU Wall | | Max. Allowable Strap Tension | Deflection at Allowable Load (in.) | Code Ref. |
| | | | Concrete | GFCMU | Required Nails (in.) | Tension | Required Nails (in.) | Tension | Required Nails (in.) | Tension | | | |
| 4x Ledger | PA18 | 18½ | 4 | 6 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,430 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,260 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,890 | NA | 0.087 | IBC, FL |
| | PAI18 | 18½ | 4 | 6 | (9) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,820 | (9) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,820 | (9) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,055 | NA | 0.1 | |
| | PA23 | 23¾ | 4 | 6 | (16) 0.148 x 3 | 3,220 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,260 | (16) 0.148 x 3 | 2,815 | NA | 0.118 | |
| | PAI23 | 23¾ | 4 | 6 | (14) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,835 | (14) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,260 | (14) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,805 | NA | 0.158 | |
| | PA28 | 29 | 4 | 6 | (16) 0.148 x 3 | 3,230 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,260 | (16) 0.148 x 3 | 2,815 | NA | 0.085 | |
| | PAI28 | 29 | 4 | 6 | (16) 0.148 x 1½ | 3,330 | (16) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,260 | (16) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,705 | NA | 0.167 | |
| | PA35 | 35 | 4 | 6 | (16) 0.148 x 3 | 3,230 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,260 | (16) 0.148 x 3 | 2,815 | NA | 0.085 | |
| | PAI35 | 35 | 4 | 6 | (18) 0.148 x 1½ | 3,330 | (18) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,260 | (18) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,815 | NA | 0.13 | |
| | MPAI32 | 32 | 5½ | | (16) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,355 | — | — | (16) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,355 | NA | 0.167 | — |
| | MPAI44 | 44 | 5½ | | (24) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,865 | — | — | (24) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,865 | NA | 0.167 | |
| | HPA28 | 32½ | 6 | 6 | (22) 0.148 x 3 | 5,145 | (20) 0.148 x 3 | 4,675 | — | — | NA | 0.133 | IBC, FL |
| | HPA35 | 38½ | 8¼ | 8¼ | (22) 0.148 x 3 | 5,145 | (22) 0.148 x 3 | 5,145 | — | — | NA | 0.132 | |
| SDC C–F – Allowable Tension Loads (160) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max Ledger Size | Model No. | Strap Length, L (in.) | Embed Length, l _e (in.) | | Uncracked Concrete | | Cracked Concrete | | GFCMU Wall | | Max. Allowable Strap Tension | Deflection at Allowable Load (in.) | Code Ref. |
| | | | Concrete | GFCMU | Required Nails (in.) | Tension | Required Nails (in.) | Tension | Required Nails (in.) | Tension | | | |
| 4x Ledger | PA18 | 18½ | 4 | 6 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,430 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,980 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,890 | 3,220 | 0.087 | IBC, FL |
| | PAI18 | 18½ | 4 | 6 | (9) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,820 | (9) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,820 | (9) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,055 | 4,180 | 0.1 | |
| | PA23 | 23¾ | 4 | 6 | (14) 0.148 x 3 | 2,830 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,980 | (16) 0.148 x 3 | 2,815 | 3,220 | 0.118 | |
| | PAI23 | 23¾ | 4 | 6 | (14) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,830 | (14) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,980 | (14) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,805 | 4,180 | 0.158 | |
| | PA28 | 29 | 4 | 6 | (14) 0.148 x 3 | 2,830 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,980 | (16) 0.148 x 3 | 2,815 | 3,935 | 0.085 | |
| | PAI28 | 29 | 4 | 6 | (20) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,830 | (16) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,980 | (16) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,705 | 5,070 | 0.167 | |
| | PA35 | 35 | 4 | 6 | (14) 0.148 x 3 | 2,830 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,980 | (16) 0.148 x 3 | 2,815 | 3,935 | 0.085 | |
| | PAI35 | 35 | 4 | 6 | (20) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,830 | (18) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,980 | (18) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,815 | 5,070 | 0.13 | |
| | MPAI32 | 32 | 5½ | | — | — | — | — | (16) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,355 | 3,205 | 0.167 | — |
| | MPAI44 | 44 | 5½ | | — | — | — | — | (24) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,865 | 3,205 | 0.167 | |
| | HPA28 | 32½ | 6 | 6 | (22) 0.148 x 3 | 5,145 | (20) 0.148 x 3 | 4,090 | — | — | 5,145 | 0.133 | IBC, FL |
| | HPA35 | 38½ | 8¼ | 8¼ | (22) 0.148 x 3 | 5,145 | (22) 0.148 x 3 | 5,145 | — | — | 5,145 | 0.132 | |

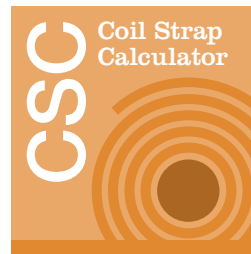
1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Deflection listed is at the highest allowable load.
3. To obtain LRFD values, multiply ASD seismic load values by 1.4 and wind load values by 1.67 (1.6 for 2012 IBC).
4. Nail quantities are based on Douglas fir (DF) or equivalent specific gravity of 0.50 or better. For use in spruce-pine-fir (SPF) or hem fir (HF), nail quantities shall be increased by 1.15 to achieve loads listed.
5. For wall anchorage systems in SDC C–F, the maximum strap allowable load shall not be less than 1.4 times the ASD anchor design load.
6. Minimum center-to-center spacing is 3x the required embedment — i.e., standard installation is based on a minimum 5" end distance.
7. Structural composite lumber beams have sides that show either the wide face or the lumber strands/veneers. Values in the tables reflect installation into the wide face.
8. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 3,000$ psi.
9. Grout-filled CMU (GFCMU) shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_m = 1,500$ psi.
10. PA models installed vertically in the top of a grouted masonry wall with 6" embedment and (12) 0.148" x 3" nails achieve an allowable uplift load of 1,890 lb.
11. For PA models, 0.148" x 1½" nails may be substituted for 0.148" x 3" nails at 100% of listed load and with a 15% increase in deflection. For installation over sheathing, use 3"-long nails minimum.
12. For PAI/MPAI models, 0.148" x 1½" nails shall be used directly onto framing member. For installation over sheathing, use 2½"-long nails minimum.
13. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

Specification Tools

to help you work faster
and more efficiently.



Find the most cost-effective joist hanger based on installation type, hanger options and demand load.



Determine the best coil strap for your load demands, the cut length of each strap and the total amount you'll need for the job.



Identify pre-engineered, space-efficient Strong-Wall alternatives to code-prescribed braced wall panels.



Quickly design shearwalls based on demand load, wall geometry and design parameters for meeting increased lateral resistance requirements.



Explore our extensive array of screws and nails to find the exact product you need in seconds. Search by multiple criteria, such as application, type and model number.



Design the optimal shearwall solution for your application in accordance with the latest code requirements.

Bases and Caps General Notes

- Uplift and lateral loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
- Downloads may not be increased for short-term loading, and shall be reduced where limited by the **post allowable load**. See strongtie.com/posts for common post allowable loads.
- For post bases with 1" standoffs, **full bearing on concrete is required**. A higher download may be achieved by solidly packing grout in the 1" standoff area before installation of the post. Allowable download shall be based on the capacity of the post, grout or concrete according to the code. (Figure 1)
- The Designer is responsible for concrete design.
- For post-installed bases, the Designer must specify anchor bolt type, length and embedment. See our *Anchoring and Fastening Systems for Concrete and Masonry* catalog at strongtie.com for retrofit anchor options.
- Except for the MPBZ moment post base, post bases do not provide adequate resistance to prevent members from rotating about the base and are therefore not recommended for non-top-supported installations (such as fences or unbraced carports). The top of the post must be restrained from moving horizontally by some other means, e.g., by tying the roof into a supporting structure or by adding knee bracing between the posts and beams. (Figure 2) Alternatively, see the MPBZ on pp. 80–81 for a post base that provides moment resistance for columns or posts. (Figure 3)
- For post bases that do not attach to all four sides of the post, the post may be wider than the base and overhang the base in one direction (e.g., a 6x8 post on an ABU66Z) as long as the bearing area provided by the base is sufficient for the post.
- For applications involving the use of a post base to support a wood beam, refer to engineering letter L-C-ABUBEAM at strongtie.com. (Figure 4)
- Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers. Allowable loads for caps and bases reflect installation into the wide face. See technical bulletin T-C-SCLCLM at strongtie.com for load reductions due to narrow face installations. Some products require installation of fasteners into the wide face only.
- Unless otherwise noted, allowable downloads for post caps are based on the assumption that the wood post is at least as wide as the supported beam. For applications where this condition is not met (e.g., a 6x10 beam supported by 4x4 post), the Designer must evaluate the download capacity.
- Allowable lateral loads for post caps can only be achieved if one of the members, the post or beam, is supported laterally by other means. (Figure 2) For applications involving lateral load transfer from the beam to the column, the column must be designed to receive the load without rotating about its base (e.g., cantilevered out of the ground, diagonally braced, or connected at the base with a moment-resisting connector like the MPBZ post base).
- Post cap allowable loads are for a continuous beam. Unless otherwise noted, the beam may be spliced at the centerline of the post, and the maximum allowable download for each spliced beam is one half of the cap's tabulated allowable download. For CC, CCQ and CCOS caps, the download for each spliced beam shall also not exceed 2x the download of the other spliced beam. Eccentricity induced in the post by spliced beams must be evaluated by the Designer. Tabulated uplift and lateral loads do not apply to spliced beam conditions. When spliced beams must be connected together to transfer design tension loads (lateral loads parallel to the beams), the connection must be by means other than the post cap.
- Post caps may be installed inverted for post-to-beam applications. The Designer is responsible for evaluating the beam to ensure it is capable of receiving all loads applied by the post. (Figure 5)

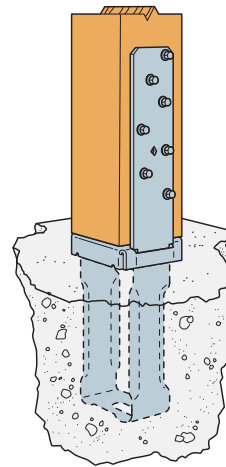


Figure 1 — Post Base with 1" Standoff

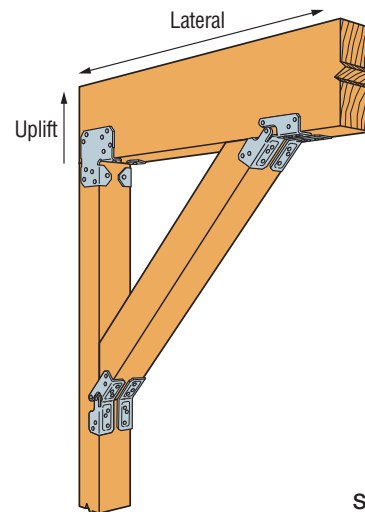


Figure 2 — Typical LCE Post Cap Installation with Knee Bracing

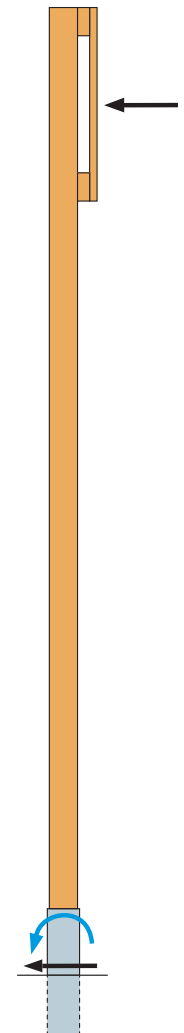


Figure 3 — Non-Top-Supported Post with MPBZ Moment Post Base

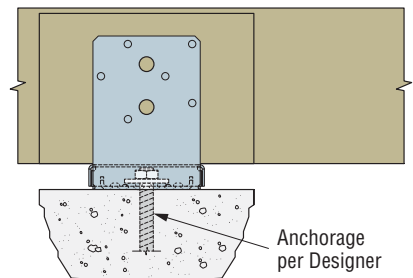


Figure 4 — ABU with Beam Installation

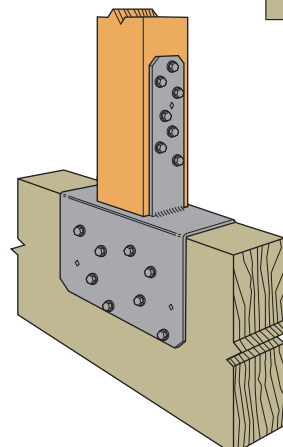


Figure 5 — Typical (Inverted) CCQ44SDS2.5 Post-to-Beam Installation

RPBZ

Retrofit Post Base

The RPBZ retrofit post base is designed to reinforce existing posts and columns. The single, versatile model will fit on any size post consisting of a double 2x4 or larger. RPBZ can also be used to reinforce new post-base connections, such as braced carports, patio covers, decks and other structures. The RPBZ can be installed with the CPS composite plastic standoff to meet a 1" post standoff code requirement. (For more information about the CPS, see p. 321.) A single RPBZ can be installed on a post that is flush to a corner, and two RPBZs can be installed at away-from-edge conditions to fortify the post-base connection to resist both wind and seismic forces.

Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws install easily and provide excellent holding strength for post-to-flange connections. Additionally, the RPBZ can be purposed as a temporary base fixture for posts when shoring beams. RPBZ comes standard in ZMAX® finish to meet exposure conditions in many environments. See additional corrosion information at strongtie.com/corrosion.

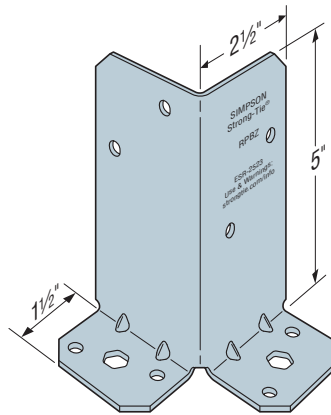
Material: 12 gauge

Finish: ZMAX coating

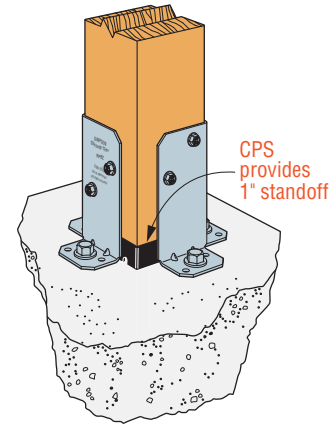
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- 1/4" x 1 1/2" Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector and base connection fasteners are not provided with RPBZ. Simpson Strong-Tie CPS series composite post standoff sold separately.
- Post bases do not provide adequate resistance to prevent members from rotating about the base and therefore are not recommended for non-top-supported installations, such as fences or unbraced car ports.

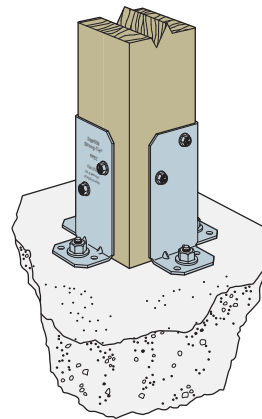
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



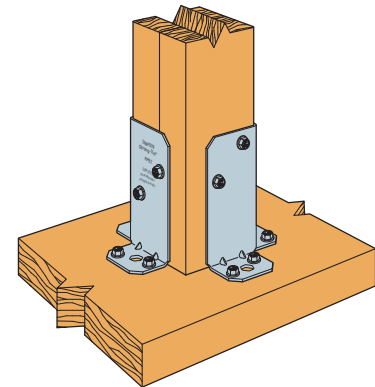
RPBZ



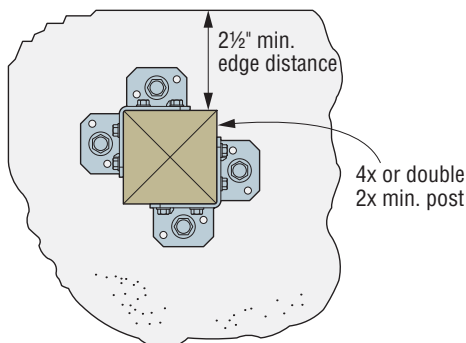
RPBZ Installation with CPS Away from Edge on Concrete



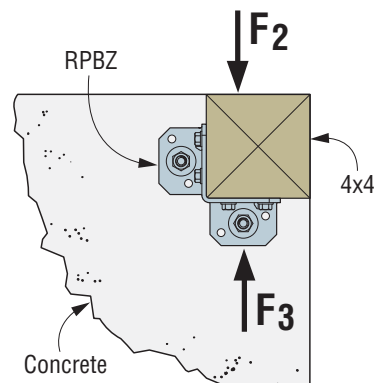
RPBZ Installation in Exterior Environment



RPBZ Installation on Wood



RPBZ Installation Away from Edge on Concrete



RPBZ Corner Installation Post Flush to Edge

RPBZ

Retrofit Post Base (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

RPBZ Connector-Only Values

| Model No. | Part Qty. | Post Size | Fasteners | | | | Allowable Connector Loads (DF/SP) | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | | | Base Connection ^{4,5} | | Post | | Uplift (160) | F ₂ (160) | F ₃ (160) | |
| | | | Type | Qty. | Type | Qty. | | | | |
| RPBZ | Connection To Concrete | | | | | | | | | IBC, FL |
| | 1 | 4x, 6x | ¾" Anchor bolt or ¼" Titen® 2 screw | 2 anchors or 4 screws | ¼" x 1 ½" SDS | 4 | 1,500 | 860 | 485 | |
| | 2 | | | 4 anchors or 8 screws | | 8 | 2,235 | 1,115 | 1,115 | |
| | Connection To Wood Framing | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 4x, 6x | ¼" x 3" SDS | 4 | ¼" x 1 ½" SDS | 4 | 1,335 | 860 | 485 | |
| | 2 | | | 8 | | 8 | 2,235 | 1,115 | 1,115 | |
| | 1 | | ¼" x 1 ½" SDS | 4 | | 4 | 845 | 860 | 485 | |
| | 2 | | | 8 | | 8 | 1,825 | 1,115 | 1,115 | |

See footnotes below.

RPBZ Anchorage-to-Concrete Values

| Model No. | Part Qty. | Post Size | Fasteners | | Allowable Anchorage Loads | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------|---------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | Base Connection | | Uplift | | F ₂ | F ₃ |
| | | | Type | Qty. | Uncracked | Cracked | | |
| RPBZ | Corner – Post Flush to Edge | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 4x, 6x | ¼" x 1¾" Titen 2 screw | 4 | 750 | — | 820 | 820 |
| | | | ¾"-diameter anchor | 2 | 1,520 | 1,085 | 510 | 510 |
| | Away From Edge | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 4x, 6x | ¼" x 1¾" Titen 2 screw | 4 | 850 | — | 935 | 935 |
| | | | ¾"-diameter anchor | 2 | 2,190 | 1,565 | 1,265 | 1,265 |
| | 2 | | ¼" x 1¾" Titen 2 screw | 8 | 1,500 | — | 1,645 | 1,645 |
| | | | ¾"-diameter anchor | 4 | 3,635 | 2,595 | 1,730 | 1,730 |

1. Allowable load for design shall not exceed minimum of Connector Only Value and Anchorage to Concrete Value.
2. Allowable connector loads are based on DF/SP lumber. For SPF/HF, multiply table loads by 0.86.
3. Double 2x4s may be used in lieu of 4x4 post.
4. For installation on 6x or larger members, if four RPBZ post bases are used, allowable loads may be taken to be 1.5 x the tabulated two-part value.
5. For installations into concrete, the minimum compressive strength is $f'_c = 2,500$ psi. Designer is responsible for concrete member uplift design.
6. Away-From-Edge loads require face of wood post to be a minimum of 2½" away from near edge of concrete on all four sides of the post.
7. Allowable anchorage to concrete uplift and shear loads for the ¾" diameter anchors are calculated per ACI 318-14. Shear loads assume cracked concrete while uplift loads consider both cracked and uncracked concrete values, and all are qualified for Wind and Seismic Design Categories A&B.
8. Embedment depth for these post-install anchors must be a minimum of 2¾" and are for use with SET-3G® or AT-XP® structural anchoring adhesives or Titen HD® screw anchors.
9. Allowable uplift and shear loads for the Titen® 2 masonry screws do not carry a particular "cracked" or "uncracked" designation.
10. Titen®2 masonry screws and non-stainless-steel Titen HD® screw anchors should be used only in interior-dry and non-corrosive environments.
11. Threads on Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws installed into wood framing must be fully engaged into a structural wood member.

ABA/ABU/ABW

Adjustable and Standoff Post Bases

Additional standoff bases are on p. 321.

The AB series of retrofit adjustable post bases provide a 1" standoff for the post, are slotted for adjustability and can be installed with nails, Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws or bolts (ABU). Depending on the application needs, these adjustable standoff post bases are designed for versatility, cost-effectiveness and maximum uplift performance.

Features:

- The slot in the base enables flexible positioning around the anchor bolt, making precise post placement easier
- The 1" standoff helps prevent rot at the end of the post and meets code requirements for structural posts installed in basements or exposed to weather or water splash

Material: Varies (see table)

Finish: ZMAX® and some in stainless steel; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- See our *Anchoring and Fastening Systems for Concrete and Masonry* catalog, or visit strongtie.com for retrofit anchor options or reference technical bulletin T-ANCHORSPEC.
- Post bases do not provide adequate resistance to prevent members from rotating about the base and therefore are not recommended for non-top-supported installations (such as fences or unbraced carports).
- Place the base, cut washer(s) or load transfer plate(s) and nut(s) on the anchor bolt(s). Make any necessary adjustments to post placement and tighten the nut securely on the anchor bolt.
- See strongtie.com for information on hollow column installation.

ABW

Place the standoff base and then the post in the ABW and fasten on three vertical sides, using nails or Strong-Drive SD Connector screws

- Bend up the fourth side of the ABW and fasten using the correct fasteners

ABU

Place the standoff base and then the post in the ABU

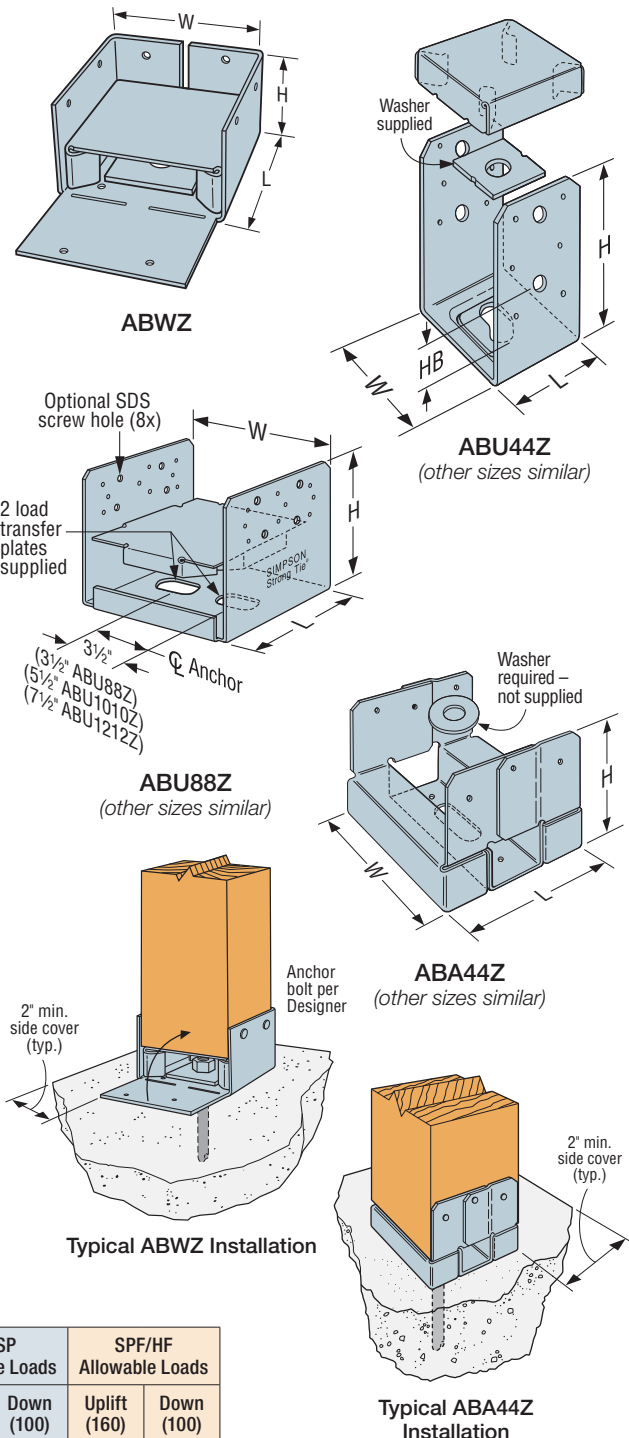
- Fasten using nails or Strong-Drive SD Connector screws or bolts (ABU88Z, ABU1010Z, ABU1212Z – SDS optional)

ABA

Place the post in the ABA

- Fasten using nails or Strong-Drive SD Connector screws

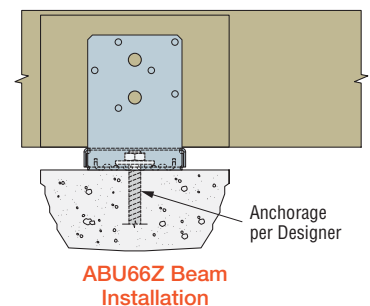
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Allowable Loads – Beam Installation

| Model No. | Nominal Beam Size | Material (ga.) | | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|---|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | | Base | Strap | W | L | H | Anchor Dia. (in.) | Nails | Uplift (160) | Down (100) | Uplift (160) | Down (100) |
| ABU46Z | Double 2x | 12 | 12 | 3 3/8 | 5 | 7 | 5/8 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,030 | 8,475 | 1,820 | 6,075 |
| ABU46Z | 4x | 12 | 12 | 3 3/8 | 5 | 7 | 5/8 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,155 | 9,890 | 1,850 | 7,090 |
| ABU46RZ | Rough 4x | 12 | 12 | 4 | 6 | 6 3/4 | 5/8 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,155 | 9,890 | 1,850 | 7,090 |
| ABU66Z | Triple 2x | 12 | 10 | 5 1/2 | 5 | 6 1/8 | 5/8 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,405 | 12,715 | 1,165 | 9,115 |
| ABU66Z | 6x | 12 | 10 | 5 1/2 | 5 | 6 1/8 | 5/8 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,905 | 12,920 | 1,640 | 11,110 |
| ABU66RZ | Rough 6x | 12 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 5 13/16 | 5/8 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,905 | 12,920 | 1,640 | 11,110 |

- Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
- Downloads may not be increased for short-term loading.
- Specifier is to design concrete and anchorage for uplift capacity.
- Beam depth must be a minimum of 7".
- Shims are required for double 2x and triple 2x installations as shown in the illustrations. Additional fastening of shim to beam is not required.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



ABA/ABU/ABW

Adjustable and Standoff Post Bases (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

Allowable Loads – Post Installation

| | Model No. | Nominal Post Size | Material (ga.) | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners | | | | Allowable Loads (DF/SP) | | | Code Ref. |
|----|-----------|-------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|-----|-----|----|-------------------|-----------------|-------|------|-------------------------|-------|------------|-------------|
| | | | Base | Strap | W | L | H | HB | Anchor Dia. (in.) | Nails | Bolts | | Uplift | | Down (100) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Qty. | Dia. | Nails | Bolts | | |
| 🔧 | ABA44Z | 4x4 | 16 | 16 | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | — | ½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | — | 725 | — | 5,660 | IBC, FL, LA |
| 🔧 | ABW44Z | 4x4 | 16 | 16 | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | 2¼ | — | ½ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | — | — | 1,005 | — | 7,180 | |
| SS | ABU44Z | 4x4 | 16 | 12 | 3⅞ | 3 | 5½ | 1¾ | ⅝ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2 | ½ | 1,900 | 2,300 | 7,570 | |
| 🔧 | ABU44RZ | Rough 4x4 | 16 | 12 | 4⅞ | 3 | 5¼ | 1½ | ⅝ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2 | ½ | 1,900 | 2,300 | 7,570 | |
| 🔧 | ABA44RZ | Rough 4x4 | 16 | 16 | 4⅞ | 3⅞ | 2⅜⅞ | — | ½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | — | 655 | — | 7,215 | |
| 🔧 | ABW44RZ | Rough 4x4 | 16 | 16 | 4 | 4⅞ | 1⅝⅞ | — | ½ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | — | — | 835 | — | 7,180 | |
| 🔧 | ABW46Z | 4x6 | 12 | 16 | 3⅞ | 5⅞ | 3 | — | ½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | — | — | 845 | — | 4,590 | |
| 🔧 | ABA46Z | 4x6 | 14 | 14 | 3⅞ | 5⅞ | 3⅞ | — | ⅝ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | — | — | 870 | — | 10,500 | |
| SS | ABU46Z | 4x6 | 12 | 12 | 3⅞ | 5 | 7 | 2⅝ | ⅝ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2 | ½ | 2,405 | 2,265 | 12,520 | |
| 🔧 | ABU46RZ | Rough 4x6 | 12 | 12 | 4⅞ | 5 | 6¾ | 2⅝ | ⅝ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2 | ½ | 2,405 | 2,265 | 12,520 | |
| 🔧 | ABW46RZ | Rough 4x6 | 12 | 16 | 4 | 6 | 2⅜⅞ | — | ½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | — | — | 780 | — | 4,590 | |
| 🔧 | ABA46RZ | Rough 4x6 | 14 | 14 | 4⅞ | 5⅞ | 2⅞ | — | ⅝ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | — | — | 870 | — | 10,690 | |
| 🔧 | ABU5-5Z | 5⅝ x 5⅝ | 12 | 10 | 5¼ | 5 | 6⅞ | 1¾ | ⅝ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2 | ½ | 2,235 | 2,235 | 10,570 | |
| 🔧 | ABU5-6Z | 5⅝ x 6 | 12 | 10 | 6⅞ | 5 | 6⅞ | 1¾ | ⅝ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2 | ½ | 2,235 | 2,235 | 10,570 | |
| 🔧 | ABA66Z | 6x6 | 14 | 14 | 5½ | 5⅝ | 3⅞ | — | ⅝ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | — | — | 850 | — | 10,575 | |
| 🔧 | ABW66Z | 6x6 | 12 | 14 | 5½ | 5⅞ | 3 | — | ½ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | — | — | 1,190 | — | 12,935 | |
| SS | ABU66Z | 6x6 | 12 | 10 | 5½ | 5 | 6⅞ | 1¾ | ⅝ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2 | ½ | 2,475 | 2,190 | 18,205 | |
| 🔧 | ABU66RZ | Rough 6x6 | 12 | 10 | 6⅞ | 5 | 5⅜⅞ | 1½ | ⅝ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2 | ½ | 2,475 | 2,190 | 18,205 | |
| 🔧 | ABA66RZ | Rough 6x6 | 14 | 14 | 6 | 5⅜⅞ | 2⅞ | — | ⅝ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | — | — | 850 | — | 11,465 | |
| 🔧 | ABW66RZ | Rough 6x6 | 12 | 14 | 6 | 6 | 2⅜⅞ | — | ½ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | — | — | 1,065 | — | 12,935 | |
| 🔧 | ABW7-7Z | 7⅝ x 7⅝ | 12 | 14 | 7⅝ | 7⅞ | 3 | — | ½ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | — | — | 840 | — | 14,535 | |
| SS | ABU88Z | 8x8 | 14 | 12 | 7½ | 7 | 7 | — | (2) ⅝ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | — | — | 2,570 | — | 23,140 | IBC, FL |
| 🔧 | ABU88RZ | Rough 8x8 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 7 | — | (2) ⅝ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | — | — | 2,450 | — | 18,045 | IBC, FL, LA |
| 🔧 | ABU1010Z | 10x10 | 14 | 14 | 9½ | 9 | 7¼ | — | (2) ⅝ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | — | — | 2,270 | — | 32,020 | |
| 🔧 | ABU1010RZ | Rough 10x10 | 14 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 7 | — | (2) ⅝ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | — | — | 1,830 | — | 31,650 | |
| 🔧 | ABU1212Z | 12x12 | 12 | 12 | 11½ | 11 | 7¼ | — | (2) ⅝ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | — | — | 3,000 | — | 28,070 | |
| 🔧 | ABU1212RZ | Rough 12x12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 7 | — | (2) ⅝ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | — | — | 3,000 | — | 28,070 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Downloads may not be increased for short-term loading.
3. Specifier is to design concrete and anchorage for uplift capacity.
4. ABU products may be installed with either bolts or nails (not both) to achieve table loads. ABU88Z, ABU88RZ, ABU1010Z, ABU1010RZ, and ABU1212Z/RZ may be installed with (8) 1/4" x 3" Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (sold separately) for the same table load.
5. For higher downloads, pack grout solid under 1" standoff plate before installation. Base download on column or concrete, according to the code.
6. HB dimension is the distance from the bottom of the post up to the first bolt hole.
7. Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers. For SCL columns, the fasteners for these products should always be installed in the wide face.
8. Downloads shall be reduced where limited by capacity of the post.
9. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pages pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

CPTZ

Concealed Post Tie

The CPTZ concealed post base provides a clean, concealed look while providing a 1" standoff height above concrete. The 1" standoff reduces the potential for decay at the post end and satisfies code requirements for posts that are exposed to weather, water splash or in basements. It is part of a system of concealed connectors that includes the CBTZ and CJTZ.

- The CPTZ is tested and load-rated for uplift, download and lateral load.
- Simpson Strong-Tie saves installers time by providing all the necessary components to make the **post** connection in one box (**anchors not included**).
- There are two anchorage solutions available. See tables for information.
- Solutions have been calculated per ACI 318 to determine their allowable load in different concrete configurations.

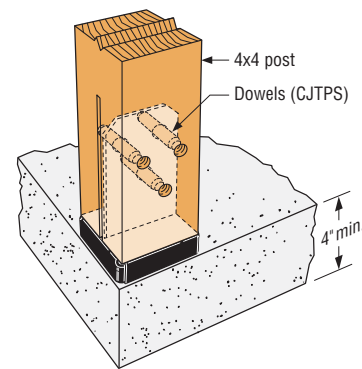
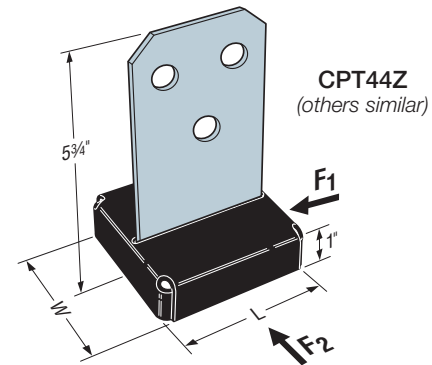
Material: See table below

Finish: Knife plate, washers and standoff base are ZMAX®-galvanized steel. The standoff base has an additional textured, flat black powder-coat finish for aesthetic purposes. The ½"-diameter drift dowels are mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM B695, Class 55. If substituting ½"-diameter bolts, a hot-dip galvanized finish is recommended. **Some available in stainless steel (see table).**

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- More extensive installation instructions are available through our Literature Library app or by visiting **strongtie.com**
- Post bases do not provide adequate resistance to prevent members from rotating about the base and therefore are not recommended for non-braced, or non-top-supported installations

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Typical CPT44Z Installation

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

| | Model No. | Nominal/ Rough Post Size | Base (ga.) | Knife Plate (ga.) | Dimensions (in.) | | Fasteners | | | | Allowable Loads (DF/SP) | | | | Code Ref. |
|------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|----|-----------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | W | L | Anchor | | Post | | Uplift (160) | Down (100) | F ₁ (160) | F ₂ (160) | |
| | | | | | | | Qty. | Dia. | Qty. | Type ³ | | | | | |
| SS | CPT44Z | 4x4 | 12 | 10 | 3½ | 3½ | 2 | ½ | 3 | ½" x 2¾" dowel | 3,035 | 9,805 | 600 | 605 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | | | | | | | | ½" MB | 3,200 | | | | |
| A307 | CPT66Z | 6x6 | 12 | 10 | 5% | 5% | 2 | ½ | 3 | ½" x 4¾" dowel | 3,580 | 19,840 | 655 | 1,025 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ½" MB | 3,565 | | | | |
| A307 | CPT88Z | 8x8 | 12 | 10 | 7¼ | 7¼ | 2 | ½ | 3 | ½" x 4¾" dowel | 3,625 | 22,805 | 740 | 1,080 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ½" MB | 3,850 | | | | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Downloads shall be reduced where limited by capacity of the post.
3. CPTZ concealed post ties are supplied with (3) ½"-diameter dowel pins. Alternative ½"-diameter hex- or square-head machine bolts may be used for loads listed.
4. Lag or carriage bolts are not permitted.
5. Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers. Values in the tables reflect dowel or bolt installation into the wide face.

CPTZ

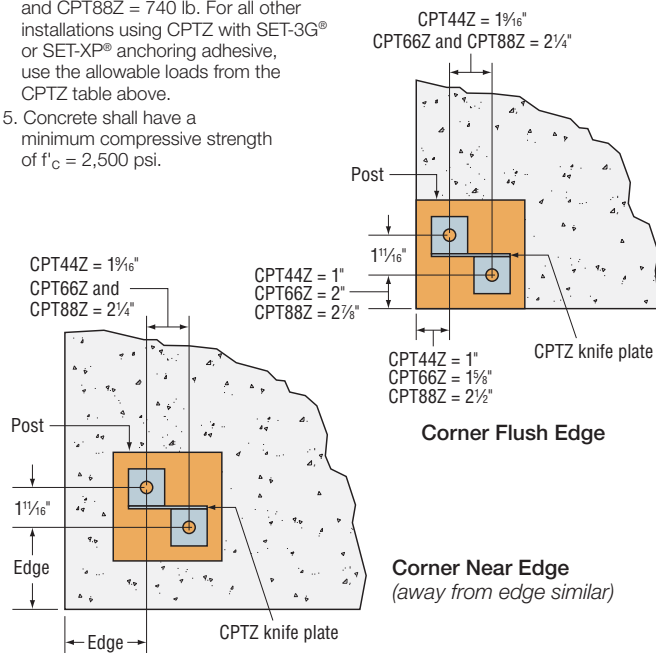
Concealed Post Tie (cont.)

Anchor Option 1 —

CPTZ Anchorage Using
SET-3G® Anchoring Adhesive

| Model No. | Embed. (in.) | Edge Distance (in.) | Allowable Uplift | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|-------|
| | | | Anchorage | | CPTZ |
| | | | Uncracked | Cracked | |
| Corner – Flush Edge | | | | | |
| CPT44Z | 2¾ | — | 505 | 405 | 3,035 |
| CPT66Z | 2¾ | — | 580 | 465 | 3,580 |
| CPT88Z | 2¾ | — | 625 | 500 | 3,625 |
| Corner – Near Edge | | | | | |
| CPT44Z | 5 | 4 | 1,480 | 1,185 | 3,035 |
| CPT66Z | 5 | 5 | 2,025 | 1,620 | 3,580 |
| CPT88Z | 5 | 6 | 2,430 | 1,945 | 3,625 |
| Corner – Away from Edge | | | | | |
| CPT44Z | 6 | 9 | 4,005 | 3,205 | 3,035 |
| CPT66Z | 7½ | 11¼ | 5,440 | 4,350 | 3,580 |
| CPT88Z | 7½ | 11¼ | 5,440 | 4,350 | 3,625 |
| 10"-Diameter Circular Pedestal | | | | | |
| CPT44Z | 5 | 4 | 1,560 | 1,245 | 3,035 |
| CPT66Z | 5 | 3¾ | 1,460 | 1,165 | 3,580 |
| 12"-Diameter Circular Pedestal | | | | | |
| CPT44Z | 5 | 5 | 2,025 | 1,620 | 3,035 |
| CPT66Z | 5 | 4¾ | 1,935 | 1,550 | 3,580 |
| CPT88Z | 5 | 4¾ | 1,935 | 1,550 | 3,625 |

- Allowable uplift loads are calculated per ACI 318-14 with reference to cracked and uncracked concrete and are qualified for Wind and Seismic Design Categories A&B. Allowable loads are also applicable to detached one- and two-family dwellings in SDC C per IBC, Section 1613. No further increases allowed.
- Edge distance is considered to be measured from the center line of the nearest anchor bolt to the edge of concrete.
- Foundation dimensions are for anchorage only. Foundation design (size and reinforcement) by Designer. The registered design professional may specify alternative embedment, footing size, and anchor bolt.
- Lateral loads ($F_1 = F_2$) for Corner – Flush Edge conditions are CPT44Z = 395 lb., CPT66Z = 570 lb., and CPT88Z = 740 lb. For all other installations using CPTZ with SET-3G® or SET-XP® anchoring adhesive, use the allowable loads from the CPTZ table above.
- Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.

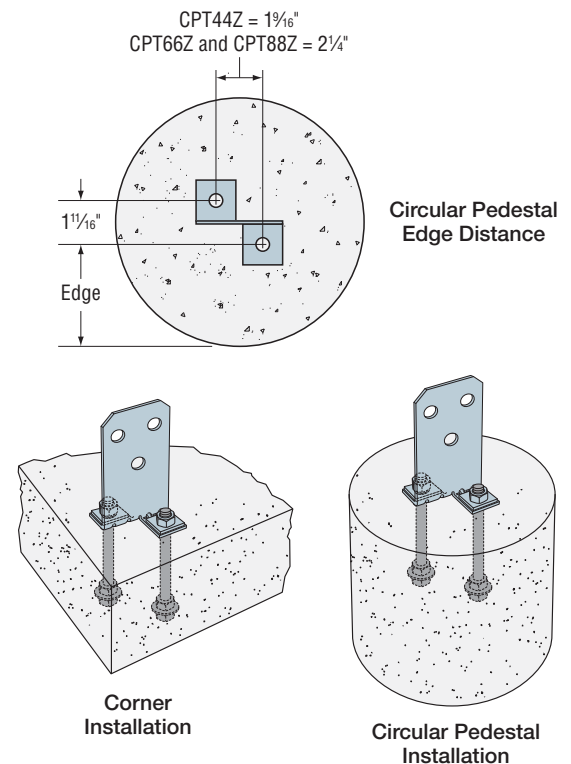


Anchor Option 2 —

CPTZ Cast-in-Place Anchorage

| Model No. | Embedment (in.) | Edge Distance (in.) | Allowable Uplift | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|-------|
| | | | Anchorage | | CPTZ |
| | | | Uncracked | Cracked | |
| Corner – Flush Edge | | | | | |
| CPT44Z | 2¾ | — | 870 | 695 | 3,035 |
| CPT66Z | 2¾ | — | 1,590 | 1,270 | 3,580 |
| CPT88Z | 2¾ | — | 2,435 | 1,950 | 3,625 |
| Corner – Away from Edge | | | | | |
| CPT44Z | 5 | 4 | 3,760 | 3,010 | 3,035 |
| CPT66Z | 6 | 5 | 5,390 | 4,310 | 3,580 |
| CPT88Z | 6 | 5 | 5,390 | 4,310 | 3,625 |
| 10"-Diameter Circular Pedestal | | | | | |
| CPT44Z | 5 | 4 | 3,945 | 3,155 | 3,035 |
| CPT66Z | 5 | 3¾ | 3,860 | 3,090 | 3,580 |
| 12"-Diameter Circular Pedestal | | | | | |
| CPT44Z | 5 | 5 | 5,170 | 4,135 | 3,035 |
| CPT66Z | 5 | 4¾ | 5,140 | 4,110 | 3,580 |
| CPT88Z | 5 | 4¾ | 5,140 | 4,110 | 3,625 |

- Allowable uplift loads are calculated per ACI 318-14 with reference to cracked and uncracked concrete and are qualified for Wind and Seismic Design Categories A&B. Allowable loads are also applicable to detached one- and two-family dwellings in SDC C per IBC, Section 1613. No further increases allowed.
- Edge distance is considered to be measured from the center line of the nearest anchor bolt to the edge of concrete.
- Tabulated anchor embedments will also achieve the maximum lateral loads from the CPTZ table on p. 70.
- Foundation dimensions are for anchorage only. Foundation design (size and reinforcement) by Designer. The registered design professional may specify alternative embedment, footing size, and anchor bolt.



EPB

Elevated Post Base

Material: EPB44A — 14 gauge; others — 12 gauge base plate, 1 1/8" OD x 8" pipe

Finish: EPB44A — Galvanized; all others — Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint (may be ordered HDG); see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15

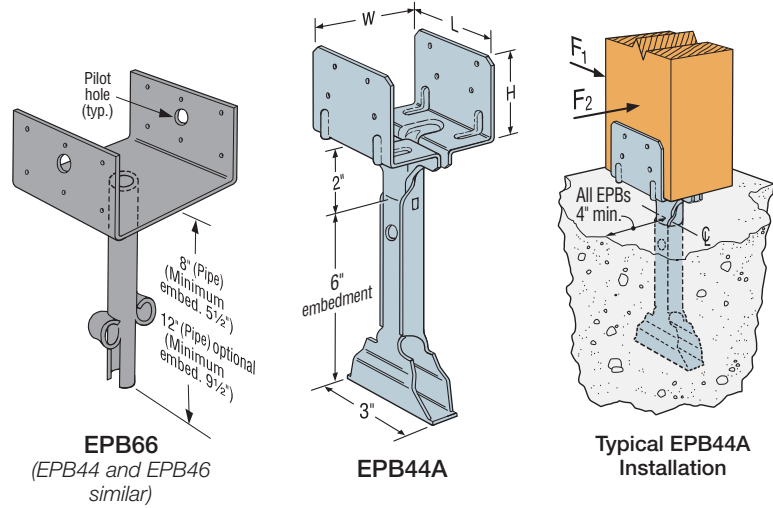
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Allows 1" to 2 1/2" clearance above concrete, 2" for EPB44A
- Post bases do not provide adequate resistance to prevent members from rotating about the base and therefore are not recommended for non-top-supported installations (such as fences or unbraced carports)

Options:

- 12" pipe available for EPB44, 46, 66; specify "-12" after model number

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.



Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Nails | Allowable Loads (160) | | | F ₁ | F ₂ | Code Ref. | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----|----|------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| | | | | | Uncracked | Cracked | Download | | | | |
| | W | L | H | | Uplift | Uplift | | | | | |
| Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPB44A | 3⅝ | 3 | 2⅝ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 1,075 | 755 | 2,670 | 695 | 795 | IBC, FL, LA | |
| EPB44 | 3⅝ | 3¼ | 2⅝ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 995 | 695 | 3,465 | 850 | 965 | | |
| EPB46 | 5½ | 3⅝ | 3 | (12) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 995 | 695 | 3,465 | 850 | 965 | | |
| EPB66 | 5½ | 5½ | 3 | (12) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 995 | 695 | 3,465 | 850 | 965 | | |
| Seismic Design Category C–F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPB44A | 3⅝ | 3 | 2⅝ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 940 | 660 | 2,670 | 695 | 795 | IBC, FL, LA | |
| EPB44 | 3⅝ | 3¼ | 2⅝ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 870 | 605 | 3,465 | 850 | 965 | | |
| EPB46 | 5½ | 3⅝ | 3 | (12) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 870 | 605 | 3,465 | 850 | 965 | | |
| EPB66 | 5½ | 5½ | 3 | (12) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 870 | 605 | 3,465 | 850 | 965 | | |

1. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.
2. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
3. Multiply Seismic and Wind ASD load values by 1.4 or 1.67 respectively to obtain LRFD capacities.
4. In accordance with IBC, Section 1613.1, detached one- and two-family dwellings in Seismic Design Category (SDC) C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.
5. Downloads shall be reduced where limited by capacity of the post.
6. Designer is responsible for concrete design.
7. For full loads, the distance to the nearest concrete edge is 4" minimum from the EPB center line.
8. Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers known as the narrow face. Values in the tables reflect installation into the wide face. See technical bulletin T-C-SCLCLM at strongtie.com for load reductions resulting from narrow-face installations.
9. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

EPB44PHDG

Elevated Post Base

EPB44PHDG can be used both for pier block and cast-in-place installation for 4x4 posts.

Material: 12-gauge base; threaded rod support ¾" x 6", nut and washer are shipped assembled

Finish: HDG; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15

Installation:

• Secured with Anchoring Adhesive:

Drill a 7/8"-diameter hole 4" deep minimum and fill the hole halfway with anchoring adhesive (*per installation instructions*). Insert the EPB44PHDG and adjust to the desired height. The threaded rod shall be embedded a minimum of 3½". Minimum sidecover is 3" from the center of the threaded rod.

- Go to **strongtie.com** for additional information on hole cleaning procedures and cure time for SET-3G® and AT-XP® anchoring adhesives.

• Supported by a Nut:

Drill a 1"-diameter hole 3½" deep minimum. Insert the EPB44PHDG and adjust to the desired height.

• Cast-in-Place:

Embedded end to have a nut and bearing plate with a minimum embedment of 4" from top of concrete to the top of plate.

- Minimum sidecover is 3" from the center of the threaded rod.
- Fully engage at least three threads in the base.
- Post bases do not provide adequate resistance to prevent members from rotating about the base and therefore are not recommended for non-top-supported installations (such as fences or unbraced carports).

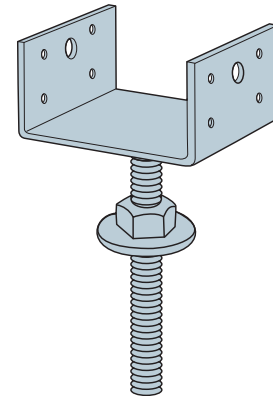
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

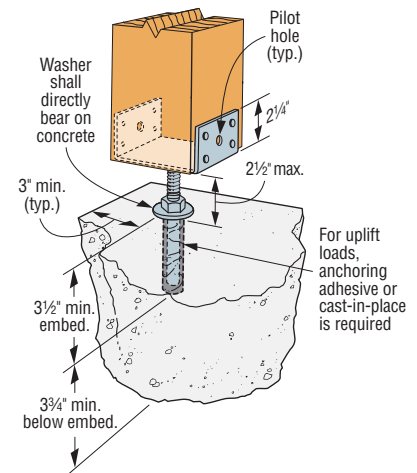
SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Nails (in.) | Anchor Bolt | Allowable Loads (DF/SP) | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|
| | | | Download (100) | | Uplift (160) | | |
| | | | Adhesive or Cast-in-Place | Support by a Nut | SET-3G® | AT-XP® | |
| EPB44PHDG | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | ¾ | 3,625 | 760 | 1,265 | 985 | — |

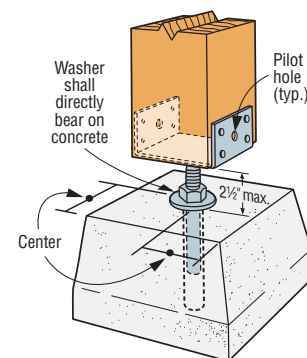
- Loads may not be increased for duration of load.
- Uplift loads require the threaded rod to be attached to cured concrete with SET-3G® or AT-XP® anchoring adhesive. Cast-in-place installations must have a nut and bearing plate embedded in concrete. Uplift loads do not apply when installed to a pier block.
- Designer is responsible for concrete design.
- Downloads shall be reduced where limited by capacity of the post.
- Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers. For SCL columns, the fasteners for these products should always be installed in the wide face. See technical bulletin T-C-SCLCLM at **strongtie.com** for load reductions resulting from narrow-face installations.
- Adhesive anchor design assumptions:
 - Uncracked dry concrete
 - Anchors not for use in SDC C–F where load combinations include earthquake load
 - Temperature range: Maximum short term temperature = 176°F, Maximum long term temperature = 110°F
 - Periodic special inspection assumed per code report
 - Minimum concrete strength of 2,500 psi
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



EPB44PHDG



Typical EPB44PHDG
Installed with SET-3G or
AT-XP Anchoring Adhesive



Typical EPB44PHDG
Pier Block Installation
(supported by a nut)

PB/PBS

Regular and Standoff Post Bases

The PBS features a 1" standoff height. It reduces the potential for decay at post and column ends.

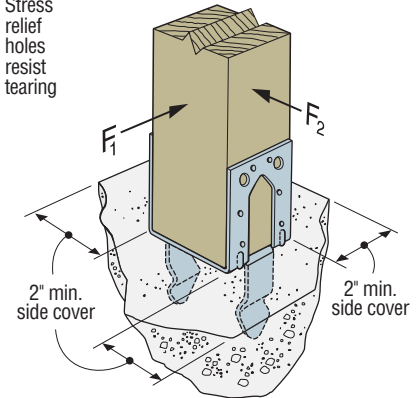
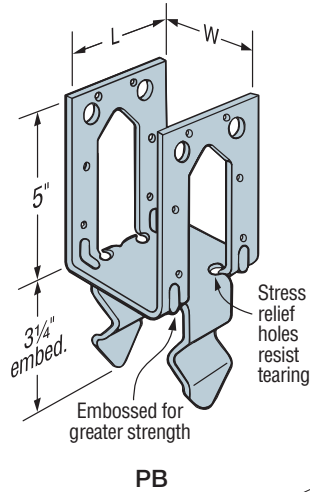
Material: PB — 12 gauge; PBS — see table

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in ZMAX® or HDG coating; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Install either nails or bolts.
- Post bases do not provide adequate resistance to prevent members from rotating about the base and therefore are not recommended for non-top-supported installations (such as fences or unbraced carports).
- PB — Holes are provided for installation with either 0.162" x 3½" nails or ½" bolts for PB66 and PB66R; all other models use 0.162" x 3½" nails only. A 2" minimum sidecover is required to obtain the full load.
- PBS — Embed into wet concrete up to the bottom of the 1" standoff base plate. A 2" minimum side cover is required to obtain the full load. Holes in the bottom of the straps allow for free concrete flow.

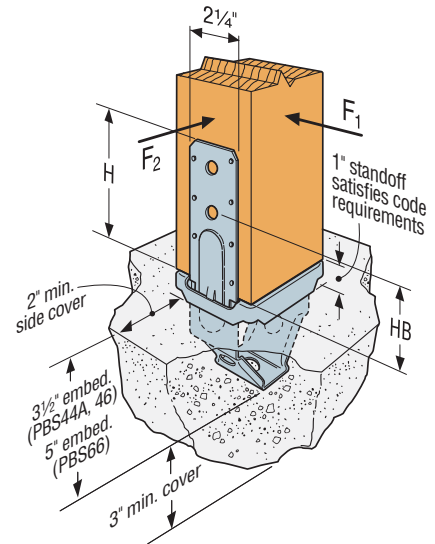
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Typical PB Installation

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | Fasteners | | Allowable Loads (160) | | Download (100) | Code Ref. | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|-----------|-------------|
| | W | L | Nails (in.) | Machine Bolts | Uncracked | Cracked | | | |
| | | | | | Uplift | Uplift | | | |
| Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B | | | | | | | | | |
| | PB44 | 3⅞ | 3¼ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | N/A | 850 | 850 | 19,020 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | PB44R | 4 | 3¼ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | N/A | 850 | 850 | 19,020 | |
| | PB46 | 5½ | 3¼ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | N/A | 850 | 850 | 28,585 | |
| | PB66 | 5½ | 5¼ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) ½" dia. | 850 | 850 | 30,250 | |
| | PB66R | 6 | 5¼ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) ½" dia. | 850 | 850 | 30,250 | |
| Seismic Design Category C–F | | | | | | | | | |
| | PB44 | 3⅞ | 3¼ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | N/A | 850 | 850 | 19,020 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | PB44R | 4 | 3¼ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | N/A | 850 | 850 | 19,020 | |
| | PB46 | 5½ | 3¼ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | N/A | 850 | 850 | 28,585 | |
| | PB66 | 5½ | 5¼ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) ½" dia. | 850 | 850 | 30,250 | |
| | PB66R | 5½ | 5¼ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) ½" dia. | 850 | 850 | 30,250 | |



Typical PBS44A Installation

1. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.
2. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
3. Multiply Seismic and Wind ASD load values by 1.4 or 1.67 respectively to obtain LRFD capacities.
4. In accordance with IBC, Section 1613.1, detached one- and two-family dwellings in Seismic Design Category (SDC) C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.
5. Downloads shall be reduced where limited by capacity of the post.
6. For lateral loads for all PB models: F_1 allowable = 765 lb. F_2 allowable = 1,325 lb.
7. Designer is responsible for concrete design.
8. Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers known as the narrow face. Values in the tables reflect installation into the wide face. See technical bulletin T-C-SCLCLM at strongtie.com for load reductions resulting from narrow-face installations.
9. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

PB/PBS

Regular and Standoff Post Bases (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Nominal Post Size | Material (ga.) | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads | | | Code Ref. |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|----|----|----|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| | | Base | Strap | W | L | H | HB | Nails | Machine Bolts | Uncracked | Cracked | Download | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Uplift | Uplift | | |
| Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PBS44A | 4x4 | 12 | 14 | 3⅝ | 3½ | 6¼ | 3⅞ | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) ½ dia. | 1,235 | 865 | 10,975 | IBC, FL, LA |
| PBS46 | 4x6 | 12 | 14 | 3⅝ | 5⅞ | 6⅞ | 3⅝ | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) ½ dia. | 1,235 | 865 | 14,420 | |
| PBS66 | 6x6 | 12 | 12 | 5½ | 5⅝ | 6½ | 3⅞ | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) ½ dia. | 2,165 | 2,165 | 14,420 | |
| Seismic Design Category C–F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PBS44A | 4x4 | 12 | 14 | 3⅝ | 3½ | 6¼ | 3⅞ | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) ½ dia. | 1,080 | 755 | 10,975 | IBC, FL, LA |
| PBS46 | 4x6 | 12 | 14 | 3⅝ | 5⅞ | 6⅞ | 3⅝ | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) ½ dia. | 1,080 | 755 | 14,420 | |
| PBS66 | 6x6 | 12 | 12 | 5½ | 5⅝ | 6½ | 3⅞ | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) ½ dia. | 2,165 | 2,165 | 14,420 | |

- For higher downloads, pack grout solid under 1" standoff plate before installation. Base download on column or concrete, according to the code.
- Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
- Multiply Seismic and Wind ASD load values by 1.4 or 1.67 respectively to obtain LRFD capacities.
- In accordance with IBC, Section 1613.1, detached one- and two-family dwellings in Seismic Design Category (SDC) C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.
- Post bases do not provide adequate resistance to prevent members from rotating about the base and therefore are not recommended for installations that lack top support (such as fences or unbraced carports).
- Downloads shall be reduced where limited by capacity of the post.
- Designer is responsible for concrete design.
- For lateral loads for all PBS models: F_1 allowable = 1,165 lb. when using nails and 230 lb. when using bolts. F_2 allowable = 835 lb. when using either nails or bolts.
- Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers known as the narrow face. Values in the tables reflect installation into the wide face. See technical bulletin T-C-SCLCLM at strongtie.com for load reductions resulting from narrow-face installations.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

CBS/CBSQ

Column Bases



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The CBS column base installs with bolts and provides tested capacity. The 1" standoff (included) meets code requirements for structural posts installed in basements or exposed to weather or water splash. The CBSQ uses Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws, which allow for fast installation, reduced reveal and high capacity, and provides a greater net section area of the column compared to bolts.

Material: See table

Finish: Galvanized; available in HDG

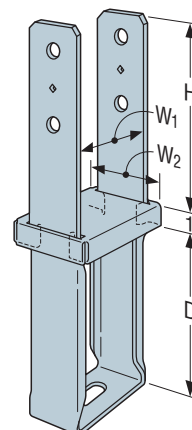
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- For CBS, install with two bolts.
- For CBSQ, install ¼" x 2" Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws, which are provided with the column base. (Lag screws will not achieve the same load.)
- For full loads, a minimum of 3" side cover shall be provided.
- Post bases do not provide adequate resistance to prevent members from rotating about the base and therefore are not recommended for non-top-supported installations (such as fences or unbraced carports).

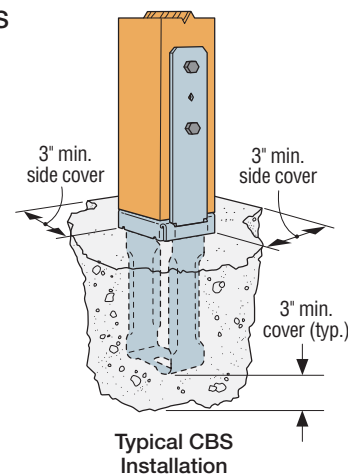
Ordering:

- To order the CBSQ with screws, specify CBSQ-SDS2
- To order without screws, specify CBSQ

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



CBS



Typical CBS Installation

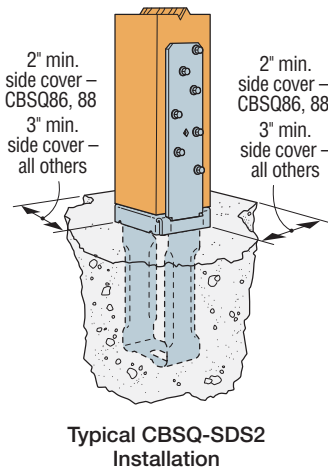
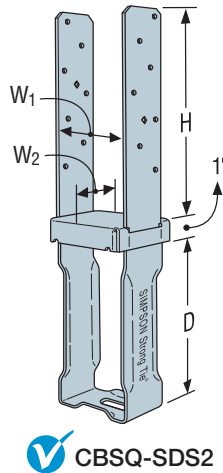
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Nominal Column Size | Material | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Machine Bolts | | Allowable Loads (DF/SP) | | | Code Ref. |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----|----|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| | | Base (ga.) | Strap (ga. x Width) | W ₁ | W ₂ | D | H | Qty. | Dia. (in.) | Uncracked | Cracked | Download | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Uplift | Uplift | | |
| Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBS44 | 4x4 | 12 | 10 ga. x 2¼ | 3⅝ | 3½ | 7⅝ | 8⅝ | 2 | ⅝ | 5,390 | 4,650 | 10,975 | — |
| CBS46 | 4x6 | 12 | 10 ga. x 3 | 3⅝ | 5⅝ | 7⅝ | 8⅝ | 2 | ⅝ | 5,390 | 4,650 | 14,420 | |
| CBS66 | 6x6 | 12 | 10 ga. x 3 | 5½ | 5½ | 6⅝ | 8¾ | 2 | ⅝ | 4,375 | 3,060 | 14,420 | |
| Seismic Design Category C–F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBS44 | 4x4 | 12 | 10 ga. x 2¼ | 3⅝ | 3½ | 7⅝ | 8⅝ | 2 | ⅝ | 5,390 | 4,070 | 10,975 | — |
| CBS46 | 4x6 | 12 | 10 ga. x 3 | 3⅝ | 5⅝ | 7⅝ | 8⅝ | 2 | ⅝ | 5,390 | 4,070 | 14,420 | |
| CBS66 | 6x6 | 12 | 10 ga. x 3 | 5½ | 5½ | 6⅝ | 8¾ | 2 | ⅝ | 3,830 | 2,680 | 14,420 | |

1. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.
2. For higher downloads, pack grout solid under 1" standoff plate before installation. Base download on column or concrete, according to the code.
3. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
4. To obtain LRFD values, multiply ASD seismic load values by 1.4 and wind load values by 1.67 (1.6 for 2012 IBC).
5. In accordance with IBC, Section 1613.1, detached one- and two-family dwellings in Seismic Design Category (SDC) C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.
6. Downloads shall be reduced where limited by capacity of the post.
7. Designer is responsible for concrete design.
8. Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers known as the narrow face. Values in the tables reflect installation into the wide face. See technical bulletin T-C-SCLCLM at strongtie.com for load reductions resulting from narrow-face installations.

CBSQ

Column Bases (cont.)



These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

| Model No. | Nominal Column Size | Material | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners | Allowable Loads DF/SP | | | Code Ref. |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----|----|------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| | | Base (ga.) | Strap (ga. x Width) | W ₁ | W ₂ | D | H | | Uncracked | Cracked | Download | |
| | | | | | | | | | Uplift | Uplift | | |
| Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBSQ44-SDS2 | 4x4 | 12 | 10 ga. x 2¼ | 3⅝ | 3½ | 7⅛ | 8⅜ | (14) ¼" x 2" SDS | 5,390 | 4,650 | 10,975 | IBC, FL, LA |
| CBSQ46-SDS2 | 4x6 | 12 | 10 ga. x 3 | 3⅝ | 5⅝ | 7⅜ | 8⅞ | (14) ¼" x 2" SDS | 5,390 | 4,650 | 14,420 | |
| CBSQ66-SDS2 | 6x6 | 12 | 10 ga. x 3 | 5½ | 5½ | 6⅞ | 8¾ | (14) ¼" x 2" SDS | 4,375 | 3,060 | 14,420 | |
| CBSQ86-SDS2 | 6x8 | 12 | 7 ga. x 3 | 7½ | 5⅝ | 6⅞ | 8⅞ | (12) ¼" x 2" SDS | 3,815 | 2,670 | 20,915 | |
| CBSQ88-SDS2 | 8x8 | 12 | 7 ga. x 3 | 7½ | 7⅝ | 6⅞ | 8⅞ | (12) ¼" x 2" SDS | 3,815 | 2,670 | 22,225 | |
| Seismic Design Category C–F | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBSQ44-SDS2 | 4x4 | 12 | 10 ga. x 2¼ | 3⅝ | 3½ | 7⅛ | 8⅜ | (14) ¼" x 2" SDS | 5,390 | 4,070 | 10,975 | IBC, FL, LA |
| CBSQ46-SDS2 | 4x6 | 12 | 10 ga. x 3 | 3⅝ | 5⅝ | 7⅜ | 8⅞ | (14) ¼" x 2" SDS | 5,390 | 4,070 | 14,420 | |
| CBSQ66-SDS2 | 6x6 | 12 | 10 ga. x 3 | 5½ | 5½ | 6⅞ | 8¾ | (14) ¼" x 2" SDS | 3,830 | 2,680 | 14,420 | |
| CBSQ86-SDS2 | 6x8 | 12 | 7 ga. x 3 | 7½ | 5⅝ | 6⅞ | 8⅞ | (12) ¼" x 2" SDS | 3,340 | 2,335 | 20,915 | |
| CBSQ88-SDS2 | 8x8 | 12 | 7 ga. x 3 | 7½ | 7⅝ | 6⅞ | 8⅞ | (12) ¼" x 2" SDS | 3,340 | 2,335 | 22,225 | |

1. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.
2. For higher downloads, pack grout solid under 1" standoff plate before installation. Base download on column or concrete, according to the code.
3. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
4. To obtain LRFD values, multiply ASD seismic load values by 1.4 and wind load values by 1.67 (1.6 for 2012 IBC).
5. In accordance with IBC, Section 1613.1, detached one- and two-family dwellings in Seismic Design Category (SDC) C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.
6. Downloads shall be reduced where limited by capacity of the post.
7. Designer is responsible for concrete design.
8. Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers known as the narrow face. Values in the tables reflect installation into the wide face. See technical bulletin T-C-SCLCLM at strongtie.com for load reductions resulting from narrow-face installations.
9. **Fasteners:** SD and SDS screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

CB

Column Base

Material: Strap: CB4x, CB5x, CB6x — 7 gauge;
CB7x and larger — 3 gauge. Base: CB4x through CB9x — 7 gauge;
CB10x — 3 gauge

Finish: CB44, CB46, CB48, CB66, CB68, CB610 — galvanized;
all other CB — Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint or HDG. Some
products available in HDG, stainless steel or black powder coat.
(Note: When ordering powder coat, model number is CBxxPC)

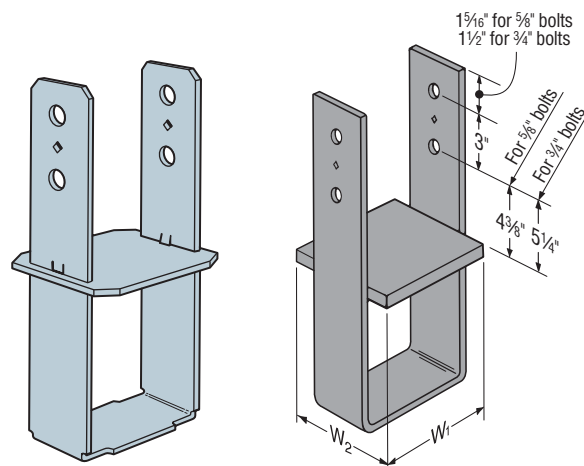
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- For full loads, minimum side cover required is 3" for CB
- Install all models with bottom of base plate flush with concrete
- Post bases do not provide adequate resistance to prevent members from rotating about the base and therefore are not recommended for non-top-supported installations (such as fences or unbraced carports)

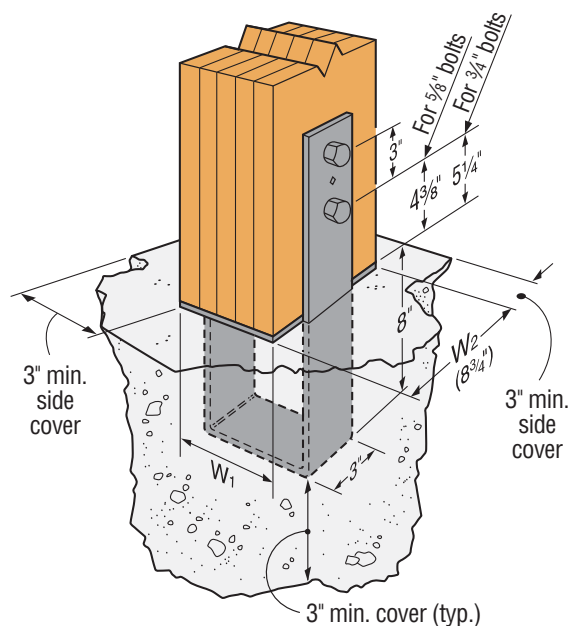
Options:

- CB is available in rough sizes. Other sizes available for CB;
specify W_1 and W_2 dimensions. Consult Simpson Strong-Tie
for bolt sizes and allowable loads.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

**CB44**

(CB46, CB48, CB64,
CB66, CB68, CB86,
CB88, CB610 similar)
(Standard finish – G90)

**Configuration of all
other CB sizes**
(Standard finish – gray paint)**CB9**

(CB5, CB7 similar)
for Glulam Column

CB

Column Base (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

| | Model No. | Nominal Column Size | Dimensions (in.) | | Column Fasteners | | Allowable Uplift Loads DF/SP/SPF/HF (160) | | | | Code Ref. |
|----|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|--|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| | | | W ₁ | W ₂ | Machine Bolts | | Wind and SDC A&B | | SDC C–F | | |
| | | | | | Qty. | Dia. (in.) | Uncracked | Cracked | Uncracked | Cracked | |
| | CB44 | 4x4 | 3⅝ | 3⅝ | 2 | ⅝ | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | IBC, FL, LA |
| SS | CB46 | 4x6 | 3⅝ | 5½ | 2 | ⅝ | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | |
| SS | CB48 | 4x8 | 3⅝ | 7½ | 2 | ⅝ | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | |
| | CB5-4.5 | Glulam | 4½ | 5⅞ | 2 | ⅝ | 6445 | 4,510 | 5640 | 3945 | — |
| | CB5-6 | Glulam | 6 | 5⅞ | 2 | ⅝ | 6445 | 4,510 | 5640 | 3945 | |
| | CB64 | 6x4 | 5½ | 3⅝ | 2 | ⅝ | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | |
| | CB66 | 6x6 | 5½ | 5½ | 2 | ⅝ | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | IBC, FL, LA |
| SS | CB6-7 | 6x | 5½ | 7 | 2 | ⅝ | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | — |
| | CB68 | 6x8 | 5½ | 7½ | 2 | ⅝ | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | CB610 | 6x10 | 5½ | 9½ | 2 | ⅝ | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | — |
| | CB612 | 6x12 | 5½ | 11½ | 2 | ⅝ | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | |
| | CB7 1/8-4 | PSL | 7⅞ | 3½ | 2 | ¾ | 6445 | 4,510 | 5640 | 3945 | |
| | CB7 1/8-6 | PSL | 7⅞ | 5½ | 2 | ¾ | 6445 | 4,510 | 5640 | 3945 | |
| | CB7 1/8-7 | PSL | 7⅞ | 7 | 2 | ¾ | 6445 | 4,510 | 5640 | 3945 | |
| | CB7-6 | Glulam | 6 | 6¾ | 2 | ¾ | 6445 | 4,510 | 5640 | 3945 | |
| | CB7-7.5 | Glulam | 7½ | 6¾ | 2 | ¾ | 6445 | 4,510 | 5640 | 3945 | |
| | CB7-9 | Glulam | 9 | 6¾ | 2 | ¾ | 6445 | 4,510 | 5640 | 3945 | |
| | CB7-10.5 | Glulam | 10½ | 6¾ | 2 | ¾ | 6445 | 4,510 | 5640 | 3945 | |
| | CB86 | 8x6 | 7½ | 5½ | 2 | ¾ | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | |
| | CB88 | 8x8 | 7½ | 7½ | 2 | ¾ | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | |
| | CB810 | 8x10 | 7½ | 9½ | 2 | ¾ | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | |
| | CB812 | 8x12 | 7½ | 11½ | 2 | ¾ | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | |
| | CB9-6 | Glulam | 6 | 8¾ | 2 | ¾ | 6445 | 4,510 | 5640 | 3945 | |
| | CB9-7.5 | Glulam | 7½ | 8¾ | 2 | ¾ | 6445 | 4,510 | 5640 | 3945 | |
| | CB9-9 | Glulam | 9 | 8¾ | 2 | ¾ | 6445 | 4,510 | 5640 | 3945 | |
| | CB9-10.5 | Glulam | 10½ | 8¾ | 2 | ¾ | 6445 | 4,510 | 5640 | 3945 | |
| | CB1010 | 10x10 | 9½ | 9½ | 2 | ¾ | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | |
| | CB1012 | 10x12 | 9½ | 11½ | 2 | ¾ | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | |
| | CB1212 | 12x12 | 11½ | 11½ | 2 | ¾ | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | |

1. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.

2. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.

3. To obtain LRFD values, multiply ASD seismic load values by 1.4 and wind load values by 1.67 (1.6 for 2012 IBC).

4. In accordance with IBC, Section 1613.1, detached one- and two-family dwellings in Seismic Design Category (SDC) C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.

5. Downloads shall be reduced where limited by capacity of the post.

6. Designer is responsible for concrete design.

MPBZ

Moment Post Base

The patent-pending MPBZ is specifically designed to provide moment resistance for columns or posts. An innovative overlapping sleeve design encapsulates the post, helping to resist rotation around its base. It is available for 4x4, 6x6 and 8x8 posts. The MPBZ is ideal for outdoor structures, such as carports, fences and decks. Built-in stand-off tabs provide the required 1" stand-off to resist decay of the post while eliminating multiple parts and assembly. Additionally, the MPBZ is available in ZMAX® as the standard finish to meet exposure conditions in many environments.

Features:

- Internal top-of-concrete tabs
- 1" standoff tabs
- Additional holes provided to attach trim material
- Weep hole provided for water drainage

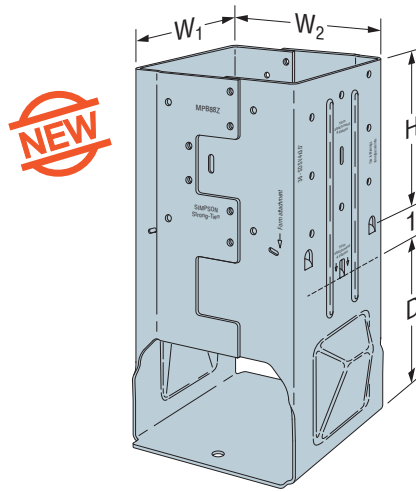
Material: 12 gauge

Finish: ZMAX coating

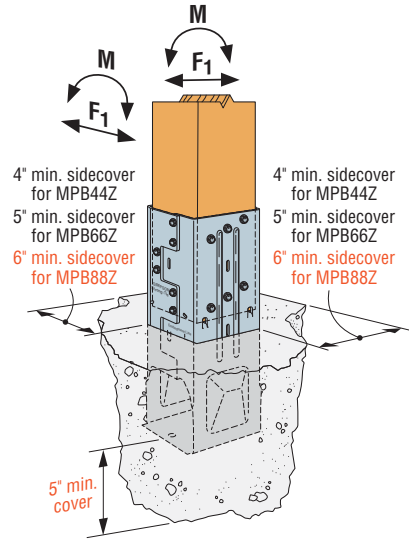
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Install MPBZ before concrete is placed using embedment level indicators and form board attachment holes.
- Place post on tabs 1" above top of concrete.
- Install Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws, which are supplied with the MPBZ. (Lag screws will not achieve the same load.)
- Concrete level inside the part must **not exceed** ¼" above embedment line **to allow** for water drainage.
- Annual inspection of connectors used in outdoor application is advised. If significant corrosion is apparent or suspected, then the wood, fasteners and connectors should be evaluated by a qualified engineer or inspector.

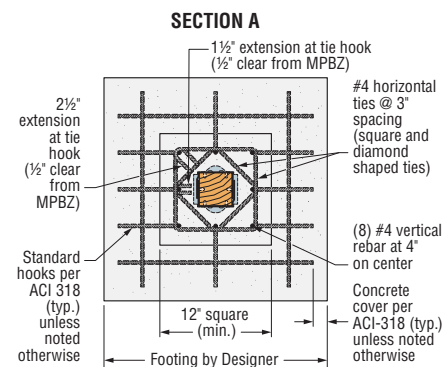
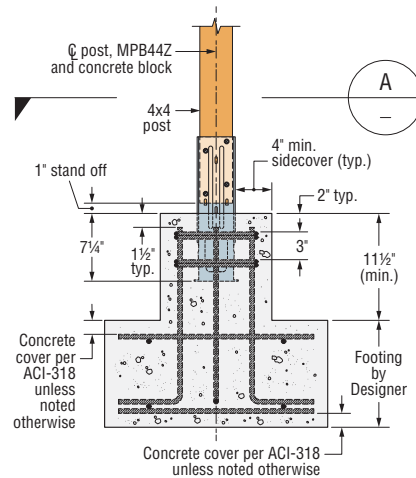
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



MPB88Z
(MPB44Z, MPB66Z similar)
U.S. Patent Pending

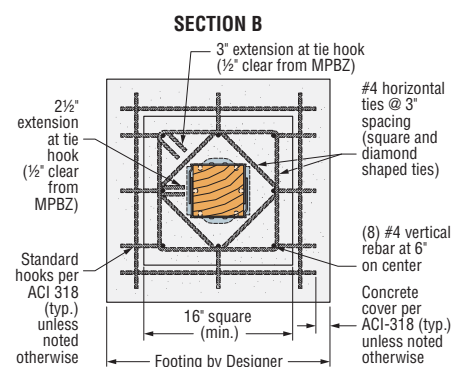
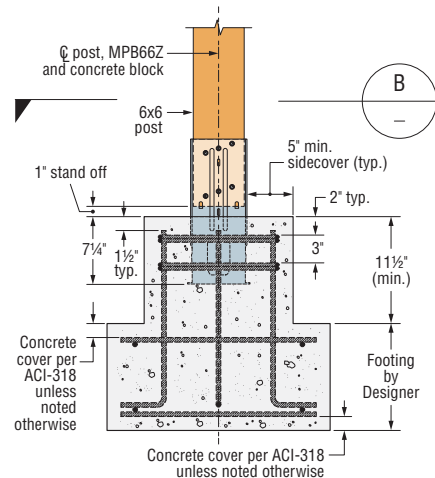


Typical MPB66Z
Non-Reinforced Installation
(others similar)



MPB44Z
Reinforced Concrete Footing

Footing (size and reinforcement) by Designer.
Standard hook geometry in accordance
with ACI 318 unless noted otherwise.



MPB66Z
Reinforced Concrete Footing

Footing (size and reinforcement) by Designer.
Standard hook geometry in accordance
with ACI 318 unless noted otherwise.

These reinforced MPBZ details are available on strongtie.com/mpbz.

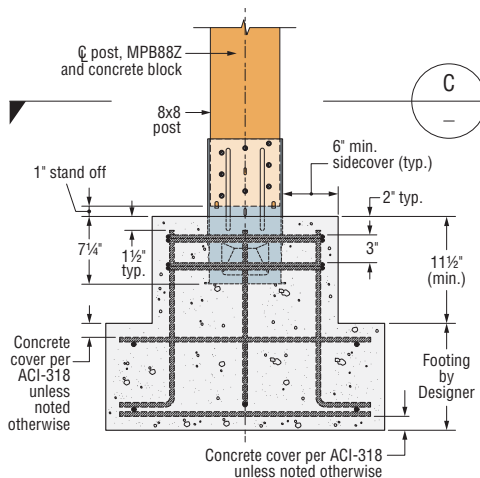
MPBZ

Moment Post Base (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Nominal Column Size | Dimensions (in.) | | | Strong-Drive® SDS Screws | Concrete Allowable Loads | | | | | | Wood Assembly Allowable Loads (DF/SP) | | | Rotational Stiffness (in.-lb./ rad.) | Code Ref. |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | Uplift | | Lateral F ₁ | | Moment M (ft.-lb.) | | Download (100) | Download (160) | Moment M (ft.-lb.) (160) | | | | | | |
| | | Uncracked | Cracked | Uncracked | | Cracked | Uncracked | | | | Cracked | | | | | |
| Non-Reinforced Concrete | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MPB44Z | 4x4 | 3 ¹⁶ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | (16) ¼" x 2½" | 4,900 | 3,820 | 1,750 | 1,225 | 1,350 | 985 | 6,240 | 6,410 | 1,540 | 1,245,000 | IBC, FL, LA |
| MPB66Z | 6x6 | 5 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | (24) ¼" x 2½" | 5,815 | 5,815 | 3,545 | 2,405 | 2,680 | 1,875 | 9,360 | 10,855 | 3,730 | 2,405,000 | |
| MPB88Z | 8x8 | 7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | (36) ¼" x 3" | 9,945 | 6,960 | 7,200 | 5,560 | 4,160 | 2910 | 15,120 | 17,585 | 4,525 | 5,500,000 | — |
| Seismic Design Category C–F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MPB44Z | 4x4 | 3 ¹⁶ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | (16) ¼" x 2½" | 4,785 | 3,350 | 1,535 | 1,075 | 1,180 | 830 | 6,240 | 6,410 | 1,540 | 1,245,000 | IBC, FL, LA |
| MPB66Z | 6x6 | 5 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | (24) ¼" x 2½" | 5,815 | 5,815 | 3,015 | 2,055 | 2,055 | 1,645 | 9,360 | 10,855 | 3,730 | 2,405,000 | |
| MPB88Z | 8x8 | 7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | (36) ¼" x 3" | 7,420 | 6,100 | 6,965 | 4,875 | 3,470 | 2550 | 15,120 | 17,585 | 4,525 | 5,500,000 | — |
| Reinforced Concrete | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MPB44Z | 4x4 | 3 ¹⁶ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | (16) ¼" x 2½" | 4,900 | 3,820 | 1,750 | 1,225 | 1,540 | 1,540 | 6,240 | 6,410 | 1,540 | 1,245,000 | — |
| MPB66Z | 6x6 | 5 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | (24) ¼" x 2½" | 5,815 | 5,815 | 3,545 | 2,405 | 3,730 | 3,190 | 9,360 | 10,855 | 3,730 | 2,405,000 | |
| MPB88Z | 8x8 | 7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | (36) ¼" x 3" | 9,945 | 6,960 | 7,200 | 5,560 | 4,525 | 4,525 | 15,120 | 17,585 | 4,525 | 5,500,000 | — |
| Seismic Design Category C–F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MPB44Z | 4x4 | 3 ¹⁶ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | (16) ¼" x 2½" | 4,785 | 3,350 | 1,535 | 1,075 | 1,540 | 1,540 | 6,240 | 6,410 | 1,540 | 1,245,000 | — |
| MPB66Z | 6x6 | 5 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | (24) ¼" x 2½" | 5,815 | 5,815 | 3,015 | 2,110 | 3,350 | 2,795 | 9,360 | 10,855 | 3,730 | 2,405,000 | |
| MPB88Z | 8x8 | 7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | (36) ¼" x 3" | 7,420 | 6,100 | 6,965 | 4,875 | 4,525 | 4,525 | 15,120 | 17,585 | 4,525 | 5,500,000 | — |

1. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.
2. Higher download can be achieved by solidly packing grout in the 1" standoff area before installation of the post. Allowable download shall be based on either the wood post design or the concrete design calculated per code.
3. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
4. Tabulated rotational stiffness accounts for the rotation of the base assembly attributable to deflection of the connector, fastener slip, and post deformation. Designer must account for additional deflection attributable to bending of the post.
5. To obtain LRFD values, multiply ASD seismic load values by 1.4 and wind load values by 1.67 (1.6 for 2012 IBC).
6. In accordance with IBC, Section 1613.1, detached one- and two-family dwellings in Seismic Design Category (SDC) C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.
7. Foundation dimensions are for anchorage only. Foundation design (size and reinforcement) by Designer.
8. Allowable load shall be the lesser of the wood assembly or concrete allowable load. To achieve full wood assembly allowable moment loads, additional concrete design and reinforcement by Designer is required.
9. For loading simultaneously in more than one direction, the allowable load must be evaluated using the following equation: (Design Uplift / Allowable Uplift, or Design Download / Allowable Download) + (Design Moment / Allowable Moment) + (Design Lateral / Allowable Lateral) ≤ 1.0 .
10. To account for shrinkage up to 3%, multiply rotational stiffness by 0.75. Reduction may be linearly interpolated for shrinkage less than 3%.

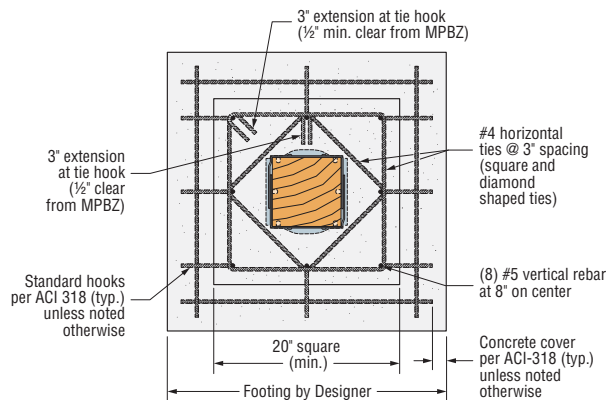


MPB88Z

Reinforced Concrete Footing

Footing (size and reinforcement) by Designer. Standard hook geometry in accordance with ACI 318 unless noted otherwise.

SECTION C



PPBZ

Porch Post Base

The PPBZ porch base offers a simplified, one-time installation designed to support permanent porch framing throughout all stages of construction. This design eliminates the need for temporary vertical support and streamlines the subcontractor scheduling process while still providing adequate safety to enable full access for installers/inspectors.

The porch post base is fastened to the footing with two Titen® 2 masonry screws when framing the porch roof. Then, when the time is right, the concrete contractor is able to complete the last phase of the porch slab without the interference of temporary vertical support and without the framer having to return to the jobsite after the slab has hardened. Designed to withstand vertical construction loads prior to embedment in concrete, the PPBZ will support the weight of most framed porches and overhangs.

Features:

- Stiffened embedded side stirrups provide temporary vertical download support without being embedded into concrete
- 1" standoff reduces the potential for decay at post or column ends
- Two available sizes provide both 4"- and 6"-slab thicknesses
- Pre-pour installation eliminates temporary support
- No disruption in scheduling
- Eliminates additional move-ins by trades and certain inspection call backs

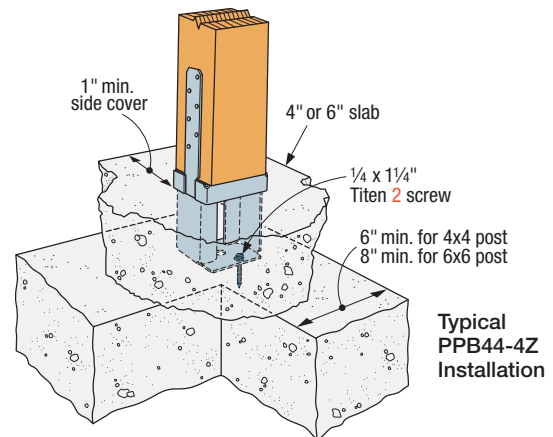
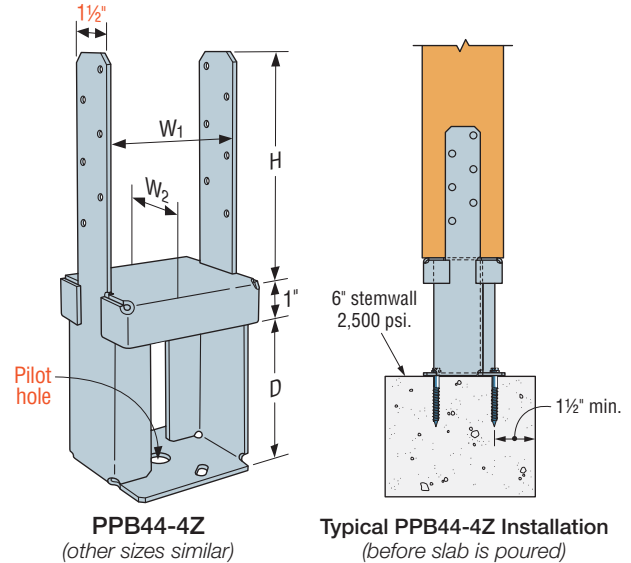
Material: 12 gauge

Finish: ZMAX® coating

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Locate and place PPBZ on footing according to framing plans.
- Secure PPBZ to footing with (2) ¼" dia. x 1 ¼" long hex-head Titen concrete screws located a minimum of 1 ½" from the edge of concrete.
- Attach 4x4 post to PPBZ using (12) 0.148" x 3" nails. After bracing the top and bottom of the post from lateral movement, the post may then be loaded in download or uplift.
- When ready, pour concrete porch slab (4" or 6") up to the bottom of the standoff base while maintaining minimum 1" concrete side coverage.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| | Model No. | Nominal Column Size | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads (DF/SP/SPF/HF) | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|---|----|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | W ₁ | W ₂ | D | H | Foundation | Post | Prior to Pour | | Embedded into Concrete | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Uplift (160) | Down (100) | Uplift (160) | | Down (100) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Uncracked | Cracked | | | |
| Wind and Seismic Design Category A&B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ■ | PPB44-4Z | 4x4 | 3% | 3% | 4 | 5¼ | (2) ¼ x 1 ¼ Titen 2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 220 | 4,720 | 1,420 | 995 | 7,830 | IBC, FL, LA | |
| ■ | PPB44-6Z | 4x4 | 3% | 3% | 6 | 5¼ | (2) ¼ x 1 ¼ Titen 2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 220 | 4,295 | 2,105 | 2,105 | 10,505 | | |
| ■ | PPB66-4Z | 6x6 | 5% | 5⅝ | 4 | 5¼ | (2) ¼ x 1 ¼ Titen 2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 220 | 6,545 | 1,420 | 995 | 7,830 | — | |
| ■ | PPB66-6Z | 6x6 | 5% | 5⅝ | 6 | 5¼ | (2) ¼ x 1 ¼ Titen 2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 220 | 6,110 | 2,105 | 2,105 | 10,505 | | |
| Seismic Design Category C–F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ■ | PPB44-4Z | 4x4 | 3% | 3% | 4 | 5¼ | (2) ¼ x 1 ¼ Titen 2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 220 | 4,720 | 1,245 | 870 | 7,830 | IBC, FL, LA | |
| ■ | PPB44-6Z | 4x4 | 3% | 3% | 6 | 5¼ | (2) ¼ x 1 ¼ Titen 2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 220 | 4,295 | 2,105 | 1,895 | 10,505 | | |
| ■ | PPB66-4Z | 6x6 | 5% | 5⅝ | 4 | 5¼ | (2) ¼ x 1 ¼ Titen 2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 220 | 6,545 | 1,245 | 870 | 7,830 | — | |
| ■ | PPB66-6Z | 6x6 | 5% | 5⅝ | 6 | 5¼ | (2) ¼ x 1 ¼ Titen 2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 220 | 6,110 | 2,105 | 1,895 | 10,505 | | |

1. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.

2. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.

3. To obtain LRFD values, multiply ASD seismic load values by 1.4 and wind load values by 1.67 (1.6 for 2012 IBC).

4. In accordance with IBC, Section 1613.1, detached one- and two-family dwellings in Seismic Design Category (SDC) C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.

5. Downloads shall be reduced where limited by capacity of the post.

6. Designer is responsible for concrete design.

7. For full loads, 1" concrete side cover is required on all sides.

8. Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers known as the narrow face. Values in the tables reflect straps nailed to the wide face. Do not nail PPBZ straps to the narrow face of SCL columns.

9. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

BC/BCS

Post Caps

The BCS allows for the connection of (2) 2x's to a 4x post or (3) 2x's to a 6x post. Double-shear nailing between beam and post gives added strength. The BC series offers dual purpose post cap/base for light cap or base connections.

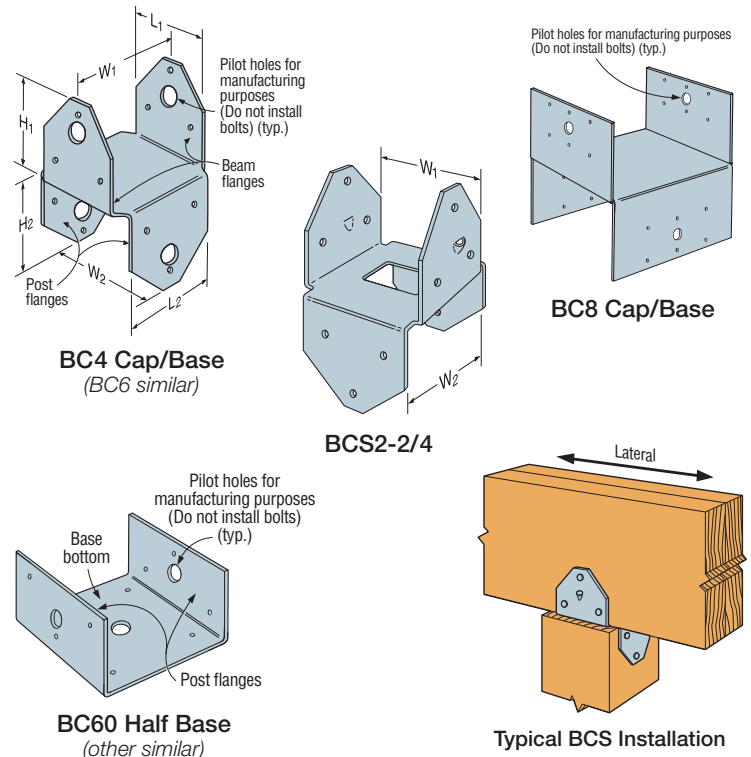
Material: 18 gauge

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in ZMAX® coating. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Do not install bolts into pilot holes
- BCS — Install dome nails on beam; drive nails at an angle through the beam into the post below to achieve the table loads
- BC — Install with 0.162" x 3½" nails or 0.162" x 2½" joist hanger nails
- Post bases do not provide adequate resistance to prevent members from rotating about the base and therefore are not recommended for non-top-supported installations (such as fences or unbraced carports)
- To tie multiple 2x members together, the Designer must determine the fasteners required to join members to act as one unit without splitting the wood

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | | Allowable Loads (DF/SP) (160) | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| | W ₁ | W ₂ | L ₁ | L ₂ | H ₁ | H ₂ | Beam Flange | Post Flange | Base Bottom | Uplift | Lateral | |
| Caps | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BC4 | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 3 | 3 | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | — | 605 | 1,000 | IBC, FL, LA |
| BC46 | 3⅞ | 5½ | 4⅞ | 2⅞ | 3½ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | — | 945 | 1,000 | |
| BC4R | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | — | 605 | 1,000 | |
| BC6 | 5½ | 5½ | 4⅞ | 4⅞ | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | — | 1,185 | 1,825 | |
| BC6R | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | — | 1,185 | 1,825 | |
| BC8 | 7½ | 7½ | 7½ | 7½ | 4 | 4 | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | — | 1,660 | 1,825 | |
| BGS2-2/4 | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 895 | 890 | |
| BGS2-3/6 | 4⅞ | 5⅞ | 4⅞ | 2⅞ | 3⅞ | 2⅞ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | — | 895 | 1,330 | |
| Bases | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BC40 | 3⅞ | — | 3¼ | — | 2¼ | — | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 510 | 735 | IBC, LA |
| BC40R | 4 | — | 4 | — | 3 | — | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 510 | 735 | — |
| BC460 | 5½ | — | 3⅞ | — | 3 | — | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 450 | 735 | |
| BC60 | 5½ | — | 5½ | — | 3 | — | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 450 | 735 | IBC, LA |
| BC60R | 6 | — | 6 | — | 3 | — | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 450 | 735 | — |
| BC80 | 7½ | — | 7½ | — | 4 | — | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 450 | 735 | |
| BC80R | 8 | — | 8 | — | 4 | — | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 450 | 735 | |

1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers known as the narrow face. Values in the tables reflect installation into the wide face. See technical bulletin T-C-SCLCLM at strongtie.com for load reductions resulting from narrow-face installations.
3. Base allowable loads assume that nails have full penetration into the supporting member. Loads do not apply to end-grain post installations.
4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

AC/LPCZ/LCE/RTC

Post Caps

The universal design of the LCE4 post cap provides high capacity while eliminating the need for rights and lefts. For use with 4x or 6x lumber. LPCZ — Adjustable design allows greater connection versatility.

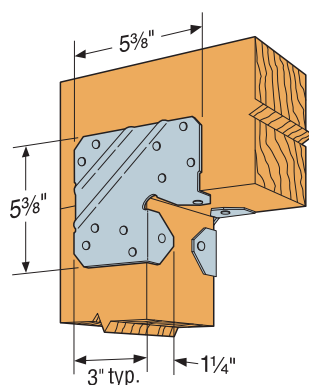
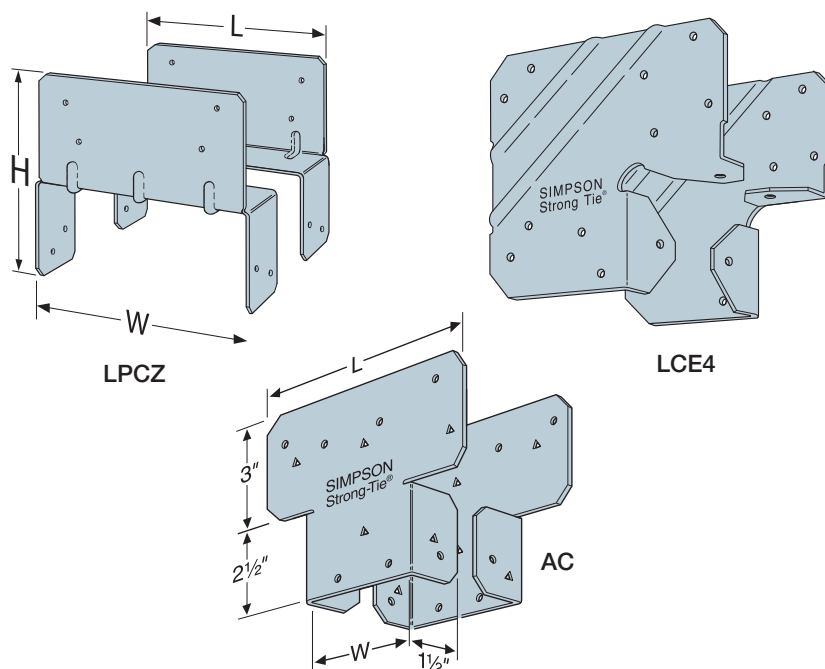
Material: LCE4 — 20 gauge;
AC, LPC4Z — 18 gauge;
LPC6Z — 16 gauge;
RTC — 14 gauge

Finish: Galvanized.
Some products available in
ZMAX® coating and stainless steel.
See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

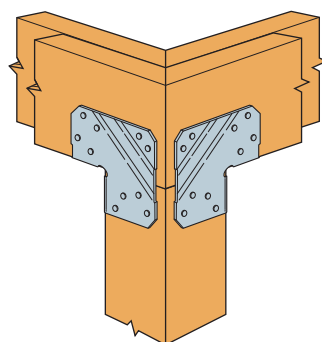
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners;
see General Notes
- Install all models in pairs.
LPCZ — 2½" beams may be
used if 0.148" x 1½" nails are
substituted for 0.148" x 3" nails

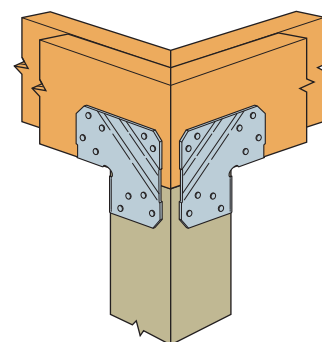
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference
Key Chart



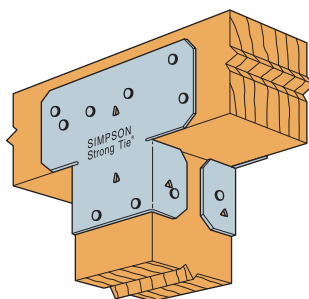
Typical LCE4 Installation
(for 4x or 6x lumber)



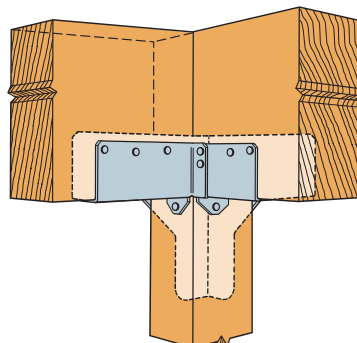
**Typical LCE4
Corner Installation**
(see note 7)



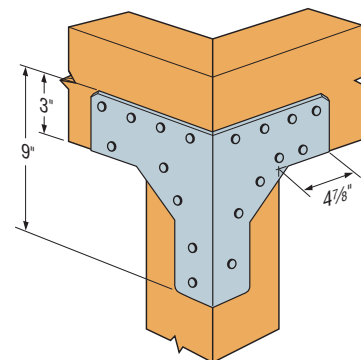
Typical LCE4Z Installation
(mitered corner)



Typical AC4 Installation



RTC44 Installation
(square cut)



RTC44 Installation
(mitered corner)

AC/LPCZ/LCE/RTC

Post Caps (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| | Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | Min. / Max. | Total No. Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads (DF/SP) (160) | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| | | W | L | | Beam | Post | Uplift | Lateral | |
| SS | AC4 | 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Min. | (8) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (8) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1,745 | 1,610 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Max. | (14) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (14) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2,490 | 1,475 | |
| | AC4RZ | 4 | 7 | Min. | (8) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (8) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1,745 | 1,610 | |
| | | 4 | 7 | Max. | (14) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (14) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2,490 | 2,075 | |
| SS | LCE4 | — | 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (10) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1,955 | 1,350 | |
| SS | AC6 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Min. | (8) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (8) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1,665 | 1,565 | |
| | | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Max. | (14) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (14) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2,815 | 2,075 | |
| | AC6RZ | 6 | 9 | Min. | (8) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (8) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1,665 | 1,565 | |
| | | 6 | 9 | Max. | (14) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (14) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3,055 | 2,450 | |
| | LPC4Z | 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | — | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 755 | 760 | |
| | LPC6Z | 5 $\frac{3}{16}$ | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | — | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 920 | 885 | |

1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Loads apply only when used in pairs.
3. LPCZ lateral load is in the direction parallel to the beam.
4. For minimum nailing quantity and load values, fill all round holes; for maximum nailing quantity and load values, fill all round and triangular holes.
5. Uplift loads do not apply to spliced conditions. Spliced conditions must be detailed by the Designer to transfer tension loads between spliced members by means other than the post cap.
6. LCE4 uplift load for mitered-corner conditions is 985 lb. (DF/SP) or 845 lb. (SPF). Lateral loads do not apply.
7. Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers known as the narrow face. Values in the tables reflect installation into the wide face. See technical bulletin T-C-SCLCLM at strongtie.com for load reductions resulting from narrow-face installations.
8. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

| | Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | Total No. of Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Uplift Loads | | | SPF Uplift Loads | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|------------------|-----------|-------|
| | | W | L | Beam | Post | Side Beam | Main Beam | Post | Side Beam | Main Beam | Post |
| | RTC44 ¹ (Mitered corner) | 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | (16) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (10) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 900 | 900 | 1,800 | 775 | 775 | 1,550 |
| | RTC44 ² (Square cut) | 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | (16) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (10) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 925 | 1,230 | 1,760 | 795 | 1,060 | 1,515 |
| SS | LCE4Z ¹ (Mitered corner) | 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ | (14) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (10) 0.162 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | — | — | 985 | — | — | 845 |

1. The allowable download for the mitered RTC44 and LCE4Z connection is limited to the bearing of the mitered beams on the post and shall be determined by the Designer.
2. The allowable download for the main beam in the square-cut RTC44 connection is limited to the bearing of the beam on the post and shall be determined by the Designer. The side beam allowable download is 1,170 lb.
3. The combined uplift loads applied to all the beams must not exceed the post allowable uplift load listed in the table.
4. Connectors must be installed in pairs to achieve listed loads.

CBTZ

Concealed Beam Tie

CBTZ, is part of the concealed structural connector line that combines structural strength with invisibility. Designed to connect horizontal beams atop a vertical post, the CBTZ continues the structural load path into the foundation through the CPTZ. The simplistic cylindrical design allows installations with a common drill bit, eliminating challenging kerf cuts. The CBTZ is available in two models designed to connect beams and posts of a variety of sizes. It is part of a concealed connector system that includes the CPTZ and CJT.

Features:

- Flattened sides assist installer while using the CBTZ as a template
- Locator tabs provide proper dimensional layout
- Required dowel pins included
- Orientation markings distinguish which end installs into the post and which end goes into the beam

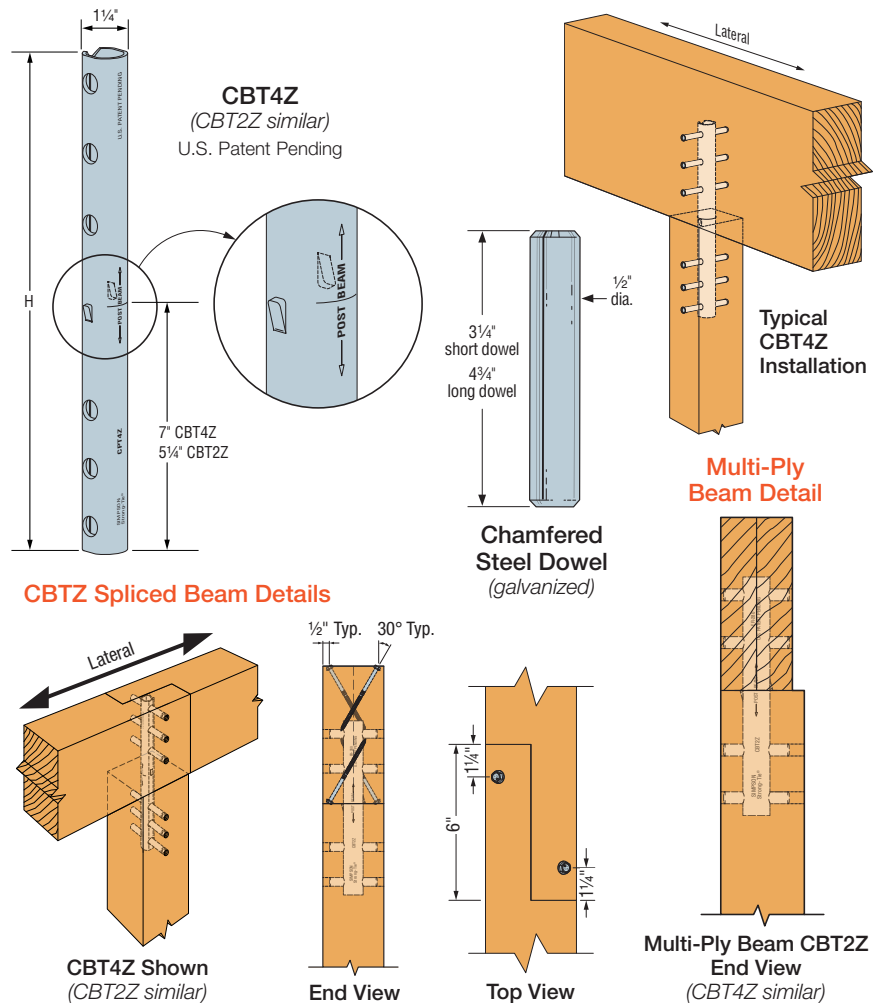
Material: 12 gauge

Finish: CBT — ZMAX® coating; the ½"-diameter drift dowels are mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM B695, Class 55

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- ½" dowels included
- CBT2Z requires a minimum 6"-deep nominal beam
- For step-by-step installation instructions, see technical bulletin T-C-CBTZINS or view our video on strongtie.com

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Post (Min.) | Beam | | Dimensions (in.) | | CBTZ Fasteners | | | Splice Fasteners | Allowable Loads (DF/SP) | | | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|---|-------------|------|-------------|------------------|----|----------------|------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------|-----------|
| | | Ply | Size (Min.) | D | H | Qty. | | Type | Quantity – Type | Continuous Beam | | | End of Beam | | | Spliced Beam | | | |
| | | | | | | Post | Beam | | | Uplift (160) | Lateral (160) | Down | Uplift (160) | Lateral (160) | Down | Uplift (160) | Lateral (160) | Down | |
| Standard Installation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | IBC, FL |
| CBT2Z | 4x4 | — | 4x6 | 1 ¼ | 10 | 2 | 2 | ½" x 3 ¼" dowel | — | 2,020 | 750 | 6,890 | 1,585 | 550 | 6,890 | — | — | — | |
| | | | | | | | | ½" MB | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBT4Z | 6x6 | — | 6x8 | 1 ¼ | 14 | 3 | 3 | ½" x 4 ¾" dowel | — | 4,215 | 1,655 | 18,140 | 3,695 | 1,055 | 18,140 | — | — | — | |
| | | | | | | | | ½" MB | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alternate Installation – Multi-ply Beam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBT2Z | 4x4 | 2 | 2x6 | 1 ¼ | 10 | 2 | 2 | ½" x 2 ¾" dowel | — | 1,515 | 550 | 5,795 | 1,515 | 550 | 5,795 | — | — | — | |
| CBT4Z | 6x6 | 3 | 2x8 | 1 ¼ | 14 | 3 | 3 | ½" x 3 ¼" dowel | — | 2,240 | 1,055 | 14,700 | 2,240 | 1,055 | 14,700 | — | — | — | |
| Alternate Installation – Spliced Beam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBT2Z | 4x4 | — | 4x6 | 1 ¼ | 10 | 2 | 2 | ½" x 3 ¼" dowel | (4) ¼" x 4 ½" SDS | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,880 | 750 | 6,890 | |
| CBT4Z | 6x6 | — | 6x8 | 1 ¼ | 14 | 3 | 3 | ½" x 4 ¾" dowel | (4) ¼" x 6" SDS | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4,215 | 1,655 | 18,140 | |

1. Uplift and lateral loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed; reduce where other loads govern.
2. Lateral load is in the direction parallel to the beam.
3. Alternative ½"-diameter hex- or square-head machine bolts may be used for loads listed.
4. Lag or carriage bolts are not permitted.
5. Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers. Values in the tables reflect dowel or bolt installation into the wide face.
6. See figure for placement of the additional SDS fasteners required for the splice connection.
7. Dowels included in CBTZ kits do not match required lengths for the multi-ply application. The sizes shown in the table above need to be ordered separately or trimmed in the field.
8. Built-up lumber (multiple members) must be fastened together to act as one to resist the applied load (excluding the connector fasteners). This must be determined by the Designer.
9. Center CBTZ on built-up beam. Loads are applicable to beam installation flush to one side of post or beam centered on post.

PCZ/EPCZ

Post Caps

PCZ/EPCZ post caps are designed with their post and beam flanges in-line so that one PCZ/EPCZ model can accommodate several post sizes. The PCZ/EPCZ uses 0.148" x 3" nails. An alternate choice of fastener is the #9 x 1½" Strong-Drive® SD Connector screw. ZMAX® finish is standard to meet exposure conditions in many environments. See additional corrosion information at strongtie.com/info.

Material: 16 gauge

Finish: ZMAX coating

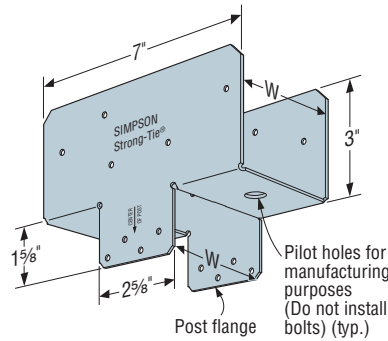
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Do not install bolts into pilot holes

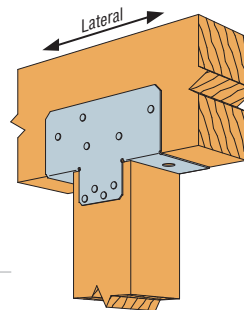
Options:

- For end conditions, specify EPCZ post caps
- For heavy-duty applications, see CCQ and CC Series
- For retrofit applications, see AC and LCE Series

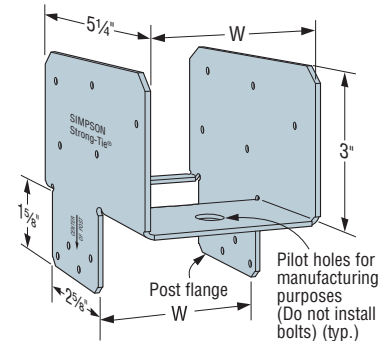
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



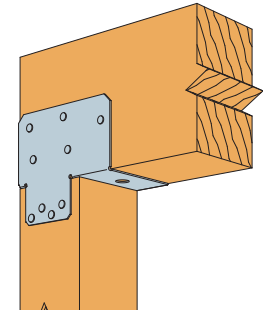
PCZ



Typical PCZ Post Cap Installation



EPCZ



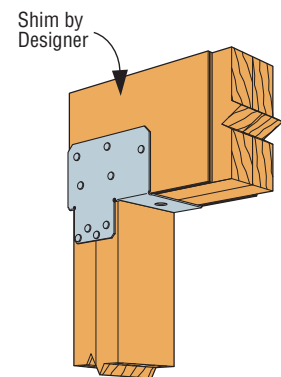
Typical EPCZ End Post Cap Installation

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

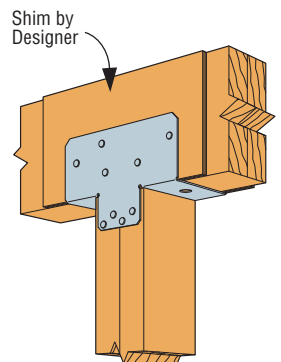
SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | W (in.) | Fasteners (in.) | | Post Size | Allowable Loads (DF/SP) | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|---------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | | | PCZ | | EPCZ | | |
| | | Beam | Post | | Uplift (160) | Lateral (160) | Uplift (160) | Lateral (160) | |
| PC4Z | 3 3/8 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 2x4 | 1,480 | 1,120 | 1,130 | 895 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | | 4x4 | 1,480 | 1,260 | 1,130 | 1,075 | |
| | | | | 4x6 | 1,480 | 1,260 | 1,130 | 1,230 | |
| | | | | 4x8 | 1,480 | 1,380 | 1,130 | 1,230 | |
| PC6Z | 5 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 4x6 | 1,480 | 1,260 | 1,435 | 1,075 | |
| | | | | 6x6 | 1,480 | 1,295 | 1,435 | 1,230 | |
| | | | | 6x8 | 1,480 | 1,380 | 1,435 | 1,230 | |
| PC8Z | 7 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 4x8 | 1,480 | 1,260 | 1,435 | 1,075 | |
| | | | | 6x8 | 1,480 | 1,295 | 1,435 | 1,230 | |
| | | | | 8x8 | 1,480 | 1,380 | 1,435 | 1,230 | |

1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Uplift loads do not apply to spliced conditions. Spliced conditions must be detailed by the Designer to transfer tension loads between spliced members by means other than the post cap.
3. Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers known as the narrow face. Values in the tables reflect installation into the wide face. See technical bulletin T-C-SCLCLM at strongtie.com for load reductions resulting from narrow-face installations.
4. Post and beam may consist of multiple members provided they are connected independently of the post cap fasteners.
5. 0.148" x 2½" nails may be used with no load reduction for uplift and 0.85 of the table loads for lateral.
6. #9 x 1½" Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws may be substituted for table fasteners with no load reduction.
7. To order models available for rough size lumber, specify RZ suffix — e.g., PC4RZ.
8. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



EPCZ Post Cap Installed on Double 2x Members



PCZ Post Cap Installed on Double 2x Members

CCQ/ECCQ

Column Caps



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

Column caps provide a strong connection for column-beam combinations. This design uses Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws to provide faster installation and provides a greater net section area of the column compared to bolts. The SDS screws provide for a lower profile compared to standard through bolts.

Material: CCQ3, ECCQ3, CCQ4, CCQ4.62, ECCQ4, ECCQ4.62, CCQ6, ECCQ6 — 7 gauge; all others — 3 gauge

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint; available in HDG and stainless steel; CCOQ and ECCOQ — no coating

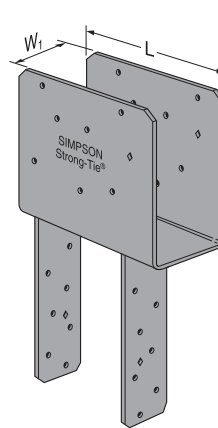
Installation:

- Install 1/4" x 2 1/2" Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws, which are provided with the column cap. (Lag screws will not achieve the same load.) Install stainless-steel Strong-Drive screws with stainless-steel connectors.
- CCOQ and ECCOQ column caps only (no straps) may be ordered for field-welding to pipe or other columns. Dimensions are same as CCQ and ECCQ. **Weld by Designer.**
- For rough-cut lumber sizes, provide dimensions. An optional W₂ dimension may be specified with any column size given. (Note that the W₂ dimension on straps rotated 90° is limited by the W₁ dimension.)

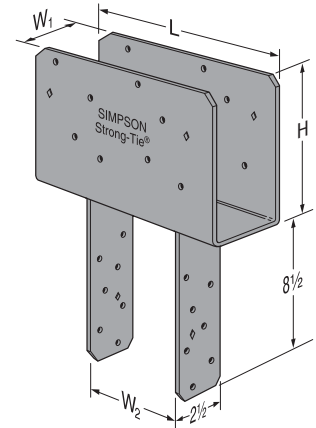
Options:

- For end conditions, specify ECCQ.
- Straps may be rotated 90° where W₁ ≥ W₂ and for CCQ5-6.
- Other custom column caps are available. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

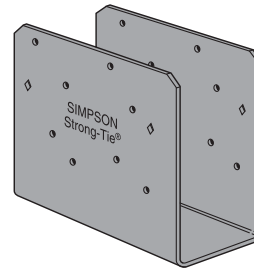
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



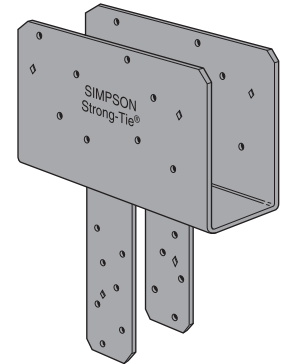
ECCQ46SDS2.5



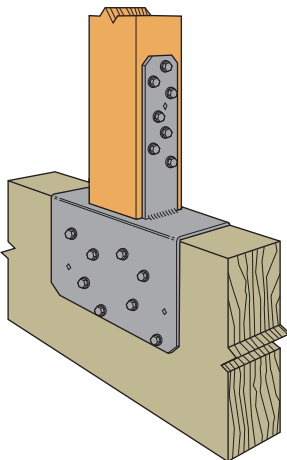
CCQ46SDS2.5



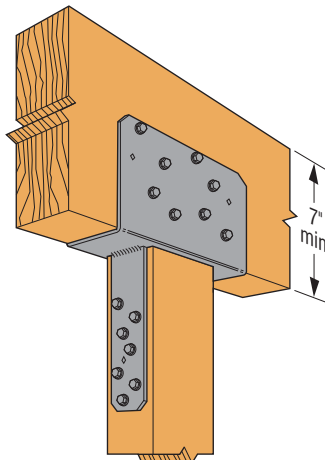
CCOQ4-SDS2.5
(no coating)



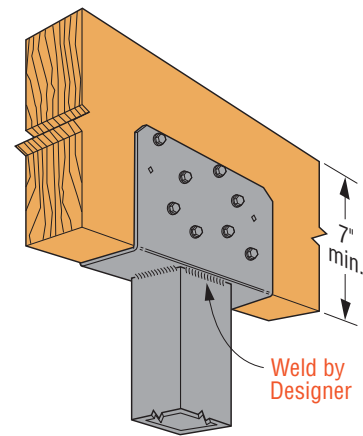
Optional CCQ with Straps Rotated 90°



Inverted CCQ44SDS2.5
Post-to-Beam Installation



Typical CCQ46SDS2.5
Installation



CCOQ Installation
on Steel Column

CCQ/ECCQ

Column Caps (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

| | Model No. | Beam Width (in.) | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | No. of 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS Screws | | | Allowable Loads (DF/SP) | | | | Code Ref. | CCQ/ECCQ Model No. (No Legs) |
|----|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|------|--------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | W ₁ | W ₂ | L | | H | | | | CCQ | | ECCQ | | | |
| | | | | | Beam | Post | | Uplift | Down | Uplift | Down | | | | | |
| | | | CCQ | ECCQ | (160) | (100) | (160) | (100) | | | | | | | | |
| SS | CCQ3-4SDS2.5 | 3 1/8 | 3 1/4 | 3 5/8 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 5,370 | 16,980 | 3,465 | 6,125 | IBC, FL, LA | CCQ3-SDS2.5 ECCQ3-SDS2.5 |
| SS | CCQ3-6SDS2.5 | 3 1/8 | 3 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 5,370 | 21,485 | 3,465 | 10,740 | | CCQ4-SDS2.5 ECCQ4-SDS2.5 |
| SS | CCQ44SDS2.5 | 3 1/2 | 3 5/8 | 3 5/8 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 5,370 | 19,020 | 3,785 | 7,655 | CCQ4.62-SDS2.5 ECCQ4.62-SDS2.5 | |
| SS | CCQ46SDS2.5 | 3 1/2 | 3 5/8 | 5 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 24,065 | 3,785 | 12,030 | | CCQ5-SDS2.5 ECCQ5-SDS2.5 |
| SS | CCQ48SDS2.5 | 3 1/2 | 3 5/8 | 7 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 24,065 | 3,785 | 16,405 | CCQ6-SDS2.5 ECCQ6-SDS2.5 | |
| SS | CCQ4.62-3.62SDS | 4 1/2 | 4 5/8 | 3 5/8 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 5,370 | 23,390 | 3,785 | 9,845 | | CCQ5-SDS2.5 ECCQ5-SDS2.5 |
| SS | CCQ4.62-4.62SDS | 4 1/2 | 4 5/8 | 4 5/8 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 5,370 | 30,070 | 3,785 | 12,655 | CCQ6-SDS2.5 ECCQ6-SDS2.5 | |
| SS | CCQ4.62-5.50SDS | 4 1/2 | 4 5/8 | 5 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 30,940 | 3,785 | 15,470 | | CCQ7-SDS2.5 ECCQ7-SDS2.5 |
| SS | CCQ5-4SDS2.5 | 5 1/8 | 5 1/4 | 3 5/8 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 5,370 | 26,635 | 4,040 | 11,210 | CCQ7-SDS2.5 ECCQ7-SDS2.5 | |
| SS | CCQ5-6SDS2.5 | 5 1/8 | 5 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 28,190 | 5,355 | 17,615 | | CCQ7.12-SDS2.5 ECCQ7.12-SDS2.5 |
| SS | CCQ5-8SDS2.5 | 5 1/8 | 5 1/4 | 7 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 35,235 | 5,355 | 24,025 | CCQ8-SDS2.5 ECCQ8-SDS2.5 | |
| SS | CCQ64SDS2.5 | 5 1/4, 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 3 5/8 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 5,370 | 28,585 | 3,785 | 12,030 | | CCQ8-SDS2.5 ECCQ8-SDS2.5 |
| SS | CCQ66SDS2.5 | 5 1/4, 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 33,275 | 3,785 | 18,905 | CCQ9-SDS2.5 ECCQ9-SDS2.5 | |
| SS | CCQ68SDS2.5 | 5 1/4, 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 7 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 37,815 | 3,785 | 25,780 | | CCQ9-SDS2.5 ECCQ9-SDS2.5 |
| SS | CCQ6-7.13SDS2.5 | 5 1/4, 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 7 1/8 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 37,815 | 3,785 | 24,490 | CCQ10-SDS2.5 ECCQ10-SDS2.5 | |
| SS | CCQ74SDS2.5 | 6 3/4 | 6 7/8 | 3 5/8 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 5,370 | 33,490 | 4,040 | 15,355 | | CCQ9-SDS2.5 ECCQ9-SDS2.5 |
| SS | CCQ76SDS2.5 | 6 3/4 | 6 7/8 | 5 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 37,125 | 5,355 | 24,130 | CCQ10-SDS2.5 ECCQ10-SDS2.5 | |
| SS | CCQ77SDS2.5 | 6 3/4 | 6 7/8 | 6 7/8 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 48,265 | 5,355 | 29,615 | | CCQ10-SDS2.5 ECCQ10-SDS2.5 |
| SS | CCQ78SDS2.5 | 6 3/4 | 6 7/8 | 7 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 48,265 | 5,355 | 32,905 | CCQ10-SDS2.5 ECCQ10-SDS2.5 | |
| SS | CCQ7.1-4SDS2.5 | 7 | 7 1/8 | 3 5/8 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 5,370 | 34,730 | 4,040 | 18,375 | | CCQ10-SDS2.5 ECCQ10-SDS2.5 |
| SS | CCQ7.1-6SDS2.5 | 7 | 7 1/8 | 5 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 38,500 | 5,355 | 28,875 | CCQ10-SDS2.5 ECCQ10-SDS2.5 | |
| SS | CCQ7.1-7.1SDS2.5 | 7 | 7 1/8 | 7 1/8 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 57,750 | 5,355 | 36,750 | | CCQ10-SDS2.5 ECCQ10-SDS2.5 |
| SS | CCQ7.1-8SDS2.5 | 7 | 7 1/8 | 7 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 52,500 | 5,355 | 39,375 | CCQ10-SDS2.5 ECCQ10-SDS2.5 | |
| SS | CCQ84SDS2.5 | 7 1/2 | 7 1/2 | 3 5/8 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 37,210 | 5,355 | 16,405 | | CCQ10-SDS2.5 ECCQ10-SDS2.5 |
| SS | CCQ86SDS2.5 | 7 1/2 | 7 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 41,250 | 5,355 | 25,780 | CCQ10-SDS2.5 ECCQ10-SDS2.5 | |
| SS | CCQ88SDS2.5 | 7 1/2 | 7 1/2 | 7 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 51,565 | 5,355 | 35,155 | | CCQ10-SDS2.5 ECCQ10-SDS2.5 |
| SS | CCQ94SDS2.5 | 8 3/4 | 8 7/8 | 3 5/8 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 47,545 | 5,355 | 19,905 | CCQ10-SDS2.5 ECCQ10-SDS2.5 | |
| SS | CCQ96SDS2.5 | 8 3/4 | 8 7/8 | 5 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 48,125 | 5,355 | 31,280 | | CCQ10-SDS2.5 ECCQ10-SDS2.5 |
| SS | CCQ98SDS2.5 | 8 3/4 | 8 7/8 | 7 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 62,565 | 5,355 | 42,655 | CCQ10-SDS2.5 ECCQ10-SDS2.5 | |
| SS | CCQ106SDS2.5 | 9 1/4 | 9 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 11 | 8 1/2 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 6,785 | 52,250 | 5,355 | 32,655 | | CCQ10-SDS2.5 ECCQ10-SDS2.5 |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Downloads shall be reduced where limited by capacity of the post.
3. Uplift loads do not apply to spliced conditions. Spliced conditions must be detailed by the Designer to transfer tension loads between spliced members by means other than the post cap.
4. Spliced conditions must be detailed by the Designer to transfer tension loads between spliced members by means other than the column cap.
5. Column sides are assumed to be aligned in the same vertical plane as the beam sides. CCQ4.62 models assume a minimum 3 1/2"-wide post.
6. Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers known as the narrow face. Values in the tables reflect installation into the wide face. See technical bulletin T-C-SCLCLM at strongtie.com for load reductions resulting from narrow-face installations.
7. Beam depth must be a minimum of 7".
8. For 5 1/4" engineered lumber, use 5 1/2" models.
9. CCOQ and ECCOQ welded to a steel column will achieve maximum load listed as CCQ and ECCQ. The steel column width shall match the beam width. Weld by Designer.

CC/ECC/ECCU

Column Caps

Column caps provide a strong connection for column-beam combinations.

Material: CC3¼, CC44, CC46, CC48, CC4.62, CC64, CC66, CC68, CC6-7½, ECC3¼, ECC44, ECC46, ECC48, ECC4.62, ECC64, ECC66, ECC68, ECC6-7½ — 7 gauge; all others — 3 gauge

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint. Some products available in HDG, stainless steel or black powder coat; CCO, ECCO — no coating.

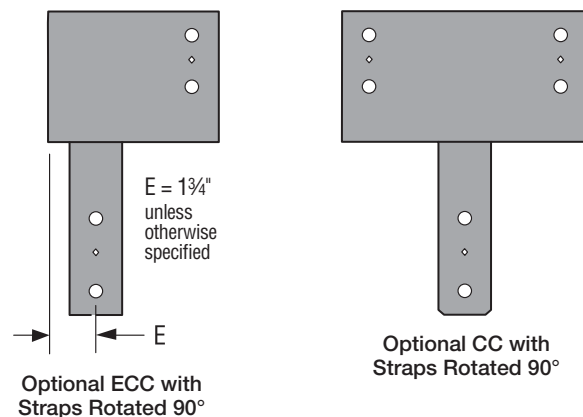
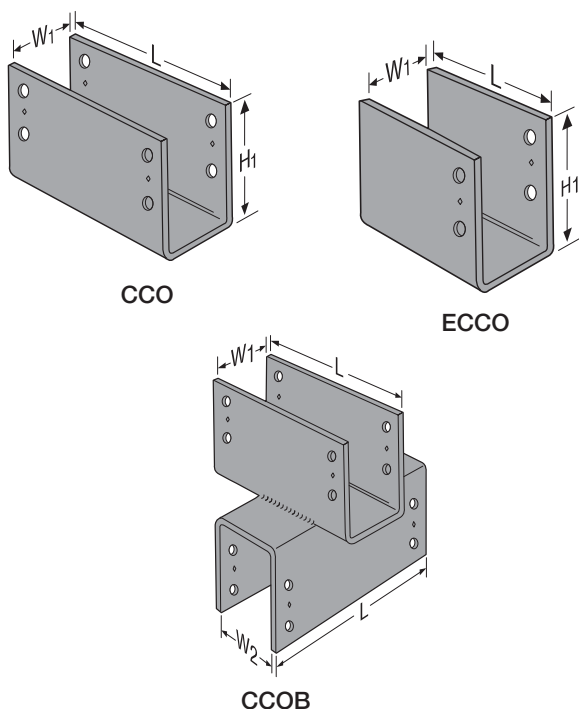
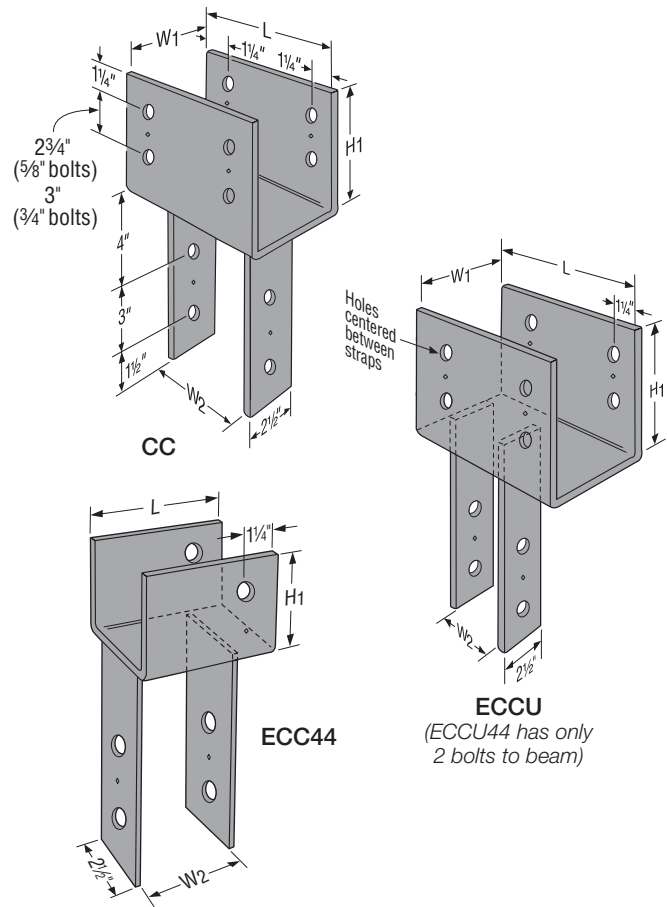
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Bolt holes shall be a minimum of ½" to a maximum of ⅞" larger than the bolt diameter (per 2015 NDS, section 12.1.3.2)
- Contact engineered wood manufacturers for connections that are not through the wide face

Options:

- Straps may be rotated 90° where $W_1 \geq W_2$ (see illustration) and for CC5¼-6.
- For special, custom or rough-cut lumber sizes, provide dimensions. An optional W_2 dimension may be specified. (The W_2 dimension on straps rotated 90° is limited by the W_1 dimension.)
- CCO/ECCO — Column cap only (no straps) may be ordered for field-welding to pipe or other columns. CCO/ECCO dimensions are the same as CC/ECC. **Weld by Designer.**
- CCOB — Any two CCOs may be specified for back-to-back welding to create a cross beam connector. Use the table loads; the load is no greater than the lesser element employed.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



CC/ECC/ECCU

Column Caps (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

| | Model No. | Beam Width (in.) | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | | Machine Bolts | | | | | Allowable Loads (DF/SP) | | | | | Code Ref. | CCO/ECCO Model No. (No Legs) |
|----|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----|-----|------|----------------|---------------|------|-----|------|------|-------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| | | | W ₁ | W ₂ | L | | | H ₁ | Size | Beam | | | Post | CC | | ECC | ECCU | | | |
| | | | | | CC | ECC | ECCU | | | CC | ECC | ECCU | | Uplift (160) | Down (100) | Down (100) | Uplift (160) | Down (100) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SS | CC3 1/4-4 | 3½ | 3¼ | 3⅝ | 11 | 7½ | 9½ | 6½ | ⅝ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3,150 | 16,980 | 6,835 | 3,150 | 6,835 | IBC, FL, LA | CC03 1/4 ECC03 1/4 |
| | CC3 1/4-6 | 3½ | 3¼ | 5½ | 11 | 7½ | 9½ | 6½ | ⅝ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3,150 | 21,485 | 10,740 | 3,150 | 10,740 | | CC04 ECC04 |
| SS | CC44 | 3½ | 3⅝ | 3⅝ | 7 | 5½ | 6½ | 4 | ⅝ | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1,850 | 19,020 | 7,655 | 1,850 | 7,655 | | CC04 ECC04 |
| | CC46 | 3½ | 3⅝ | 5½ | 11 | 8½ | 9½ | 6½ | ⅝ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3,530 | 24,065 | 12,030 | 3,530 | 12,030 | | CC04/6 ECC04/6 |
| | CC48 | 3½ | 3⅝ | 7½ | 11 | 8½ | 9½ | 6½ | ⅝ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3,530 | 24,065 | 16,405 | 3,530 | 16,405 | | CC04.62 ECC04.62 |
| | CC4.62-3.62 | 4½ | 4⅝ | 3⅝ | 11 | 8½ | 9½ | 6½ | ⅝ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4,535 | 23,390 | 9,845 | 4,535 | 9,845 | | CC05 1/4 ECC05 1/4 |
| | CC4.62-4.62 | 4½ | 4⅝ | 4⅝ | 11 | 8½ | 9½ | 6½ | ⅝ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4,535 | 30,070 | 12,655 | 4,535 | 12,655 | | CC06 ECC06 |
| | CC4.62-5.50 | 4½ | 4⅝ | 5½ | 11 | 8½ | 9½ | 6½ | ⅝ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4,535 | 30,940 | 15,470 | 4,535 | 15,470 | | ECC068 |
| | CC5 1/4-4 | 5⅝ | 5¼ | 3⅝ | 13 | 9½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6,300 | 26,635 | 11,210 | 6,300 | 11,210 | | CC07 ECC07 |
| | CC5 1/4-6 | 5⅝ | 5¼ | 5½ | 13 | 9½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6,500 | 28,190 | 17,615 | 6,500 | 17,615 | | CC07 1/8 ECC07 1/8 |
| | CC5 1/4-8 | 5⅝ | 5¼ | 7½ | 13 | 9½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6,645 | 35,235 | 24,025 | 6,645 | 24,025 | | CC08 ECC08 |
| | CC64 | 5¼, 5½ | 5½ | 3⅝ | 11 | 7½ | 9½ | 6½ | ⅝ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5,545 | 28,585 | 12,030 | 5,545 | 12,030 | | CC09 ECC09 |
| SS | CC66 | 5¼, 5½ | 5½ | 5½ | 11 | 7½ | 9½ | 6½ | ⅝ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5,545 | 33,275 | 18,905 | 5,545 | 18,905 | | CC010 ECC010 |
| | CC68 | 5¼, 5½ | 5½ | 7½ | 11 | 9½ | 9½ | 6½ | ⅝ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5,545 | 37,815 | 25,780 | 5,545 | 25,780 | | |
| | CC6-7 1/8 | 5¼, 5½ | 5½ | 7⅞ | 11 | 9½ | 9½ | 6½ | ⅝ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5,545 | 37,815 | 24,490 | 5,545 | 24,490 | | |
| | CC74 | 6¾ | 6⅞ | 3⅝ | 13 | 10½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6,330 | 33,490 | 15,355 | 6,330 | 15,355 | | |
| | CC76 | 6¾ | 6⅞ | 5½ | 13 | 10½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6,790 | 37,125 | 24,130 | 6,790 | 24,130 | | |
| | CC77 | 6¾ | 6⅞ | 6⅞ | 13 | 10½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 7,020 | 48,265 | 29,615 | 7,020 | 29,615 | | |
| | CC78 | 6¾ | 6⅞ | 7½ | 13 | 10½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 7,145 | 48,265 | 32,090 | 7,145 | 32,905 | | |
| | CC7 1/8-4 | 7 | 7⅞ | 3⅝ | 13 | 10½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6,360 | 34,730 | 18,375 | 6,360 | 18,375 | | |
| | CC7 1/8-6 | 7 | 7⅞ | 5½ | 13 | 10½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6,825 | 38,500 | 28,875 | 6,825 | 28,875 | | |
| | CC7 1/8-7 1/8 | 7 | 7⅞ | 7⅞ | 13 | 10½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 7,105 | 57,750 | 36,750 | 7,105 | 36,750 | | |
| | CC7 1/8-8 | 7 | 7⅞ | 7½ | 13 | 10½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 7,190 | 52,500 | 39,375 | 7,190 | 39,375 | | |
| | CC84 | 7½ | 7½ | 3⅝ | 13 | 10½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6,410 | 37,210 | 16,405 | 6,410 | 16,405 | | |
| | CC86 | 7½ | 7½ | 5½ | 13 | 10½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6,885 | 41,250 | 25,780 | 6,885 | 25,780 | | |
| | CC88 | 7½ | 7½ | 7½ | 13 | 10½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 7,250 | 51,565 | 35,155 | 7,250 | 35,155 | | |
| | CC94 | 8¾ | 8⅞ | 3⅝ | 13 | 10½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 6,580 | 47,545 | 19,905 | 6,580 | 19,905 | | |
| | CC96 | 8¾ | 8⅞ | 5½ | 13 | 10½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 7,080 | 48,125 | 31,280 | 7,080 | 31,280 | | |
| | CC98 | 8¾ | 8⅞ | 7½ | 13 | 10½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 7,455 | 62,565 | 42,655 | 7,455 | 42,655 | | |
| | CC106 | 9¼ | 9½ | 5½ | 13 | 10½ | 10½ | 8 | ¾ | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 7,160 | 52,250 | 32,655 | 7,160 | 32,655 | | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Downloads shall be reduced where limited by allowable loads of the post.
3. CC uplift loads do not apply to splice conditions.
4. Splice conditions with CCs must be detailed by the Designer to transfer tension loads between spliced members by means other than the column cap.
5. Column sides are assumed to be aligned in the same vertical plane as the beam sides. CC4.62 models assume a minimum 3 1/2"-wide post.
6. Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers known as the narrow face. Values in the tables reflect installation into the wide face. See technical bulletin T-C-SCLCLM at strongtie.com for load reductions resulting from narrow-face installations.
7. Beam depth must be at least as tall as H₁.
8. CCO and ECCO welded to a steel column will achieve maximum load listed as CC and ECC. The steel column width shall match the beam width. Weld by Designer.

ECCLQ/CCCQ/CCTQ

Column Caps

The ECCLQ, CCCQ and CCTQ column caps provide strong, multiple beam-to-column connector options. The design uses Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws to provide faster installation and a lower profile compared to standard through bolts. Screws are configured to provide high uplift design values.

Material: 7 gauge

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint; also available in HDG

Installation:

- Install ¼" x 2½" Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws, which are provided, in all round holes. (Lag screws will not achieve the same load.)
- No additional welding is allowed.

Options:

- Many combinations of beam and post sizes can be manufactured (refer to worksheet T-C-CCQLTC-WS at strongtie.com).
- Available in widths up to 8" wide.
- ECCLQ is available in left or right side beam orientations. Specify ECCLLQ or ECCLRQ.
- Straps may be rotated where $W_1 \geq W_2$.
- Column caps may be ordered without the column straps for field welding to a steel column, **full loads apply**. Specify CCCQ/CCTQ/ECCLQ. Weld by Designer.

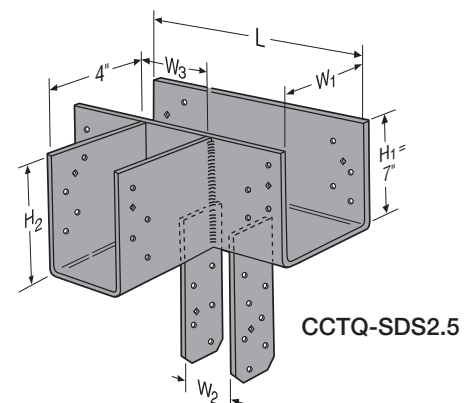
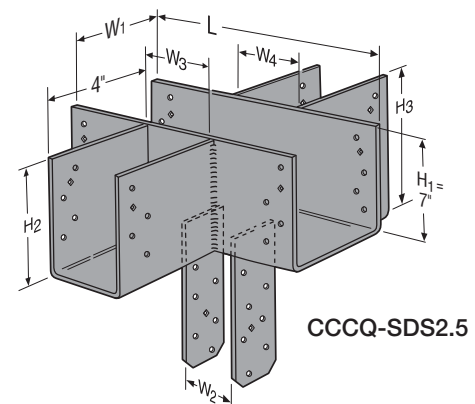
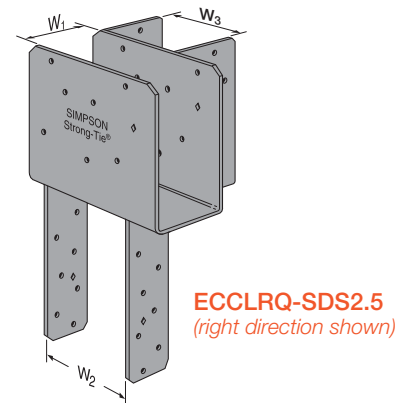
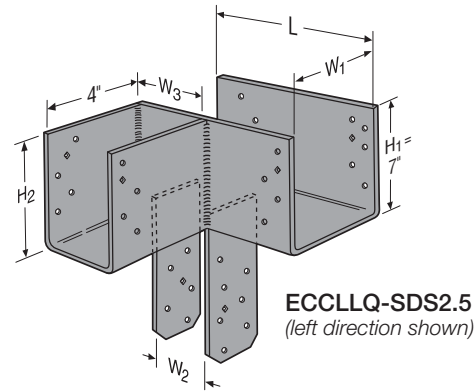
Ordering:

- The L dimension varies depending on the width of the side stirrup (W_3 or W_4). Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for exact dimensions.
- Main beam stirrup height (H_1) is 7". Side beam stirrups (H_2 or H_3) can vary in height with the minimum height of 7". Specify the side stirrup height from the top of the cap.
- Example Order: 4x main beam, 6x post, 4x side beam (oriented to the left) **with both beams flush on bottom** is ordered as an ECCLLQ464SDS.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

| Series | Allowable Loads (DF/SP) | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Uplift (160) | | | Download (100) | | |
| | Main Beam | Side Beam | Total | Side Beam | Total | |
| ECCLQ-SDS | 2,835 | 1,840 | 3,795 | 6,780 | Refer to note #5 | FL |
| CCCQ-SDS | 4,780 | 2,390 | 4,780 | 7,000 | | |
| CCTQ-SDS | 4,910 | 2,350 | 5,315 | 7,000 | | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Allowable load is per seat. Side beams must be loaded symmetrically for the CCCQ.
3. The combined uplift loads applied to all beams in the connector must not exceed the total allowable uplift load listed in the table.
4. The ECCLQ side beam may use a side beam uplift load up to 2,350 lb. The deflection of this load may exceed the standard ¼" deflection by an additional ¼".
5. The combined download for all the carried beams shall not exceed the allowable download for the unmodified product on p. 89 (CCQ load for CCCQ and CCTQ, or ECCQ load for ECCLQ). The download for each side beam shall not exceed the allowable load shown.
6. Column width in the direction of the beam width must be the same as the main beam width (W_1).



ECCL/CCC/CCT

Column Caps

Column-to-beam connections often have multiple beams framing on top of a column. L, T, and cross-column caps provide design solutions for this application.

Material: 7 gauge

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint, also available in HDG

Installation:

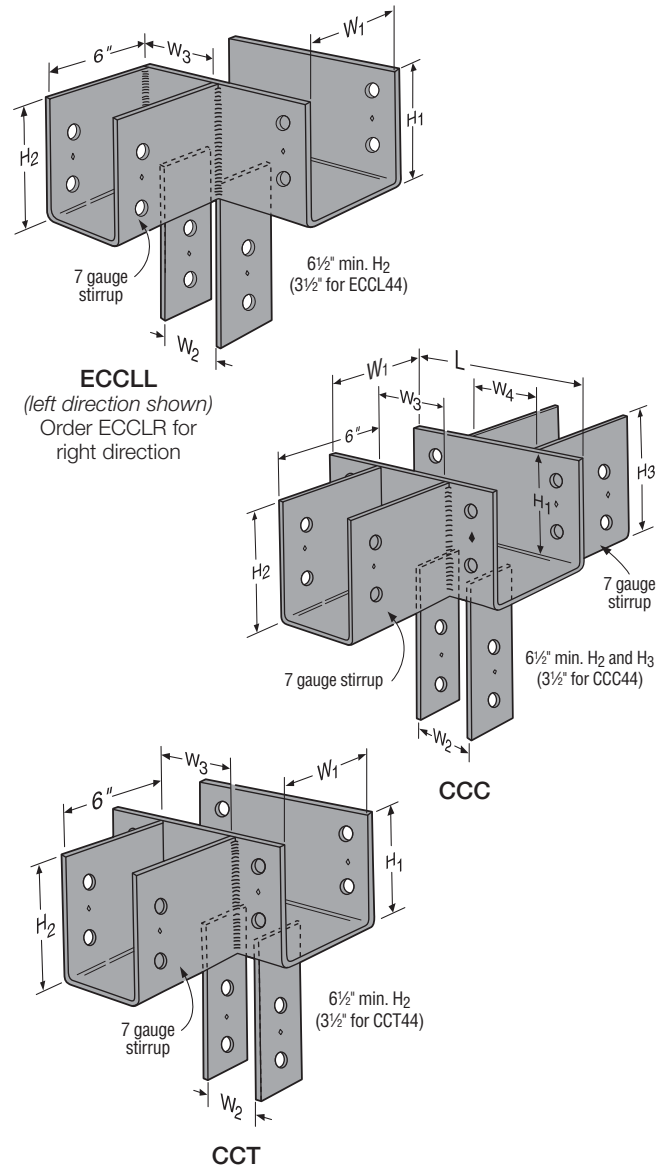
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Bolt holes shall be a minimum of $\frac{1}{32}$ " to a maximum of $\frac{1}{16}$ " larger than bolt diameter (per 2015 and 2018 NDS 12.1.3.2)

Options:

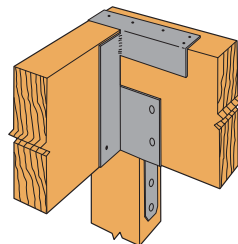
- Many combinations of beam and post sizes can be manufactured. Refer to worksheet T-C-CCLTC-WS at strongtie.com.
- The download shall be determined from the allowable loads for the unmodified product (see p. 91). The side beam can take a maximum of 40% of the download and shall not exceed 10,665 lb. The sum of the loads for the side beam(s) and main beam can not exceed the table load.
- Uplift loads do not apply for ECCL caps. For CCC and CCT, uplift loads from table apply for main beam only.
- The column width in the direction of the main beam width must be the same as the main beam width (W_1).
- Specify the stirrup height from the top of the cap. The minimum side stirrup heights (H_2 or H_3) is $6\frac{1}{2}$ " ($3\frac{1}{2}$ " for 44s).
- The L dimension may vary depending on the width of the side stirrup (W_3 or W_4).
- Column caps may be ordered without the column straps for field welding to a steel column. Specify CCOC/CCOT/ECCOL. Weld by Designer. **Full loads apply.**

Ordering Examples:

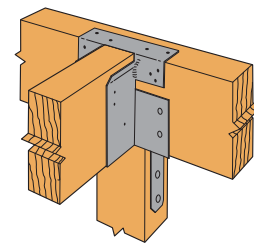
- A CCC66 with $W_3 = 5\frac{1}{2}$ ", H_2 and $H_3 = 6\frac{1}{2}$ " is a CC66 column cap with $5\frac{1}{2}$ " beams on each side with all beam seats flush.
- An ECCLR66 with $W_3 = 3\frac{5}{8}$ ", $H_2 = 7\frac{1}{2}$ " is an ECC66 end column cap with a 4x beam on the right side (specify direction left or right for stirrup) and stirrup seat 1" below the cap seat.



There are cost-effective alternatives for replacing column caps by using a combination of connectors. Designer must specify the options required. For column cap clearance, allow 3" for the hanger flange depth.



ECC and HWP
(top flange offset right)



CC and HWP

Ordering Multiple-Beam Column Caps

Ordering column caps incorporates several key steps that are important to ensure the highest allowable-load solution for your project. For more information, refer to worksheet T-C-CCLTC-WS for bolted connections and worksheet T-C-CCQLTC-WS for Quick Install connections. See p. 2 of these worksheets for model numbers for common post and beam width combinations. These worksheets are available at strongtie.com.

Hanger Index

HangerOptionsMatrix.....98–99

Solid Sawn Joist Hangers

- Face Mount 100–119
- Sloped and Skewed 114–119
- Top Flange 122–134
- Specialty 120, 136–137

Fire Wall Hangers 229–233

I-Joist, Glulam and Structural Composite Lumber Connectors

- Face Mount 139–150
- Adjustable 151
- Sloped and Skewed 152–155
- Top Flange 159–183

Plated Truss Connectors 186–228

Masonry and Concrete Connectors 234–259

Hanger Load Table Explanation

SD This icon identifies products approved for installation with Simpson Strong-Tie Strong-Drive® SD Connector screw. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

Min./Max.: Refers to min. or max. nailing for products with round and triangle holes. Min. nailing uses round holes, and max. nailing uses round and triangle holes to achieve maximum load.

Joist Size: This shows the size of joist member.

Model No.: This is the Simpson Strong-Tie product name.

Gauge: Product material thickness.

Nails: This shows the fastener quantity and type required to achieve the table loads.

Load Duration: Assumed duration factor used to determine the allowable load.

Installed Cost Index: This indicates the products relative installed cost (combined cost and installation cost).

Allowable Design Loads: The maximum load that a connection is designed to provide.

Uplift **Floor, Snow, Roof, Download**

| Joist Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | Installed Cost Index (ICI) | Code Ref. | |
|-------------------|----------------|-----|------------------|----|----|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|
| | | | W | H | B | | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | | | |
| Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DBL 2X6 | LUS26-2 | 18 | 3⅜ | 4⅞ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,060 | 1,030 | 1,170 | 1,265 | Lowest | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | U26-2 | 16 | 3⅜ | 5 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | +65% | | |
| | HUS26-2 | 14 | 3⅜ | 5⅝ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,165 | 1,055 | 1,195 | 1,290 | +172% | | |
| | HU26-2/HUC26-2 | 14 | 3⅜ | 5⅝ | 2½ | Min. | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 755 | 1,190 | 1,345 | 1,440 | +233% | | |
| | | 14 | 3⅜ | 5⅝ | 2½ | Max. | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,135 | 1,785 | 2,015 | 2,165 | +254% | | |

This icon identifies products that are available with additional corrosion protection. See p. 12 for additional information.

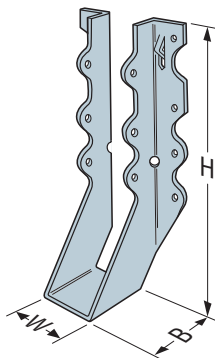
Dimensions W, H, B: This shows the product dimensions (width, height and bearing length in this case.) referenced in the product drawing.

Nails: 0.162" x 3 1/2", 0.148" x 1 1/2". See pp. 21–22 for other nail sizes and information.

Throughout this catalog, the table fastener size indicates the required nail diameter and length. See pp. 21–22 for load adjustment factors for alternative fasteners used with some connectors.

All installations should be designed only in accordance with the allowable load values set forth in this catalog.

Code Ref.: See p. 12 for the Code Reference Key Chart, to determine which code reports include this product.



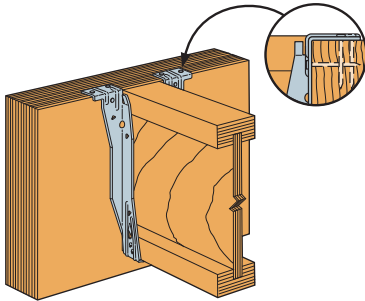
Product Drawing:

Provides a graphic presentation of the product with dimensional information (often cross referenced to the table).

Hanger Installation Notes

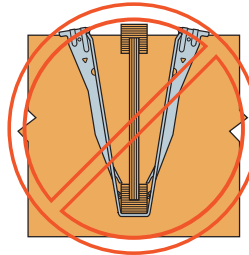
Illustrations shown on pp. 95–96 apply to solid sawn lumber as well as I-joist and structural composite lumber.

Top-Flange Hangers



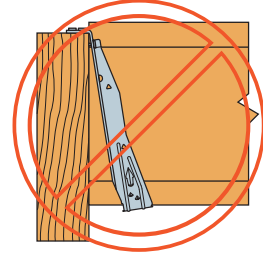
Flush Framing

Top flange configuration and thickness of top flange need to be considered for flush frame conditions.



Hanger Over-Spread

If the hanger is over-spread, it can raise the I-joist above the header and may cause uneven surfaces and squeaky floors. The ITS and IUS with up to ¼" overspread (both sides combined) will not result in reduced download. It will reduce allowable uplift load.

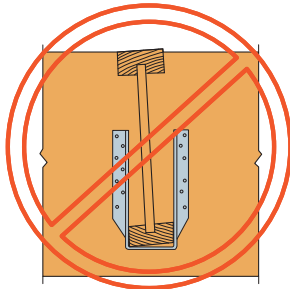


Hanger Not Plumb

A hanger "kicked-out" from the header can cause uneven surfaces and squeaky floors.

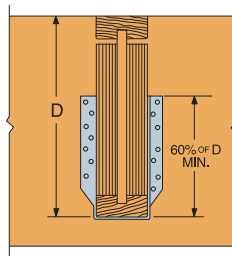
Prevent Rotation

Hangers provide some joist rotation resistance; however, additional lateral restraint may be required for deep joists.



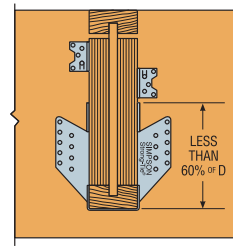
No Rotation Resistance

Lack of web stiffeners combined with short hanger allows unwanted rotation.



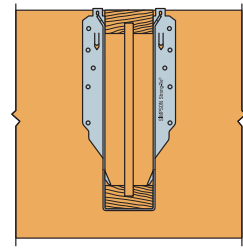
Rotation Prevented by Web Stiffeners or Solid Joist and Hanger Height

Hanger height should be at least 60% of the joist height.



Rotation Prevented by Web Stiffeners or Solid Joist and Clips or Blocking

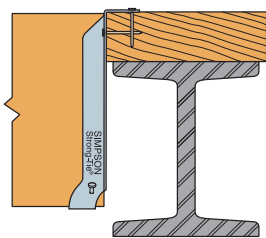
If hanger height is less than 60% of the joist height, add clips or blocking near the top.



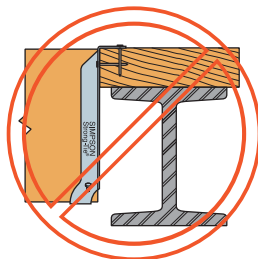
Rotation Prevented by Lateral Flange Support

Sides of hanger laterally support the top flange of the I-joist. No web stiffeners required.

Wood Nailers

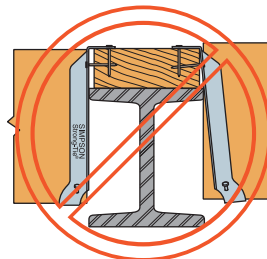


Correct Attachment



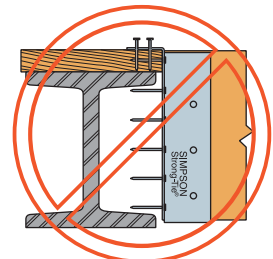
Nailer Too Wide

The loading may cause cross-grain bending. As a general rule, the maximum allowable overhang is ¼", depending on nailer thickness.



Nailer Too Narrow

Nailer should be full width.

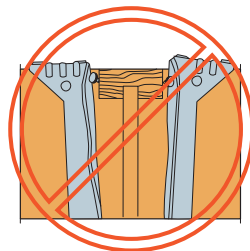


Nailer Too Thin

Or the wrong hanger for the application.

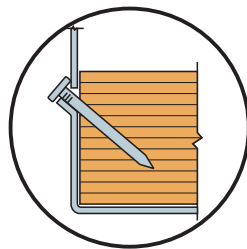
Hanger Installation Notes

Toe-Nailing

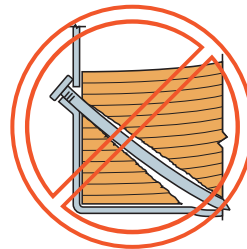


Toe nailing causes squeaks and improper hanger installations. Do not toe nail I-joists before installing top-flange or face-mount hangers.

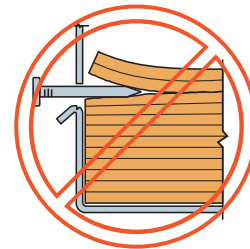
Positive Angle Nailing



Correct Nailing
Approx. 45° Angle



Nail Too Long



Nail at Wrong Angle

Other Applications

Sloped Joists

For sloped joists up to 1/4:12 there is no reduction. For slopes greater than 1/4:12 see individual product pages or refer to technical bulletin T-C-SLOPEJST at strongtie.com.

Multiple Joists

Multiple joists should be adequately connected together to act as one unit.

Fasteners

Use the correct nails. Wood may split if the nails are too large. Hanger nails into flanges should not exceed 0.148" x 1 1/2". Nails into web stiffeners should not exceed 0.162" diameter.

Eccentrically Loaded I-Joists

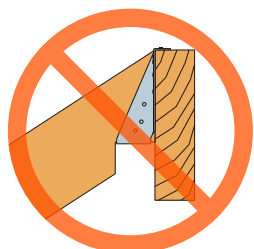
Supporting a top flange hanger may require bottom flange restraining straps, blocking or directly-applied ceiling systems to prevent rotation at the hanger location.

Skewed Joists

Joists may be skewed up to 2 1/2° in a non-skewed hanger without any load reduction. Refer to individual hanger descriptions for information allowing any further skew applications.

Notching Joists

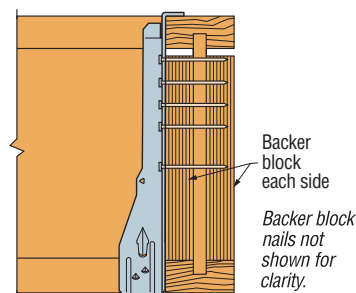
Notching of joists/rafters to accommodate sloped conditions in standard (non-sloped) hangers is not recommended and can lead to premature splitting.



Do Not Notch Joist

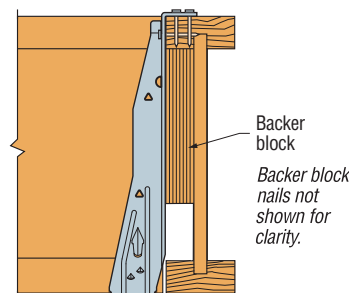
I-Joist as a Header Installation

When face-mount hangers are attached to I-joist headers, backer blocks must be installed to provide a nailing surface for the hanger nails. The backer blocks should be installed on both sides of the web and attached together with a minimum of (10) 0.148" x 3" nails. The hanger nails should extend through the web. Contact the I-Joist manufacturer for additional design considerations.



Face-Mount Hanger

When top-flange hangers are attached to I-joist headers, a backer block must be installed to prevent the top flange from rotating under load. The backer blocks should be installed with a minimum of (10) 0.148" x 3" nails clinched. Check with the joist manufacturer for additional design considerations.



Top-Flange Hanger

Hanger Options General Notes

Hanger Options

The Hanger Options Matrix for Face Mount and Top Flange Hangers in each of the respective hanger sections shows hanger modifications and special applications (uplift, nailers and weldability) that are available for each model series. Modifications may not be available for all models in the series, and some combinations of hanger options are not available. Many hanger modifications result in load reductions. For all modifications, refer to the listed hanger option pages for additional information regarding the availability of each

modification, associated load reductions, and installation requirements. For joists sloped up to ¼:12, there is no load reduction. For slopes greater than ¼:12, see individual product pages or refer to technical bulletin T-C-SLOPEJST at strongtie.com. For more information regarding the applications, refer to the individual product pages throughout the catalog.

For attaching to headers made up of multiple plies, refer to T-C-MPLYHEADR at strongtie.com.

Hanger Option General Notes

This information applies only to the hangers manufactured by Simpson Strong-Tie and installed per our instructions. Some combinations of these options on a single hanger have not been evaluated. In some cases, combinations of these options cannot be manufactured. A qualified Designer must always evaluate each connection, including header and joist limitations, before specifying the product.

Testing is performed using a standardized hanger test method. The joist in the test setup may include the minimum amount of structural stability where appropriate. For example, the sloped down hanger tests are assembled with a joist cut on the lower end to lie flush with a wood member attached with three 8d common toenails. Header and other attached structural members are assumed fixed in actual installations. Horizontal loads induced by sloped joists must be resisted by other members in the structural system.

Material: Gauge may vary from that specified depending on the manufacturing process used. U, HU, HUTF, WP and BA hangers normally have single-piece stirrups; occasionally, the seat may be welded. Hanger configurations, height and fastener schedules may vary from the tables depending on the joist size, skew and slope.

Finish: See specific hanger tables. Welded specials: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint. Specials that are not galvanized before fabrication can be hot-dip galvanized after fabrication; specify HDG.

Codes: Modified hangers, due to their numerous variations, are not on code reports.

Loads: For multiple modifications on the same connector, use the single multiplier factor that yields the lowest design loads.

To Order: Use the abbreviations below to order specials. The example shows a WP410 hanger and illustrates most available options; most special hangers have only a few of these features. For assistance, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

Installation:

- Fastener quantities may be increased beyond the amount specified in the standard hanger table.
- Fill all holes with the table-specified fastener types.
- Some skewed hangers require bevel cut joists; refer to the specific notes provided for each product.

| HWP3.56 | X | H ₁ = Specify | SLD30 | SKL20 | TFDL20 | TFO20 | OSR |
|------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| Base Model | | Height | Seat Sloped Down (30°) (SLU = Seat Up) | Skewed Left (20°) (SKR = Skewed Right) | Top Flange Down Left (20°) (TFDR = Top Flange Down Right) | Top Flange Open (20°) (TFC = Top Flange Closed) | Offset Top Flange Right (OSL = Offset Top Flange Left) |
| | X = Modification | | | | | | |

The Joist Hanger Selector software enables you to select the optimal product for your project. The software takes into consideration all the characteristics seen in this catalog. Visit strongtie.com/jhs.

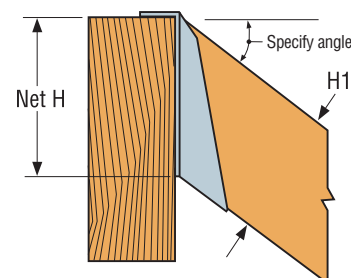
Height for Sloped Hangers

Height 1 (H₁) is the joist height before the slope cut has been made.








Net Height (Net H) is the joist height after the slope cut has been made.

Provide **H₁** when ordering a connector. Connectors are made assuming dry lumber is being used in continuously dry conditions.

Simpson Strong-Tie will calculate the **Net H** dimension based on the mathematical formula of H_1/\cos angle.



Face-Mount Hanger Option Matrix

| Base Model Series | Hanger Modification Options | | | | | | Applications | Hanger Option Page(s) |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | Skewed Seat | | Sloped Seat | Skewed and Sloped Seat | Concealed Flange(s) | Alternate Widths | Uplift Weldability | |
| | Allowable Skew | Square Cut Joist Allowed | | | | | | |
| |  |  |  |  |  | |   | |
| DHU | ≤ 45° | ● | | | ○ | | U | 232 |
| HGU | ≤ 45° | See Note 4 | | | ○ | ● | U | 142 |
| HGUM | ≤ 45° | See Note 4 | | | ● | ● | U | 240–242 |
| HGUS | ≤ 45° | ○ | | | | | U | 103, 139 |
| HHGU | | | | | ● | ● | U | 142 |
| HHUS | ≤ 45° | | ≤ 45° | ● | | | U | 103, 139 |
| HSUL / HSUR | 45° Std. | ● | | | ○ | | U | 118, 152 |
| HSULC / HSURC | 45° Std. | ● | | | Std. | | U | — |
| HTU | ≤ 67½° | ● | | | | | U | — |
| HU | ≤ 67½° ○ | ● | ≤ 45° | ● | ○ | ○ | U, W | 100–101, 140–141 |
| HUC | See Note 3 | ● | ≤ 45° | | Std. | | U, W | 100–101, 140–141 |
| HUCQ | | | | | Std. | | U, W | — |
| HUS | | | | | | | U | — |
| IUS | | | | | | | U | — |
| LGU | ≤ 45° | ● | | | ○ | ● | U | 142 |
| LGUM | ≤ 45° | See Note 4 | | | | | U | 240–242 |
| LSSJ / LSSR | Field skewable and slopeable to 45° | | | | | | U | — |
| LTHJA | | | | | | | U | — |
| LTHMA | | | | | | | U | — |
| LU | | | | | | | U | — |
| LUC | | | | | Std. | | U | — |
| LUS | | | | | | | U | — |
| MGU | ≤ 45° | See Note 4 | | | ○ | ● | U | 142 |
| MIU | | | | | | | U | — |
| MUS | | | | | | | U | — |
| SUL / SUR | 45° Std. | ● | | | | | U | 118, 152 |
| SULC / SURC | 45° Std. | ● | | | Std. | | U | — |
| THGB / THGBH / THGBV / THGBHV | ≤ 45° | See Note 4 | | | | | U | 212 |
| THGQH | 45° | ● | | | | | U | 209 |
| THJA | | | | | | | U | — |
| THJU | | | | | | ● | U | 204 |
| U | ≤ 67½° | ● | ≤ 45° | ● | | | U | 100–101, 140–141 |



1. Refer to the specific product pages for uplift, nailer, and weld information.
2. Refer to the listed pages for each model series for restrictions, required load reductions, and additional information regarding the hanger modifications.
3. HUC less than 3¼" wide cannot be skewed 45°. See pp. 101 and 141 for allowable skews for narrower widths.
4. Square cut allowed for beams up to 5½" and four-ply trusses.
5. For sloped and skewed combinations on top-flange hangers, specify whether the beam will be high side, low side, or center flush with carrying member.

● = Available for all models

○ = Available for some models

Std. = Available with standard model (no modification required)

Top-Flange Hanger Option Matrix

| | Hanger Modification Options | | | | | | | | | | | | Applications | Hanger Option Page(s) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Base Model Series | Skewed Seat | | <div>Sloped Seat</div> | <div>Skewed and Sloped Seat</div> | <div>Concealed Flange(s)</div> | <div>Alternate Widths</div> | <div>Sloped Top Flange</div> | <div>OpenTop Flange</div> | <div>Closed Top Flange</div> | <div>Offset Top Flange</div> | <div>Saddle Hanger</div> | <div>Ridge Hanger</div> | <div>Uplift Nailers Weldability</div> | |
| | <div>Allowable Skew</div> | <div>Square Cut Joist Allowed</div> | | | | | | | | | | | <div></div> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | <div></div> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BA | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | ● | | | | | | U, N, W | 124, 162–164 |
| DG / DGB | | | | | | | | | | | | | U, N, W | — |
| DGH | ≤ 45° | | | | | | | | | ● | | | U, N, W | 230 |
| DHUTF | ≤ 45° | ● | | | ○ | | | | | | | | U | 232 |
| EG | ≤ 45° | | ≤ 45° | | | | | | | | | | — | 171 |
| EGQ | ≤ 45° | | ≤ 45° | | | | | | | | | | U | 170 |
| GH | ≤ 45° | | | | | | | | | | ● | | — | 236 |
| HB | ≤ 45° | | ≤ 45° | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | U, N, W | 124, 162–164 |
| HGLS | ≤ 50° | | ≤ 45° | | | | ● | | | ● | ● | | U, W | 168–169 |
| HGLT | ≤ 50° | | ≤ 45° | | | | ● | | | ● | | | U, W | 168–169 |
| HGLTV | ≤ 50° | | ≤ 45° | | | | ● | | | ● | | | U, W | 168–169 |
| HIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | U, N | — |
| HUCTF / HUCITF | | | ≤ 45° | | Std. | | | | | | | | U | 128 |
| HUSTF | | | | | | | | | | | | | U | — |
| HUTF / HUITF | ≤ 45° ● | ● | ≤ 45° ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | U | 128 |
| HWP / HWPH | ≤ 45° | | ≤ 45° | ● | | | ● | ● | | ● | | | U, N, W | 125–127 |
| ITS | | | | | | | | | | | | | U, N | 165–167 |
| JB / JBA / LBAZ | | | | | | | | | | | | | U, N, W | — |
| LB | | | | | | | | | | | | | U, N, W | — |
| LEG | ≤ 45° | ● | ≤ 45° | | | | | | | ● | | | — | 171 |
| MBHA | 45° | ● | | | | | | | | | | | — | 243 |
| MEG | ≤ 45° | ● | ≤ 45° | | | | | | | ○ | | | — | 171 |
| MIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | U, N | — |
| MSC | 20°–45° ○ | ● | ≤ 45° | ● | | ○ | | | | | | | — | 172 |
| PF | | | | | | | | | | | | | U | — |
| THA | | | | | ○ | | | | | | | | U, N | — |
| THAC | | | | | Std. | | | | | | | | U, N | — |
| THAI | | | | | | | | | | | | | N | — |
| THAR/L | 45° Std. | ● | | | | | | | | | | | U, N | — |
| THASR/L | 22°–75° Field Skewable | ● | | | | | | | | | | | U | — |
| WMU | ≤ 45° | | ≤ 45° | | | | | | | ● | | | — | 234 |
| WP | ≤ 84° | ○ | ≤ 45° | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ○ | N, W | 125–127, 165–167 |

See footnotes on p. 98.

● = Available for all models

○ = Available for some models

Std. = Available with standard model (no modification required)

LUC/LU/U/HU/HUC

Standard Face-Mount Joist Hangers

LUCZ — Concealed-flange hanger available for 2x6, 2x8, 2x10 and 2x12 lumber. Ideal for end of ledger/header or post conditions, the LUCZ also provides cleaner lines for exposed conditions such as overhead decks.

LU — Value engineered for strength and economy. Precision-formed — engineered for installation ease and design value.

U — The standard U hanger provides flexibility of joist to header installation. Versatile fastener selection with tested allowable loads.

HU/HUC — Most models have triangle and round holes. To achieve maximum loads, fill both round and triangle holes with common nails. These heavy-duty connectors are designed for additional strength, longevity and safety factors.

Material: See tables on pp. 104–113

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in ZMAX® coating.

Installation:

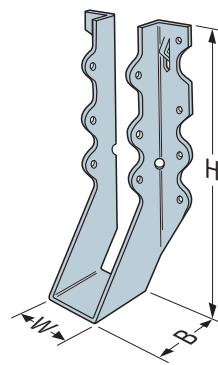
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- HU/HUC — Can be installed filling round holes only, or filling round and triangle holes for maximum values.
- Joists sloped up to ¼:12 achieve table loads.
- For installations to masonry or concrete see pp. 237–239.
- HU/HUC hangers can be welded to a steel member. Allowable loads are the lesser of the values in the hanger tables on pp. 104–113 or the weld capacity — refer to technical bulletin T-C-HUHUC-W at strongtie.com.
- When nailing into carrying member's end grain, the allowable load is adjusted by a factor of 0.67.

Allowable Loads:

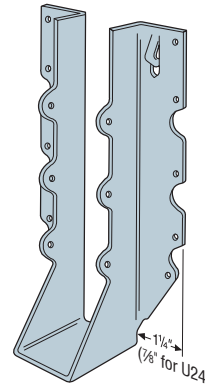
- See table on pp. 104–113 for loads.

Options:

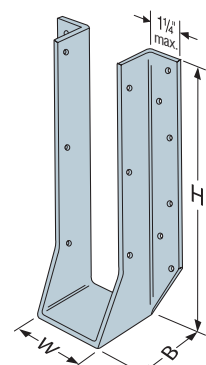
- For both flanges concealed, order HUC.
- When the HUC is skewed, the header flange opposite the skew direction is not concealed. See p. 101.
- The HU is available with the A flanges straight at table loads listed.
- For low-cost, code approved 45° skewed hangers, see SUR/SUL.
- For field-adjustable hangers, see LSSJ, LRUZ and LSSR on pp. 114–117.
- See modifications table for available options and associated load capacities for U and HU hangers.
- For ease of ordering, refer to technical bulletin T-U-HU-WS at strongtie.com.
- LU/LUC cannot be modified.



LU28
(except LU roughs)

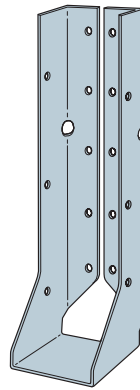


U210

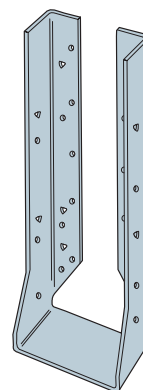


HU214

Projection seat on most models for maximum bearing and section economy.

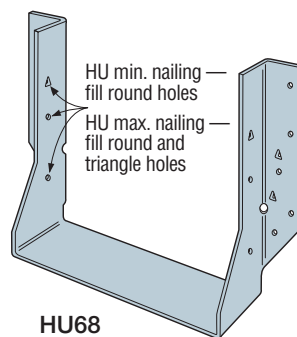


LUC210Z
(LUC26Z similar)

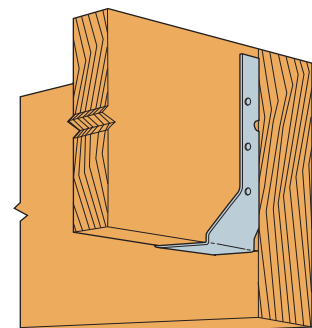


HUC412
Concealed flanges

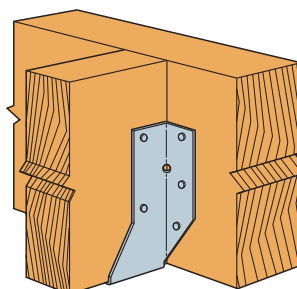
Model configurations may differ from those shown. Some HU models do not have triangle holes. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie.



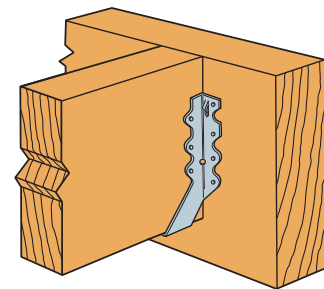
HU68



Typical LUCZ Installation



Typical HU Installation



Typical LU28 Installation

LUC/LU/U/HU/HUC

Standard Face-Mount Joist Hangers (cont.)

U/HU/HUC Series Modifications and Associated Load Reduction Factors

| Seat | | | Flange | Fastener Substitutions | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|---|------|------------------------------|------|
| Seat Sloped Up or Down 45° Max. | Seat Skewed 67½° Max. ³ for W ≤ 6 45° Max. for W > 6 | Seat Sloped and Skewed | One or Both HU Flanges Concealed ² | 0.162" x 3½" Stainless-Steel Nails | | Other Fastener Substitutions | |
| 1.00 | W ≤ 3⅞ use 1.00 W > 3⅞ use 0.80 | 0.80 | 1.00 (normal) 0.80 (when sloped and skewed) | Ring shank (all conditions) | 1.00 | 0.162" x 3½" → 0.162" x 2½" | 1.00 |
| | | | | Smooth shank (normal seat) | 1.00 | 0.162" x 3½" → 0.148" x 3" | 0.84 |
| | | | | Smooth shank (modified seat) ¹ | 0.50 | 0.162" x 3½" → 0.148" x 1½" | 0.64 |

1. Modified seat is sloped, skewed, or both. If sloped only or skewed only, use a smooth-shank stainless-steel reduction of 0.65.

2. For hanger applications with both flanges concealed, W must be at least 2⅞". To order, ask for HUCXXX.

For skewed HUC, only flange on acute side is concealed.

3. Skews over 50° require a square-cut joist.

Reduction Factor Instructions

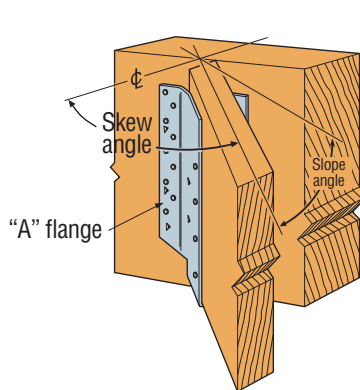
Allowable Download = Seat x Flange x Stainless Steel Nails x Other Fastener Substitutions x (Table Load)

Allowable Uplift = 0.75 x Face Fastener Type x (Table Load) for skewed or sloped

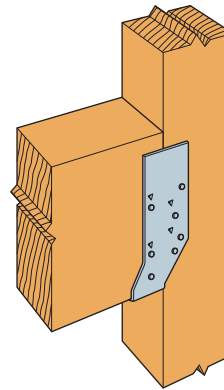
1.00 x Face Fastener Type x (Table Load) for non-skewed or non-sloped

Maximum Skew Degree for Skewed HUC Hangers

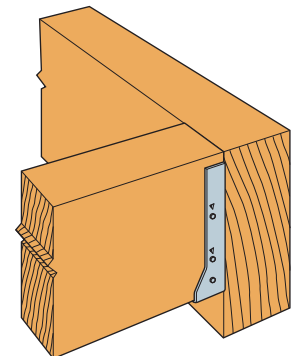
| Hanger Width (in.) | Maximum Skew (degree) |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 2⅞ | 31 |
| 3⅞ | 31 |
| 2⅞ | 34 |
| 2¾ | 37 |
| 3⅞ | 41 |
| 3¼ | 42 |
| > 3¼ | 45 |



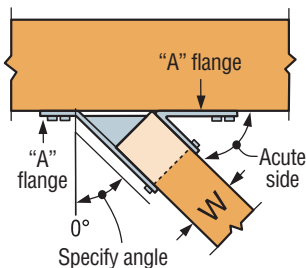
Typical HU Sloped Down, Skewed Right Installation



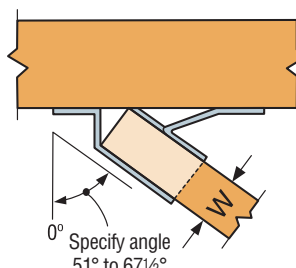
Typical HU Installation Manufactured with Flanges Straight



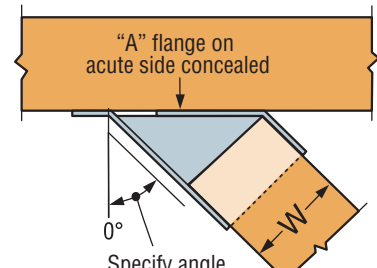
Typical HUC Installed on a Beam



Top View U Hanger Skewed Right < 51° (square cut)



Top View U Hanger Skewed Right ≥ 51° (square cut)



Top View HUC Concealed Hanger Skewed Right (square cut)

LUS/HUS/HHUS/HGUS

Double-Shear Face-Mount Joist Hangers



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

All hangers in this series have double-shear nailing. This innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of standard nails for all connections. (Do not bend or remove tabs.)

Material: See tables, pp. 104–113

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in stainless steel or ZMAX® coating; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

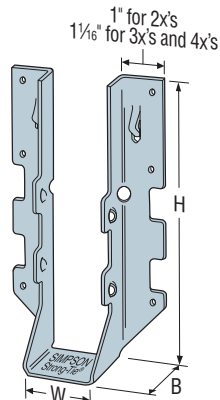
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads.
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications.
- 0.148" x 3/4" nails may be used where 0.148" x 3" nails are specified with no reduction in load. Where 0.162" x 3 1/2" nails are specified, 0.148" x 3" or 0.148" x 3/4" nails may be used at 0.85 of the table load.
- With 3x carrying members, use 0.162" x 2 1/2" nails into the header and 0.162" x 3 1/2" nails into the joist with no load reduction.
- With 2x carrying members, use 0.148" x 1 1/2" nails into the header and 0.148" x 3" nails into the joist, reduce the load to 0.64 of the table value.

Allowable Loads:

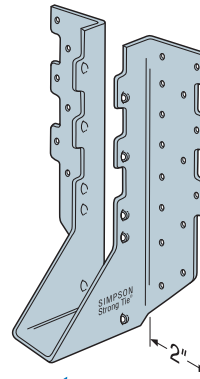
- See table on pp. 104–113 for loads.

Options:

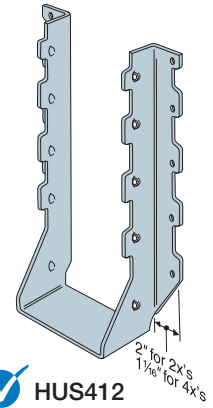
- LUS/HUS hangers cannot be modified.
- See next page for HHUS/HGUS modifications.



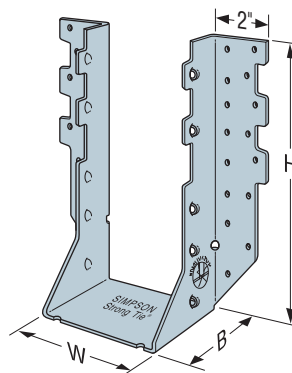
✓ LUS28



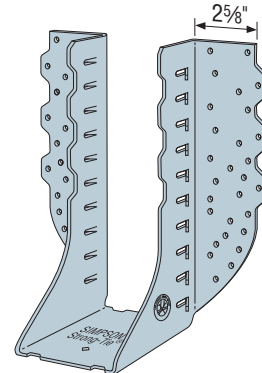
✓ HUS210
(HUS26 and HUS28 similar)



✓ HUS412



HHUS410

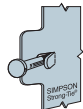


HGUS3.25/12

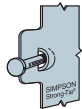
Double-Shear Nailing



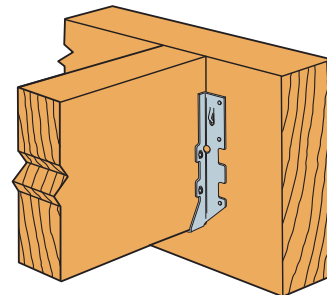
Double-Shear Nailing Top View



Double-Shear Nailing Side View — Do not bend tab



Dome Double-Shear Nailing Side View (Available on some models)



Typical LUS28 Installation
use 0.148" x 3" nail or 0.148" x 3/4" nail

LUS/HUS/HHUS/HGUS

Double-Shear Face-Mount Joist Hangers (cont.)

HHUS/HGUS

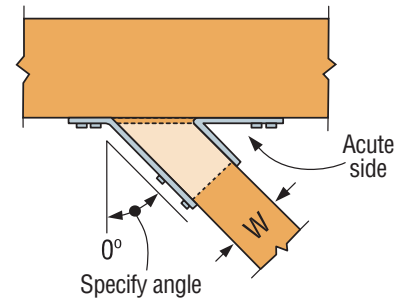
HHUS — Sloped and/or Skewed Seat

- HHUS hangers can be skewed to a maximum of 45° and/or sloped to a maximum of 45°
- For skew only, maximum allowable download is 0.85 of the table load
- For sloped only or sloped and skewed hangers, the maximum allowable download is 0.65 of the table load
- Uplift loads for sloped/skewed conditions are 0.72 of the table load, not to exceed 2,475 lb.
- The joist must be bevel-cut to allow for double-shear nailing

HGUS — Skewed Seat

- HGUS hangers can be skewed only to a maximum of 45°. Allowable loads are:

| HHUS Seat Width | Joist | Download | Uplift |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| $W < 2"$ | Square cut | 0.62 of table load | 0.46 of table load |
| $W < 2"$ | Bevel cut | 0.72 of table load | 0.46 of table load |
| $2" < W < 6"$ | Bevel cut | 0.85 of table load | 0.41 of table load |
| $2" < W < 6"$ | Square cut | 0.46 of table load | 0.41 of table load |
| $W > 6"$ | Bevel cut | 0.85 of table load | 0.41 of table load |



Top View HHUS Hanger Skewed Right

(joist must be bevel cut)
All joist nails installed on the outside angle (non-acute side).

HUCQ

Heavy-Duty Face-Mount Joist Hanger

The HUCQ series are heavy-duty joist hangers that incorporate Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws. Designed and tested for installation at the end of a beam or on a post, they provide a strong connection with fewer fasteners than nailed hangers. See pp. 144–150 for structural composite lumber hangers.

Material: 14 gauge

Finish: Galvanized. Most models available in stainless steel or ZMAX® coating.

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Install 1/4" x 2 1/2" Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws, which are provided, in all round holes. (Lag screws will not achieve the same load.)
- HUCQ hangers can be welded to a steel member. Allowable loads are the lesser of the values in the hanger tables on pp. 104–113 or the weld capacity — refer to technical bulletin T-C-HUHUC-W at strongtie.com.

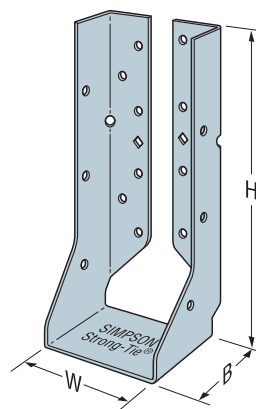
Allowable Loads:

- See table on pp. 104–113 for loads.

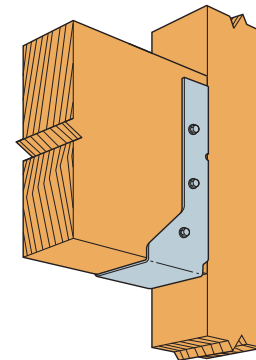
Options:

- These hangers cannot be modified.

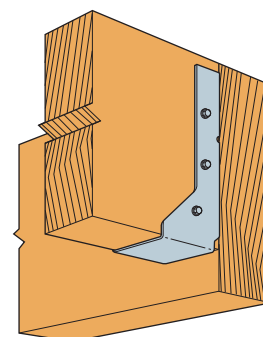
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



HUCQ410



Typical HUCQ Installation on a Post



Typical HUCQ Installation on a Beam

Face-Mount Hangers – Solid Sawn Lumber (DF/SP)

The Joist Hanger Selector software enables you the most optimum product for your project. The software takes into consideration all the characteristics seen in this catalog. Visit strongtie.com/jhs.

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.



For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.



Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Joist Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | Installed Cost Index (ICI) | Code Ref. | |
|-------------------|------------------|-----|------------------|----|----|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | W | H | B | | Header | | Joist | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | | | Snow (115) |
| Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2X4 | LU24 | 20 | 1⅞ | 3⅜ | 1½ | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 240 | 555 | 630 | 655 | Lowest | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | LUS24 | 18 | 1⅞ | 3⅜ | 1¾ | — | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 435 | 670 | 765 | 820 | 3% | | |
| | U24 | 16 | 1⅞ | 3⅜ | 1½ | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 240 | 575 | 650 | 705 | 67% | | |
| | HU26 | 14 | 1⅞ | 3⅜ | 2¼ | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 305 | 595 | 670 | 720 | 295% | | |
| DBL 2X4 | LUS24-2 | 18 | 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | 410 | 800 | 905 | 980 | Lowest | | |
| | U24-2 | 16 | 3⅜ | 3 | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 240 | 575 | 650 | 705 | 33% | | |
| | HU24-2 / HUC24-2 | 14 | 3⅜ | 3⅜ | 2½ | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 380 | 595 | 670 | 720 | 240% | | |
| 2x6 | LUS26 | 18 | 1⅞ | 4¾ | 1¾ | — | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 1,165 | 865 | 990 | 1,060 | Lowest | | |
| | LU26 | 20 | 1⅞ | 4¾ | 1½ | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 540 | 835 | 950 | 1,030 | 6% | | |
| | U26 | 16 | 1⅞ | 4¾ | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 535 | 865 | 980 | 1,055 | 43% | | |
| | LUC26Z | 18 | 1⅞ | 4¾ | 1¾ | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 730 | 710 | 810 | 875 | 160% | | |
| | HU26 | 14 | 1⅞ | 3⅜ | 2¼ | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 305 | 595 | 670 | 720 | 179% | | |
| | HUS26 | 16 | 1⅝ | 5⅝ | 3 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,320 | 2,735 | 3,095 | 3,235 | 276% | | |
| DBL 2X6 | LUS26-2 | 18 | 3⅜ | 4⅞ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,060 | 1,030 | 1,170 | 1,265 | Lowest | | |
| | U26-2 | 16 | 3⅜ | 5 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | 65% | | |
| | HUS26-2 | 14 | 3⅜ | 5⅜ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1165 | 1,055 | 1,195 | 1,290 | 172% | | |
| | HU26-2 / HUC26-2 | 14 | 3⅜ | 5⅝ | 2½ | Min. | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 755 | 1,190 | 1,345 | 1,440 | 233% | | |
| | | 14 | 3⅜ | 5⅝ | 2½ | Max. | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 1,785 | 2,015 | 2,165 | 254% | | |
| TPL 2x6 | LUS26-3 | 18 | 4⅝ | 4⅞ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,060 | 1,030 | 1,170 | 1,265 | * | | |
| | U26-3 | 16 | 4⅝ | 4¼ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | * | | |
| | HU26-3 / HUC26-3 | 14 | 4⅞ | 4⅝ | 2½ | Min. | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 755 | 1,190 | 1,345 | 1,440 | * | | |
| | | 14 | 4⅞ | 4⅝ | 2½ | Max. | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 1,785 | 2,015 | 2,165 | * | | |
| 2x8 | LUS26 | 18 | 1⅞ | 4¾ | 1¾ | — | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 1,165 | 865 | 990 | 1,060 | Lowest | | |
| | LU26 | 20 | 1⅞ | 4¾ | 1½ | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 540 | 835 | 950 | 1,030 | 6% | | |
| | LUS28 | 18 | 1⅞ | 6⅝ | 1¾ | — | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 1,165 | 1,100 | 1,260 | 1,350 | 23% | | |
| | LU28 | 20 | 1⅞ | 6⅝ | 1½ | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 850 | 1,110 | 1,180 | 1,180 | 39% | | |
| | U26 | 16 | 1⅞ | 4¾ | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 535 | 865 | 980 | 1,055 | 43% | | |
| | LUC26Z | 18 | 1⅞ | 4¾ | 1¾ | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 730 | 710 | 810 | 875 | 160% | | |
| | HU28 | 14 | 1⅞ | 5¼ | 2¼ | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 605 | 895 | 1,010 | 1,080 | 251% | | |
| | HUS26 | 16 | 1⅝ | 5⅝ | 3 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,320 | 2,735 | 2,845 | 2,845 | 276% | | |
| DBL 2x8 | LUS26-2 | 18 | 3⅜ | 4⅞ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,060 | 1,030 | 1,170 | 1,265 | Lowest | | |
| | LUS28-2 | 18 | 3⅜ | 7 | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,060 | 1,315 | 1,490 | 1,610 | 8% | | |
| | U26-2 | 16 | 3⅜ | 5 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | 65% | | |
| | HUS28-2 | 14 | 3⅜ | 7⅜ | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,320 | 1,580 | 1,790 | 1,930 | 188% | | |
| | HU28-2 / HUC28-2 | 14 | 3⅜ | 7 | 2½ | Min. | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 755 | 1,490 | 1,680 | 1,800 | 397% | | |
| | | 14 | 3⅜ | 7 | 2½ | Max. | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,530 | 418% | | |
| TPL 2X8 | LUS28-3 | 18 | 4⅝ | 6¼ | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,060 | 1,315 | 1,490 | 1,610 | * | | |
| | U26-3 | 16 | 4⅝ | 4¼ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | * | | |
| | HU26-3 / HUC26-3 | 14 | 4⅞ | 4⅝ | 2½ | Min. | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 755 | 1,190 | 1,345 | 1,440 | * | | |
| | | 14 | 4⅞ | 4⅝ | 2½ | Max. | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 1,785 | 2,015 | 2,165 | * | | |
| QUAD 2X8 | HU28-4 / HUC28-4 | 14 | 6⅝ | 7 | 2½ | Min. | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 755 | 1,490 | 1,680 | 1,800 | * | | |
| | | 14 | 6⅝ | 7 | 2½ | Max. | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,135 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,530 | * | | |

See footnotes on p. 108.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

Face-Mount Hangers – Solid Sawn Lumber (DF/SP)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Joist Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | Installed Cost Index (ICI) | Code Ref. | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|-----|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | W | H | B | | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | | | |
| Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SS | 2x10 | LUS28 | 18 | 1⅞ | 6⅝ | 1¾ | — | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 1,165 | 1,100 | 1,260 | 1,350 | Lowest | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | LU28 | 20 | 1⅞ | 6⅝ | 1½ | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 850 | 1,110 | 1,180 | 1,180 | 13% | |
| LUS210 | | 18 | 1⅞ | 7⅜ | 1¾ | — | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 1,165 | 1,335 | 1,530 | 1,640 | 15% | | |
| LU210 | | 20 | 1⅞ | 7⅜ | 1½ | — | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 850 | 1,390 | 1,580 | 1,615 | 28% | | |
| U210 | | 16 | 1⅞ | 7⅜ | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 990 | 1,440 | 1,565 | 1,565 | 76% | | |
| LUC210Z | | 18 | 1⅞ | 7¾ | 1¾ | — | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 985 | 1,185 | 1,345 | 1,455 | 180% | | |
| HU210 | | 14 | 1⅞ | 7⅞ | 2¼ | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 605 | 1,190 | 1,345 | 1,440 | 225% | | |
| HUS210 | | 16 | 1⅞ | 9 | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,635 | 5,450 | 5,795 | 5,830 | 450% | | |
| DBL 2X10 | HGUS210 | 12 | 1⅞ | 9⅞ | 5 | — | (46) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,090 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | * | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | LUS28-2 | 18 | 3⅞ | 7 | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,060 | 1,315 | 1,490 | 1,610 | Lowest | | |
| | LUS210-2 | 18 | 3⅞ | 9 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,445 | 1,830 | 2,075 | 2,245 | 34% | | |
| | U210-2 | 16 | 3⅞ | 8½ | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | 88% | | |
| | HUS210-2 | 14 | 3⅞ | 9⅞ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,270 | 2,110 | 2,385 | 2,575 | 217% | | |
| | HU210-2 / HUC210-2 | 14 | 3⅞ | 8⅜ | 2½ | Min. | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,520 | 441% | | |
| | | 14 | 3⅞ | 8⅜ | 2½ | Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,895 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | 467% | | |
| | HUCQ210-2-SDS | 14 | 3¼ | 9 | 3 | — | (12) ¼ x 2½ SDS | (6) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 2,345 | 4,315 | 4,315 | 4,315 | * | | FL |
| TPL 2X10 | HHUS210-2 | 14 | 3⅞ | 9⅝ | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,550 | 5,705 | 6,435 | 6,485 | * | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | LUS28-3 | 18 | 4⅝ | 6¼ | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,060 | 1,315 | 1,490 | 1,610 | * | IBC, FL | |
| | LUS210-3 | 18 | 4⅝ | 8⅜ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,445 | 1,830 | 2,075 | 2,245 | * | | |
| | U210-3 | 16 | 4⅝ | 7¾ | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | * | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | HU210-3 / HUC210-3 | 14 | 4⅞ | 8⅞ | 2½ | Min. | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,520 | * | | |
| | | 14 | 4⅞ | 8⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,895 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | * | | |
| | HHUS210-3 | 14 | 4⅞ | 8⅞ | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,405 | 5,630 | 6,375 | 6,485 | * | | FL |
| | HGUS210-3 | 12 | 4⅞ | 9⅞ | 4 | — | (46) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,095 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | * | IBC, FL | |
| HUCQ210-3-SDS | 14 | 4⅝ | 9 | 3 | — | (12) ¼ x 2½ SDS | (6) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 2,345 | 4,315 | 4,315 | 4,315 | * | FL | | |
| QUAD 2x10 | HU210-4 / HUC210-4 | 14 | 6⅞ | 8⅞ | 2½ | Min. | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,345 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,520 | * | IBC, FL | |
| | | 14 | 6⅞ | 8⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,795 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | * | IBC, FL | |
| | HHUS210-4 | 14 | 6⅞ | 8⅞ | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,405 | 5,630 | 6,375 | 6,485 | * | FL | |
| | HGUS210-4 | 12 | 6⅞ | 9⅞ | 4 | — | (46) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,095 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | * | IBC, FL | |
| 2x12 | LUS210 | 18 | 1⅞ | 7⅜ | 1¾ | — | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 1,165 | 1,335 | 1,530 | 1,640 | Lowest | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | LU210 | 20 | 1⅞ | 7⅜ | 1½ | — | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 850 | 1,390 | 1,580 | 1,615 | 11% | | |
| | U210 | 16 | 1⅞ | 7⅜ | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 990 | 1,440 | 1,565 | 1,565 | 53% | | |
| | LUC210Z | 18 | 1⅞ | 7¾ | 1¾ | — | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 985 | 1,185 | 1,345 | 1,455 | 180% | | |
| | HU212 | 14 | 1⅞ | 9 | 2¼ | — | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,135 | 1,490 | 1,680 | 1,800 | 347% | | |
| | HUS210 | 16 | 1⅞ | 9 | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,635 | 5,450 | 5,795 | 5,830 | 378% | | |
| DBL 2x12 | LUS210-2 | 18 | 3⅞ | 9 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,445 | 1,830 | 2,075 | 2,245 | Lowest | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | U210-2 | 16 | 3⅞ | 8½ | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | 40% | | |
| | LUS214-2 | 18 | 3⅞ | 10⅝ | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,445 | 2,110 | 2,395 | 2,590 | 56% | | |
| | HUS210-2 | 14 | 3⅞ | 9⅞ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,270 | 2,110 | 2,385 | 2,575 | * | | |
| | HUS212-2 | 14 | 3⅞ | 10¾ | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,435 | 2,635 | 2,985 | 3,220 | * | | |
| | HU212-2 / HUC212-2 | 14 | 3⅞ | 10⅞ | 2½ | Min. | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 2,385 | 2,690 | 2,880 | * | | |
| | | 14 | 3⅞ | 10⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,895 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | 411% | | |
| | HUCQ210-2-SDS | 14 | 3¼ | 9 | 3 | — | (12) ¼ x 2½ SDS | (6) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 2,345 | 4,315 | 4,315 | 4,315 | * | | FL |
| TPL 2x12 | LUS210-3 | 18 | 4⅝ | 8⅞ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,445 | 1,830 | 2,075 | 2,245 | * | IBC, FL | |
| | HU212-3 / HUC212-3 | 14 | 4⅞ | 9⅞ | 2½ | Min. | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 2,385 | 2,690 | 2,880 | * | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | | 14 | 4⅞ | 9⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,895 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | * | | |
| | U210-3 | 16 | 4⅝ | 7¾ | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | * | FL | |
| HUCQ210-3-SDS | 14 | 4⅝ | 9 | 3 | — | (12) ¼ x 2½ SDS | (6) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 2,345 | 4,315 | 4,315 | 4,315 | * | | | |

See footnotes on p. 108.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

Face-Mount Hangers – Solid Sawn Lumber (DF/SP)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Joist Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | Installed Cost Index (ICI) | Code Ref. | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | W | H | B | | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | | | |
| Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SS | 2x14 | LUS210 | 18 | 1 5 / 16 | 7 13 / 16 | 1 3 / 4 | — | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 1,165 | 1,335 | 1,530 | 1,640 | Lowest | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | LU210 | 20 | 1 5 / 16 | 7 13 / 16 | 1 3 / 4 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 850 | 1,390 | 1,580 | 1,615 | 11% | |
| | | U210 | 16 | 1 5 / 16 | 7 13 / 16 | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 990 | 1,440 | 1,565 | 1,565 | 53% | |
| | | HU214 | 14 | 1 5 / 16 | 10 1 / 8 | 2 1 / 4 | — | (12) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 1,135 | 1,790 | 2,015 | 2,160 | 88% | |
| | | U214 | 16 | 1 5 / 16 | 10 | 2 | — | (12) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 990 | 1,730 | 1,955 | 2,110 | 147% | |
| DBL 2x14 | U210-2 | 16 | 3 1 / 8 | 8 1 / 2 | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | Lowest | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | LUS214-2 | 18 | 3 1 / 8 | 10 15 / 16 | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | 1,445 | 2,110 | 2,395 | 2,590 | 12% | | |
| | HUS212-2 | 14 | 3 1 / 8 | 10 3 / 4 | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (10) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | 3,435 | 2,635 | 2,985 | 3,220 | 83% | | |
| | HU212-2 / HUC212-2 | 14 | 3 1 / 8 | 10 9 / 16 | 2 1 / 2 | Min. | (16) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 2,385 | 2,690 | 2,880 | 248% | | |
| | | 14 | 3 1 / 8 | 10 9 / 16 | 2 1 / 2 | Max. | 2 (2) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 2,385 | 2,690 | 2,880 | 265% | | |
| | HU214-2 / HUC214-2 | 14 | 3 1 / 8 | 12 13 / 16 | 2 1 / 2 | Min. | (18) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,510 | 2,680 | 3,025 | 3,240 | 259% | | |
| | | 14 | 3 1 / 8 | 12 13 / 16 | 2 1 / 2 | Max. | (24) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,015 | 3,570 | 4,030 | 4,335 | 276% | | |
| SS | HUCQ210-2-SDS | 14 | 3 1 / 4 | 9 | 3 | — | (12) 1 / 4 x 2 1 / 2 SDS | (6) 1 / 4 x 2 1 / 2 SDS | 2,345 | 4,315 | 4,315 | 4,315 | * | FL | |
| TPL 2x14 | U210-3 | 16 | 4 5 / 8 | 7 3 / 4 | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | * | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | HU214-3 / HUC214-3 | 14 | 4 11 / 16 | 12 1 / 8 | 2 1 / 2 | Min. | (18) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,510 | 2,680 | 3,025 | 3,240 | * | | |
| | | 14 | 4 11 / 16 | 12 1 / 8 | 2 1 / 2 | Max. | (24) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,015 | 3,570 | 4,030 | 4,335 | * | | |
| SS | HUCQ210-3-SDS | 14 | 4 5 / 8 | 9 | 3 | — | (12) 1 / 4 x 2 1 / 2 SDS | (6) 1 / 4 x 2 1 / 2 SDS | 2,345 | 4,315 | 4,315 | 4,315 | * | FL | |
| 2x16 | U214 | 16 | 1 5 / 16 | 10 | 2 | — | (12) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 990 | 1,730 | 1,955 | 2,110 | Lowest | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | HU214 | 14 | 1 5 / 16 | 10 1 / 8 | 2 1 / 4 | — | (12) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 1,135 | 1,790 | 2,015 | 2,160 | 130% | | |
| | HU216 | 14 | 1 5 / 16 | 12 15 / 16 | 2 1 / 4 | — | (18) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 1,510 | 2,680 | 3,025 | 3,240 | 130% | | IBC, FL |
| DBL 2x16 | HUS212-2 | 14 | 3 1 / 8 | 10 3 / 4 | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (10) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | 3,435 | 2,635 | 2,985 | 3,220 | Lowest | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | HU216-2 / HUC216-2 | 14 | 3 1 / 8 | 13 7 / 8 | 2 1 / 2 | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,510 | 2,980 | 3,360 | 3,600 | 111% | | |
| | | 14 | 3 1 / 8 | 13 7 / 8 | 2 1 / 2 | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,015 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 120% | | |
| TPL 2x16 | HU216-3 / HUC216-3 | 14 | 4 11 / 16 | 13 7 / 8 | 2 1 / 2 | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,510 | 2,980 | 3,360 | 3,600 | * | | |
| | | 14 | 4 11 / 16 | 13 7 / 8 | 2 1 / 2 | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,015 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | * | | |
| 3x4 | U34 | 16 | 2 5 / 8 | 3 3 / 8 | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 240 | 575 | 650 | 705 | * | | |
| | HU34 / HUC34 | 14 | 2 5 / 8 | 3 3 / 8 | 2 1 / 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 380 | 595 | 670 | 720 | * | | |
| 3x6 | U36 | 16 | 2 5 / 8 | 5 3 / 8 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | * | IBC, FL | |
| | LUS36 | 18 | 2 5 / 8 | 5 1 / 4 | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | 1,060 | 1,030 | 1,170 | 1,265 | * | | |
| | HU36 / HUC36 | 14 | 2 5 / 8 | 5 3 / 8 | 2 1 / 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 605 | 1,190 | 1,345 | 1,440 | * | | IBC, FL, LA |
| 3x8 | U36 | 16 | 2 5 / 8 | 5 3 / 8 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | * | IBC, FL | |
| | LUS36 | 18 | 2 5 / 8 | 5 1 / 4 | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | 1,060 | 1,030 | 1,170 | 1,265 | * | | |
| | HU38 / HUC38 | 14 | 2 5 / 8 | 7 1 / 8 | 2 1 / 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 605 | 1,490 | 1,680 | 1,800 | * | | IBC, FL, LA |
| 3x10 | U310 | 16 | 2 5 / 8 | 8 7 / 8 | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | * | | |
| | LUS310 | 18 | 2 5 / 8 | 7 1 / 4 | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | 1,045 | 1,315 | 1,500 | 1,625 | * | FL | |
| | HU310 / HUC310 | 14 | 2 5 / 8 | 8 7 / 8 | 2 1 / 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 905 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,520 | * | IBC, FL, LA | |
| SS | HUCQ310-SDS | 14 | 2 5 / 8 | 9 | 3 | — | (8) 1 / 4 x 2 1 / 2 SDS | (4) 1 / 4 x 2 1 / 2 SDS | 1,350 | 3,120 | 3,590 | 3,860 | * | FL | |
| 3x12 | U310 | 16 | 2 5 / 8 | 8 7 / 8 | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | * | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | LUS310 | 18 | 2 5 / 8 | 7 1 / 4 | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | 1,060 | 1,315 | 1,500 | 1,625 | * | FL | |
| | HU312 / HUC312 | 14 | 2 5 / 8 | 10 3 / 8 | 2 1 / 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 905 | 2,385 | 2,690 | 2,880 | * | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | HUCQ310-SDS | 14 | 2 5 / 8 | 9 | 3 | — | (8) 1 / 4 x 2 1 / 2 SDS | (4) 1 / 4 x 2 1 / 2 SDS | 1,350 | 3,120 | 3,590 | 3,860 | * | FL | |

See footnotes on p. 108.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

Face-Mount Hangers – Solid Sawn Lumber (DF/SP)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Joist Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | Installed Cost Index (ICI) | Code Ref. |
|-------------------|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| | | | W | H | B | | Header | | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | | |
| Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SS 3x14 | U314 | 16 | 2⅝ | 10½ | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 990 | 2,305 | 2,610 | 2,815 | * | FL |
| | HU314 / HUC314 | 14 | 2⅝ | 12⅝ | 2½ | — | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,510 | 2,680 | 3,025 | 3,240 | * | IBC, FL, LA |
| | HUCQ310-SDS | 14 | 2⅝ | 9 | 3 | — | (8) ¼ x 2½ SDS | (4) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 1,350 | 3,120 | 3,590 | 3,860 | * | FL |
| 3x16 | U314 | 16 | 2⅝ | 10½ | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 990 | 2,305 | 2,610 | 2,815 | * | IBC, FL, LA |
| | HU316 / HUC316 | 14 | 2⅝ | 14⅞ | 2½ | — | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,510 | 2,980 | 3,360 | 3,600 | * | |
| 4x4 | LUS44 | 18 | 3⅞ | 3 | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | 410 | 800 | 905 | 980 | Lowest | |
| | U44 | 16 | 3⅞ | 2⅞ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 240 | 575 | 650 | 705 | 20% | |
| | HU44 / HUC44 | 14 | 3⅞ | 2⅞ | 2½ | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 380 | 595 | 670 | 720 | 161% | |
| 4x6 | LUS46 | 18 | 3⅞ | 4¾ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,060 | 1,030 | 1,170 | 1,265 | Lowest | |
| | U46 | 16 | 3⅞ | 4⅞ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | 37% | |
| | HUS46 | 14 | 3⅞ | 5 | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,165 | 1,055 | 1,195 | 1,290 | 152% | |
| | HU46 / HUC46 | 14 | 3⅞ | 5⅞ | 2½ | Min. | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 755 | 1,190 | 1,345 | 1,440 | 163% | |
| | | 14 | 3⅞ | 5⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 1,785 | 2,015 | 2,165 | 185% | |
| 4x8 | LUS46 | 18 | 3⅞ | 4¾ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,060 | 1,030 | 1,170 | 1,265 | Lowest | |
| | U46 | 16 | 3⅞ | 4⅞ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | 37% | |
| | LUS48 | 18 | 3⅞ | 6¾ | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,060 | 1,315 | 1,490 | 1,610 | 40% | |
| | HUS48 | 14 | 3⅞ | 6⅞ | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,320 | 1,580 | 1,790 | 1,930 | 203% | |
| | HU48 / HUC48 | 14 | 3⅞ | 6⅞ | 2½ | Min. | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 755 | 1,490 | 1,680 | 1,800 | 213% | |
| | | 14 | 3⅞ | 6⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,530 | 235% | |
| 4x10 | LUS48 | 18 | 3⅞ | 6¾ | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,060 | 1,315 | 1,490 | 1,610 | Lowest | |
| | LUS410 | 18 | 3⅞ | 8¾ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,445 | 1,830 | 2,075 | 2,245 | 19% | |
| | U410 | 16 | 3⅞ | 8⅞ | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | 74% | |
| | HUS410 | 14 | 3⅞ | 8⅞ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,220 | 2,110 | 2,385 | 2,575 | 154% | |
| | HU410 / HUC410 | 14 | 3⅞ | 8⅞ | 2½ | Min. | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,520 | 232% | |
| | | 14 | 3⅞ | 8⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,895 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | 253% | |
| | HUCQ410-SDS | 14 | 3⅞ | 9 | 3 | — | (12) ¼ x 2½ SDS | (6) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 2,265 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | * | |
| 4x12 | LUS410 | 18 | 3⅞ | 8¾ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,445 | 1,830 | 2,075 | 2,245 | Lowest | |
| | LUS414 | 18 | 3⅞ | 10¾ | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,445 | 2,110 | 2,395 | 2,590 | 33% | |
| | U410 | 16 | 3⅞ | 8⅞ | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | 46% | |
| | HUS410 | 14 | 3⅞ | 8⅞ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,220 | 2,110 | 2,385 | 2,575 | 114% | |
| | HUS412 | 14 | 3⅞ | 10½ | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,435 | 2,635 | 2,985 | 3,220 | 129% | |
| | HU412 / HUC412 | 14 | 3⅞ | 10⅞ | 2½ | Min. | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 2,385 | 2,690 | 2,880 | 268% | |
| | | 14 | 3⅞ | 10⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,895 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | 290% | |
| | HUCQ410-SDS | 14 | 3⅞ | 9 | 3 | — | (12) ¼ x 2½ SDS | (6) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 2,265 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | * | |
| HUCQ412-SDS | 14 | 3⅞ | 11 | 3 | — | (14) ¼ x 2½ SDS | (6) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 2,265 | 5,045 | 5,045 | 5,045 | * | FL | |
| 4x14 | LUS410 | 18 | 3⅞ | 8¾ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,445 | 1,830 | 2,075 | 2,245 | Lowest | |
| | LUS414 | 18 | 3⅞ | 10¾ | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,445 | 2,110 | 2,395 | 2,590 | 33% | |
| | U414 | 16 | 3⅞ | 10 | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 990 | 2,305 | 2,610 | 2,815 | 93% | |
| | HUS412 | 14 | 3⅞ | 10½ | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,435 | 2,635 | 2,985 | 3,220 | 129% | |
| | HU414 / HUC414 | 14 | 3⅞ | 12⅞ | 2½ | Min. | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,510 | 2,680 | 3,025 | 3,240 | 333% | |
| | | 14 | 3⅞ | 12⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (24) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,015 | 3,570 | 4,030 | 4,335 | 355% | |
| | HUCQ412-SDS | 14 | 3⅞ | 11 | 3 | — | (14) ¼ x 2½ SDS | (6) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 2,265 | 5,045 | 5,045 | 5,045 | * | IBC, FL, LA |

See footnotes on p. 108.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

Face-Mount Hangers – Solid Sawn Lumber (DF/SP)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

SD

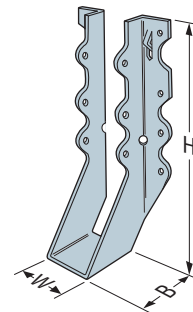
Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

Solid Sawn Joist Hangers

| Joist Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | Installed Cost Index (ICI) | Code Ref. |
|-------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| | | | W | H | B | | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | | |
| Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4x16 | U414 | 16 | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 10 | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 990 | 2,305 | 2,610 | 2,815 | Lowest | IBC, FL, LA |
| | HUS412 | 14 | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 10 1/2 | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 3,435 | 2,635 | 2,985 | 3,220 | 19% | |
| | HU416 / HUC416 | 14 | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 13 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,510 | 2,980 | 3,360 | 3,600 | 167% | |
| | | 14 | 3 ³ / ₁₆ | 13 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,015 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 178% | |
| 6x6 | U66 | 16 | 5 1/2 | 5 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | * | |
| | HU66 / HUC66 | 14 | 5 1/2 | 4 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 895 | 1,190 | 1,345 | 1,440 | * | |
| | | 14 | 5 1/2 | 4 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,345 | 1,785 | 2,015 | 2,165 | * | |
| 6x8 | U66 | 16 | 5 1/2 | 5 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | * | |
| | HU68 / HUC68 | 14 | 5 1/2 | 5 13/16 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 895 | 1,490 | 1,680 | 1,800 | * | |
| | | 14 | 5 1/2 | 5 13/16 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,345 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,530 | * | |
| 6x10 | U610 | 16 | 5 1/2 | 8.5 | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | * | |
| | HU610 / HUC610 | 14 | 5 1/2 | 7 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,345 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,520 | * | |
| | | 14 | 5 1/2 | 7 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,795 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | * | |
| | HUCQ610-SDS | 14 | 5 1/2 | 9 | 3 | — | (12) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | 2,325 | 4,680 | 5,185 | 5,185 | * | |
| 6x12 | HU612 / HUC612 | 14 | 5 1/2 | 9 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,345 | 2,385 | 2,690 | 2,880 | * | |
| | | 14 | 5 1/2 | 9 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,795 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | * | |
| | HUCQ610-SDS | 14 | 5 1/2 | 9 | 3 | — | (12) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | 2,325 | 4,680 | 5,185 | 5,185 | * | |
| | HUCQ612-SDS | 14 | 5 1/2 | 11 | 3 | — | (14) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | 2,325 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 5,185 | * | |
| 6x14 | HU614 / HUC614 | 14 | 5 1/2 | 11 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,780 | 2,680 | 3,025 | 3,240 | * | |
| | | 14 | 5 1/2 | 11 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (24) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,695 | 3,570 | 4,030 | 4,335 | * | |
| | HUCQ610-SDS | 14 | 5 1/2 | 9 | 3 | — | (12) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | 2,325 | 4,680 | 5,185 | 5,185 | * | |
| | HUCQ612-SDS | 14 | 5 1/2 | 11 | 3 | — | (14) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | 2,325 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 5,185 | * | |
| 6x16 | HU616 / HUC616 | 14 | 5 1/2 | 12 1/16 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,780 | 2,980 | 3,360 | 3,600 | * | |
| | | 14 | 5 1/2 | 12 1/16 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,695 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | * | |
| | HUCQ612-SDS | 14 | 5 1/2 | 11 | 3 | — | (14) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | 2,325 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 5,185 | * | |
| 8x8 | HU88 / HUC88 | 14 | 7 1/2 | 6 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 895 | 1,490 | 1,680 | 1,800 | * | |
| | | 14 | 7 1/2 | 6 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,345 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,530 | * | |
| 8x10 | HU810 / HUC810 | 14 | 7 1/2 | 8 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,345 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,520 | * | |
| | | 14 | 7 1/2 | 8 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,795 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | * | |
| 8x12 | HU812 / HUC812 | 14 | 7 1/2 | 10 1/8 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,345 | 2,385 | 2,690 | 2,880 | * | |
| | | 14 | 7 1/2 | 10 1/8 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,795 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | * | |
| 8x14 | HU814 / HUC814 | 14 | 7 1/2 | 11 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,780 | 2,680 | 3,025 | 3,240 | * | |
| | | 14 | 7 1/2 | 11 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (24) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,695 | 3,570 | 4,030 | 4,335 | * | |
| 8x16 | HU816 / HUC816 | 14 | 7 1/2 | 13 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,780 | 2,980 | 3,360 | 3,600 | * | |
| | | 14 | 7 1/2 | 13 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,695 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | * | |

- Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
- For minimum nailing quantity and load values, fill all round holes; for maximum nailing quantity and load values, fill all round and triangular holes.
- DF/SP loads can be used for SCL with an equivalent specific gravity of 0.50 or greater.
- Truss chord cross-grain tension may limit allowable loads in accordance with ANSI/TPI 1-2014. Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector Selector® software includes the evaluation of cross-grain tension in its hanger allowable loads. For additional information, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.
- Hangers with an “*” do not have an Installed Cost Index.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Face-Mount Hangers – Solid Sawn Lumber (SPF/HF)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.



For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.



Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Joist Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-----|------------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|--|
| | | | W | H | B | | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2x4 | LU24 | 20 | 1 9/16 | 3 1/8 | 1 1/2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 205 | 475 | 540 | 565 | |
| | LUS24 | 18 | 1 9/16 | 3 1/8 | 1 3/4 | — | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 375 | 575 | 660 | 705 | |
| | U24 | 16 | 1 9/16 | 3 1/8 | 1 1/2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 205 | 495 | 560 | 605 | |
| | HU26 | 14 | 1 9/16 | 3 1/8 | 2 1/4 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 260 | 510 | 575 | 620 | |
| DBL 2x4 | LUS24-2 | 18 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/8 | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 355 | 690 | 780 | 845 | |
| | U24-2 | 16 | 3 3/8 | 3 | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 205 | 495 | 560 | 605 | |
| | HU24-2 / HUC24-2 | 14 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 325 | 510 | 575 | 620 | |
| 2x6 | LUS26 | 18 | 1 9/16 | 4 3/4 | 1 3/4 | — | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 1,000 | 745 | 850 | 910 | |
| | LU26 | 20 | 1 9/16 | 4 3/4 | 1 1/2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 465 | 720 | 815 | 885 | |
| | U26 | 16 | 1 9/16 | 4 3/4 | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 460 | 745 | 845 | 905 | |
| | LUC26Z | 18 | 1 9/16 | 4 3/4 | 1 3/4 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 630 | 610 | 695 | 755 | |
| | HU26 | 14 | 1 9/16 | 3 1/8 | 2 1/4 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 260 | 510 | 575 | 620 | |
| | HUS26 | 16 | 1 9/16 | 5 1/8 | 3 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,135 | 2,350 | 2,660 | 2,780 | |
| DBL 2x6 | LUS26-2 | 18 | 3 3/8 | 4 7/8 | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 910 | 885 | 1,005 | 1,090 | |
| | U26-2 | 16 | 3 3/8 | 5 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 460 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,215 | |
| | HUS26-2 | 14 | 3 3/8 | 5 3/16 | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1000 | 905 | 1,030 | 1,110 | |
| | HU26-2 / HUC26-2 | 14 | 3 3/8 | 5 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 650 | 1,025 | 1,155 | 1,240 | |
| | | 14 | 3 3/8 | 5 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 980 | 1,540 | 1,735 | 1,865 | |
| TPL 2x6 | LUS26-3 | 18 | 4 5/8 | 4 1/8 | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 910 | 885 | 1,005 | 1,090 | |
| | U26-3 | 16 | 4 5/8 | 4 1/4 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 460 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,215 | |
| | HU26-3 / HUC26-3 | 14 | 4 11/16 | 4 5/8 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 650 | 1,025 | 1,155 | 1,240 | |
| | | 14 | 4 11/16 | 4 5/8 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 980 | 1,540 | 1,735 | 1,865 | |
| 2x8 | LUS26 | 18 | 1 9/16 | 4 3/4 | 1 3/4 | — | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 1,000 | 745 | 850 | 910 | |
| | LU26 | 20 | 1 9/16 | 4 3/4 | 1 1/2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 465 | 720 | 815 | 885 | |
| | LUS28 | 18 | 1 9/16 | 6 5/8 | 1 3/4 | — | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 1,000 | 945 | 1,085 | 1,160 | |
| | LU28 | 20 | 1 9/16 | 6 3/8 | 1 1/2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 730 | 955 | 1,015 | 1,015 | |
| | U26 | 16 | 1 9/16 | 4 3/4 | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 460 | 745 | 845 | 905 | |
| | LUC26Z | 18 | 1 9/16 | 4 3/4 | 1 3/4 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 630 | 610 | 695 | 755 | |
| | HU28 | 14 | 1 9/16 | 5 1/4 | 2 1/4 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 520 | 770 | 870 | 930 | |
| | HUS26 | 16 | 1 9/16 | 5 1/8 | 3 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,135 | 2,350 | 2,445 | 2,445 | |
| | HUS28 | 16 | 1 9/16 | 7 | 3 | — | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,515 | 3,520 | 3,520 | 3,520 | |
| DBL 2x8 | LUS26-2 | 18 | 3 3/8 | 4 7/8 | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 910 | 885 | 1,005 | 1,090 | |
| | LUS28-2 | 18 | 3 3/8 | 7 | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 910 | 1,130 | 1,280 | 1,385 | |
| | U26-2 | 16 | 3 3/8 | 5 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 460 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,215 | |
| | HU28-2 / HUC28-2 | 14 | 3 3/8 | 7 3/16 | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,135 | 1,360 | 1,540 | 1,660 | |
| | | 14 | 3 3/8 | 7 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 650 | 1,280 | 1,445 | 1,550 | |
| | | 14 | 3 3/8 | 7 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 980 | 1,795 | 2,025 | 2,180 | |
| TPL 2x8 | LUS28-3 | 18 | 4 5/8 | 6 1/4 | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 910 | 1,130 | 1,280 | 1,385 | |
| | U26-3 | 16 | 4 5/8 | 4 1/4 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 460 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,215 | |
| | HU26-3 / HUC26-3 | 14 | 4 11/16 | 4 5/8 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 650 | 1,025 | 1,155 | 1,240 | |
| | | 14 | 4 11/16 | 4 5/8 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 980 | 1,540 | 1,735 | 1,865 | |
| QUAD 2x8 | HU28-4 / HUC28-4 | 14 | 6 1/8 | 7 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 650 | 1,280 | 1,445 | 1,550 | |
| | | 14 | 6 1/8 | 7 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,160 | 1,795 | 2,025 | 2,180 | |
| 2x10 | LUS28 | 18 | 1 9/16 | 6 5/8 | 1 3/4 | — | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 1,000 | 945 | 1,085 | 1,160 | |
| | LU28 | 20 | 1 9/16 | 6 3/8 | 1 1/2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 730 | 955 | 1,015 | 1,015 | |
| | LUS210 | 18 | 1 9/16 | 7 13/16 | 1 3/4 | — | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 1,000 | 1,150 | 1,315 | 1,410 | |
| | LU210 | 20 | 1 9/16 | 7 13/16 | 1 1/2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 730 | 1,195 | 1,360 | 1,390 | |
| | U210 | 16 | 1 9/16 | 7 13/16 | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 850 | 1,240 | 1,345 | 1,345 | |
| | LUC210Z | 18 | 1 9/16 | 7 3/4 | 1 3/4 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 845 | 1,020 | 1,155 | 1,250 | |
| | HU210 | 14 | 1 9/16 | 7 1/8 | 2 1/4 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 520 | 1,025 | 1,155 | 1,240 | |
| | HUS210 | 16 | 1 9/16 | 9 | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,265 | 4,685 | 4,985 | 5,015 | |
| | HGUS210 | 12 | 1 9/16 | 9 1/8 | 5 | — | (46) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,545 | 6,340 | 6,730 | 6,730 | |

See footnotes on p. 112.

Face-Mount Hangers – Solid Sawn Lumber (SPF/HF)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.



Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

Solid Sawn Joist Hangers

| | Joist Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | W | H | B | | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) |
| Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DBL 2x10 | | LUS28-2 | 18 | 3 1/8 | 7 | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 910 | 1,130 | 1,280 | 1,385 |
| | | LUS210-2 | 18 | 3 1/8 | 9 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,245 | 1,575 | 1,785 | 1,930 |
| | | U210-2 | 16 | 3 1/8 | 8 1/2 | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 |
| | | HUS210-2 | 14 | 3 1/8 | 9 3/8 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,810 | 1,815 | 2,050 | 2,215 |
| | | HU210-2 / HUC210-2 | 14 | 3 1/8 | 8 15/16 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 975 | 1,795 | 2,020 | 2,165 |
| | | | 14 | 3 1/8 | 8 15/16 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,635 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 |
| | | HHUS210-2 | 14 | 3 5/8 | 8 7/8 | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 3,055 | 4,905 | 5,535 | 5,575 |
| | HUCQ210-2-SDS | 14 | 3 1/4 | 9 | 3 | — | (12) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | 2,015 | 3,600 | 3,710 | 3,710 | |
| TPL 2x10 | | LUS28-3 | 18 | 4 5/8 | 6 1/4 | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 910 | 1,130 | 1,280 | 1,385 |
| | | LUS210-3 | 18 | 4 5/8 | 8 3/8 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,245 | 1,575 | 1,785 | 1,930 |
| | | U210-3 | 16 | 4 5/8 | 7 3/4 | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 |
| | | HU210-3 / HUC210-3 | 14 | 4 11/16 | 8 1/8 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 975 | 1,795 | 2,020 | 2,165 |
| | | | 14 | 4 11/16 | 8 1/8 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,635 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 |
| | | HHUS210-3 | 14 | 4 11/16 | 8 7/8 | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,930 | 4,840 | 5,485 | 5,575 |
| | | HUCQ210-3-SDS | 14 | 4 5/8 | 9 | 3 | — | (12) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | 2,015 | 3,600 | 3,710 | 3,710 |
| QUAD 2x10 | | HU210-4 / HUC210-4 | 14 | 6 1/8 | 8 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,155 | 1,795 | 2,020 | 2,165 |
| | | | 14 | 6 1/8 | 8 3/8 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,550 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 |
| | | HHUS210-4 | 14 | 6 1/8 | 8 7/8 | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,930 | 4,840 | 5,485 | 5,575 |
| | | LUS210 | 18 | 1 5/8 | 7 15/16 | 1 3/4 | — | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 1,000 | 1,150 | 1,315 | 1,410 |
| | | LU210 | 20 | 1 5/8 | 7 15/16 | 1 1/2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 730 | 1,195 | 1,360 | 1,390 |
| | | U210 | 16 | 1 5/8 | 7 15/16 | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 850 | 1,240 | 1,345 | 1,345 |
| | | LUC210Z | 18 | 1 5/8 | 7 3/4 | 1 3/4 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 845 | 1,020 | 1,155 | 1,250 |
| 2x12 | | HU212 | 14 | 1 5/8 | 9 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 975 | 1,280 | 1,445 | 1,550 | |
| | | HUS210 | 16 | 1 5/8 | 9 | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,265 | 4,685 | 4,985 | 5,015 |
| | | LUS210-2 | 18 | 3 1/8 | 9 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,245 | 1,575 | 1,785 | 1,930 |
| | | U210-2 | 16 | 3 1/8 | 8 1/2 | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 |
| | | LUS214-2 | 18 | 3 1/8 | 10 15/16 | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,245 | 1,815 | 2,060 | 2,225 |
| | | HUS210-2 | 14 | 3 1/8 | 9 3/8 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,810 | 1,815 | 2,050 | 2,215 |
| | | HUS212-2 | 14 | 3 1/8 | 10 3/4 | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,955 | 2,265 | 2,565 | 2,770 |
| DBL 2x12 | | HU212-2 / HUC212-2 | 14 | 3 1/8 | 10 9/16 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 975 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,475 |
| | | | 14 | 3 1/8 | 10 9/16 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,635 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 |
| | | HUCQ210-2-SDS | 14 | 3 1/4 | 9 | 3 | — | (12) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | 2,015 | 3,600 | 3,710 | 3,710 |
| | | LUS210-3 | 18 | 4 5/8 | 8 3/8 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,245 | 1,575 | 1,785 | 1,930 |
| | | HU212-3 / HUC212-3 | 14 | 4 11/16 | 10 5/16 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 975 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,475 |
| | | | 14 | 4 11/16 | 10 5/16 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,635 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 |
| | | U210-3 | 16 | 4 5/8 | 7 3/4 | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 |
| 2x14 | | HUCQ210-3-SDS | 14 | 4 5/8 | 9 | 3 | — | (12) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | 2,015 | 3,600 | 3,710 | 3,710 |
| | | LUS210 | 18 | 1 5/8 | 7 15/16 | 1 3/4 | — | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 1,000 | 1,150 | 1,315 | 1,410 |
| | | LU210 | 20 | 1 5/8 | 7 15/16 | 1 3/4 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 730 | 1,195 | 1,360 | 1,390 |
| | | U210 | 16 | 1 5/8 | 7 15/16 | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 850 | 1,240 | 1,345 | 1,345 |
| | | HU214 | 14 | 1 5/8 | 10 1/8 | 2 1/4 | — | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 975 | 1,540 | 1,735 | 1,860 |
| | | U214 | 16 | 1 5/8 | 10 | 2 | — | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 850 | 1,490 | 1,680 | 1,815 |
| | | U210-2 | 16 | 3 1/8 | 8 1/2 | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 |
| DBL 2x14 | | LUS214-2 | 18 | 3 1/8 | 10 15/16 | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,245 | 1,815 | 2,060 | 2,225 |
| | | HUS212-2 | 14 | 3 1/8 | 10 3/4 | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,955 | 2,265 | 2,565 | 2,770 |
| | | HU212-2 / HUC212-2 | 14 | 3 1/8 | 10 9/16 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 975 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,475 |
| | | | 14 | 3 1/8 | 10 9/16 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,635 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 |
| | | HU214-2 / HUC214-2 | 14 | 3 1/8 | 12 13/16 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,300 | 2,305 | 2,600 | 2,785 |
| | | | 14 | 3 1/8 | 12 13/16 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (24) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,965 | 3,075 | 3,470 | 3,735 |
| | | HUCQ210-2-SDS | 14 | 3 1/4 | 9 | 3 | — | (12) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | 2,015 | 3,600 | 3,710 | 3,710 |
| TPL 2x14 | | U210-3 | 16 | 4 5/8 | 7 3/4 | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 |
| | | HU214-3 / HUC214-3 | 14 | 4 11/16 | 12 1/8 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,300 | 2,305 | 2,600 | 2,785 |
| | | | 14 | 4 11/16 | 12 1/8 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (24) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,735 | 3,075 | 3,470 | 3,735 |
| | | HUCQ210-3-SDS | 14 | 4 5/8 | 9 | 3 | — | (12) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | 2,015 | 3,600 | 3,710 | 3,710 |

See footnotes on p. 112.

Face-Mount Hangers – Solid Sawn Lumber (SPF/HF)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Joist Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|--|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|--|
| | | | W | H | B | | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2x16 | U214 | 16 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 10 | 2 | — | (12) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 850 | 1,490 | 1,680 | 1,815 | |
| | HU214 | 14 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 10 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₄ | — | (12) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 975 | 1,540 | 1,735 | 1,860 | |
| | HU216 | 14 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₄ | — | (18) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1,300 | 2,305 | 2,600 | 2,785 | |
| DBL 2x16 | HUS212-2 | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 10 ³ / ₄ | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 2,955 | 2,265 | 2,565 | 2,770 | |
| | HU216-2 / HUC216-2 | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 13 ⁷ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,300 | 2,565 | 2,890 | 3,095 | |
| | | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 13 ⁷ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,735 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | |
| TPL 2x16 | HU216-3 / HUC216-3 | 14 | 4 ¹ / ₁₆ | 13 ⁷ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,300 | 2,565 | 2,890 | 3,095 | |
| | | 14 | 4 ¹ / ₁₆ | 13 ⁷ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,735 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | |
| 3x4 | U34 | 16 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 ³ / ₈ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 205 | 495 | 560 | 605 | |
| | HU34 / HUC34 | 14 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 ³ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 325 | 510 | 575 | 620 | |
| 3x6 | U36 | 16 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ³ / ₈ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 460 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,215 | |
| | LUS36 | 18 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ¹ / ₄ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 910 | 885 | 1,005 | 1,090 | |
| | HU36 / HUC36 | 14 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ³ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 520 | 1,025 | 1,155 | 1,240 | |
| 3x8 | U36 | 16 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ³ / ₈ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 460 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,215 | |
| | HU38 / HUC38 | 14 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 520 | 1,280 | 1,445 | 1,550 | |
| 3x10 | U310 | 16 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 8 ⁷ / ₈ | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 | |
| | LUS310 | 18 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 900 | 1,130 | 1,290 | 1,400 | |
| | HU310 / HUC310 | 14 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 8 ⁷ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 780 | 1,795 | 2,020 | 2,165 | |
| | HUCQ310-SDS | 14 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 9 | 3 | — | (8) ¼ x 2½ SDS | (4) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 1,160 | 2,400 | 2,760 | 3,000 | |
| 3x12 | U310 | 16 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 8 ⁷ / ₈ | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 | |
| | HU312 / HUC312 | 14 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 10 ⁵ / ₈ | 2½ | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 780 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,475 | |
| | HUCQ310-SDS | 14 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 9 | 3 | — | (8) ¼ x 2½ SDS | (4) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 1,160 | 2,685 | 3,085 | 3,320 | |
| 3x14 | U314 | 16 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 10½ | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 850 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,420 | |
| | HU314 / HUC314 | 14 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 12¾ | 2½ | — | (18) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1,300 | 2,305 | 2,600 | 2,785 | |
| | HUCQ310-SDS | 14 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 9 | 3 | — | (8) ¼ x 2½ SDS | (4) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 1,160 | 2,400 | 2,760 | 3,000 | |
| 3x16 | U314 | 16 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 10½ | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 850 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,420 | |
| | HU316 / HUC316 | 14 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 14⅛ | 2½ | — | (20) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1,300 | 2,565 | 2,890 | 3,095 | |
| 4x4 | LUS44 | 18 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 355 | 690 | 780 | 845 | |
| | U44 | 16 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 2 ⁷ / ₈ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 205 | 495 | 560 | 605 | |
| | HU44 / HUC44 | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 2 ⁷ / ₈ | 2½ | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 325 | 510 | 575 | 620 | |
| 4x6 | LUS46 | 18 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 4¾ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 910 | 885 | 1,005 | 1,090 | |
| | U46 | 16 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 4 ⁷ / ₈ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 460 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,215 | |
| | HUS46 | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,000 | 905 | 1,030 | 1,110 | |
| | HU46 / HUC46 | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ³ / ₈ | 2½ | Min. | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 650 | 1,025 | 1,155 | 1,240 | |
| | | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ³ / ₈ | 2½ | Max. | (12) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 980 | 1,540 | 1,735 | 1,865 | |
| 4x8 | LUS46 | 18 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 4¾ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 910 | 885 | 1,005 | 1,090 | |
| | U46 | 16 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 4 ⁷ / ₈ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 460 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,215 | |
| | LUS48 | 18 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 6¾ | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 910 | 1,130 | 1,280 | 1,385 | |
| | HUS48 | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,135 | 1,360 | 1,540 | 1,660 | |
| | HU48 / HUC48 | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 6 ¹³ / ₁₆ | 2½ | Min. | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 650 | 1,280 | 1,445 | 1,550 | |
| | | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 2½ | Max. | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 980 | 1,795 | 2,025 | 2,180 | |
| 4x10 | LUS48 | 18 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 6¾ | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 910 | 1,130 | 1,280 | 1,385 | |
| | LUS410 | 18 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 8¾ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,245 | 1,575 | 1,785 | 1,930 | |
| | U410 | 16 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 8 ³ / ₈ | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 | |
| | HUS410 | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 8 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 2,770 | 1,815 | 2,050 | 2,215 | |
| | HU410 / HUC410 | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 8 ⁵ / ₈ | 2½ | Min. | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 975 | 1,795 | 2,020 | 2,165 | |
| | | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 8 ⁵ / ₈ | 2½ | Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,635 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 | |
| 4x12 | HUCQ410-SDS | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 9 | 3 | — | (12) ¼ x 2½ SDS | (6) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 1,950 | 3,600 | 3,870 | 3,870 | |
| | LUS410 | 18 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 8¾ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,245 | 1,575 | 1,785 | 1,930 | |
| | LUS414 | 18 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 10¾ | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,245 | 1,815 | 2,060 | 2,225 | |
| | U410 | 16 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 8 ³ / ₈ | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 | |
| | HUS410 | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 8 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 2,770 | 1,815 | 2,050 | 2,215 | |
| | HUS412 | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 10½ | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 2,955 | 2,265 | 2,565 | 2,770 | |
| | HU412 / HUC412 | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 10 ⁵ / ₈ | 2½ | Min. | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 975 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,475 | |
| | | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 10 ⁵ / ₈ | 2½ | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,635 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 | |
| | HUCQ412-SDS | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 11 | 3 | — | (14) ¼ x 2½ SDS | (6) ¼ x 2½ SDS | 1,950 | 4,200 | 4,340 | 4,340 | |

See footnotes on p. 112.

Face-Mount Hangers – Solid Sawn Lumber (SPF/HF)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

SD

Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

Solid Sawn Joist Hangers

| Joist Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | | W | H | B | | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) |
| Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4x14 | LUS410 | 18 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 8 ³ / ₄ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,245 | 1,575 | 1,785 | 1,930 |
| | LUS414 | 18 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 10 ³ / ₄ | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,245 | 1,815 | 2,060 | 2,225 |
| | U414 | 16 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 10 | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 850 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,420 |
| | HUS412 | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 10 ¹ / ₂ | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 2,955 | 2,265 | 2,565 | 2,770 |
| | HU414 / HUC414 | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 12 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Min. | (18) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,300 | 2,305 | 2,600 | 2,785 |
| | | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 12 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Max. | (24) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,965 | 3,075 | 3,470 | 3,735 |
| | HUCQ410-SDS | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 9 | 3 | — | (12) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | 1,950 | 3,600 | 3,870 | 3,870 |
| HUCQ412-SDS | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 11 | 3 | — | (14) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | 1,950 | 4,200 | 4,340 | 4,340 | |
| 4x16 | U414 | 16 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 10 | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 850 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,420 |
| | HUS412 | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 10 ¹ / ₂ | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 2,955 | 2,265 | 2,565 | 2,770 |
| | HU416 / HUC416 | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 13 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,300 | 2,565 | 2,890 | 3,095 |
| | | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 13 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,965 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 |
| | HUCQ412-SDS | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 11 | 3 | — | (14) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | 1,950 | 4,200 | 4,340 | 4,340 |
| 6x6 | U66 | 16 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 5 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 460 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,215 |
| | HU66 / HUC66 | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 4 ³ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Min. | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 770 | 1,025 | 1,155 | 1,240 |
| | | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 4 ³ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Max. | (12) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,160 | 1,540 | 1,735 | 1,865 |
| 6x8 | U66 | 16 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 5 | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 460 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,215 |
| | HU68 / HUC68 | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 5 ¹ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Min. | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 770 | 1,280 | 1,445 | 1,550 |
| | | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 5 ¹ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Max. | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,160 | 1,795 | 2,025 | 2,180 |
| 6x10 | U610 | 16 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 8 ¹ / ₂ | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 |
| | HU610 / HUC610 | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 7 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Min. | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,155 | 1,795 | 2,020 | 2,165 |
| | | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 7 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,550 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 |
| | HUCQ610-SDS | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 9 | 3 | — | (12) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | 2,000 | 3,600 | 4,140 | 4,460 |
| 6X12 | HU612 / HUC612 | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 9 ³ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Min. | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,155 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,475 |
| | | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 9 ³ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,550 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 |
| | HUCQ610-SDS | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 9 | 3 | — | (12) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | 2,000 | 3,600 | 4,140 | 4,460 |
| | HUCQ612-SDS | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 11 | 3 | — | (14) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | 2,000 | 4,200 | 4,460 | 4,460 |
| 6x14 | HU614 / HUC614 | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 11 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Min. | (18) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,550 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 |
| | | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 11 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Max. | (24) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (12) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,530 | 2,305 | 2,600 | 2,785 |
| | HUCQ610-SDS | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 9 | 3 | — | (12) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | 2,000 | 3,600 | 4,140 | 4,460 |
| | HUCQ612-SDS | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 11 | 3 | — | (14) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | 2,000 | 4,200 | 4,460 | 4,460 |
| 6x16 | HU616 / HUC616 | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,530 | 2,565 | 2,890 | 3095 |
| | | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (12) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 2,325 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 |
| | HUCQ612-SDS | 14 | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 11 | 3 | — | (14) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | (6) 1/4 x 2 ¹ / ₂ SDS | 2,000 | 4,200 | 4,460 | 4,460 |
| 8x8 | HU88 / HUC88 | 14 | 7 ¹ / ₂ | 6 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Min. | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 770 | 1,280 | 1,445 | 1,550 |
| | | 14 | 7 ¹ / ₂ | 6 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Max. | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,160 | 1,795 | 2,025 | 2,180 |
| 8x10 | HU810 / HUC810 | 14 | 7 ¹ / ₂ | 8 ³ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Min. | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,155 | 1,795 | 2,020 | 2,165 |
| | | 14 | 7 ¹ / ₂ | 8 ³ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,550 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 |
| 8x12 | HU812 / HUC812 | 14 | 7 ¹ / ₂ | 10 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Min. | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,155 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,475 |
| | | 14 | 7 ¹ / ₂ | 10 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,550 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 |
| 8x14 | HU814 / HUC814 | 14 | 7 ¹ / ₂ | 11 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Min. | (18) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,530 | 2,305 | 2,600 | 2,785 |
| | | 14 | 7 ¹ / ₂ | 11 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Max. | (24) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (12) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 2,325 | 3,075 | 3,470 | 3,735 |
| 8x16 | HU816 / HUC816 | 14 | 7 ¹ / ₂ | 13 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,530 | 2,565 | 2,890 | 3095 |
| | | 14 | 7 ¹ / ₂ | 13 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (12) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 2,325 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed.

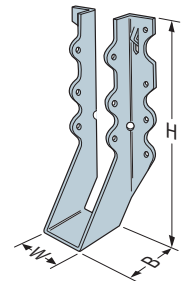
Reduce where other loads govern.

2. For minimum nailing quantity and load values, fill all round holes; for maximum nailing quantity and load values, fill all round and triangular holes.

3. DF/SP loads can be used for SCL with an equivalent specific gravity of 0.50 or greater.

4. Truss chord cross-grain tension may limit allowable loads in accordance with ANSI/TPI 1-2014. Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector Selector® software includes the evaluation of cross-grain tension in its hanger allowable loads. For additional information, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

5. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Face-Mount Hangers – Rough Lumber (DF/SP)

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

| Joist Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|------------------|--------------------------------|-----|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | W | H | B | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2x4(R) | LU24R-18 | 18 | 2 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ½ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 240 | 555 | 630 | 655 | — |
| | U24R | 16 | 2 | 3 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 240 | 575 | 650 | 705 | IBC, FL, LA |
| 2x6(R) | LU26R-18 | 18 | 2 | 4 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 1 ½ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 540 | 835 | 950 | 1,030 | — |
| | U26R | 16 | 2 | 5 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | IBC, FL, LA |
| 2x8(R) | LU28R-18 | 18 | 2 | 6 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 1 ½ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 850 | 1,110 | 1,180 | 1,180 | — |
| | U26R | 16 | 2 | 5 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | IBC, FL, LA |
| 2x10(R) | LU210R-18 | 18 | 2 | 7 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 2 | (10) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 850 | 1,390 | 1,580 | 1,615 | — |
| | U210R | 16 | 2 | 9 ¹ / ₈ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | IBC, FL, LA |
| 2x12(R) | U210R | 16 | 2 | 9 ¹ / ₈ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | |
| 2x14(R) | U210R | 16 | 2 | 9 ¹ / ₈ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | |
| 4x4(R) | U44R | 16 | 4 | 2 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 240 | 575 | 650 | 705 | |
| 4x6(R) | U46R | 16 | 4 | 4 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | |
| 4x8(R) | U46R | 16 | 4 | 4 ⁵ / ₈ | 2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | |
| 4x10(R) | U410R | 16 | 4 | 8 ¹ / ₈ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | |
| 4x12(R) | U410R | 16 | 4 | 8 ¹ / ₈ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | |
| 4x14(R) | U410R | 16 | 4 | 8 ¹ / ₈ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | |
| 6x6(R) | U66R | 16 | 6 | 5 | 2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | |
| 6x8(R) | U66R | 16 | 6 | 5 | 2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 535 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,410 | |
| 6x10(R) | U610R | 16 | 6 | 8 ¹ / ₂ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | |
| 6x12(R) | U610R | 16 | 6 | 8 ¹ / ₂ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | |
| 6x14(R) | U610R | 16 | 6 | 8 ¹ / ₂ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 990 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. DF/SP loads can be used for SCL with an equivalent specific gravity of 0.50 or greater.

3. HU hangers can be ordered in rough sizes at full table loads. Add "X" to the model designation (e.g., HU28X) and specify rough width or height. Maximum width 8".

4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

Face-Mount Hangers – Rough Lumber (SPF/HF)

| Joist Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners (in.) | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|------------------|--------|-----|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | W | H | B | Header | | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) |
| Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2x4(R) | LU24R-18 | 18 | 2 | 3 1⁄16 | 1 ½ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 205 | 475 | 540 | 565 |
| | U24R | 16 | 2 | 3 ¾ | 2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 205 | 495 | 560 | 605 |
| 2x6(R) | LU26R-18 | 18 | 2 | 4 9⁄16 | 1 ½ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 465 | 720 | 815 | 885 |
| | U26R | 16 | 2 | 5 ⅝ | 2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 460 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,215 |
| 2x8(R) | LU28R-18 | 18 | 2 | 6 ⅜ | 1 ½ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 730 | 955 | 1,015 | 1,015 |
| | U26R | 16 | 2 | 5 ⅝ | 2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 460 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,215 |
| 2x10(R) | LU210R-18 | 18 | 2 | 7 9⁄16 | 2 | (10) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 730 | 1,195 | 1,360 | 1,390 |
| | U210R | 16 | 2 | 9 ⅞ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 |
| 2x12(R) | U210R | 16 | 2 | 9 ⅞ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 |
| 2x14(R) | U210R | 16 | 2 | 9 ⅞ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 |
| 4x4(R) | U44R | 16 | 4 | 2 ⅝ | 2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 205 | 495 | 560 | 605 |
| 4x6(R) | U46R | 16 | 4 | 4 ⅝ | 2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 460 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,215 |
| 4x8(R) | U46R | 16 | 4 | 4 ⅝ | 2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 460 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,215 |
| 4x10(R) | U410R | 16 | 4 | 8 ⅞ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 |
| 4x12(R) | U410R | 16 | 4 | 8 ⅞ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 |
| 4x14(R) | U410R | 16 | 4 | 8 ⅞ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 |
| 6x6(R) | U66R | 16 | 6 | 5 | 2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 460 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,215 |
| 6x8(R) | U66R | 16 | 6 | 5 | 2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 460 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,215 |
| 6x10(R) | U610R | 16 | 6 | 8 ½ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 |
| 6x12(R) | U610R | 16 | 6 | 8 ½ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 |
| 6x14(R) | U610R | 16 | 6 | 8 ½ | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 850 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. DF/SP loads can be used for SCL with an equivalent specific gravity of 0.50 or greater.

3. HU hangers can be ordered in rough sizes at full table loads. Add "X" to the model designation (e.g., HU28X) and specify rough width or height. Maximum width 8".

4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

LRUZ

Face-Mount Rafter Hanger

The LRUZ offers an economic alternative for those applications requiring a sloped hanger for rafter-to-ridge connections. Used with solid sawn rafters, the LRUZ's unique design enables the hanger to be installed either before or after the rafter is in place. The field-adjustable seat helps improve job efficiency by eliminating mismatched angles in the field and lead times associated with special orders. The LRUZ offers comparable or better load capacity to other rafter hangers at a reduced cost while using fewer fasteners.

Features:

- The open design and ability to field-adjust the slope make the LRUZ ideal for both retrofit or new applications.
- Accommodates roof pitches from 0:12 to 14:12.
- Slopes up or down to 45° (12:12). For **downward** slopes greater than 45° up to 49° (14:12), allowable **downloads** are 0.85 of table loads.
- For added versatility, the fasteners on the face of the hanger are placed high enabling the bottom of the rafter to hang below the ridge beam (see "Max. C₁" dimension).
- Can be installed using nails or Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws.

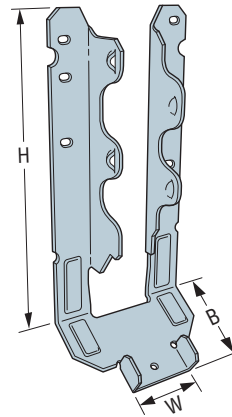
Material: 18 gauge

Finish: ZMAX® coating (G-185)

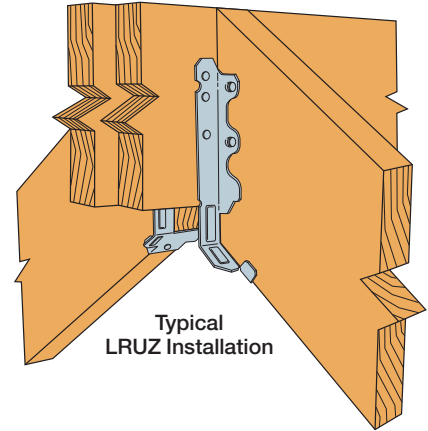
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Joist fasteners must be installed at an angle through the rafter or joist into the header to achieve the table loads
- See alternate installation on p. 115 for retrofit applications

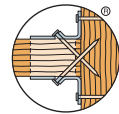
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



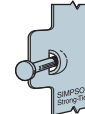
LRU28Z
(other models similar)



Typical LRUZ Installation



Double-Shear Nailing Top View



Dome Double-Shear Nailing Side View

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.



Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

Standard Installation

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | W | H | B | Max. C ₁ | Face | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| LRU26Z | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ¹ / ₄ | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 1 ³ / ₄ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (5) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 810 | 1,030 | 1,175 | 1,275 | 695 | 885 | 1,010 | 1,095 | IBC, FL |
| | | | | | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (5) 0.148 x 3 | 600 | 865 | 990 | 990 | 515 | 745 | 850 | 850 | |
| | | | | | (4) SD #10 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | (5) SD #10 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | 770 | 1,215 | 1,395 | 1,425 | 660 | 935 | 1,075 | 1,170 | |
| | | | | | (4) SD #10 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | (5) SD #10 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | 770 | 1,045 | 1,200 | 1,305 | 660 | 830 | 950 | 1,035 | |
| LRU28Z | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 ⁵ / ₈ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (5) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 810 | 1,315 | 1,340 | 1,340 | 695 | 1,130 | 1,150 | 1,150 | |
| | | | | | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (5) 0.148 x 3 | 805 | 1,050 | 1,050 | 1,050 | 690 | 905 | 905 | 905 | |
| | | | | | (6) SD #10 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | (5) SD #10 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | 1,025 | 1,480 | 1,480 | 1,480 | 880 | 1,265 | 1,270 | 1,270 | |
| | | | | | (6) SD #10 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | (5) SD #10 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | 1,025 | 1,390 | 1,480 | 1,480 | 880 | 1,105 | 1,270 | 1,270 | |
| LRU210Z | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 8 ³ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 1 ³ / ₄ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (7) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,015 | 1,550 | 1,620 | 1,620 | 875 | 1,335 | 1,395 | 1,395 | |
| | | | | | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (7) 0.148 x 3 | 1,015 | 1,295 | 1,480 | 1,495 | 875 | 1,115 | 1,275 | 1,285 | |
| | | | | | (6) SD #10 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | (7) SD #10 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | 1,510 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,300 | 1,405 | 1,550 | 1,550 | |
| | | | | | (6) SD #10 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | (7) SD #10 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | 1,510 | 1,570 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,300 | 1,240 | 1,430 | 1,550 | |
| LRU212Z | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 10 ¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (7) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,305 | 1,550 | 1,765 | 1,910 | 1,120 | 1,335 | 1,520 | 1,645 | |
| | | | | | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (7) 0.148 x 3 | 1,305 | 1,295 | 1,430 | 1,430 | 1,120 | 1,115 | 1,230 | 1,230 | |
| | | | | | (6) SD #10 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | (7) SD #10 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | 1,850 | 1,820 | 1,915 | 1,915 | 1,590 | 1,405 | 1,615 | 1,645 | |
| | | | | | (6) SD #10 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | (7) SD #10 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | 1,850 | 1,570 | 1,805 | 1,915 | 1,590 | 1,240 | 1,430 | 1,555 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. Allowable loads are based on a minimum 3" carrying member. For single 2x carrying members, use 0.148" x 1¹/₂" nails in the face and 0.148" x 3" in the joist, and reduce the allowable load to 0.81 of the tabulated value for 0.148" x 3" nails. Alternatively, use #10 x 1¹/₂" Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws in the face and #10 x 2¹/₂" SD Connector screws in the joist as shown in the table.

3. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

4. **Fasteners:** SD screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 335–337 for fastener information.

LRUZ

Face-Mount Rafter Hanger (cont.)

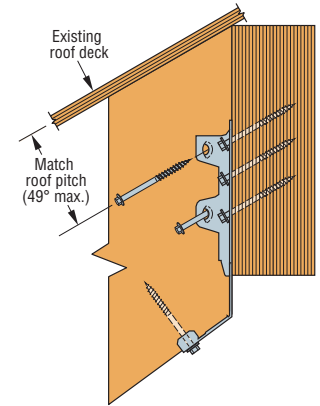
Alternate Installation for Retrofit Applications

When an existing roof deck prevents the horizontal installation of fasteners, #10 x 2½" Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws may be installed sloped upward to match the roof pitch (49° max.). Use table values for an installation with 0.148" x 3" nails when Strong-Drive SD Connector screws are sloped. Nails may not be installed sloped upward.

Alternate Installation for Retrofit

| Model No. | Angled Fasteners | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| | Face | Joist | Uplift ² (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Uplift ² (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| LRU26Z | (4) SD #10 x 2½" | (5) SD #10 x 2½" | 645 | 855 | 980 | 990 | 555 | 730 | 835 | 850 | IBC, FL |
| LRU28Z | (6) SD #10 x 2½" | (5) SD #10 x 2½" | 805 | 1,050 | 1,050 | 1,050 | 695 | 900 | 900 | 900 | |
| LRU210Z | (6) SD #10 x 2½" | (7) SD #10 x 2½" | 1,100 | 1,285 | 1,430 | 1,430 | 945 | 1,095 | 1,230 | 1,230 | |
| LRU212Z | (6) SD #10 x 2½" | (7) SD #10 x 2½" | 1,305 | 1,285 | 1,430 | 1,430 | 1,120 | 1,095 | 1,230 | 1,230 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Allowable loads are based on a minimum 3"-thick carrying member.
3. Fasteners may be angled upward a maximum of 49°.
4. **Fasteners:** SD screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 335–337 for fastener information.

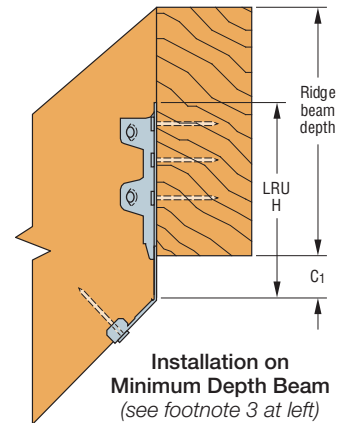


Alternate Installation for Retrofit Applications

Minimum Ridge Beam Depth (in.)

| Roof Pitch | LRU26Z | | LRU28Z | | | LRU210Z | | | LRU212Z | |
|------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|
| | Rafter Size | | Rafter Size | | | Rafter Size | | | Rafter Size | |
| | 2x6 | 2x8 | 2x6 | 2x8 | 2x10 | 2x8 | 2x10 | 2x12 | 2x10 | 2x12 |
| 2:12 | 3⅞ | 5⅞ | — | 5½ | 7¼ | — | 7⅞ | 9⅞ | — | 9¼ |
| 3:12 | 3⅞ | 5¾ | — | 5½ | 7¼ | — | 7¾ | 9⅞ | — | 9¼ |
| 4:12 | 4 | 5⅞ | — | 5½ | 7¼ | — | 8 | 10⅞ | — | 9¼ |
| 5:12 | 4¼ | 6⅞ | — | 5½ | 7⅞ | — | 8¼ | 10½ | — | 9¼ |
| 6:12 | 4⅞ | 6⅞ | — | 5½ | 7¾ | — | 8⅞ | 10⅞ | — | 9¼ |
| 7:12 | 4⅞ | 6⅞ | — | 5¾ | 8⅞ | 6⅞ | 9 | 11¼ | — | 9½ |
| 8:12 | 4⅞ | 7 | — | 6⅞ | 8½ | 7 | 9⅞ | 11¼ | 7⅞ | 10 |
| 9:12 | 5⅞ | 7⅞ | — | 6½ | 9 | 7⅞ | 9⅞ | 12⅞ | 8⅞ | 10⅞ |
| 10:12 | 5⅞ | 7¾ | 4½ | 6⅞ | 9⅞ | 7¾ | 10¼ | 12⅞ | 8½ | 11⅞ |
| 11:12 | 5¾ | 8⅞ | 4⅞ | 7¼ | 9⅞ | 8⅞ | 10¾ | 13½ | 9 | 11¾ |
| 12:12 | 6 | 8½ | 5⅞ | 7⅞ | 10½ | 8½ | 11⅞ | 14⅞ | 9⅞ | 12⅞ |
| 13:12 | 6⅞ | 9 | 5½ | 8⅞ | 11⅞ | 9 | 12 | 14⅞ | 10¼ | 13⅞ |
| 14:12 | 6¾ | 9½ | 5⅞ | 8⅞ | 11⅞ | 9½ | 12½ | 15⅞ | 10¾ | 13⅞ |

1. Minimum ridge beam depths shown assume that the rafter and the ridge beam are flush at the top.
2. Minimum ridge beam depths have been determined to ensure the maximum C₁ dimension for the LRU is not exceeded. Deeper ridge beams may be required to support the rafter loads as determined by the Designer.
3. Per the 2012/2015/2018 IRC Section R802.3 the ridge is required to be not less in depth than the cut end of the rafter unless the ridge is designed as a beam.
4. Slopes greater than 12:12 are download only.



LSSJ

Face-Mount Adjustable Light Slopeable/Skewable Jack Hanger



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The innovative LSSJ is ideal for connecting jack rafters to hip members. Featuring a one-sided connection point for ease of installation and a versatile, hinged seat, the LSSJ is easily field adjustable to all typical rafter slopes ranging from 0:12 to 12:12. The LSSJ's header flange allows for easy skew adjustment, from 0° to 45°. It ships pre-bent at 45° so is ready to place for most typical applications. Specify left (L) or right (R) model when ordering.

Features:

- Hanger installs from one side with all fastener holes easily accessible
- Can be installed as a retrofit
- Seat grip makes setting the hanger quick and easy
- Accommodates roof pitches from 0:12 to 12:12
- Swivel seat adjusts easily and provides more support to joist, allowing for a higher load than fasteners alone

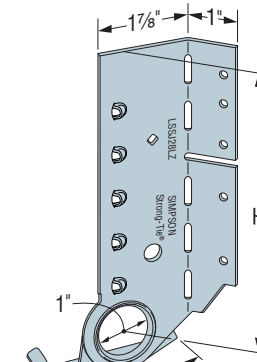
Material: 18 gauge

Finish: ZMAX® coating (G-185)

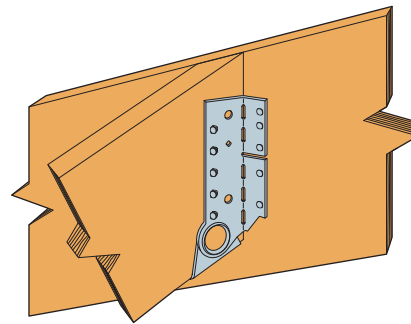
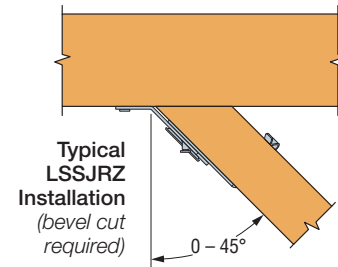
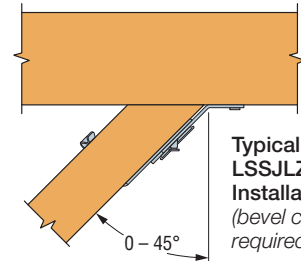
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- For LSSJ26 an extra nail in the seat at load durations (115) and (125) adds 75 lb. to the 0.148" x 1 1/2" nails table downloads
- Joist end needs to be bevel cut
- Table and illustration shows left and right skews LSSJR/L (LSSJR = skewed right; LSSJL = skewed left)

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



LSSJ28LZ
(others similar)
U.S. Patent Pending



Typical LSSJ28LZ Installation with 2x10 Header
(installation with 4x10 header similar)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | HF/SPF Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. | |
|------------------------|------------------|----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| | W | H | Face | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | | |
| 0°–20° Skew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LSSJ26LZ LSSJ26RZ | 1⅞ | 4⅜ | (4) 0.148 x 3 (4) 0.148 x 1½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 295 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 255 | 315 | 315 | 315 | IBC, FL | |
| LSSJ28LZ LSSJ28RZ | 1⅞ | 6 | (5) 0.148 x 3 (5) 0.148 x 1½ | (5) 0.148 x 3 (5) 0.148 x 1½ | 450 | 590 | 605 | 605 | 385 | 510 | 520 | 520 | | |
| LSSJ210LZ LSSJ210RZ | 1⅞ | 8 | (6) 0.148 x 3 (6) 0.148 x 1½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 795 | 710 | 810 | 815 | 685 | 610 | 695 | 700 | | |
| 21°–45° Skew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LSSJ26LZ LSSJ26RZ | 1⅞ | 4⅜ | (4) 0.148 x 3 (4) 0.148 x 1½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | | IBC, FL |
| LSSJ28LZ LSSJ28RZ | 1⅞ | 6 | (5) 0.148 x 3 (5) 0.148 x 1½ | (5) 0.148 x 3 (5) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,165 | 1,080 | 1,165 | 1,165 | 1,000 | 925 | 1,000 | 1,000 | | |
| LSSJ210LZ LSSJ210RZ | 1⅞ | 8 | (6) 0.148 x 3 (6) 0.148 x 1½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,420 | 1,295 | 1,445 | 1,445 | 1,220 | 1,110 | 1,245 | 1,245 | | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

LSSR

Slopeable/Skewable Rafter Hanger

The patent-pending LSSR light slopeable/skewable rafter hanger is the next generation of a field-adjustable rafter hanger. One of its key features is that it can be installed after all of the rafters have been tacked into place. A versatile hanger, it is field adjustable for skew up to 45° and features an innovative hinged swivel seat to adjust for up to a 45° slope.

Features:

- Makes it possible to install after the rafters are already in place
- Flange design allows for easy skew adjustment, from 0° to 45°
- Swivel seat adjusts easily and supports joist

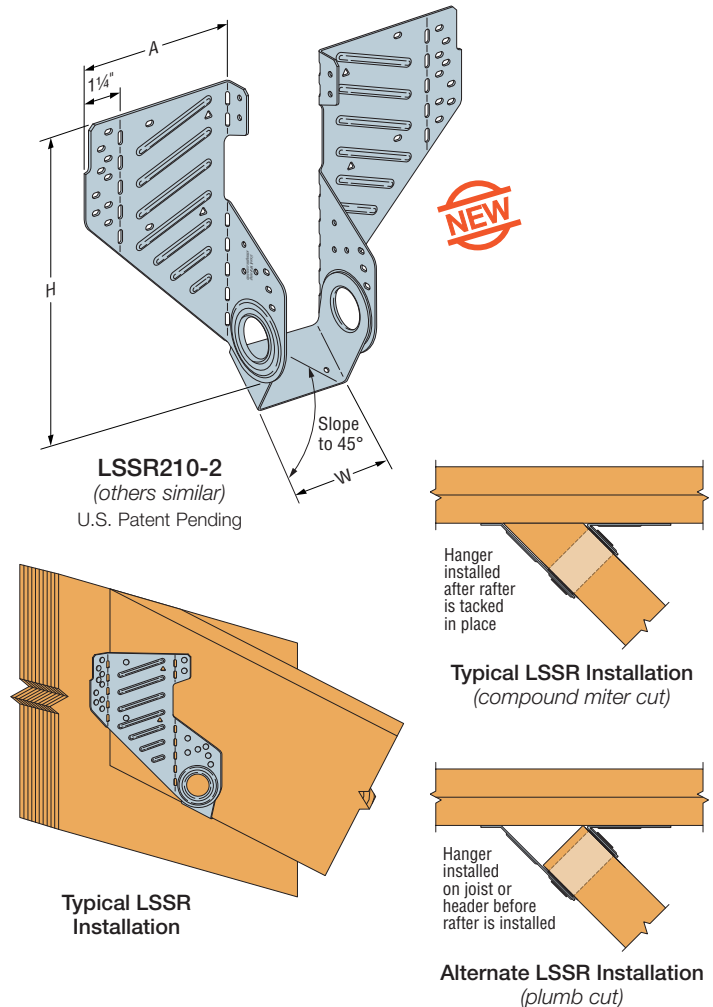
Material: See table

Finish: ZMAX® coating

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- For a common rafter:
 - Slide hanger into position; adjust seat and install seat nails
 - Make sure side stirrups are snug close to the joist, bend lines are plumb
 - Install a face nail on each side to hold in place
 - Install all round and obround holes on the header and joist
- For jack rafters:
 - Fold acute side forward
 - Slide hanger into position; adjust seat and install seat nails
 - Make sure hanger is snug close to the joist, bend line is plumb
 - Install obround nails on acute side, both header and joist
 - Make sure hanger is snug close to the joist and header; bend line is plumb
 - Install joist nails only on obtuse side
 - Bend obtuse side flange back so that header flange is flush against header
 - Install header nails

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Actual Joist Width (in.) | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads | | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|---|--------------|------------|------------------|----|----|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | | | W | H | A | Face | Joist | DF/SP Species Header | | | | SPF/HF Species Header | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Roof | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Roof | | |
| Snow (115) | Const. (125) | Snow (115) | Const. (125) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sloped Only Hangers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | LSSR210-2Z | 16 | 3¼ | 8⅞ | 5⅝ | (22) 0.162 x 2½ | (18) 0.162 x 2½ | 695 | 2,365 | 2,365 | 2,365 | 600 | 2,035 | 2,035 | 2,035 | IBC |
| 3½ | LSSR410Z | 16 | 3⅝ | 8⅞ | 5⅝ | (22) 0.162 x 2½ | (18) 0.162 x 2½ | 695 | 2,365 | 2,365 | 2,365 | 600 | 2,035 | 2,035 | 2,035 | |
| Skewed Hangers or Sloped and Skewed Hangers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | LSSR210-2Z | 16 | 3¼ | 8⅞ | 5⅝ | (20) 0.162 x 2½ | (14) 0.162 x 2½ | 695 | 1,810 | 1,810 | 1,810 | 600 | 1,555 | 1,555 | 1,555 | IBC |
| 3½ | LSSR410Z | 16 | 3⅝ | 8⅞ | 5⅝ | (20) 0.162 x 2½ | (14) 0.162 x 2½ | 695 | 1,810 | 1,810 | 1,810 | 600 | 1,555 | 1,555 | 1,555 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. For slope-only installations, the four triangle holes may be filled for an allowable roof download of 3,015 lb. for LSSR 16GA.

3. Roof loads are 125% of floor loads unless limited by other criteria.

4. On the acute side of the skewed LSSR hangers, fill obround holes only.

5. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

SUR/SUL/HSUR/HSUL

Skewed 45° Face-Mount Hangers



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The SU and HSU series of hangers are skewed 45° left or right. Angled nail slots direct nails for proper installation.

Material: SUR and SUL — 16 gauge; HSUR and HSUL — 14 gauge

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in ZMAX® coating.

See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

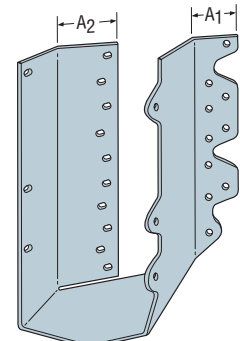
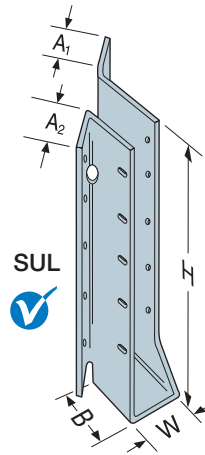
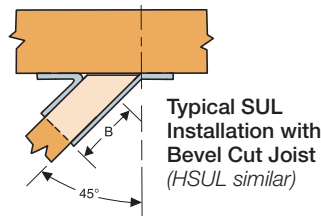
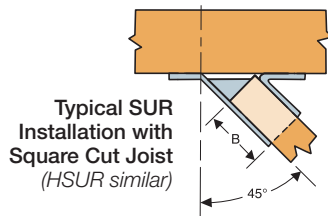
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- These hangers will normally accommodate a 40° to 50° skew
- Illustration shows left and right skews SUR/L (SUR = skewed right; SUL = skewed left)
- The joist end may be square cut or bevel cut

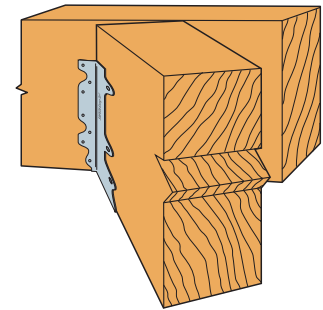
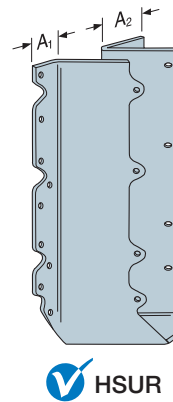
Options:

- Available with the A₂ flange turned in on the 2-2x and 4x models only (see illustration)
- To order, add "C" (for concealed) to the product name
- For example, specify HSURC46, HSULC46, SURC46, or SULC46

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



HSULC
Available for 2-2x and 4x models only



Typical SUR410 Installation

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 336–337 for more information.

| Joist Size | Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Species Header Allowable Loads | | | | SPF/HF Species Header Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | W | H | B | A ₁ | A ₂ | Face | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| 2x4 | SUR/L24 | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 3 ¹ / ₂ | 2 | 1 ¹ / ₈ | 1 ¹ / ₄ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 395 | 575 | 650 | 705 | 340 | 495 | 560 | 605 | IBC, FL, LA |
| 2x6, x8 | SUR/L26 | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 5 | 2 | 1 ¹ / ₈ | 1 ⁵ / ₈ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 675 | 865 | 980 | 1,055 | 580 | 745 | 845 | 905 | |
| 2x10, x12 | SUR/L210 | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 8 ¹ / ₈ | 2 | 1 ¹ / ₈ | 1 ⁵ / ₈ | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (10) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1,250 | 1,440 | 1,630 | 1,760 | 1,075 | 1,240 | 1,400 | 1,515 | |
| 2x14 | SUR/L214 | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 10 | 2 | 1 ¹ / ₈ | 1 ⁵ / ₈ | (12) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (12) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1,890 | 1,730 | 1,955 | 2,110 | 1,625 | 1,490 | 1,680 | 1,815 | |
| 3x10, x12 | SUR/L2.56 /9 | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | 8 ¹ / ₁₆ | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 210 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | 180 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 | |
| 3x14 | SUR/L2.56 /11 | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | 11 ¹ / ₁₆ | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 210 | 2,305 | 2,610 | 2,665 | 180 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,290 | |
| (2) 2x6, x8 | SUR/L26-2 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 4 ¹ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | 725 | 1,150 | 1,305 | 1,325 | 625 | 990 | 1,120 | 1,140 | |
| (2) 2x6, x8 | HSUR/L26-2 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 4 ¹ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | (12) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | 725 | 1,790 | 1,795 | 1,795 | 625 | 1,540 | 1,545 | 1,545 | |
| (2) 2x10, x12 | SUR/L210-2 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 8 ¹ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | 1,150 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,345 | 990 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,015 | |
| (2) 2x10, x12 | HSUR/L210-2 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 8 ¹ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | (20) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | 1,150 | 2,980 | 3,360 | 3,410 | 990 | 2,565 | 2,890 | 2,935 | |
| (2) 2x14 | HSUR/L214-2 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 12 ¹ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | (26) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 2 ¹ / ₂ | 1,490 | 3,875 | 4,370 | 4,680 | 1,280 | 3,335 | 3,760 | 4,025 | |
| 4x6, x8 | SUR/L46 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 4 ³ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | 1 | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 730 | 1,150 | 1,265 | 1,265 | 630 | 990 | 1,090 | 1,090 | |
| 4x6, x8 | HSUR/L46 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 4 ³ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | 1 | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | (12) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 725 | 1,790 | 1,795 | 1,795 | 625 | 1,540 | 1,545 | 1,545 | |
| 4x10, x12 | SUR/L410 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 8 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | 1 | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,140 | 2,015 | 2,245 | 2,245 | 980 | 1,735 | 1,930 | 1,930 | |
| 4x10, x12 | HSUR/L410 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 8 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | 1 | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | (20) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,150 | 2,980 | 3,360 | 3,410 | 990 | 2,565 | 2,890 | 2,935 | |
| 4x14 | SUR/L414 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 12 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | 1 | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | (18) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,490 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 1,280 | 2,065 | 2,065 | 2,065 | |
| 4x14 | HSUR/L414 | 3 ¹ / ₁₆ | 12 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | 1 | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | (26) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,490 | 3,875 | 4,370 | 4,680 | 1,280 | 3,335 | 3,760 | 4,025 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Roof loads are 125% of floor loads unless limited by other criteria. Floor loads may be adjusted for load durations according to the code provided they do not exceed those in the roof column.
3. Truss chord cross-grain tension may limit allowable loads in accordance with ANSI/TPI 1-2014. Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector Selector® software includes the evaluation of cross-grain tension in its hanger allowable loads. For additional information, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.
4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

HRC/HHRC

Hip-Ridge Face-Mount Connectors

HRC is a field slopeable connector that attaches hip roof beams to the end of a ridge beam. The HRC may be sloped downward a maximum of 45°.

HHRC accommodates higher loads and uses Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws.

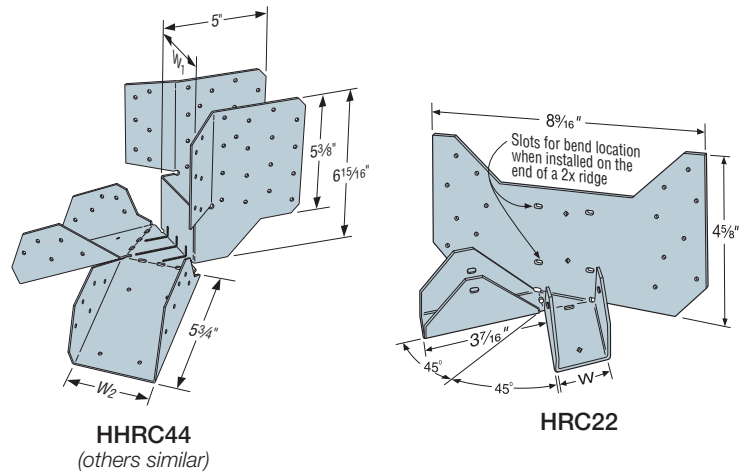
Material: HRC22 — 16 gauge; HHRC — 12 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners (included with HHRC); see General Notes.
- On end of ridge — use optional diamond holes on HRC22 to secure the HRC. Bend face flanges on HRC22 back flush with ridge, and complete nailing.
- HRC22 on face of ridge — adjust to correct height and install nails.
- Double bevel-cut hip members to achieve full bearing capacity with HRC.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



HRC Allowable Loads

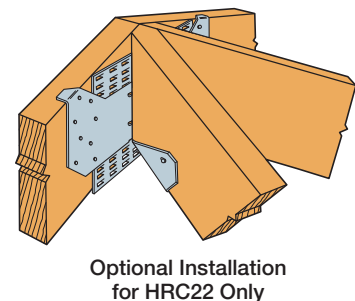
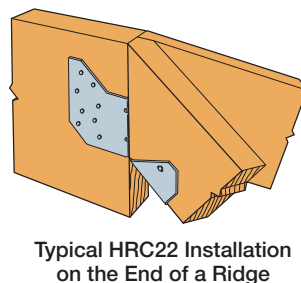
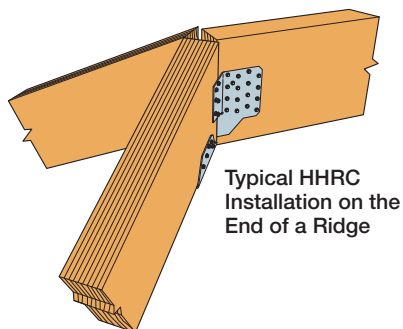
| Model No. | Member Size | | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | W (in.) | Ridge | Carrying Member | Each Hip | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| HRC22 | 1 9/16 | 2x or 1 3/4" wide | (16) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 370 | 975 | 1,105 | 1,185 | 320 | 840 | 950 | 1,020 | IBC, FL, LA |

1. Allowable loads shown are for each hip. Total load carried by the connector is double this number.
2. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
3. Roof loads are 125% of floor loads unless limited by other criteria. Floor loads may be adjusted for load durations according to the code provided they do not exceed those in the roof column.
4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

HHRC Allowable Loads

| Model No. | Member Type | Connection Members | | Connector Width (in.) | | Fasteners | | Allowable Loads Per Hip | | | | Code Ref. |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | Ridge | Hip | Ridge (W ₁) | Hip (W ₂) | Ridge | Each Hip | DF/SP | | SPF | | |
| | | | | | | | | Download (100/115/125) | Uplift (160) | Download (100/115/125) | Uplift (160) | |
| HHRC2-2 | Sawn Lumber | (2) 2x | (2) 2x | 3½ | 3½ | (40) SD #10 x 2 ½" | (22) SD #10 x 2 ½" | 2,830 | 1,970 | 2,435 | 1,695 | IBC, FL |
| HHRC42 | Sawn Lumber | 4x | 2x | 3½ | 1⅞ | (40) SD #10 x 2 ½" | (22) SD #10 x 1 ½" | 2,360 | 1,400 | 2,030 | 1,205 | |
| HHRC42-2 | Sawn Lumber | 4x | (2) 2x | 3½ | 3½ | (40) SD #10 x 2 ½" | (22) SD #10 x 2 ½" | 2,830 | 1,970 | 2,435 | 1,695 | |
| HHRC4/1.81 | SCL/Sawn Lumber | 4x | 1¾ | 3½ | 1⅞ | (40) SD #10 x 2 ½" | (22) SD #10 x 1 ½" | 2,360 | 1,400 | 2,030 | 1,205 | |
| HHRC44 | Sawn Lumber | 4x | 4x | 3½ | 3½ | (40) SD #10 x 2 ½" | (22) SD #10 x 2 ½" | 2,830 | 1,970 | 2,435 | 1,695 | |
| | SCL | 3½ | 3½ | 3½ | 3½ | (40) SD #10 x 2 ½" | (22) SD #10 x 2 ½" | 2,830 | 1,970 | 2,435 | 1,695 | |
| HHRC5.25/3.25 | Glulam | 5½ | 3½ | 5¼ | 3¼ | (40) SD #10 x 2 ½" | (22) SD #10 x 2 ½" | 2,830 | 1,970 | 2,435 | 1,695 | |
| HHRC5.37/3.12 | SCL/Sawn Lumber | 5¼ | (2) 2x | 5¼ | 3¼ | (40) SD #10 x 2 ½" | (22) SD #10 x 2 ½" | 2,830 | 1,970 | 2,435 | 1,695 | |
| HHRC5.37/3.56 | SCL/Sawn Lumber | 5¼ | 3½ | 5½ | 3½ | (40) SD #10 x 2 ½" | (22) SD #10 x 2 ½" | 2,830 | 1,970 | 2,435 | 1,695 | |
| HHRC64 | Sawn Lumber | 6x | 4x | 5½ | 3½ | (40) SD #10 x 2 ½" | (22) SD #10 x 2 ½" | 2,830 | 1,970 | 2,435 | 1,695 | |
| HHRC66 | Sawn Lumber | 6x | 6x | 5½ | 5½ | (40) SD #10 x 2 ½" | (27) SD #10 x 2 ½" | 2,970 | 1,970 | 2,555 | 1,695 | |

1. Allowable loads shown are for each hip. Total load carried by the connector is double this number.
2. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
3. **Fasteners:** SD screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



VPA

Variable-Pitch Connector

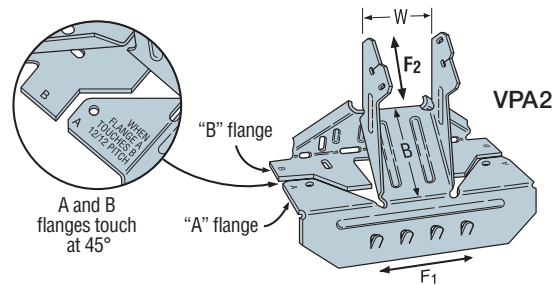
The VPA may be sloped in the field, offering a versatile solution for attaching rafters to the top plate. It will adjust to accommodate slopes between 3:12 and 12:12, making it a complement to the versatile LSSU. This connector eliminates the need for notched rafters, beveled top plates and toe nailing.

Material: 18 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation: • Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

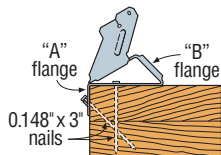


| Joist Width | Model No. | W (in.) | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | Carrying Member | Carried Member | Uplift | Download (100/115/125) | Lateral | | Uplift | Download (100/115/125) | Lateral | | |
| | | | | | | | (160) | | | | (160) | | |
| | | | | | | | F ₁ | F ₂ | | | F ₁ | F ₂ | |
| 1 ½ | VPA2 | 1 ⅞ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 255 | 1,105 | 345 | 300 | 220 | 950 | 295 | 260 | IBC, FL, LA |
| 2 ½ | VPA3 | 2 ⅞ | (9) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 255 | 1,245 | 345 | 300 | 220 | 1,070 | 295 | 260 | |
| 3 ½ | VPA4 | 3 ⅞ | (11) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 255 | 1,245 | 345 | 300 | 220 | 1,070 | 295 | 260 | |

1. Loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

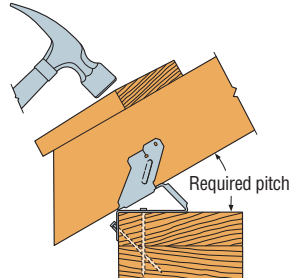
2. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

VPA Installation Sequence



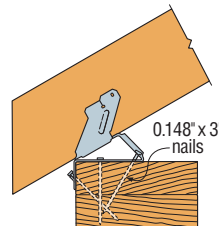
Step 1

Install top nails and face PAN nails in "A" flange to outside wall top plate.



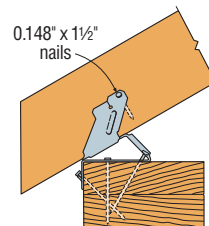
Step 2

Seat rafter with a hammer, adjusting "B" flange to the required pitch.



Step 3

Install "B" flange nails in the obround nail holes, locking the pitch.



Step 4

Install 0.148" x 1½" nail into tab nail hole. Hammer nail in at a slight angle to prevent splitting.

HCP

Hip Corner Plate

The HCP connects a rafter or joist to double top plates at a 45° angle.

Material: 18 gauge

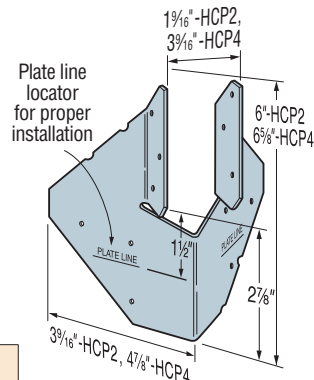
Finish: HCP2 — galvanized or ZMAX® coating; HCP4Z — ZMAX coating

Installation: • Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.

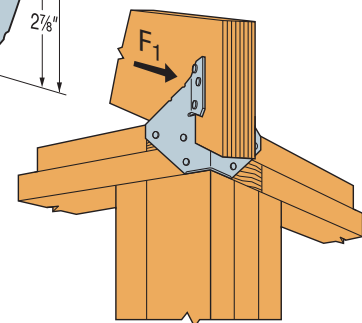
- Attach HCP to double top plates; birdsmouth not required for table uplift loads but may be required for download.
- Install rafter and complete nailing. Rafter may be sloped to 45°.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.



HCP2
(HCP4Z similar)
U.S. Patent 5,380,115



Typical HCP Installation

| Member Size | Model No. | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | Code Ref. |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | To Rafters | To Plates | (160) | | (160) | | |
| | | | | Uplift | F ₁ | Uplift | F ₁ | |
| 2x | HCP2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 590 | 255 | 510 | 220 | IBC, FL LA |
| 4x | HCP4Z | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 990 | 230 | 850 | 200 | |

1. Loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. The HCP can be installed on the inside and the outside of the wall with a flat bottom chord truss and achieve twice the allowable load.
3. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

CJTZ/HCJTZ

Light and Heavy-Duty Concealed Joist Ties

The CJTZ/HCJTZ are concealed connectors. They can be installed three ways: with no routing of header/post or beam; a routed header/post, or a routed beam. It is part of a concealed connector system that includes the CPTZ and CBTZ.

The HCJTZ is a heavy concealed beam tie to be used with large glulam beams resisting heavy loads. The HCJTZ features a unique shape that allows installers to insert the connector into the end of the beam without a visible slot cut into the bottom of the beam.

Material: CJTZ — 12 gauge; HCJTZ — 10 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

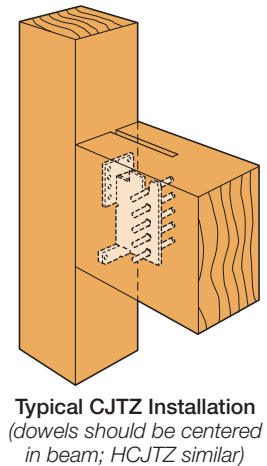
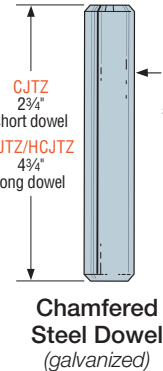
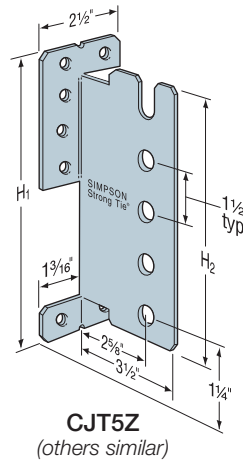
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- The CJTZ/HCJTZ is supplied with all dowels and screws required. Screws require a hex-head driver.
- Router end of beam for screw heads for flush installation.
- The carried member may be sloped up or down to 45° with full table loads.
- The CJTZ only is available with two dowel lengths. To order: specify short (e.g. CJTZ3S) or long dowels (e.g. CJTZ3L) (see footnote #1 below).

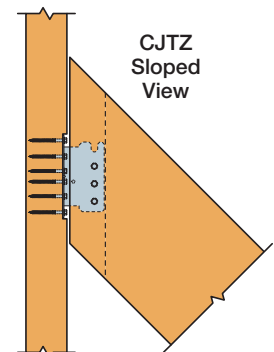
Options:

- See technical bulletin T-C-CJTZ at strongtie.com




Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



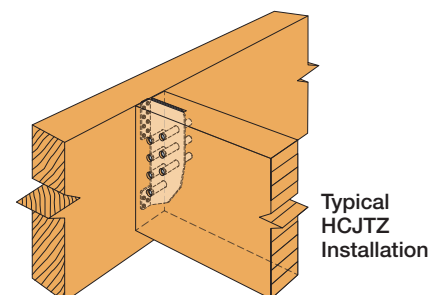
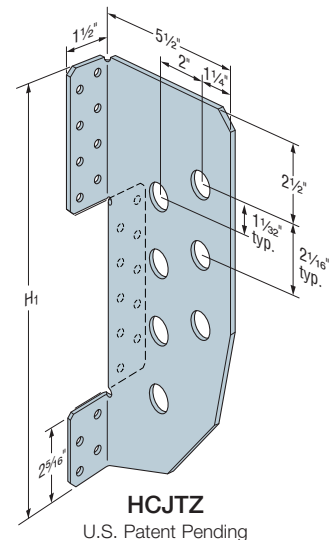
Warning: This connector requires special attention to ensure correct installation. The beam must be installed perpendicular to the support member. The connection's components may be damaged if the beam is rotated from its opposite end during or after installation. Damaged components may not be noticeable and may reduce the connector's load carrying capacity.



These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Min. Joist Size | Dimensions (in.) | | Fasteners (Quantity – Type) | | Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | H ₁ | H ₂ | Header | Joist Pins (2¾" or 4¾") | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | | |
| Douglas Fir–Larch | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | CJT3Z | 4x6 | 5⅞ | 4⅞ | (6) ¼" x 3" SDS | (3) ½" | 985 | 1,050 | 1,050 | 1,050 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | 4x8 | 5⅞ | 4⅞ | (6) ¼" x 3" SDS | (3) ½" | 1,540 | 1,730 | 1,730 | 1,730 | |
| | CJT4Z | 4x10 | 7 | 5⅞ | (8) ¼" x 3" SDS | (4) ½" | 2,625 | 2,970 | 2,970 | 2,970 | |
| | CJT5Z | 4x12 | 8⅞ | 7⅞ | (10) ¼" x 3" SDS | (5) ½" | 3,160 | 3,935 | 4,520 | 4,580 | |
| | CJT6Z | 4x12 | 10 | 8⅞ | (12) ¼" x 3" SDS | (6) ½" | 4,305 | 4,220 | 4,220 | 4,220 | |
| Glulam | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | CJT3Z | 3⅛" x 7½" | 5⅞ | 4⅞ | (6) ¼" x 3" SDS | (3) ½" | 1,540 | 1,835 | 1,835 | 1,835 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | CJT4Z | 3⅛" x 9" | 7 | 5⅞ | (8) ¼" x 3" SDS | (4) ½" | 2,625 | 3,180 | 3,180 | 3,180 | |
| | CJT5Z | 3⅛" x 10½" | 8⅞ | 7⅞ | (10) ¼" x 3" SDS | (5) ½" | 3,160 | 3,900 | 4,480 | 4,570 | |
| | CJT6Z | 3⅛" x 12" | 10 | 8⅞ | (12) ¼" x 3" SDS | (6) ½" | 4,305 | 4,510 | 4,860 | 4,860 | |
| | HCJTZ | 5⅞" x 15" | 13⅞ | 13⅞ | (22) ¼" x 3" SDS | (7) ¾" | 9,210 | 8,465 | 8,465 | 8,465 | |
| PSL | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | CJT3Z | 3½" x 9½" | 5⅞ | 4⅞ | (6) ¼" x 3" SDS | (3) ½" | 1,540 | 2,220 | 2,220 | 2,220 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | CJT4Z | 3½" x 9½" | 7 | 5⅞ | (8) ¼" x 3" SDS | (4) ½" | 2,625 | 2,810 | 2,810 | 2,810 | |
| | CJT5Z | 3½" x 9½" | 8⅞ | 7⅞ | (10) ¼" x 3" SDS | (5) ½" | 3,160 | 3,980 | 4,285 | 4,285 | |
| | CJT6Z | 3½" x 11⅞ | 10 | 8⅞ | (12) ¼" x 3" SDS | (6) ½" | 4,305 | 4,640 | 4,640 | 4,640 | |
| | HCJTZ | 5⅞" x 15" | 13⅞ | 13⅞ | (22) ¼" x 3" SDS | (7) ¾" | 9,210 | 8,465 | 8,465 | 8,465 | |

1. Center dowel in beam. Short dowel (1/2" x 2 3/4") is for use with 3 1/8" glulam beam, 4x sawn lumber, or 3 1/2" wide PSL. Long dowel (1/2" x 4 3/4") is for use with 5 1/8" glulam beam, 6x sawn lumber, or greater widths.



JB/JBA/LB/LBAZ/BA/HB

Joist, Beam and Purlin Top-Flange Hangers



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The LBAZ and JBA hangers provide higher loads for 2x10, 2x12 and 2x14 members in 14-gauge and 18-gauge steel, respectively. The nail locations on the JBA enable effective use with nailers.

The BA hangers are cost-effective hangers featuring min./max. joist nailing option. Min. Nailing featuring Positive Angle Nailing targets moderate load conditions whereas the Max. Nailing generates capacities for higher loads. The unique two-level embossment provides added stiffness to the top flange. See tables on pp. 129–133. See Hanger Options on pp. 98–99 for hanger modifications, which may result in reduced loads.

Material: JB/JBA — 18 gauge; LB/LBAZ — 14 gauge; BA — 14 gauge or 12 gauge

For modified hangers, gauge may increase from that specified for non-modified hangers. Hanger configurations, height and fastener quantity may increase from the tables depending on joist size, skew and slope. **Embossments may be omitted.**

Finish: BA, HB, JB, JBA, LB and LBAZ — galvanized; BA, HB and LB may be ordered hot-dip galvanized; specify HDG.

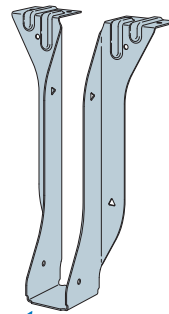
Installation:

- Use specified fasteners; see General Notes and nailer table notes.
- LB, LBAZ and BA may also be welded to steel headers with weld size to match material thickness. The minimum required weld to the top flanges is 2" (1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " for LBAZ) fillet weld to each side of each top flange tab. Distribute the weld equally on both top flanges. Welding cancels the top and face nailing requirements. Consult the code for special considerations when welding galvanized steel. The area should be well-ventilated (see p. 18, note k for welding information). Weld on applications produce the maximum allowable down load listed. For uplift loads refer to technical bulletin T-C-WELDUPLFT at strongtie.com.
- Ledgers must be evaluated for each application separately. Check TF dimension, nail length and nail location on ledger.
- For modified hangers, fastener quantity may increase from the tables depending on joist size, skew and slope.
- Bevel cut the carried member for skewed applications.

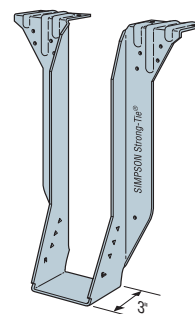
Options:

- See modification tables for allowed options and associated load reductions on p. 124

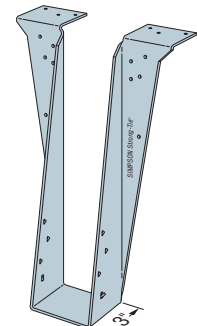
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



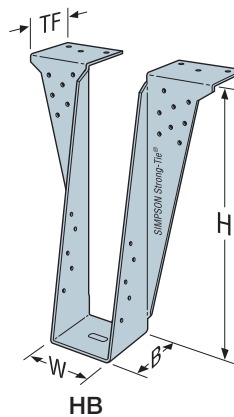
JBA
(LBAZ similar)



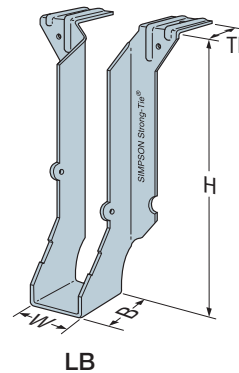
BA
(standard)
U.S. Patent 7,334,372



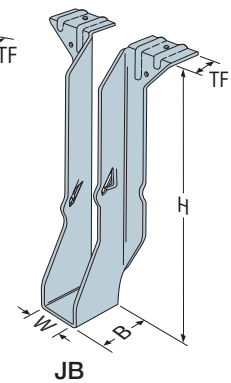
BA
(modifiable)



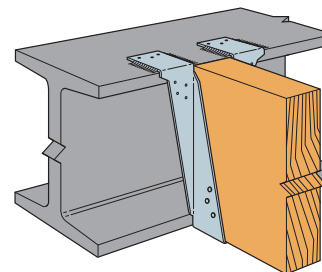
HB



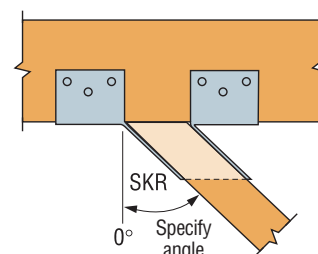
LB



JB



LBAZ and BA are acceptable for weld-on applications. See Installation Information.



Top View BA Hanger Skewed Right

JB/JBA/LB/LBAZ/BA/HB

Joist, Beam and Purlin Top-Flange Hangers (cont.)

Various Header Applications

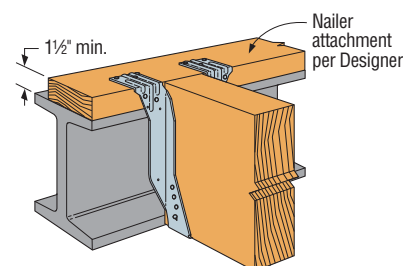
| Joist or Purlin Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads by Header Type and Fastener | | | | | Code Ref. | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----|------------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | W | H | B | TF | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | DF/SP | SPF/HF | | | | | |
| 2x | JB26 | 18 | 1 5/8 | See p. 154 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) Prong | — | — | — | 995 | 780 | IBC, FL, LA | | | | |
| | JB28 | | | | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) Prong | — | — | — | 995 | 775 | | | | | |
| | JB210A JB212A JB214A | | | | 2 | 1 7/8 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 260 | — | — | 1,685 | 1,190 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 260 | — | — | 1,445 | 1,015 | | | | | |
| 2x | LB26 | 14 | 1 5/8 | See p. 154 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 380 | — | — | 1,135 | 705 | | | | | |
| | LB28 | | | | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 380 | — | — | 1,138 | 710 | | | | | |
| | LB210AZ LB212AZ LB214AZ | | | | 2 | 1 7/8 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 355 | — | — | 1,865 | 1,330 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 355 | — | — | 1,705 | 1,220 | | | | | |
| 4x | BA min. | 14 | 3 5/8 | 7 1/4 to <11 | 3 | 2 7/8 | (16) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 3,230 | 3,630 | 2,980 | 2,345 | | | | | |
| | | | | 11 to 30 | | | (16) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 3,230 | 3,630 | 3,080 | 2,425 | | | | | |
| | | | | 7 1/4 to <11 | | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 4,015 | 3,705 | 2,980 | 2,310 | | | | | |
| | | | | 11 to 30 | | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 4,015 | 3,705 | 3,780 | 2,665 | | | | | |
| | BA max. | | | 7 1/4 to 30 | | | (16) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 3,555 | 3,630 | 3,625 | 2,465 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,720 | 3,310 | | | | | |
| | HB | | | 10 | | | 3 5/8 | 11 to 16 | 3 1/2 | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,560 | | 5,818 | 5,640 | 5,650 | 3,820 |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Uplift loads are based on DF/SP lumber. For SPF/HF, use 0.86 x DF/SP uplift load.
3. Uplift loads are based on DF/SP. For SPF/HF, use 0.86 x DF/SP Uplift Load for products requiring nails and 0.72 x DF/SP Uplift Load for products requiring screws.
4. Where noted for single-ply joist hangers, use (6) 0.148" x 1 1/2" nails.
5. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

Nailer Table

| Model No. | Nailer | Top Flange Nailing (in.) | Joist Nailing (in.) | Allowable Loads | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| | | | | Uplift (160) | DF/SP | SPF/HF |
| JB210A JB212A JB214A | 2x | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 260 | 1,265 | 965 |
| | 3x | (6) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 260 | 1,290 | — |
| LB26 | 2x | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 850 | — |
| LB28 | 2x | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 915 | — |
| LB210AZ LB212AZ LB214AZ | 2x | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 355 | 1,265 | 1,065 |
| | 3x | (6) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 355 | 1,290 | — |
| LB216 | 2x | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 1,150 | — |
| BA | 2x | (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 2,220 | 1,755 |
| | (2) 2x | (14) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 2,695 | 2,235 |
| | 3x | (14) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 3,230 | — |
| | 4x | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 3,230 | — |
| | Steel | (6) PDPAT-62KP | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,695 | 3,695 |
| HB | 4x | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,550 | 5,500 | — |

1. Uplift values are for DF/SP nailers only. Refer to technical bulletin T-C-NAILUPLFT18 at strongtie.com for SPF values.
2. For joist members 2 1/2" or wider, 0.162" x 2 1/2" joist nails should be installed for additional uplift loads on the 3x and 4x nailer applications of 970 lb. and 1,010 lb. respectively.
3. See technical bulletin T-C-NAILUPLFT18 at strongtie.com for increased uplift loads with alternative nailing.
4. Attachment of nailer to supporting member is by the Designer.



Typical BA Installation
on Wood Nailer
(LB similar)

JB/JBA/LB/LBAZ/BA/HB

Joist, Beam and Purlin Top-Flange Hangers (cont.)

Modifications and Associated Load Reductions

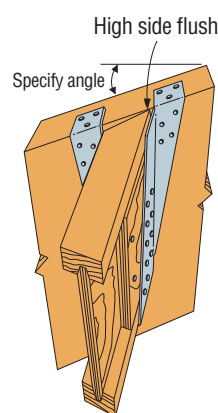
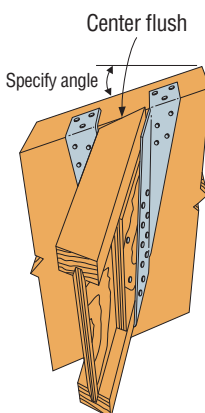
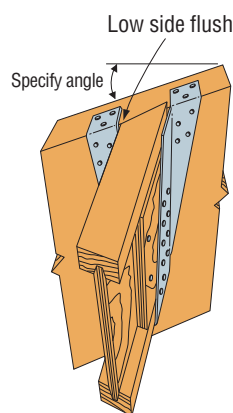
| Hanger | Condition | Seat | | | | | | Top Flange | |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | Sloped Down 45° Max. | Sloped Up 45° Max. | Skewed 45° Max. | Sloped Down and Skewed | Sloped Up and Skewed | | Top Flange Sloped 35° Max. | Top Flange Bent Open or Closed 30° Max. |
| BA | Min. height → | 6 | 6 | 6 | 9¼ | 14 | 9¼ | 14 | 9¼ |
| | W < 2½" | 0.82 | 0.66 | 0.95 | 0.54 | 0.82 | 0.64 | 0.64 | (90 - x) / 90 |
| | W ≥ 2½" | 0.8 | 0.95 | 1 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | (90 - x) / 90 |
| HB | Min. height → | 8 | 8 | 8 | 11¼ | 14 | 11¼ | 14 | 11¼ |
| | W < 2½" | 0.84 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.47 | 0.84 | 0.62 | 0.69 | (90 - x) / 90 |
| | W ≥ 2½" | 0.87 | 0.7 | 0.96 | 0.59 | 0.87 | 0.7 | 0.7 | (90 - x) / 90 |

1. Reduction factors are not cumulative. Use the lowest factors that apply.

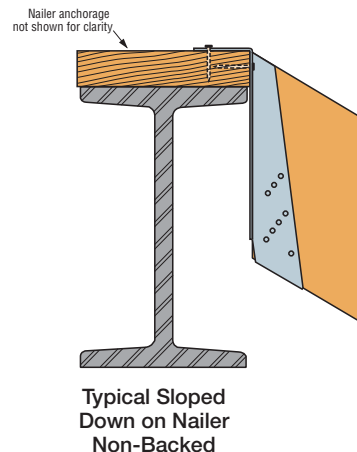
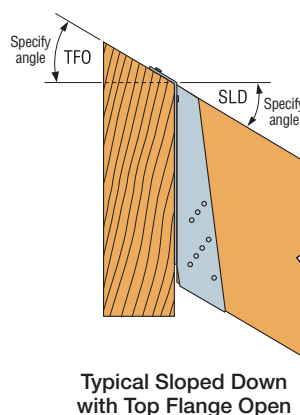
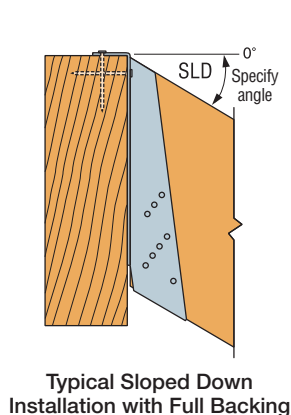
Reduction Factor Instructions

Allowable Download = Lower of (Seat or Top Flange) × (Table Load)

Allowable Uplift = 0.90 × (Table Load) for BA with W < 2½"
 = 0.71 × (Table Load) for HB with W < 2½"
 = 1.00 × (Table Load) for all others



Sloped down and skewed left with sloped top flange installation.
 When ordering, specify low side flush, center flush or high side flush.



WP/HWP/HWPH/WMU

Purlin Top-Flange Hangers

The WP, HWP and HWPH series purlin hangers offer the greatest design flexibility and versatility. WMUs are designed for use on standard 8"-grouted masonry block wall construction. See pp. 234–235 for more information.

The HWP and HWPH high-wind purlin hangers have enhanced uplift. They are ideal for high-wind applications.

Material: (Top flange /stirrup): WP — 7/12 gauge; HWP — 7/12 gauge; HWPH — 3/7 gauge

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint; hot-dip galvanized available: specify HDG, contact Simpson Strong-Tie

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners.
- H dimensions are sized to account for normal joist shrinkage. W dimensions are for dressed timber widths.
- Hangers may be welded to steel headers with weld size to match material thickness (approximate thickness shown) $\frac{3}{16}$ " for WP, by $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-fillet welds located at each end of the top flange (see p. 18, note k for welding information). Weld-on applications produce maximum allowable load listed. For uplift loads refer to technical bulletin T-C-WELDUPLFT at strongtie.com.
- Hangers can support multi-ply carried members; the individual members must be secured together to work as a single unit before installation into the header.
- If joist is shorter than hanger by more than $\frac{1}{2}$ ", then use only 50% of the table loads.

Options:

- See Hanger Options General Notes on p. 97.
- Refer to technical bulletin T-C-SLOPEJST at strongtie.com for information regarding load reductions on selected hangers which can be used without modification to support joists which have shallow slopes ($\leq 3/4:12$).
- Some model configurations may differ from those shown. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for details.
- WP models are available in Type A (bevel-cut) or Type B (square-cut) style. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie when ordering.
- Hangers with a skew greater than 15° may have all the joist nails on the outside angle.
- Specify the slope up or down in degrees from the horizontal plane and/or the skew right or left in degrees from the perpendicular vertical plane. Specify whether low side, high side or center of joist will be flush with the top of the header (see illustration).
- Uplift loads are not available for open/closed TF, TF sloped and offset options.

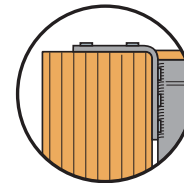
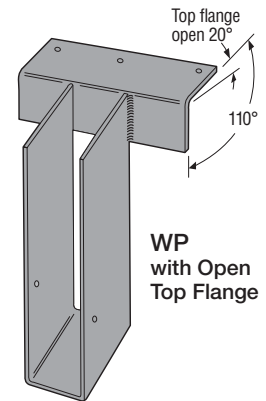
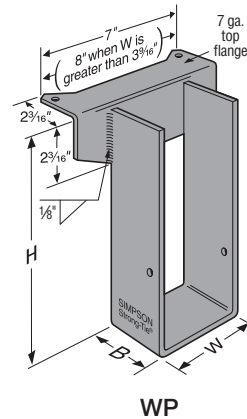
Saddle Hanger

- To order, add D to model and specify S dimension (see illustration).
- Saddle hangers achieve catalog load listed. Saddle hangers on stud walls do not achieve catalog loads.
- Recommended S dimension is $\frac{1}{16}$ " oversized for carrying members $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide and less or $\frac{1}{8}$ " oversized for greater than $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide.

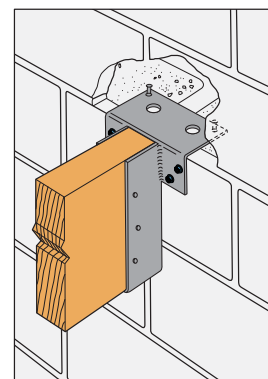
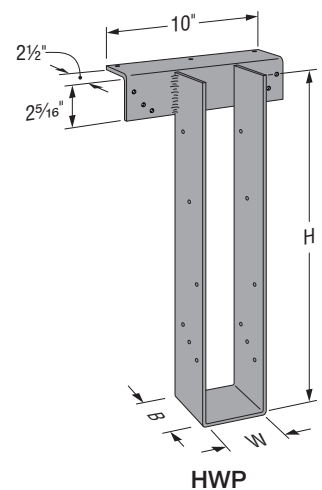
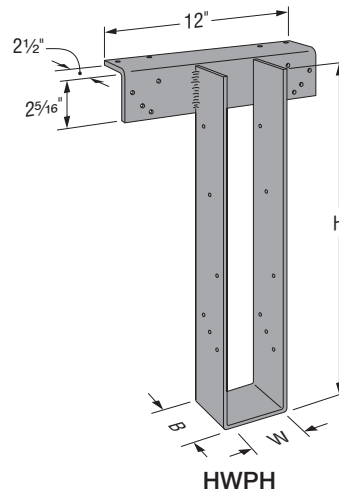
Ridge Hanger (only available for WP)

- Top flange may be sloped to a maximum of 35° to accommodate a ridge (see illustration). Specify angle of the slope. Reduce allowable load using straight-line interpolation. See Open/Closed example.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Eased Edge
Flatten edge of header to match top flange radius.



WMU Mid-Wall Installation
See pp. 234–235 for models and information

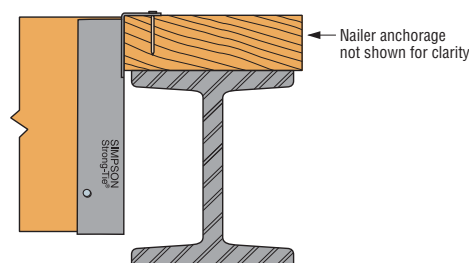
WP/HWP/HWPH/WMU

Purlin Top-Flange Hangers (cont.)

The table indicates the maximum allowable loads for WP, HWP and HWPH hangers used on wood nailers. Nailers are wood members attached to the top of a steel I-beam, concrete or masonry wall.

Nailer Table

| Model | Nailer | Top Flange Nailing (in.) | Uplift ¹ (160) | Allowable Down Loads | | |
|-------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | | | DF/SP | SPF/HF | LSL |
| WP | 2x | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 2,525 | 2,500 | 3,375 |
| | (2) 2x | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,255 | 3,255 | — |
| | 3x | (2) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | — | 3,000 | 2,510 | 3,375 |
| | 4x | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,255 | 3,255 | — |
| HWP | (2) 2x | (3) 0.148 x 3 | 710 | 4,615 | — | — |
| | 3x | (3) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | 970 | 4,615 | — | — |
| | 4x | (3) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | 1,535 | 5,145 | — | — |
| HWPH | (2) 2x | (4) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | 710 | 6,400 | — | — |
| | 3x | (4) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | 970 | 6,470 | — | — |
| | 4x | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,550 | 6,470 | — | — |



Installation on Wood Nailer

1. Attachment of nailer to supporting member is the responsibility of the Designer.

Various Header Applications

| Model | Joist (in.) | | Fasteners (in.) | | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------------|
| | Width | Height | Top | Face | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | LSL | DF/SP | SPF/HF | I-Joist | |
| WP | 1 1/2 to 5% | 5% to 30 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 2,865 | 3,250 | — | 2,500 | 2,000 | 2,030 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | 2 1/2 to 5% | 5% to 30 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 2,525 | 3,250 | 3,650 | 3,255 | 2,525 | — | |
| | 3 1/2 to 5% | 5% to 30 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | — | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,255 | 2,600 | — | |
| HWP | 1 1/2 to 7 | 6 to 15% | (3) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,535 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | |
| | 1 1/2 to 7 | 15% to 28 | (3) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,570 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | |
| HWPH | 2 1/2 to 7 | 6 to 15% | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,685 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — | |
| | 2 1/2 to 7 | 15% to 32 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — | |

- Code values are based on DF/SP header species.
- Uplift loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
- For hanger heights exceeding the joist height, the allowable load is 0.50 of the table load.
- HWP widths greater than 5% are not included in the code report.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See p. 21 for fastener information.

Modifications and Associated Load Reductions for WP/HWP/HWPH

| Models | Seat | | | | | Top Flange | | | | | | Joist Height | |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|--|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|
| | Seat Sloped 45° Max. | | Seat Skewed WP models 84° Max. HWP & HWPH 45° Max. | Seat Sloped and Skewed | | Top Flange Sloped 35° Max. | Top Flange Bent Open or Closed 35° Max. | Top Flange Offset | | Top Flange Offset and Skewed Seat Type A, Bevel Cut | | Joist Shorter Than Hanger | |
| | Up | Down | | Up | Down | | | Narrow | Wide | Narrow | Wide | | |
| WP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | (90–a)/90 | (90–a)/90 | 0.5 | | 0.50 or 2,000 lb. max. | | By more than ½": 0.50 By ½" or less: 1.00 | | |
| HWP, HWPH | | 0.8 | | | | | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | | 0.6 | |

- For straight-line interpolation, "a" is the specified angle.
- Reduction factors are not cumulative. Use the lowest factors that apply.
- Narrow $\leq 3 1/2$ ", Wide $> 3 1/2$ ".
- For type B hangers that are skewed in one direction with the top flange offset in the opposite direction, hangers $3 1/2$ " and narrower, the allowable load is 25% of the table load or 1,335 lb., whichever is lower, and for hangers wider than $3 1/2$ ", the allowable load is 30% of the table load or 1,620 lb., whichever is lower.

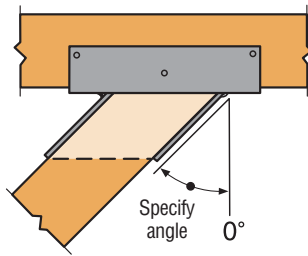
Reduction Factor Instructions

Allowable Download = (lowest of Seat, Top Flange, or Joist Height) \times (Table Load). See pp. 129–133 for table loads.

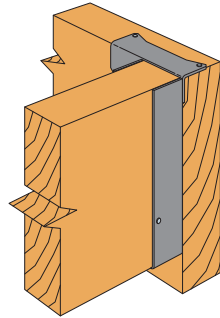
Allowable Uplift = as noted in table per height, see table above.

WP/HWP/HWPH/WMU

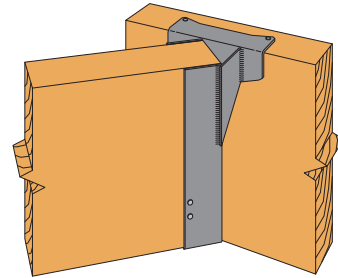
Purlin Top-Flange Hangers (cont.)



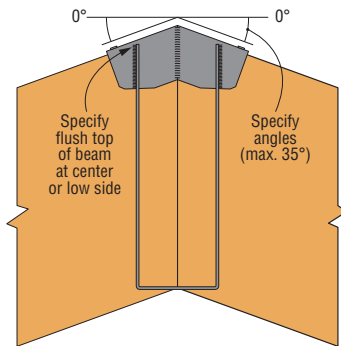
Typical **HWP** Top View
Skewed Left Type A Hanger
(bevel-cut joist shown)



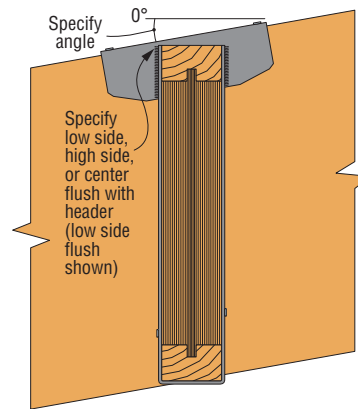
Typical WP Top Flange
Offset Left



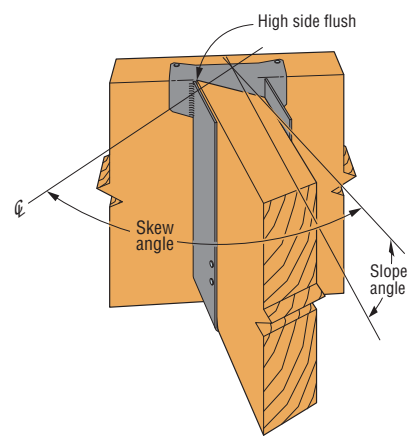
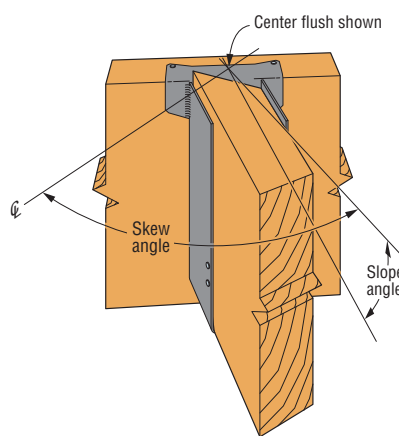
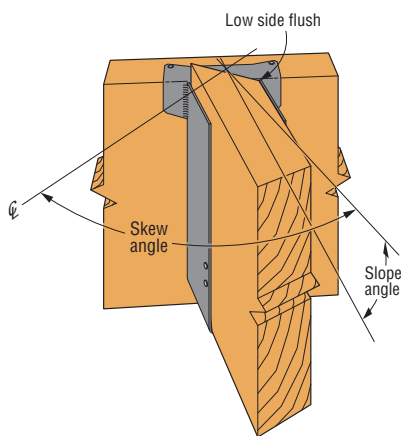
Typical WP Skewed Left
Type B Hanger
(square-cut joist shown)



Typical WP Ridge Installation



Typical WP
Top Flange Sloped Down
Left with Low Side Flush



Typical WP sloped down, skewed right with type A hanger (joist end must be bevel cut).
When ordering, specify low side flush, center flush or high side flush.

HUTF/HUSTF

Heavy-Duty and Double-Shear Top-Flange Joist Hangers

See dimensions, material, loads on table pages.

HUSTF has the double-shear nailing advantage — distributing the joist load through two points on each nail for greater strength.

Finish: Galvanized. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Not acceptable for nailer or welded applications; see W and B hangers
- HUTF — The minimum header or ledger size that can be used with this hanger is $3\frac{1}{2}$ "
- HUSTF — With 3x carrying members, use 0.162 " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " nails into the header and 0.162 " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " nails into the joist

Options:

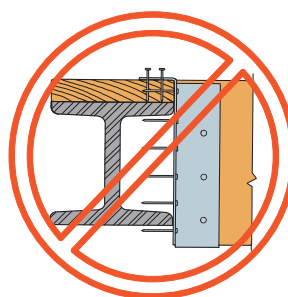
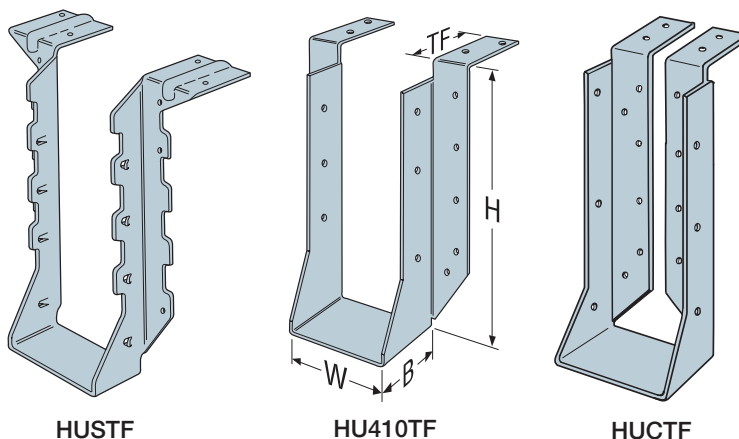
- See Hanger Options General Notes on p. 97.
- HUTF rough beam sizes are available by special order.
- **HUSTF cannot be modified.**

Sloped and/or Skewed Seat

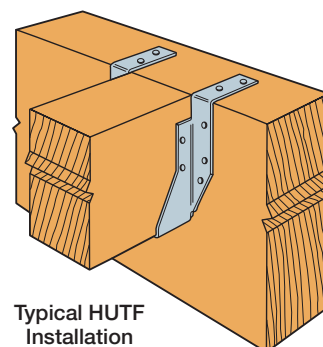
- HUTF can be skewed to a maximum of 45° or sloped to a maximum of 45° . HUSTF can be skewed and sloped down only, provided $W \geq 2\frac{3}{8}$ ". No skew with slope up options available.
- For skews greater than 15° , uplift loads are 0.75 of the table loads. Hangers with a skew greater than 15° may have all the joist nailing on the outside angle.
- For sloped and skewed combinations, the allowable loads are 0.70 of the table loads.
- For sloped down only hangers, allowable load is 0.78 of the table load.

Concealed Flange

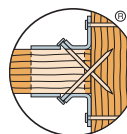
- HUTF is available with one A flange concealed at 0.85 of the catalog table load.
- HUSTF is available with both flanges concealed provided the W dimension is $2\frac{3}{8}$ " or greater, at 0.85 of the table load. Specify HUCTF for both flanges concealed. No skew options available.



Nailer application is not acceptable. Fasteners cannot be installed.

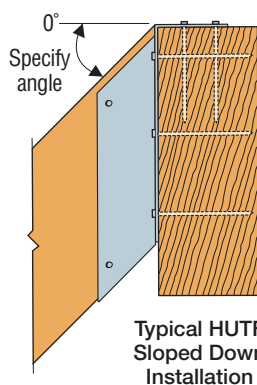


Typical HUTF Installation

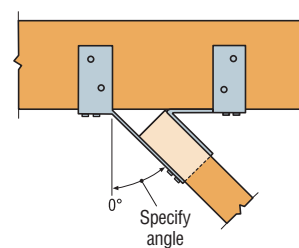


Double-Shear Nailing Top View

Some model configurations may differ from those shown. Production models have projected seats. Square-cut seats may be ordered. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for details.



Typical HUTF Sloped Down Installation



Top View HUTF Hanger Skewed Right

Top-Flange Hangers – Solid Sawn Lumber (DF/SP)

Visit strongtie.com/software to learn more about our Joist Hanger Selector software.

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| | Joist or Purlin Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | Installed Cost Index (ICI) | Code Ref. |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|-------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | W | H | B | TF | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | | |
| | Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2x4 | PF24 | 18 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1 ¹ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 300 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,255 | Lowest | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | HU24TF | 12 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 190 | 1,865 | 1,865 | 1,865 | 850% | | |
| DBL 2x4 | HU24-2TF | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 370 | 2,050 | 2,050 | 2,050 | Lowest | | |
| 2x6 | JB26 | 18 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1 ¹ / ₁₆ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) Prong | — | 995 | 995 | 995 | Lowest | | |
| | LB26 | 14 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 380 | 1,135 | 1,135 | 1,135 | 117% | | |
| | HU26TF | 12 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 660 | 2,550 | 2,550 | 2,550 | 568% | | |
| DBL 2x6 | HUS26-2TF | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 5 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 | 1 ³ / ₄ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,200 | 2,440 | 2,440 | 2,440 | Lowest | | |
| | WP26-2 | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 5 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | 33% | | |
| | HU26-2TF | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 5 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 815 | 2,785 | 2,785 | 2,785 | 87% | | |
| 2x8 | JB28 | 18 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1 ¹ / ₁₆ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) Prong | — | 955 | 955 | 955 | Lowest | | |
| | LB28 | 14 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 380 | 1,135 | 1,135 | 1,135 | 98% | | |
| | HU28TF | 12 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 700 | 2,910 | 2,970 | 3,010 | 563% | | |
| DBL 2x8 | HUS28-2TF | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 2 | 1 ⁷ / ₈ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,765 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 3,400 | Lowest | | |
| | WP28-2 | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 7 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | 16% | | |
| | HU28-2TF | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 7 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (12) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 815 | 3,265 | 3,265 | 3,265 | 75% | | |
| 2x10 | JB210A | 18 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 9 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 260 | 1,685 | 1,685 | 1,685 | * | IBC, FL | |
| | LB210AZ | 14 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 9 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 355 | 1,865 | 1,865 | 1,865 | * | | |
| | HU210TF | 12 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 9 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (12) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 700 | 2,910 | 2,970 | 3,010 | 359% | IBC, FL, LA | |
| DBL 2x10 | HUS210-2TF | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 9 ¹ / ₄ | 2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 2,315 | 3,735 | 4,065 | 4,275 | Lowest | | |
| | WP210-2 | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 9 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | 9% | | |
| | HU210-2TF | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 9 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,220 | 3,945 | 3,945 | 3,945 | 67% | | |
| TPL 2x10 | HU210-3TF | 12 | 4 ¹ / ₁₆ | 9 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,420 | 3,945 | 3,945 | 3,945 | Lowest | | |
| 2x12 | JB212A | 18 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 11 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 260 | 1,685 | 1,685 | 1,685 | * | IBC, FL | |
| | LB212AZ | 14 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 11 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 355 | 1,865 | 1,865 | 1,865 | * | | |
| | HU212TF | 12 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 11 | 2 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (14) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 700 | 3,070 | 3,070 | 3,070 | 339% | IBC, FL, LA | |
| DBL 2x12 | HUS212-2TF | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 11 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 | 2 ¹ / ₄ | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 2,080 | 4,375 | 4,375 | 4,375 | Lowest | | |
| | WP212-2 | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 11 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | 12% | | |
| | HU212-2TF | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 11 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,220 | 4,590 | 4,590 | 4,590 | 48% | | |
| TPL 2x12 | HU212-3TF | 12 | 4 ¹ / ₁₆ | 11 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,420 | 4,590 | 4,590 | 4,590 | Lowest | | |
| 2x14 | JB214A | 18 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 13 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 260 | 1,685 | 1,685 | 1,685 | * | IBC, FL | |
| | LB214AZ | 14 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 13 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 355 | 1,865 | 1,865 | 1,865 | * | | |
| | HU214TF | 12 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 13 | 2 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1,140 | 2,955 | 3,045 | 3,110 | 189% | IBC, FL, LA | |
| DBL 2x14 | HUS214-2TF | 14 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 13 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 | 2 ¹ / ₄ | (12) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 2,715 | 4,065 | 4,065 | 4,065 | Lowest | | |
| | WP214-2 | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 13 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | 2% | | |
| | HU214-2TF | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 13 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (18) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,330 | 4,030 | 4,030 | 4,030 | 33% | | |
| TPL 2x14 | HU214-3TF | 12 | 4 ¹ / ₁₆ | 13 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (18) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 1,560 | 4,030 | 4,030 | 4,030 | Lowest | | |
| 2x16 | LB216 | 14 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 15 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 380 | 1,480 | 1,480 | 1,480 | Lowest | | |
| | HU216TF | 12 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 15 | 2 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (18) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1,065 | 3,235 | 3,360 | 3,440 | 199% | | |

See footnotes on p. 131.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

Top-Flange Hangers – Solid Sawn Lumber (DF/SP)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

Solid Sawn Joist Hangers

| Joist or Purlin Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | Installed Cost Index (ICI) | Code Ref. |
|----------------------|--------------|-----|------------|---------|----|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| | | | W | H | B | TF | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | | |
| Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DBL 2x16 | WP216-2 | 12 | 3⅝ | 15 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | Lowest | IBC, FL, LA |
| | HU216-2TF | 12 | 3⅝ | 15 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,400 | 4,050 | 4,050 | 4,050 | 34% | |
| TPL 2x16 | HU216-3TF | 12 | 4⅞ | 15 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,640 | 4,050 | 4,050 | 4,050 | Lowest | |
| 3x4 | HU34TF | 12 | 2⅞ | 3⅞ | 2½ | 2⅝ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 370 | 2,050 | 2,050 | 2,050 | * | |
| 3x6 | HU36TF | 12 | 2⅞ | 5⅝ | 2½ | 2⅝ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 705 | 2,785 | 2,785 | 2,785 | * | |
| 3x8 | HU38TF | 12 | 2⅞ | 7⅞ | 2½ | 2⅝ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 640 | 3,265 | 3,265 | 3,265 | * | |
| 3x10 | HU310TF | 12 | 2⅞ | 9⅞ | 2½ | 2⅝ | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,220 | 3,945 | 3,945 | 3,945 | * | |
| 3x12 | WP312 | 12 | 2⅞ | 11 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | * | |
| | HU312TF | 12 | 2⅞ | 11 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,140 | 4,590 | 4,590 | 4,590 | * | |
| 3x14 | WP314 | 12 | 2⅞ | 13 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | * | |
| | HU314TF | 12 | 2⅞ | 13 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,065 | 4,030 | 4,030 | 4,030 | * | |
| 3x16 | WP316 | 12 | 2⅞ | 15 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | * | |
| | HU316TF | 12 | 2⅞ | 15 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,125 | 4,050 | 4,050 | 4,050 | * | |
| 4x3 | HU43TF | 12 | 3⅞ | 3 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 330 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 2,600 | * | — |
| 4x4 | HU44TF | 12 | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | 2½ | 2⅝ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 370 | 2,050 | 2,050 | 2,050 | Lowest | IBC, FL, LA |
| 4x6 | HU46TF | 12 | 3⅞ | 5⅝ | 2½ | 2⅝ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 815 | 2,785 | 2,785 | 2,785 | 28% | |
| | WP46 | 12 | 3⅞ | 5⅝ | 2½ | 2⅝ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | * | |
| 4x8 | BA48 (Min.) | 14 | 3⅞ | 7⅞ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 2,980 | 2,980 | 2,980 | Lowest | |
| | BA48 (Max.) | 14 | 3⅞ | 7⅞ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,720 | 4,720 | 4,720 | 7% | |
| | HU48TF | 12 | 3⅞ | 7⅞ | 2½ | 2⅝ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 815 | 3,265 | 3,265 | 3,265 | 95% | |
| | WP48 | 12 | 3⅞ | 7⅞ | 2½ | 2⅝ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | * | |
| 4x10 | BA410 (Min.) | 14 | 3⅞ | 9⅞ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 2,980 | 2,980 | 2,980 | Lowest | |
| | BA410 (Max.) | 14 | 3⅞ | 9⅞ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,720 | 4,720 | 4,720 | 7% | |
| | HU410TF | 12 | 3⅞ | 9⅞ | 2½ | 2⅝ | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,220 | 3,945 | 3,945 | 3,945 | 86% | |
| | HWP3.56 | 12 | 3⅞ | 9⅞ | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,535 | 3,955 | 3,955 | 3,955 | * | |
| | HB410 | 7 | 3⅞ | 9⅞ | 3½ | 3 | (10) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,075 | 5,395 | 5,395 | 5,395 | * | |
| | HGLT4 | 7 | 3⅞ | 7½ min. | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | 10,720 | 10,720 | 10,720 | * | |
| 4x12 | BA412 (Min.) | 14 | 3⅞ | 11 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 3,780 | 3,780 | 3,780 | Lowest | |
| | BA412 (Max.) | 14 | 3⅞ | 11 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,720 | 4,720 | 4,720 | 6% | |
| | WP412 | 12 | 3⅞ | 11 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | 32% | |
| | HU412TF | 12 | 3⅞ | 11 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,220 | 4,590 | 4,590 | 4,590 | 84% | |
| | HWP3.56 | 12 | 3⅞ | 11 | 3¼ | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,535 | 3,955 | 3,955 | 3,955 | * | |
| | HB412 | 10 | 3⅞ | 11 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,395 | 5,395 | 5,395 | * | |
| | HGLT4 | 7 | 3⅞ | 7½ min. | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | 10,720 | 10,720 | 10,720 | * | |
| 4x14 | WP414 | 12 | 3⅞ | 13 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | 13% | |
| | HU414TF | 12 | 3⅞ | 13 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,330 | 4,030 | 4,030 | 4,030 | 89% | |
| | HB414 | 10 | 3⅞ | 13 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,395 | 5,395 | 5,395 | * | |
| | HWP3.56 | 7 | 3⅞ | 13 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,685 | 5,920 | 5,920 | 5,920 | * | |
| | HGLT4 | 7 | 3⅞ | 7½ min. | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | 10,720 | 10,720 | 10,720 | * | |

See footnotes on p. 131.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

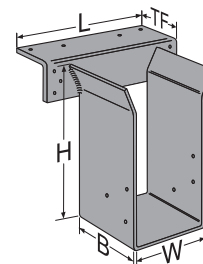
Top-Flange Hangers – Solid Sawn Lumber (DF/SP)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Joist or Purlin Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | Installed Cost Index (ICI) | Code Ref. |
|----------------------|------------------|-----|------------|----------|----|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| | | | W | H | B | TF | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | | |
| Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4x16 | WP416 | 12 | 3⅝ | 15 | 2½ | 2⅜ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | Lowest | IBC, FL, LA |
| | HU416TF | 12 | 3⅝ | 15 | 2½ | 2½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,400 | 4,050 | 4,050 | 4,050 | 81% | |
| | HB416 | 10 | 3⅝ | 15 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,395 | 5,395 | 5,395 | * | |
| | HWP3.56 | 7 | 3⅝ | 15 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,685 | 5,920 | 5,920 | 5,920 | * | |
| | HGLT4 | 7 | 3⅝ | 7½ min. | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | 10,720 | 10,720 | 10,720 | * | |
| 6x6 | WP66 | 12 | 5½ | 5⅝ | 2½ | 2⅝ | (3) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | * | |
| | HU66TF | 12 | 5½ | 5⅝ | 2½ | 2½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 945 | 2,785 | 2,785 | 2,785 | * | |
| | HWP66 | 12 | 5½ | 5⅝ | 3¼ | 2⅝ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1535 | 3,955 | 3,955 | 3,955 | * | |
| 6x8 | WP68 | 12 | 5½ | 7⅞ | 2½ | 2⅝ | (3) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | * | |
| | HU68TF | 12 | 5½ | 7⅞ | 2½ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 945 | 3,265 | 3,265 | 3,265 | * | |
| | HWP5.62 | 12 | 5⅝ | 7⅞ | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,535 | 3,955 | 3,955 | 3,955 | * | |
| 6x10 | WP610 | 12 | 5½ | 9⅞ | 2½ | 2⅝ | (3) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | * | |
| | HU610TF | 12 | 5½ | 9⅞ | 2½ | 2½ | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,420 | 3,945 | 3,945 | 3,945 | * | |
| | HWP5.62 | 7 | 5½ | 9⅞ | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,685 | 5,920 | 5,920 | 5,920 | * | |
| | HB610 | 7 | 5⅝ | 9⅞ | 3½ | 3 | (10) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,075 | 5,395 | 5,395 | 5,395 | * | |
| | HGLT6 | 7 | 5⅝ | 7½ min. | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | 10,720 | 10,720 | 10,720 | * | |
| 6x12 | HWP5.62 | 7 | 5½ | 11 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,685 | 5,920 | 5,920 | 5,920 | * | |
| | HU612TF | 12 | 5½ | 11 | 2½ | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,420 | 4,590 | 4,590 | 4,590 | * | |
| | HB612 | 7 | 5⅝ | 7½ min. | 3½ | 3 | (10) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,075 | 5,395 | 5,395 | 5,395 | * | |
| | HGLT6 | 7 | 5⅝ | 7½ min. | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | 10,720 | 10,720 | 10,720 | * | |
| 6x14 | HWP5.62 | 7 | 5½ | 13 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,685 | 5,920 | 5,920 | 5,920 | * | |
| | HU614TF | 12 | 5½ | 13 | 2½ | 2½ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,560 | 4,030 | 4,030 | 4,030 | * | |
| | HB614 | 7 | 5⅝ | 13 | 3½ | 3 | (10) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,075 | 5,395 | 5,395 | 5,395 | * | |
| | HGLT6 | 7 | 5⅝ | 7½ min. | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | 10,720 | 10,720 | 10,720 | * | |
| 6x16 | HWP5.62 | 7 | 5½ | 15 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,685 | 5,920 | 5,920 | 5,920 | * | |
| | HU616TF | 12 | 5½ | 15 | 2½ | 2½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,640 | 4,050 | 4,050 | 4,050 | * | |
| | HB616 | 7 | 5⅝ | 15 | 3½ | 3 | (10) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,075 | 5,395 | 5,395 | 5,395 | * | |
| | HGLT6 | 7 | 5⅝ | 7½ min. | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | 10,720 | 10,720 | 10,720 | * | |
| 8x8 | WP7.50 H=7.50 | 12 | 7½ | 7½ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅜ | (3) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,330 | 3,330 | 3,330 | * | |
| 8x10 to 8x16 | HB7.50X | 10 | 7½ | 8 to 28 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,395 | 5,395 | 5,395 | * | |

- Uplift loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. For normal loading applications such as cantilever construction, refer to Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector Selector® software or conservatively divide the uplift load by 1.6.
- N54A fasteners are supplied with hangers.
- Uplift loads are based on DF/SP lumber. For SPF/HF, use 0.86 x DF/SP uplift load.
- HGLT information can be found on pp. 168–169.
- Hangers with an "*" do not have an Installed Cost Index.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Top-Flange Hangers – Solid Sawn Lumber (SPF/HF)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

Solid Sawn Joist Hangers

| | Joist or Purlin Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|-------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | W | H | B | TF | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) |
| Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2x4 | PF24 | 18 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 ³ / ₈ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1 ¹ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 230 | 650 | 660 | 660 | |
| | HU24TF | 12 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 2 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 350 | 930 | 930 | 930 | |
| 2x6 | PF26 | 18 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ³ / ₈ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1 ¹ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 455 | 805 | 850 | 880 | |
| | JB26 | 18 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ³ / ₈ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) Prong | — | 815 | 815 | 815 | |
| | LB26 | 14 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ³ / ₈ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 325 | 860 | 860 | 860 | |
| | HU26TF | 12 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ³ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₄ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 695 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| DBL 2x6 | WP26-2 | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 5 ³ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | |
| 2x8 | JB28 | 18 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) Prong | — | 820 | 820 | 820 | |
| | LB28 | 14 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 325 | 790 | 790 | 790 | |
| DBL 2x8 | WP28-2 | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 7 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | |
| 2x10 | JB210A | 18 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 9 ³ / ₁₆ | 2 | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 270 | 1,190 | 1,190 | 1,190 | |
| | LB210AZ | 14 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 9 ³ / ₁₆ | 2 | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 325 | 1,330 | 1,330 | 1,330 | |
| DBL 2x10 | WP210-2 | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 9 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | |
| 2x12 | JB212A | 18 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 11 ¹ / ₈ | 2 | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 270 | 1,190 | 1,190 | 1,190 | |
| | LB212AZ | 14 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 11 ¹ / ₈ | 2 | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 325 | 1,330 | 1,330 | 1,330 | |
| DBL 2x12 | WP212-2 | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 11 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | |
| 2x14 | JB214A | 18 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 13 ¹ / ₈ | 2 | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 270 | 1,190 | 1,190 | 1,190 | |
| | LB214AZ | 14 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 13 ¹ / ₈ | 2 | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (6) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 325 | 1,330 | 1,330 | 1,330 | |
| DBL 2x14 | WP214-2 | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 13 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | |
| 2x16 | LB216 | 14 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 15 ¹ / ₈ | 2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ | (4) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 325 | 945 | 945 | 945 | |
| DBL 2x16 | WP216-2 | 12 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | 15 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | |
| 3x12 | WP312 | 12 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 11 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | |
| 3x14 | WP314 | 12 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 13 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | |
| 3x16 | WP316 | 12 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 15 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | |
| 4x6 | WP46 | 12 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ³ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | |
| 4x8 | BA48 (Min.) | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₈ | 3 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 225 | 2,665 | 2,665 | 2,665 | |
| | BA48 (Max.) | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₈ | 3 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1,005 | 2,665 | 2,665 | 2,665 | |
| | WP48 | 12 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₈ | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | |
| 4x10 | BA410 (Min.) | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 9 ¹ / ₈ | 3 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 225 | 2,665 | 2,665 | 2,665 | |
| | BA410 (Max.) | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 9 ¹ / ₈ | 3 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1,005 | 2,665 | 2,665 | 2,665 | |
| | HWP3.56 | 12 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 9 ¹ / ₈ | 3 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (9) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (10) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1,535 | 3,955 | 3,955 | 3,955 | |
| 4x12 | BA412 (Min.) | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 11 | 3 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 225 | 2,665 | 2,665 | 2,665 | |
| | BA412 (Max.) | 14 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 11 | 3 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (16) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (8) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1,005 | 2,665 | 2,665 | 2,665 | |
| | HWP3.56 | 12 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 11 | 3 | 2 ¹ / ₂ | (9) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (10) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 1,535 | 3,955 | 3,955 | 3,955 | |

See footnotes on p. 133.

Top-Flange Hangers – Solid Sawn Lumber (SPF/HF)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Joist or Purlin Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-----|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | | W | H | B | TF | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) |
| Sawn Lumber Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4x14 | WP414 | 12 | 3 5 / 16 | 13 | 2 1 / 2 | 2 3 / 16 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 |
| | HWP3.56 | 7 | 3 5 / 16 | 13 | 3 1 / 4 | 2 1 / 2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 1,685 | 4,740 | 4,740 | 4,740 |
| 4x16 | WP416 | 12 | 3 5 / 16 | 15 | 2 1 / 2 | 2 3 / 16 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 |
| | HWP3.56 | 7 | 3 5 / 16 | 15 | 3 1 / 4 | 2 1 / 2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 1,685 | 4,740 | 4,740 | 4,740 |
| 6x6 | WP66 | 12 | 5 1 / 2 | 5 5 / 8 | 2 1 / 2 | 2 3 / 16 | (3) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 |
| | HWP66 | 11 | 5 1 / 2 | 5 5 / 8 | 2 1 / 2 | 2 1 / 2 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,235 | 3,235 | 3,235 |
| 6x8 | WP68 | 12 | 5 1 / 2 | 7 1 / 8 | 2 1 / 2 | 2 3 / 16 | (3) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 |
| | HWP5.62 | 12 | 5 1 / 2 | 7 1 / 8 | 3 1 / 4 | 2 1 / 2 | (9) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 1,535 | 3,955 | 3,955 | 3,955 |
| 6x10 | WP610 | 12 | 5 1 / 2 | 9 1 / 8 | 2 1 / 2 | 2 3 / 16 | (3) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 |
| | HB610 | 7 | 5 5 / 16 | 9 1 / 8 | 3 1 / 2 | 3 | (10) N54A | (6) N54A | 1,785 | 3,820 | 3,820 | 3,820 |
| | HWP5.62 | 7 | 5 1 / 2 | 9 1 / 8 | 3 1 / 4 | 2 1 / 2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 1,685 | 4,740 | 4,740 | 4,740 |
| 6x12 | HB612 | 7 | 5 5 / 16 | 7 1 / 2 min. | 3 1 / 2 | 3 | (10) N54A | (6) N54A | 1,785 | 3,820 | 3,820 | 3,820 |
| | HWP5.62 | 7 | 5 1 / 2 | 11 | 3 1 / 4 | 2 1 / 2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 1,685 | 4,740 | 4,740 | 4,740 |
| 6x14 | HB614 | 7 | 5 5 / 16 | 13 | 3 1 / 2 | 3 | (10) N54A | (6) N54A | 1,785 | 3,820 | 3,820 | 3,820 |
| | HWP5.62 | 7 | 5 1 / 2 | 13 | 3 1 / 4 | 2 1 / 2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 1,685 | 4,740 | 4,740 | 4,740 |
| 6x16 | HB616 | 7 | 5 5 / 16 | 15 | 3 1 / 2 | 3 | (10) N54A | (6) N54A | 1,785 | 3,820 | 3,820 | 3,820 |
| | HWP5.62 | 7 | 5 1 / 2 | 15 | 3 1 / 4 | 2 1 / 2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | 1,685 | 4,740 | 4,740 | 4,740 |
| 8x8 | WP7.50 H=7.50 | 12 | 7 1 / 2 | 7 1 / 2 to 30 | 2 1 / 2 | 2 3 / 16 | (3) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1 / 2 | — | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 |
| 8x10 to 8x16 | HB7.50X | 10 | 7 1 / 2 | 8 to 28 | 3 1 / 2 | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1 / 2 | 1,785 | 4,640 | 4,640 | 4,640 |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. For normal loading applications such as cantilever construction, refer to Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector Selector® software or conservatively divide the uplift load by 1.6.

2. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

PF/PFB/PFDB

Post Frame Top-Flange Hangers

The PF series hangers have been designed to accommodate collated 0.148" x 1½" nails as well as 0.148" x 3" nails. The PFB and PFDB have dome-shaped joist nail holes that guide nails into the proper installation angle. The design also features a folded seat that raises the 2x joist very slightly above the seat radius to enable a tighter connection to the back of the hanger. For saddle hangers, PFDB and PFDSB are for solid sawn lumber carrying members, and PFDL is for LVL carrying members.

Features:

- Installation prongs make setting the hanger quick and easy
- Sizes are available for 2x8 joists

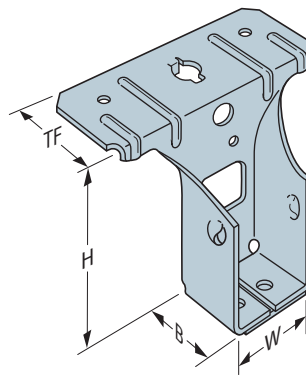
Material: 20 gauge

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in ZMAX® coating; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

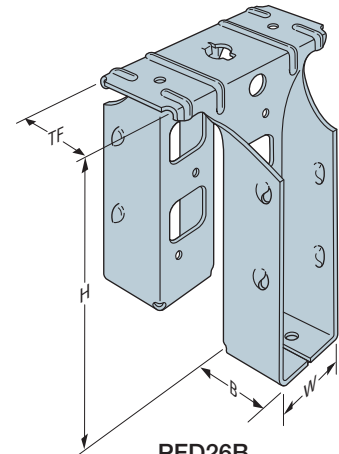
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- 0.148" x 3" purlin nails must be driven at an angle through the purlin into the header. Combine with top nails to achieve table loads.
- 0.148" x 1½" purlin nails must be driven at an angle into the purlin but do not penetrate into the header. Combine with back face fasteners and top nails to achieve table loads.

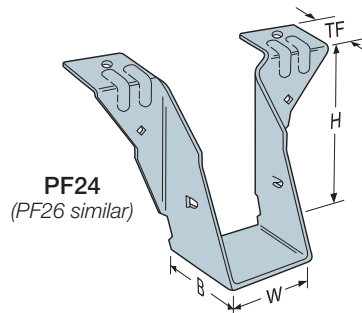
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



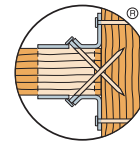
PF24B
(others similar)



PFD26B
(others similar)



PF24
(PF26 similar)



Double-Shear Nailing
(top view)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.



Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|----|----|----|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | W | H | B | TF | Top | Face | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | |
| PF24 | 1⅞ | 3⅞ | 1½ | 1⅞ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 310 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 230 | 650 | 660 | 660 | 660 | IBC, FL, LA |
| PF24B | 1⅞ | 3⅞ | 1¼ | 1½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1½ — | (2) 0.148 x 1½ (2) 0.148 x 3 | 345 375 | 965 1,005 | 965 1,005 | 965 1,005 | 965 1,005 | 295 290 | 785 680 | 785 680 | 785 680 | 785 680 | |
| PFD24B | 1⅞ | 3⅞ | 1¼ | 1⅞ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1½ — | (2) 0.148 x 1½ (2) 0.148 x 3 | 290 300 | 985 1,090 | 985 1,090 | 985 1,090 | 985 1,090 | 230 210 | 830 830 | 830 860 | 830 880 | 830 945 | |
| PFDS24B | 1⅞ | 3⅞ | 1¼ | 3⅞ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1½ — | (2) 0.148 x 1½ (2) 0.148 x 3 | 290 300 | 985 1,090 | 985 1,090 | 985 1,090 | 985 1,090 | 230 210 | 830 830 | 830 860 | 830 880 | 830 945 | |
| PF26 | 1⅞ | 5⅞ | 1½ | 1⅞ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 310 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 1,255 | 455 | 805 | 850 | 880 | 905 | |
| PF26B | 1⅞ | 5⅞ | 1¼ | 1½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ (2) 0.148 x 3 | (3) 0.148 x 1½ — | (4) 0.148 x 1½ (4) 0.148 x 3 | 545 625 | 1,235 1,200 | 1,235 1,200 | 1,235 1,200 | 1,235 1,200 | 470 480 | 1,005 810 | 1,005 810 | 1,005 810 | 1,005 810 | |
| PFD26B | 1⅞ | 5⅞ | 1¼ | 1⅞ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ (2) 0.148 x 3 | (3) 0.148 x 1½ — | (4) 0.148 x 1½ (4) 0.148 x 3 | 525 650 | 1,235 1,290 | 1,235 1,290 | 1,235 1,290 | 1,235 1,290 | 420 465 | 1,030 1,030 | 1,040 1,090 | 1,040 1,125 | 1,040 1,255 | |
| PFDS26B | 1⅞ | 5⅞ | 1¼ | 3⅞ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ (4) 0.148 x 3 | (3) 0.148 x 1½ — | (4) 0.148 x 1½ (4) 0.148 x 3 | 525 650 | 1,235 1,290 | 1,235 1,290 | 1,235 1,290 | 1,235 1,290 | 420 465 | 1,030 1,030 | 1,040 1,090 | 1,040 1,125 | 1,040 1,255 | |
| PFDL26B | 1⅞ | 5¼ | 1¼ | 1⅞ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ (2) 0.148 x 3 | (3) 0.148 x 1½ — | (4) 0.148 x 1½ (4) 0.148 x 3 | 525 670 | 1,235 1,345 | 1,235 1,350 | 1,235 1,350 | 1,235 1,350 | 420 465 | 1,030 1,030 | 1,040 1,090 | 1,040 1,125 | 1,040 1,255 | |
| PF28B | 1⅞ | 7⅞ | 1¼ | 1½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ (2) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 1½ — | (6) 0.148 x 1½ (6) 0.148 x 3 | 675 850 | 1,335 1,580 | 1,335 1,650 | 1,335 1,650 | 1,335 1,650 | 580 655 | 1,085 1,115 | 1,085 1,115 | 1,085 1,115 | 1,085 1,115 | IBC, FL, LA |
| PFD28B | 1⅞ | 7⅞ | 1¼ | 1⅞ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ (2) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 1½ — | (6) 0.148 x 1½ (6) 0.148 x 3 | 810 1,050 | 1,370 1,580 | 1,370 1,680 | 1,370 1,745 | 1,370 1,975 | 680 730 | 1,160 1,230 | 1,160 1,315 | 1,160 1,370 | 1,160 1,570 | |
| PFDS28B | 1⅞ | 7⅞ | 1¼ | 3⅞ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 1½ — | (6) 0.148 x 1½ (6) 0.148 x 3 | 895 1,050 | 1,370 1,580 | 1,370 1,680 | 1,370 1,745 | 1,370 1,975 | 730 730 | 1,160 1,230 | 1,160 1,315 | 1,160 1,370 | 1,160 1,570 | |
| PFDL28B | 1⅞ | 7 | 1¼ | 1⅞ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ (2) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 1½ — | (6) 0.148 x 1½ (6) 0.148 x 3 | 810 1,050 | 1,370 1,580 | 1,370 1,680 | 1,370 1,745 | 1,370 1,970 | 680 730 | 1,160 1,230 | 1,160 1,315 | 1,160 1,370 | 1,160 1,570 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

HH

Header Hanger

For fast, accurate installation of door and window headers and other cross members. HH header hangers can speed up the job, strengthen the frame, and eliminate the need for trimmers.

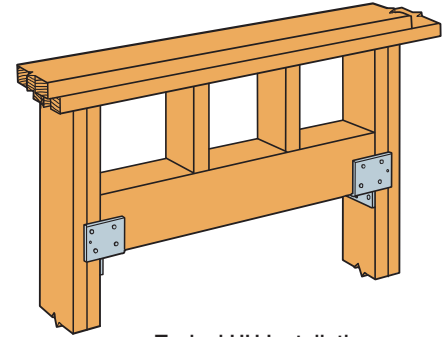
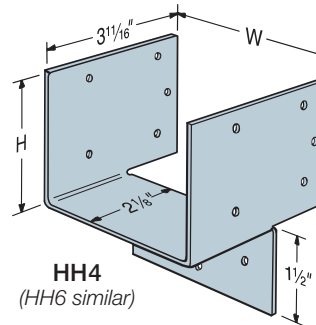
Material: 16 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Attachment to 2x studs will result in two round holes not being filled in the studs and load reductions as noted in table

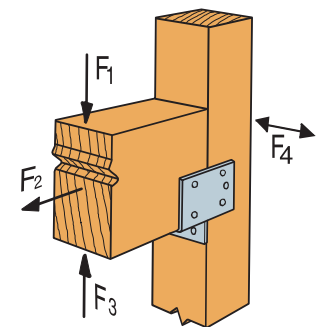
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Typical HH Installation

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | Min. Post Size | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|----|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | W | H | | Stud | Header | F ₁ | | | F ₂ | F ₃ | F ₄ | |
| | | | | | | (100) | (115) | (125) | (160) | | | |
| HH4 | 3½ | 2⅞ | 2x | (7) 0.148 x 1½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 850 | 965 | 1,035 | — | 540 | 625 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | Double 2x | (7) 0.162 x 2½ | (4) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,005 | 1,140 | 1,230 | — | 720 | 965 | |
| | | | 3x | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,295 | 1,470 | 1,585 | 675 | 720 | 965 | |
| HH6 | 5½ | 5⅝ | 2x | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,215 | 1,375 | 1,480 | — | 1,085 | 970 | |
| | | | Double 2x | (10) 0.162 x 2½ | (6) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,440 | 1,630 | 1,760 | — | 1,045 | 1,605 | |
| | | | 3x | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,725 | 1,955 | 2,110 | 980 | 1,045 | 1,605 | |

1. Loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. For 3x posts, 0.162" x 2 1/2" nails may be substituted with no reduction in load.
3. For SPF/HF lumber, use 0.86 x DF/SP allowable loads.
4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



HH Load Directions

RR

Ridge Rafter Connector

An interlock provides alignment control and correct nailing locations. For a rafter-to-face connector, flatten the top flange into the face plane. The RR may be used with rafters sloped up to 30°.

Material: 18 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

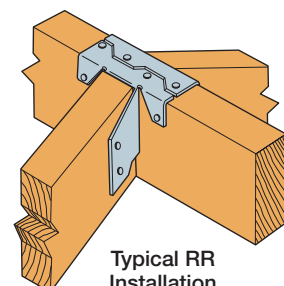
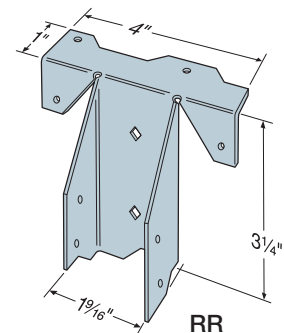
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Min. Rafter Size | Fasteners (in.) | | Uplift (160) | Allowable Loads ¹ | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Header | Rafter | | DF/SP | | |
| | | | | | Floor (100) | Roof (125) | |
| RR | 2x6 | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 130 | 330 | 330 | IBC, FL, LA |

1. Roof loads are 125% of floor loads unless limited by other criteria. Floor loads may be adjusted for load durations according to the code provided they do not exceed those in the roof column.
2. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical RR Installation

HFN/F

Panelized Construction Hangers

The HF24N, HF26N, HF34N and HF36N hangers are designed for panels or components using jigs or similar devices for precision fabrication. Grip-groove feature provides positive lock into the 2x or 3x member without nailing. F series panel hangers are engineered components for panelized construction only.

Material: 18 gauge

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in ZMAX® coating. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

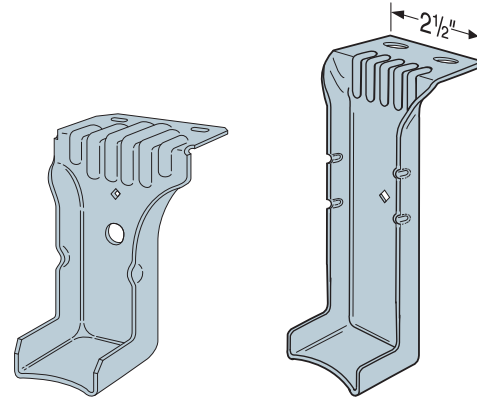
Standard Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners in pre-manufactured holes; see General Notes.
- On the F-series hanger, the diamond hole nail is non-structural and does not contribute to the load.
- For additional information on retrofit options see flier F-C-RUZNURZ at strongtie.com.

Panelized Installation:

- Installing two nails through sheathing in middle of hanger achieves full load. See illustrations for fastener location requirements. See technical bulletin T-C-HFHANGER at strongtie.com for alternate nailing and allowable load adjustments.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



HF24N
(HF34N similar)

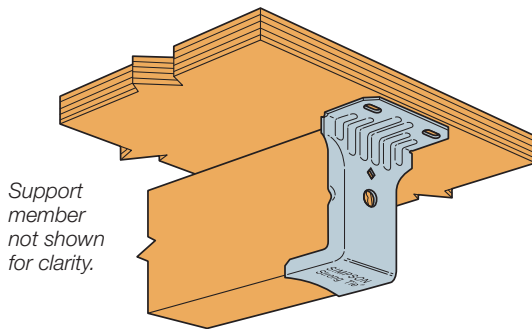
HF26N
(HF36N similar)
Dimples hold joist securely in place.

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

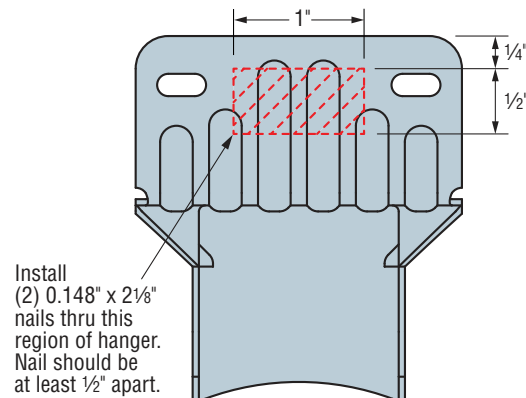
| Model No. | Joist Size | Dimensions (in.) | | | Header Fasteners (in.) | Allowable Roof Loads (115/125) | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|
| | | W | H | TF | | | |
| HF24N | 2x4 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 ³ / ₈ | 1 ¹ / ₄ | (2) 0.148 x 2 ¹ / ₈ | 580 | IBC, LA |
| HF26N | 2x6 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ³ / ₈ | 1 ¹ / ₄ | (2) 0.148 x 2 ¹ / ₈ | 635 | |
| HF34N | 3x4 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 ³ / ₈ | 1 ¹ / ₄ | (2) 0.148 x 2 ¹ / ₈ | 690 | |
| HF36N | 3x6 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ³ / ₈ | 1 ¹ / ₄ | (2) 0.148 x 2 ¹ / ₈ | 725 | |
| F26-2Z | (2) 2x6 | 3 ¹ / ₄ | 5 ³ / ₈ | 1 ³ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 675 | |
| F44Z | 4x4 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 1 ¹ / ₂ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 765 | |
| F46Z | 4x6 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ³ / ₈ | 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 675 | |

1. 0.148" x 3" nails can be used for specified 0.148" x 2¹/₈" nails.

2. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical HF24N Installation
(HF34N similar)

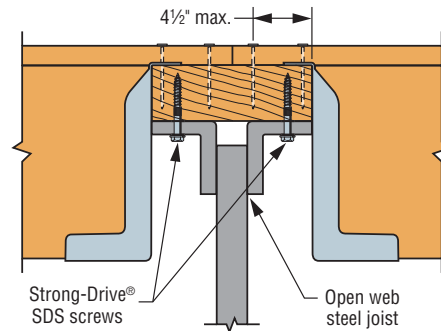
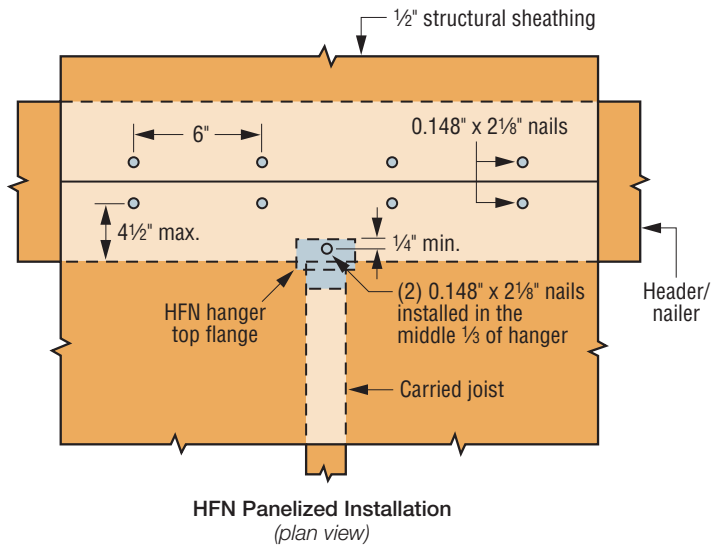


Install (2) 0.148" x 2¹/₈" nails thru this region of hanger. Nail should be at least 1/2" apart.

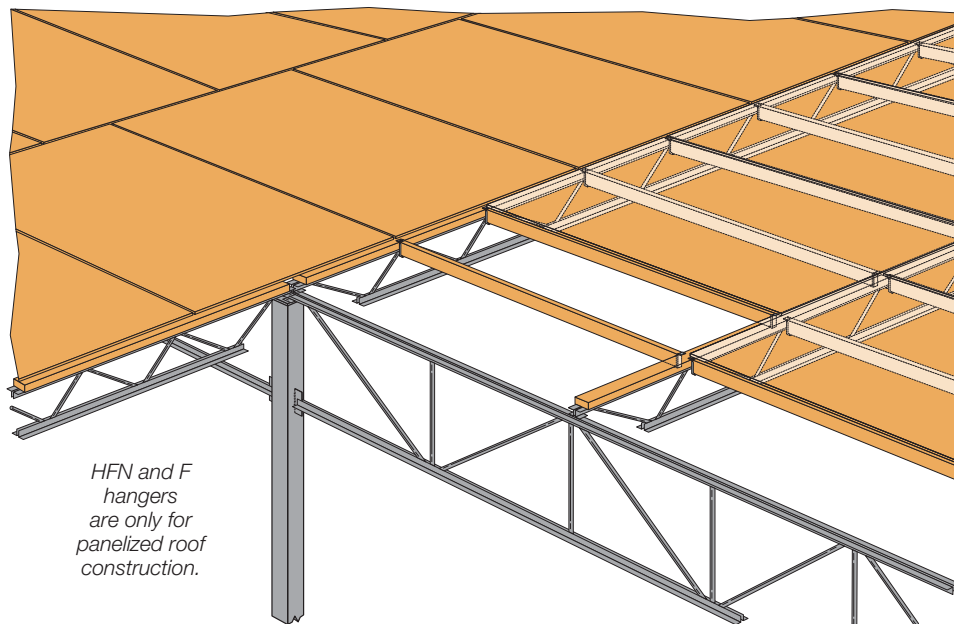
Panelized Installation Nailing Zone

HFN/F

Panelized Construction Hangers (cont.)



Double HF26N Nail Installation on Hybrid Truss



HFN and F hangers are only for panelized roof construction.

Typical Hybrid Panelized Roof System

IUS/MIU

I-Joist Hangers



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The IUS is a hybrid hanger that incorporates the advantages of the face-mount and top-mount hanger. Installation is fast with the Strong-Grip™ seat, easy-to-reach face nails and self-jigging locator tabs.

The MIU series hangers are designed for commercial and high-load I-joist applications without requiring web stiffeners. The MIU features Positive Angle Nailing (PAN), which minimizes splitting of the flanges while permitting time-saving nailing from a better angle.

Material: IUS — 18 gauge; MIU — 16 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Uplift Loads:

- Models have optional triangle joist nail holes for additional uplift. Properly attached web stiffeners are required.
- MIU — add four additional 0.148" x 1½" joist nails for a total uplift load of 975 lb.
- IUS — add web stiffeners and two 0.148" x 1½" joist nails in the triangle holes for a total uplift of 365 lb.

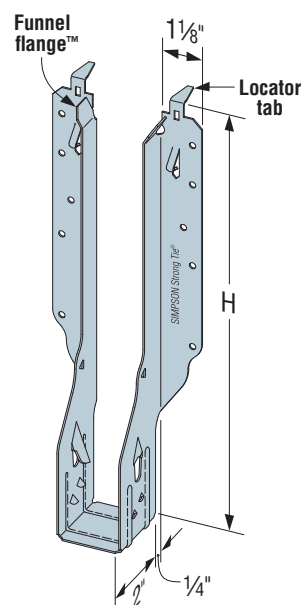
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners. Verify that the header can take the required fasteners specified in the table. See pp. 95–96 for more installation information.
- IUS — fasten hanger to header. Position I-joist into hanger and snap into place. No joist nailing required. Some IUS models have triangle and round header nail holes. To achieve max. download, fill both round and triangle holes.
- IUS — Locator tabs are not structural. They may be bent back to adjust for hanger placement.
- IUS — for rimboard applications see technical bulletin T-RIMBDHGR at strongtie.com.
- IUS — I-joists with web stiffeners or rectangular sections can be used with the installation of (2) 0.148" x 1½" nails into the optional triangle joist nails.
- IUS — web stiffeners are not required with I-joists when the top flange is laterally supported by the sides of the hanger unless required by I-joist manufacturer.

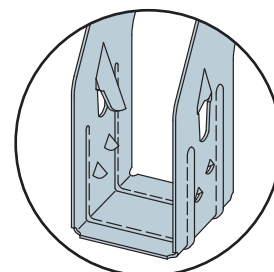
Options:

- These hangers cannot be modified. However, these models will normally accommodate a skew of up to 5°. For sloped joists up to ¼:12 there is no reduction; between ¼:12 and up to ½:12, tests show a 10% reduction in ultimate hanger strength. Local crushing of the bottom flange or excessive deflection may be limiting; check with joist manufacturer for specific limitations on bearing of this type.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

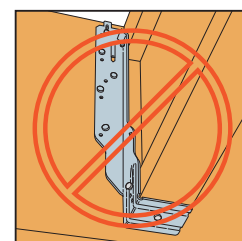


IUS
(some IUS models have triangle holes in header flanges for min./max. nailing)
U.S. Patent 6,523,321



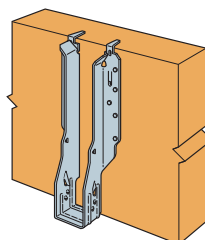
The Strong-Grip™ seat secures I-joists in position without joist nails.

Avoid a Misinstallation

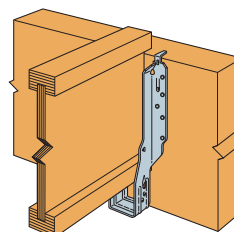


Do not make your own holes. Do not nail the bottom flange.

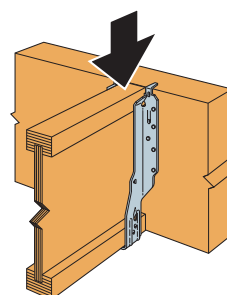
IUS Installation Sequence



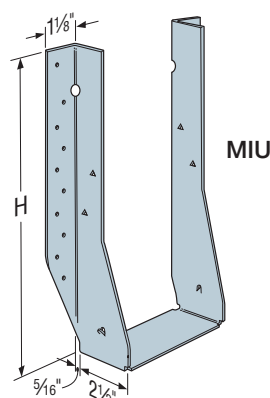
Step 1
Attach the IUS to the header.



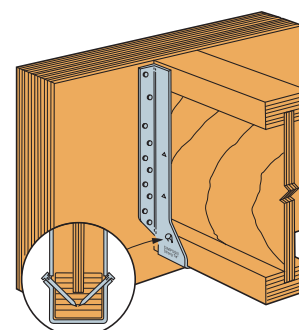
Step 2
Slide the I-joist downward into the IUS until it rests above the large teardrop.



Step 3
Firmly push or snap I-joist fully into the seat of the IUS.



MIU



MIU with Correct PAN Installation

HUS/HHUS/HGUS

Double-Shear Face-Mount Hangers

See hanger tables on pp. 144–150.

These hangers are designed for applications where higher loads are needed (also see HUC and HUCQ).

All hangers in this series have double-shear nailing. This innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections. (Do not bend or remove tabs.)

Material: HHUS — 14 gauge; HGUS — 12 gauge;
HUS 2x and 1¾ sizes — 16 gauge; HUS — 14 gauge

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in stainless steel or ZMAX®. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Do not use double-shear hangers with I-joists.
- Nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads.
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications.
- 0.148" x 3¼" nails may be used where 0.148" x 3" nails are specified with no reduction in load. Where 0.162" x 3½" nails are specified, 0.148" x 3" or 0.148" x 3¼" nails may be used at 0.85 of the table load.
- With 3x carrying members, use 0.162" x 2½" (Simpson Strong-Tie® N16) nails into the header and 0.162" x 3½" nails into the joist with no load reduction. With 2x carrying members, use 0.148" x 1½" nails into the header and 0.148" x 3" nails into the joist, and reduce the load to 0.64 of the table value.

Options:

- **HUS cannot be modified**
- Other sizes available; contact Simpson Strong-Tie for details

HHUS — Sloped and/or Skewed Seat

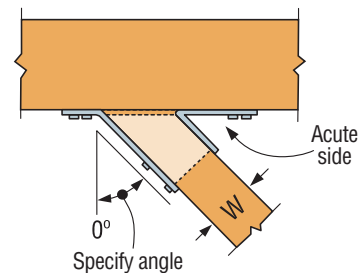
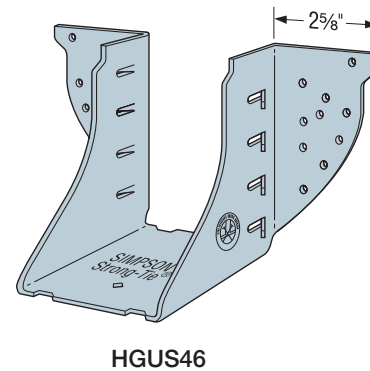
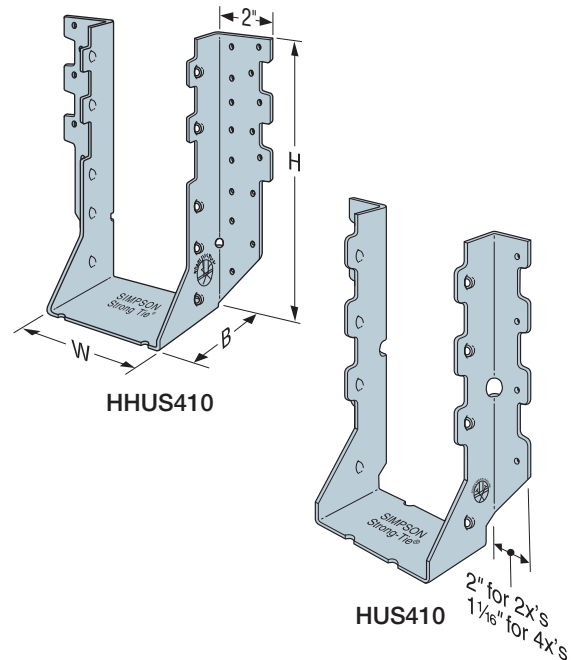
- HHUS hangers can be skewed to a maximum of 45° and/or sloped to a maximum of 45°
- For skew only, maximum allowable download is 0.85 of the table load
- For sloped only or sloped and skewed hangers, the maximum allowable download is 0.65 of the table load
- Uplift loads for sloped/skewed conditions are 0.72 of the table load, not to exceed 2,475 lb.
- The joist must be bevel-cut to allow for double shear nailing

HGUS — Skewed Seat

- HGUS hangers can be skewed only to a maximum of 45°. Allowable loads are:

| HGUS Seat Width | Joist | Down Load | Uplift |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| W < 2" | square cut | 0.62 of table load | 0.46 of table load |
| W < 2" | bevel cut | 0.72 of table load | 0.46 of table load |
| 2" < W < 6" | bevel cut | 0.85 of table load | 0.41 of table load |
| W > 6" | bevel cut | 0.85 of table load | 0.41 of table load |

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Top View HHUS Hanger Skewed Right
(joist must be bevel cut)

U/HU/HUC/HUCQ

Face-Mount Hangers

See hanger tables on pp. 144–150.

U — The standard U hanger provides flexibility of joist to header installation. Versatile fastener selection with tested allowable loads.

HU/HUC — Most models have triangle and round holes. To achieve maximum loads, fill both round and triangle holes with common nails.

HUCQ — Features concealed flanges so it can be installed close to the end of the supporting beam or on a post. They install with Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (supplied with the hanger) for high capacity and ease of installation.

Material: U — 16 gauge; HU/HUC/HUCQ — 14 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- **HU/HUC** — Can be installed filling round holes only, or filling round and triangle holes for maximum values.
- **HUCQ** — When using structural composite lumber columns, the capacities shown in the tables are for fasteners applied to the wide face of the column.
- Web stiffeners are required for all I-joists used with these hangers.
- For installation to masonry or concrete, see pp. 237–239.
- **HU/HUC/HUCQ** hangers can be welded to a steel member. Allowable loads are the lesser of the values in the hanger tables on pp. 144–150 or the weld capacity — refer to technical bulletin T-HUHUC-W at strongtie.com.
- When nailing into carrying member's end grain, the allowable load is adjusted by a factor of 0.67.

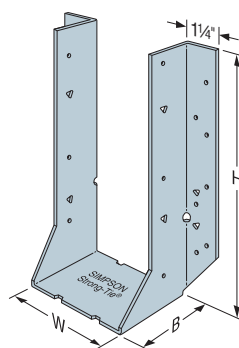
Options:

- Order **HUC_X** hanger. For both flanges concealed, order **HUC**.

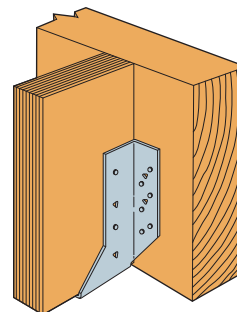
Sloped, Skewed and Sloped/Skewed:

- For low-cost, code-approved 45° skewed hangers, see **SUR/SUL** on pp. 152–153.
- For field-adjustable hangers, see **LSSR** on pp. 154–155.
- See modification table for available options and associated load capacities for U and HU hangers.
- **HUCQ** cannot be modified.

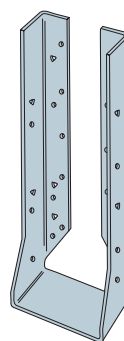
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



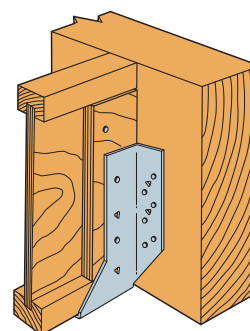
HU410



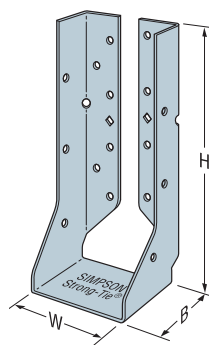
Typical HU7 Installation



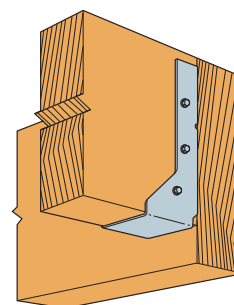
HUC412
Concealed Flanges



Typical HU7 Installation



HUCQ



Typical HUCQ Installed on End of a Beam

Model configurations may differ from those shown.
Some HU models do not have triangle holes.
Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for details.

U/HU/HUC/HUCQ

Face-Mount Hangers (cont.)

U/HU/HUC Series Modifications and Associated Load Reductions

| Seat | | | Flange | Fastener Substitutions |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---|
| Seat Sloped Up or Down 45° Max. | Seat Skewed 67½° Max. ³ for W ≤ 6 45° Max. for W ≥ 6 | Seat Sloped and Skewed | One or Both HU Flanges Concealed ² | 0.162" x 3½" Stainless-Steel Nails |
| 1.00 | W ≤ 3⅝ use 1.00 W > 3⅝ use 0.80 | 0.80 | 1.00 (normal) 0.80 (when sloped and skewed) | Ring shank 1.00 Smooth shank (normal seat) 1.00 Smooth shank (modified seat ¹) 0.50 |

1. Modified seat is sloped, skewed, or both. If sloped only or skewed only, use a smooth-shank stainless-steel reduction of 0.65.

2. For hanger applications with both flanges concealed, W must be at least 2⅝". To order, ask for HUCXXX.

For skewed HUC, only flange on acute side is concealed.

3. Skews over 50° require a square-cut joist.

Reduction Factor Instructions

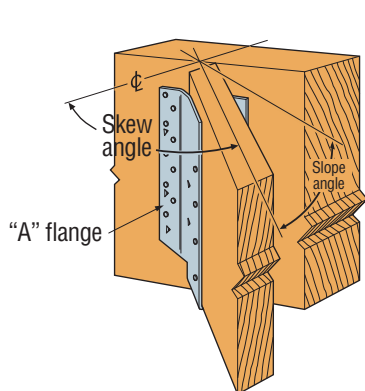
Allowable Download = Seat x Flange x Stainless Steel Nails x Other Fastener Substitutions x (Table Load)

Allowable Uplift = 0.75 x Face Fastener Type x (Table Load) for skewed or sloped

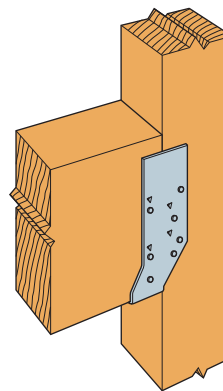
1.00 x Face Fastener Type x (Table Load) for non-skewed or non-sloped

Maximum
Skew Degree
for Skewed
HUC Hangers

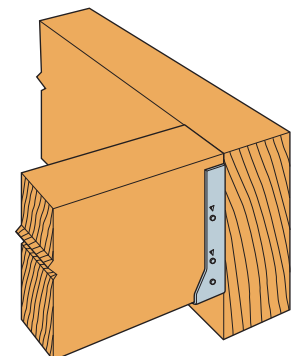
| Hanger Width (in.) | Maximum Skew (degree) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2⅝ | 31 |
| 2⅞ | 31 |
| 2⅞ | 34 |
| 2¾ | 37 |
| 3⅝ | 41 |
| 3¼ | 42 |
| > 3¼ | 45 |



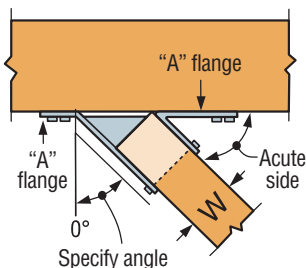
Typical HU Sloped Down,
Skewed Right Installation



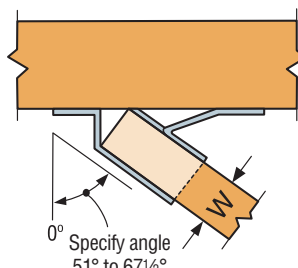
Typical HU Installation
Manufactured with
Flanges Straight



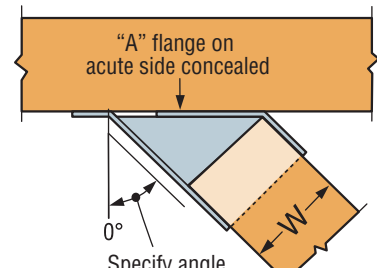
Typical HUC
Installed on a Beam



Top View U Hanger
Skewed Right < 51°
(square cut)



Top View U Hanger
Skewed Right ≥ 51°
(square cut)



Top View HUC Concealed
Hanger Skewed Right
(square cut)

LGU/MGU/HGU/HHGU

High-Capacity Girder Hangers

The GU hangers are high-capacity girder hangers designed for situations where the header and joist are flush at top. This part can be used for retrofit on the framing members after they are temporarily placed in position. It uses Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws to make installation fast and easy, with no predrilling required.

Material: See table

Finish: Galvanized, HHGU — Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Install with 1/4" x 2 1/2" Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws, which are provided with the GUs. (Note: lag screws will not achieve the same loads.)
- Alternatively, the 1/4" x 2 1/2" Strong-Drive SDS face screws supplied with these hangers may be replaced with 1/4" x 3 1/2" SDS or 1/4" x 5" SDS screws for two-ply or three-ply LVL headers to transfer the hanger load to all plies. This alternate fastener option does not eliminate the need for uniform fastener requirements along the length of the multi-ply header.
- All multiple members must be fastened together to act as a single unit.
- Multiple-member headers may require additional fasteners at the hanger locations. The quantity and location of the additional fasteners must be determined by the Designer.

Options:

- Hot-dip galvanized available. Order as "X" version; specify HDG.
- Other seat widths available. Order as "X" version; specify width.

Concealed Flange

- LGU, MGU, HGU and HHGU are available with one flange concealed. Specify flange to conceal.
- Allowable loads for one flange-concealed option:

| | |
|------|------------------------|
| LGU | 1.00 of published load |
| MGU | 0.88 of published load |
| HGU | 0.75 of published load |
| HHGU | 0.75 of published load |
- On LGU with W 3 1/4" or less, MGU with W 4" or less and HGU with W 4 1/16" or less, flanges cannot be concealed.

Skewed

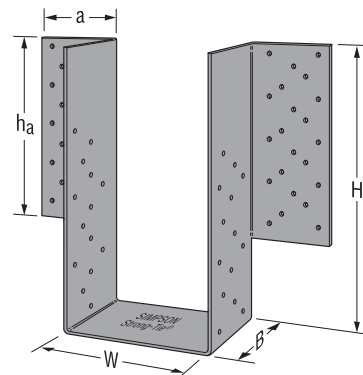
- LGU, MGU, HGU, LGUM and HGUM hangers are available skewed up to 45°.
- Apply the following reduction factors to published loads:

Reduction Factors for Skewed LGU, MGU, HGU

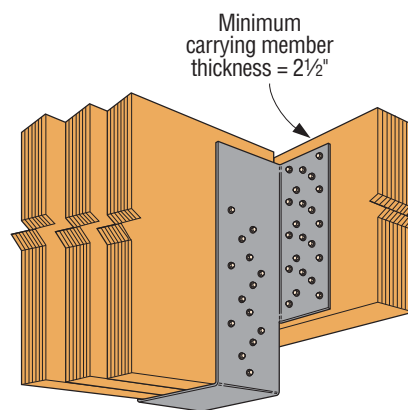
| Model | Beam Cut | Download | Uplift |
|------------------------------|------------|----------|--------|
| LGU | Square cut | 0.90 | 0.60 |
| | Bevel cut | 0.90 | 0.60 |
| MGU/HGU less than 6" wide | Square cut | 0.75 | 0.65 |
| | Bevel cut | 0.80 | 0.65 |
| MGU/HGU 6" and wider | Bevel cut | 0.80 | 0.55 |

- Concealed flanges are not available with skewed models.

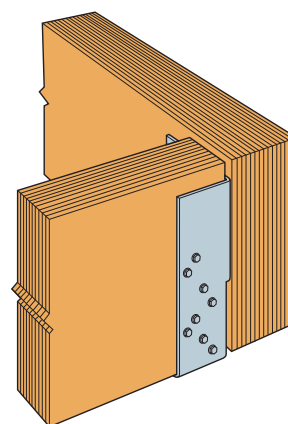
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



HHGU
(LGU, MGU, HGU similar)



Typical HHGU Installation



**Typical MGU Installation
with Right Flange
Concealed**

LGU/MGU/HGU/HHGU

High-Capacity Girder Hangers (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| | Actual Carried Beam Width (in.) | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | | SDS Fasteners | | Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|----|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|------------------|--------|--------|----|----------------|----|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|--------|----------|-------------|
| | | | | W | Min. H | Max. H | B | h _a | a | Face | Joist | DF/SP | | SPF/HF | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Uplift | Download | Uplift | Download | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3½ | LGU3.25-SDS | 10 | 3¼ | 8 | 30 | 4½ | 7¾ | 3¼ | (16) ¼" x 2½" | (12) ¼" x 2½" | 5,555 | 6,720 | 4,775 | 4,800 | IBC, FL, LA |
| 2 | 3½ | LGU3.63-SDS | 10 | 3¾ | 8 | 30 | 4½ | 7¾ | 3¼ | (16) ¼" x 2½" | (12) ¼" x 2½" | 5,555 | 6,720 | 4,775 | 4,800 | |
| 3 | | MGU3.63-SDS | 10 | 3¾ | 9¼ | 30 | 4½ | 8¾ | 4 | (24) ¼" x 2½" | (16) ¼" x 2½" | 7,260 | 9,450 | 6,245 | 7,200 | |
| 4 | | HGU3.63-SDS | 7 | 3¾ | 11 | 30 | 5¼ | 10¾ | 4½ | (36) ¼" x 2½" | (24) ¼" x 2½" | 9,460 | 13,160 | 8,135 | 10,800 | |
| 5 | 5½ | MGU5.25-SDS | 10 | 5¼ | 9¼ | 30 | 4½ | 8¾ | 4 | (24) ¼" x 2½" | (16) ¼" x 2½" | 7,260 | 9,450 | 6,245 | 7,200 | |
| 6 | | HGU5.25-SDS | 7 | 5¼ | 11 | 30 | 5¼ | 10¾ | 4½ | (36) ¼" x 2½" | (24) ¼" x 2½" | 9,460 | 13,160 | 8,135 | 10,800 | |
| 7 | | HHGU5.25-SDS | 3 | 5¼ | 13 | 30 | 5¼ | 12¾ | 4½ | (44) ¼" x 2½" | (28) ¼" x 2½" | 14,550 | 17,345 | 12,515 | 13,200 | |
| 8 | 5¼ | MGU5.50-SDS | 10 | 5½ | 9¼ | 30 | 4½ | 8¾ | 4 | (24) ¼" x 2½" | (16) ¼" x 2½" | 7,260 | 9,450 | 6,245 | 7,200 | |
| 9 | | HGU5.50-SDS | 7 | 5½ | 11 | 30 | 5¼ | 10¾ | 4½ | (36) ¼" x 2½" | (24) ¼" x 2½" | 9,460 | 13,160 | 8,135 | 10,800 | |
| 10 | | HHGU5.50-SDS | 3 | 5½ | 13 | 30 | 5¼ | 12¾ | 4½ | (44) ¼" x 2½" | (28) ¼" x 2½" | 14,550 | 17,345 | 12,515 | 13,200 | |
| 11 | 6¾ | MGU7.00-SDS | 10 | 7 | 9¼ | 30 | 4½ | 8¾ | 4 | (24) ¼" x 2½" | (16) ¼" x 2½" | 7,260 | 9,450 | 6,245 | 7,200 | |
| 12 | | HGU7.00-SDS | 7 | 7 | 11 | 30 | 5¼ | 10¾ | 4½ | (36) ¼" x 2½" | (24) ¼" x 2½" | 9,460 | 13,160 | 8,135 | 10,800 | |
| 13 | | HHGU7.00-SDS | 3 | 7 | 13 | 30 | 5¼ | 12¾ | 4½ | (44) ¼" x 2½" | (28) ¼" x 2½" | 14,145 | 17,345 | 12,165 | 13,200 | |
| 14 | 7 | HGU7.25-SDS | 7 | 7¼ | 11 | 30 | 5¼ | 10¾ | 4½ | (36) ¼" x 2½" | (24) ¼" x 2½" | 9,460 | 13,160 | 8,135 | 10,800 | |
| 15 | | HHGU7.25-SDS | 3 | 7¼ | 13 | 30 | 5¼ | 12¾ | 4½ | (44) ¼" x 2½" | (28) ¼" x 2½" | 14,145 | 17,345 | 12,165 | 13,200 | |
| 16 | 8¾ | HGU9.00-SDS | 7 | 9 | 11 | 30 | 5¼ | 10¾ | 4½ | (36) ¼" x 2½" | (24) ¼" x 2½" | 9,460 | 13,160 | 8,135 | 10,800 | |
| 17 | | HHGU9.00-SDS | 3 | 9 | 13 | 30 | 5¼ | 12¾ | 4½ | (44) ¼" x 2½" | (28) ¼" x 2½" | 14,145 | 17,345 | 12,165 | 13,200 | |
| 18 | 10¾ | HGU11.00-SDS | 7 | 11 | 11 | 30 | 5¼ | 10¾ | 4½ | (36) ¼" x 2½" | (24) ¼" x 2½" | 9,460 | 13,160 | 8,135 | 10,800 | |
| 19 | | HHGU11.00-SDS | 3 | 11 | 13 | 30 | 5¼ | 12¾ | 4¾ | (44) ¼" x 2½" | (28) ¼" x 2½" | 14,145 | 18,480 | 12,165 | 13,200 | |
| 20 | 13¾ | HHGU14.00-SDS | 3 | 14 | 13 | 30 | 5¼ | 12¾ | 4¾ | (44) ¼" x 2½" | (28) ¼" x 2½" | 14,145 | 18,480 | 12,165 | 13,200 | — |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. Header height shall be greater than or equal to flange height (h_a).

3. SD and SDS screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

Face-Mount Hangers — I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart.

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Carried Member | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads | | | | | | | Code Ref. | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|---------|------------------|----|-----|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | I-Joist | Web Stiff Req. | W | H | | B | Face | Joist | DF/SP Species Header | | | | SPF/HF Species Header | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | | Roof (125) | |
| 1½ x 9½ | U210 | | | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 7⅞ | 2 | — | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 990 | 1,220 | 1,380 | 1,480 | 1,050 | 1,185 | 1,275 | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | MIU1.56/9 | | | • | — | 1⅞ | 8⅞ | 2½ | — | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 230 | 2,305 | 2,615 | 2,820 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,425 | | |
| 1½ x 11⅞ | U210 | | | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 7⅞ | 2 | — | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 990 | 1,220 | 1,380 | 1,480 | 1,050 | 1,185 | 1,275 | | |
| | MIU1.56/11 | | | • | — | 1⅞ | 11⅞ | 2½ | — | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 230 | 2,880 | 3,135 | 3,135 | 2,475 | 2,695 | 2,695 | | |
| 1¾ x 5½ | HU1.81/5 | | • | | — | 1⅞ | 5⅞ | 2½ | Min. | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 610 | 1,785 | 2,015 | 2,165 | 1,540 | 1,735 | 1,865 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Max. | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 915 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,490 | | |
| 1¾ x 7¼ | HU7 | | • | | — | 1⅞ | 6⅞ | 2½ | Min. | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 610 | 1,785 | 2,015 | 2,165 | 1,540 | 1,735 | 1,865 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Max. | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1515 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,490 | | |
| 1¾ x 9½ | IUS1.81/9.5 | | | • | — | 1⅞ | 9½ | 2 | — | (8) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 950 | 1,080 | 1,165 | 815 | 925 | 1,000 | | |
| | HU9 | | | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 9⅞ | 2½ | Min. | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 915 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | 2,305 | 2,605 | | 2,800 |
| | | | | | | | | | Max. | (24) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,795 | 3,570 | 4,030 | 4,335 | 3,075 | 3,470 | 3,735 | | |
| | HUS1.81/10 | | | • | — | 1⅞ | 8⅞ | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,675 | 5,135 | 5,295 | 5,400 | 4,415 | 5,105 | 5,195 | | |
| | HUCQ1.81/9-SDS | | | • | — | 1⅞ | 9 | 3 | — | (8) ¼" x 1¾" SDS | (4) ¼" x 1¾" SDS | 1,310 | 2,000 | 2,300 | 2,500 | 1,440 | 1,655 | 1,800 | | |
| 1¾ x 11⅞ | MIU1.81/9 | | | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 8⅞ | 2½ | — | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 230 | 2,305 | 2,615 | 2,820 | 1,980 | 2,245 | | 2,425 |
| | IUS1.81/11.88 | | | • | — | 1⅞ | 11⅞ | 2 | — | (10) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,185 | 1,345 | 1,455 | 1,020 | 1,160 | 1,250 | | |
| | MIU1.81/11 | | | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 11⅞ | 2½ | — | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 230 | 2,880 | 3,135 | 3,135 | 2,475 | 2,695 | | 2,695 |
| | HUS1.81/10 | | | • | — | 1⅞ | 8⅞ | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,675 | 5,135 | 5,295 | 5,400 | 4,705 | 5,105 | 5,195 | | |
| | HU11 | | | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 11⅞ | 2½ | Min. | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 915 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | 2,820 | 3,180 | | 3,425 |
| | | | | | | | | | Max. | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,795 | 4,465 | 4,705 | 4,810 | 3,845 | 4,340 | 4,600 | | |
| | HUCQ1.81/11-SDS | | | • | — | 1⅞ | 11 | 3 | — | (10) ¼" x 1¾" SDS | (4) ¼" x 1¾" SDS | 1,310 | 2,500 | 2,875 | 3,125 | 1,800 | 2,070 | 2,250 | | |
| 1¾ x 14 | IUS1.81/14 | | | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 14 | 2 | Min. | (12) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,420 | 1,615 | 1,745 | 1,220 | 1,390 | | 1,500 |
| | | | | | | | | | Max. | (14) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,660 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,425 | 1,550 | 1,550 | | |
| | MIU1.81/14 | | | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 13⅞ | 2½ | — | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 230 | 3,170 | 3,595 | 3,875 | 2,725 | 3,090 | | 3,335 |
| | HUS1.81/10 | | | • | — | 1⅞ | 8⅞ | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,675 | 5,135 | 5,295 | 5,400 | 4,705 | 5,105 | 5,195 | | |
| | U14 | | | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 10¼ | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 970 | 2,015 | 2,285 | 2,465 | 1,735 | 1,965 | | 2,120 |
| | HU14 | | | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 13⅞ | 2½ | Min. | (28) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,515 | 4,165 | 4,420 | 4,505 | 3,590 | 4,050 | | 4,335 |
| 1¾ x 16 | | | | | | | | | Max. | (36) 0.162 x 3½ | (14) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,795 | 5,055 | 5,275 | 5,420 | 4,615 | 5,000 | 5,130 | | |
| | HUCQ1.81/11-SDS | | | • | — | 1⅞ | 11 | 3 | — | (10) ¼" x 1¾" SDS | (4) ¼" x 1¾" SDS | 1,310 | 2,500 | 2,875 | 3,125 | 1,800 | 2,070 | 2,250 | | |
| 1¾ x 18 | IUS1.81/16 | | | • | — | 1⅞ | 16 | 2 | Min. | (14) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,660 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,425 | 1,555 | 1,555 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Max. | (16) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,555 | 1,555 | 1,555 | | |
| 2 x 9½ | MIU1.81/16 | | | • | — | 1⅞ | 15⅞ | 2½ | — | (24) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 230 | 3,455 | 3,920 | 4,045 | 2,970 | 3,370 | 3,480 | | |
| | MIU1.81/18 | | | • | — | 1⅞ | 17⅞ | 2½ | — | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 230 | 3,745 | 4,020 | 4,045 | 3,220 | 3,460 | 3,480 | | |
| 2 x 11⅞ | IUS2.06/9.5 | | | • | — | 2⅞ | 9½ | 2 | — | (8) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 950 | 1,080 | 1,165 | 815 | 925 | 1,000 | | |
| | HU2.1/9 | | | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 9⅞ | 2½ | — | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 915 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,530 | 1,795 | 2,025 | 2,180 | | |
| 2 x 14 | IUS2.06/11.88 | | | • | — | 2⅞ | 11⅞ | 2 | — | (10) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,185 | 1,345 | 1,455 | 1,020 | 1,160 | 1,250 | | |
| | MIU2.1/11 | | | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 11⅞ | 2½ | — | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 230 | 2,880 | 3,135 | 3,135 | 2,475 | 2,695 | 2,695 | | |
| | HU2.1/11 | | | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 11 | 2½ | — | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 915 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,490 | | |
| 2 x 16 | IUS2.06/14 | | | • | — | 2⅞ | 14 | 2 | Min. | (12) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,420 | 1,615 | 1,745 | 1,220 | 1,390 | 1,500 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Max. | (14) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,660 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,425 | 1,555 | 1,555 | | |
| | MIU2.1/11 | | | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 11⅞ | 2½ | — | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 230 | 2,880 | 3,135 | 3,135 | 2,475 | 2,695 | 2,695 | | |
| 2½ x 9½ | HU2.1/11 | | | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 11 | 2½ | — | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 915 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,490 | | |
| | IUS2.06/16 | | | • | — | 2⅞ | 16 | 2 | Min. | (14) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,660 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,425 | 1,555 | 1,555 | | |
| 2½ x 11⅞ | | | | | | | | | Max. | (16) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,555 | 1,555 | 1,555 | | |
| | HU2.1/11 | | | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 11 | 2½ | — | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 915 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,490 | | |
| 2½ x 11⅞ | IUS2.06/9.5 | | | • | — | 2⅞ | 9½ | 2 | — | (8) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 950 | 1,080 | 1,165 | 815 | 925 | 1,000 | | |
| | HU2.1/9 | | | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 9⅞ | 2½ | — | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 915 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,530 | 1,795 | 2,025 | 2,180 | | |
| | IUS2.06/11.88 | | | • | — | 2⅞ | 11⅞ | 2 | — | (10) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,185 | 1,345 | 1,455 | 1,020 | 1,160 | 1,250 | | |
| 2½ x 11⅞ | MIU2.1/11 | | | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 11⅞ | 2½ | — | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 230 | 2,880 | 3,135 | 3,135 | 2,475 | 2,695 | 2,695 | | |
| | HU2.1/11 | | | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 11 | 2½ | — | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | 915 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,490 | | |

See footnotes on p. 150.

Face-Mount Hangers — I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart.

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Carried Member | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|-----|------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | Web Stiff Req'd. | W | H | B | | Face | Joist | DF/SP Species Header | | | | SPF/HF Species Header | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| 2 1/16 x 14 | IUS2.06/14 | | | • — | 2 1/8 | 14 | 2 | — | (12) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,420 | 1,615 | 1,745 | 1,220 | 1,390 | 1,500 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | MIU2.1/11 | | | • ✓ | 2 1/8 | 11 1/16 | 2 1/2 | — | (20) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 230 | 2,880 | 3,135 | 3,135 | 2,475 | 2,695 | 2,695 | |
| | HU2.1/11 | | | • ✓ | 2 1/8 | 11 | 2 1/2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 915 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,490 | |
| 2 1/16 x 16 | IUS2.06/16 | | | • — | 2 1/8 | 16 | 2 | — | (14) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,660 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,425 | 1,555 | 1,555 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | MIU2.1/11 | | | • ✓ | 2 1/8 | 11 1/16 | 2 1/2 | — | (20) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 230 | 2,880 | 3,135 | 3,135 | 2,475 | 2,695 | 2,695 | |
| | HU2.1/11 | | | • ✓ | 2 1/8 | 11 | 2 1/2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 915 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,490 | |
| 2 1/4 x 9 1/2 to 20 | 2 1/4"-wide joists use the same hangers as 2 1/2"-wide joists with the following load adjustments to the table loads: IUS download is the lesser of the table load or 1,400 lb.; IUS uplift is 55 lb.; MIU and U downloads are the lesser of the table load or 2,140 lb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 5/16 x 9 1/2 | IUS2.37/9.5 | | | • — | 2 7/16 | 9 1/2 | 2 | — | (8) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 950 | 1,080 | 1,165 | 815 | 925 | 1,000 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | MIU2.37/9 | | | • — | 2 3/8 | 9 | 2 1/2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 230 | 2,305 | 2,615 | 2,820 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,425 | |
| | U3510/14 | | | • ✓ | 2 5/16 | 9 | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 970 | 2,015 | 2,285 | 2,465 | 1,735 | 1,965 | 2,120 | |
| | HU359 / HUC359 | | | • ✓ | 2 3/8 | 8 15/16 | 2 1/2 | Min. Max. | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 915 1,795 | 2,085 2,680 | 2,350 3,020 | 2,530 3,250 | 1,795 2,305 | 2,025 2,605 | 2,180 2,800 | |
| 2 5/16 x 11 7/8 | IUS2.37/11.88 | | | • — | 2 7/16 | 11 7/8 | 2 | — | (10) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,185 | 1,345 | 1,455 | 1,020 | 1,160 | 1,250 | |
| | MIU2.37/11 | | | • — | 2 3/8 | 11 1/16 | 2 1/2 | — | (20) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 230 | 2,880 | 3,135 | 3,135 | 2,475 | 2,695 | 2,695 | |
| | U3516/20 | | | • ✓ | 2 5/16 | 10 9/16 | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 970 | 2,305 | 2,615 | 2,820 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,425 | |
| | HU3511 / HUC3511 | | | • ✓ | 2 3/8 | 11 1/16 | 2 1/2 | Min. Max. | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 915 1,795 | 2,380 3,275 | 2,685 3,695 | 2,890 3,970 | 2,050 2,820 | 2,315 3,180 | 2,490 3,425 | |
| 2 5/16 x 14 | IUS2.37/14 | | | • — | 2 7/16 | 14 | 2 | Min. Max. | (12) 0.148 x 3 (14) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,420 | 1,615 | 1,745 | 1,220 | 1,390 | 1,500 | |
| | MIU2.37/14 | | | • — | 2 3/8 | 13 1/2 | 2 1/2 | — | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 230 | 3,170 | 3,595 | 3,875 | 2,725 | 3,090 | 3,335 | |
| | U3516/20 | | | • ✓ | 2 5/16 | 10 9/16 | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 970 | 2,305 | 2,615 | 2,820 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,425 | |
| | HU3514 / HUC3514 | | | • ✓ | 2 3/8 | 13 1/2 | 2 1/2 | Min. Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 (24) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,515 1,795 | 2,680 3,570 | 3,020 4,030 | 3,250 4,335 | 2,305 3,075 | 2,605 3,470 | 2,800 3,735 | |
| 2 5/16 x 16 | IUS2.37/16 | | | • — | 2 7/16 | 16 | 2 | Min. Max. | (14) 0.148 x 3 (16) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,660 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,425 | 1,555 | 1,555 | |
| | MIU2.37/16 | | | • — | 2 3/8 | 15 1/2 | 2 1/2 | — | (24) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 230 | 3,455 | 3,920 | 4,045 | 2,970 | 3,370 | 3,480 | |
| | U3516/20 | | | • ✓ | 2 5/16 | 10 9/16 | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 970 | 2,305 | 2,615 | 2,820 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,425 | |
| | HU3516/22 / HUC3516/22 | | | • ✓ | 2 3/8 | 14 1/4 | 2 1/2 | — | (20) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,515 | 2,975 | 3,360 | 3,610 | 2,565 | 2,895 | 3,110 | |
| 2 5/16 x 18 | MIU2.37/18 | | | • — | 2 3/8 | 17 1/2 | 2 1/2 | — | (26) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 230 | 3,745 | 4,045 | 4,045 | 3,220 | 3,480 | 3,480 | |
| | HU3524/30 | | | • ✓ | 2 3/8 | 18 | 2 1/2 | Min. Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 (24) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 (14) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,515 1,795 | 2,680 3,570 | 3,020 4,030 | 3,250 4,335 | 2,305 3,075 | 2,605 3,470 | 2,800 3,735 | |
| 2 5/16 x 20 | MIU2.37/20 | | | • — | 2 3/8 | 19 1/2 | 2 1/2 | — | (28) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 230 | 4,030 | 4,060 | 4,060 | 3,465 | 3,495 | 3,495 | |
| 2 5/16 x 22 to 30 | MIU2.37/20 | | | • ✓ | 2 3/8 | 19 1/2 | 2 1/2 | — | (28) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 230 | 4,030 | 4,060 | 4,060 | 3,465 | 3,495 | 3,495 | |
| | HU3524/30 | | | • ✓ | 2 3/8 | 18 | 2 1/2 | Min. Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 (24) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 (14) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,515 1,795 | 2,680 3,570 | 3,020 4,030 | 3,250 4,335 | 2,305 3,075 | 2,605 3,470 | 2,800 3,735 | |
| 2 7/16 x 9 1/2 to 16 | 2 7/16"-wide joists use the same hangers as 2 1/2"-wide joists with the following load adjustments to the table loads: IUS download is same as table but not to exceed 1,400 lb.; IUS uplift is 55 lb.; MIU download is same as table but not to exceed 2,140 lb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 1/2 x 9 1/2 | IUS2.56/9.5 | | | • — | 2 5/8 | 9 1/2 | 2 | — | (8) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 950 | 1,080 | 1,165 | 815 | 925 | 1,000 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | MIU2.56/9 | | | • — | 2 5/8 | 8 15/16 | 2 1/2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 230 | 2,305 | 2,615 | 2,820 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,425 | |
| | U310 | | | • ✓ | 2 5/8 | 8 7/8 | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2" | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2" | 970 | 1,705 | 1,930 | 2,075 | 1,465 | 1,660 | 1,785 | |
| | HU310 / HUC310 | | | • ✓ | 2 5/8 | 8 7/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 915 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,520 | 1,795 | 2,025 | 2,170 | |
| 2 1/2 x 11 7/8 | IUS2.56/11.88 | | | • — | 2 5/8 | 11 7/8 | 2 | — | (10) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,185 | 1,345 | 1,455 | 1,020 | 1,160 | 1,250 | |
| | MIU2.56/11 | | | • — | 2 5/8 | 11 1/16 | 2 1/2 | — | (20) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 230 | 2,880 | 3,135 | 3,135 | 2,475 | 2,695 | 2,695 | |
| | U314 | | | • ✓ | 2 5/8 | 10 1/2 | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2" | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2" | 970 | 1,945 | 2,205 | 2,375 | 1,675 | 1,895 | 2,045 | |
| | HU312 / HUC312 | | | • ✓ | 2 5/8 | 10 5/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 915 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,490 | |
| 2 1/2 x 14 | IUS2.56/14 | | | • — | 2 5/8 | 14 | 2 | Min. Max. | (12) 0.148 x 3 (14) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,420 | 1,615 | 1,745 | 1,220 | 1,390 | 1,500 | |
| | MIU2.56/14 | | | • — | 2 5/8 | 13 7/16 | 2 1/2 | — | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 230 | 3,170 | 3,595 | 3,875 | 2,725 | 3,090 | 3,335 | |
| | U314 | | | • ✓ | 2 5/8 | 10 1/2 | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2" | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2" | 970 | 1,945 | 2,205 | 2,375 | 1,675 | 1,895 | 2,045 | |
| | HU314 / HUC314 | | | • ✓ | 2 5/8 | 12 3/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,515 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 | |

See footnotes on p. 150.

Face-Mount Hangers — I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart.

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Carried Member | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|-----|----------------|------------------|----------|------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | Web Stiff Req. | W | H | B | | Face | Joist | DF/SP Species Header | | | | SPF/HF Species Header | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| 2½ x 16 | IUS2.56/16 | | | • — | 2½ | 16 | 2 | Min. | (14) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,660 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,425 | 1,555 | 1,555 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | | | | | Max. | (16) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,555 | 1,555 | 1,555 | | |
| | MIU2.56/16 | | | • — | 2⅞ | 15⅞ | 2½ | — | (24) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 230 | 3,455 | 3,920 | 4,045 | 2,970 | 3,370 | 3,480 | |
| | U314 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 10½ | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3½" | (6) 0.148 x 1½" | 970 | 1,945 | 2,205 | 2,375 | 1,675 | 1,895 | 2,045 | |
| 2½ x 18 | HU316 / HUC316 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 14⅞ | 2½ | — | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,515 | 2,975 | 3,360 | 3,610 | 2,565 | 2,895 | 3,110 | |
| | MIU2.56/18 | | | • — | 2⅞ | 17⅞ | 2½ | — | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 230 | 3,745 | 4,045 | 4,045 | 3,220 | 3,480 | 3,480 | |
| 2½ x 20 | HU316 / HUC316 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 14⅞ | 2½ | — | (20) 0.162 x 3½" | (8) 0.148 x 1½" | 1515 | 2,975 | 3,360 | 3,610 | 2,565 | 2,895 | 3,110 | |
| | MIU2.56/20 | | | • — | 2⅞ | 19⅞ | 2½ | — | (28) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 230 | 4,030 | 4,060 | 4,060 | 3,465 | 3,495 | 3,495 | |
| 2½ x 22 to 26 | MIU2.56/20 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 19⅞ | 2½ | — | (28) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 230 | 4,030 | 4,060 | 4,060 | 3,465 | 3,495 | 3,495 | |
| 2⅞ x 9¼ to 26 | 2⅞" wide joists use the same hangers as 2½" wide joists and have the same loads. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 x 9½ | MIU3.12/9 | | | • — | 3⅞ | 9⅞ | 2½ | — | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 230 | 2,305 | 2,615 | 2,820 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,425 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | HU210-2 / HUC210-2 | | | • ✓ | 3⅞ | 8⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,795 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 | |
| 3 x 11⅞ | MIU3.12/11 | | | • — | 3⅞ | 11⅞ | 2½ | — | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 230 | 2,880 | 3,135 | 3,135 | 2,475 | 2,695 | 2,695 | |
| | HU212-2 / HUC212-2 | | | • ✓ | 3⅞ | 10⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,795 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 | |
| 3⅞ glulam | HU3.25/12 / HUC3.25/12 | • | | | 3¼ | 11¼ | 2½ | — | (24) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,795 | 3,570 | 4,030 | 4,335 | 3,075 | 3,470 | 3,735 | — |
| | HU3.25/16 / HUC3.25/16 | • | | | 3¼ | 13⅞ | 2½ | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 2,975 | 3,360 | 3,610 | 2,560 | 2,890 | 3,105 | |
| | | • | | | | | | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,795 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 3,330 | 3,755 | 4,040 | |
| | HUCQ210-2-SDS | • | | | 3¼ | 9 | 3 | — | (12) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (6) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 2,345 | 4,315 | 4,315 | 4,315 | 3,600 | 3,710 | 3,710 | FL |
| | HGUS3.25/10 | • | | | 3¼ | 8⅞ | 4 | — | (46) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,095 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 7,825 | 7,825 | 7,825 | IBC, FL |
| | HGUS3.25/12 | • | | | 3¼ | 10⅞ | 4 | — | (56) 0.162 x 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,040 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 8,085 | 8,085 | 8,085 | |
| 3½ x 5¼ | LGU3.25-SDS | • | | — | 3¼ | 8 to 30 | 4½ | — | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (12) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 5,555 | 6,720 | 7,310 | 7,310 | 4,840 | 5,265 | 5,265 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | HHUS46 | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 5⅞ | 3 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,320 | 2,785 | 3,155 | 3,405 | 2,395 | 2,715 | 2,930 | |
| 3½ x 7¼ | HGUS46 | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 4⅞ | 4 | — | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,155 | 4,360 | 4,885 | 5,230 | 3,750 | 4,200 | 4,500 | |
| | HUS48 | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 6⅞ | 2 | — | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,320 | 1,595 | 1,815 | 1,960 | 1,365 | 1,555 | 1,680 | |
| 3½ x 7¼ | HHUS48 | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 7⅞ | 3 | — | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,780 | 4,210 | 4,770 | 5,140 | 3,615 | 4,095 | 4,415 | |
| | HGUS48 | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 7⅞ | 4 | — | (36) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,235 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 6,415 | 6,415 | 6,415 | |
| 3½ x 9½ | IUS3.56/9.5 | | | • — | 3⅞ | 9½ | 2 | — | (10) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,185 | 1,345 | 1,455 | 1,020 | 1,160 | 1,250 | |
| | MIU3.56/9 | • • • | | — | 3⅞ | 8⅞ | 2½ | — | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 2,305 | 2,615 | 2,820 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,425 | |
| | U410 | • • • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 8⅞ | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 970 | 2,015 | 2,285 | 2,465 | 1,735 | 1,965 | 2,120 | | |
| | HUS410 | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 8⅞ | 2 | — | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,990 | 2,125 | 2,420 | 2,615 | 1,820 | 2,070 | 2,240 | |
| | HHUS410 | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 9 | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,565 | 5,635 | 6,380 | 6,445 | 4,845 | 5,486 | 5,545 | |
| | HU410/HUC410 | • • • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 8⅞ | 2½ | — | (36) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,235 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 6,415 | 6,415 | 6,415 | | |
| | HUCQ410-SDS | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 9 | 3 | — | (12) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (6) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 2,265 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 3,240 | 3,240 | 3,240 | |
| | HGUS410 | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 9⅞ | 4 | — | (46) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,095 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 7,825 | 7,825 | 7,825 | |
| | LGU3.63-SDS | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 8 to 30 | 4½ | — | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (12) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 5,555 | 6,720 | 6,720 | 6,720 | 4,840 | 4,840 | 4,840 | |
| 3½ x 11⅞ | MGU3.63-SDS | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 9¼ to 30 | 4½ | — | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 7,260 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 6,805 | 6,805 | 6,805 | |
| | IUS3.56/11.88 | | | • — | 3⅞ | 11⅞ | 2 | — | (12) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,420 | 1,615 | 1,745 | 1,220 | 1,390 | 1,485 | |
| | MIU3.56/11 | | | • — | 3⅞ | 11⅞ | 2½ | — | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 2,880 | 3,135 | 3,135 | 2,475 | 2,695 | 2,695 | |
| | U414 | • • • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 10 | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 970 | 2,305 | 2,615 | 2,820 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,425 | | |
| | HHUS410 | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 9 | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,565 | 5,635 | 6,380 | 6,445 | 4,845 | 5,486 | 5,545 | |
| | HUS412 | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 10½ | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,435 | 2,660 | 3,025 | 3,265 | 2,275 | 2,590 | 2,795 | |
| | HU412 / HUC412 | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 10⅞ | 2½ | Min. | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,490 | |
| | | | | | | | | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,795 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 | |
| | HUCQ412-SDS | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 11 | | — | (14) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (6) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 2,265 | 5,045 | 5,045 | 5,045 | 3,630 | 3,630 | 3,630 | |
| | HGUS412 | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 10⅞ | 4 | — | (56) 0.162 x 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,040 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 8,085 | 8,085 | 8,085 | |
| | LGU3.63-SDS | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 8 to 30 | 4½ | — | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (12) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 5,555 | 6,720 | 6,720 | 6,720 | 4,840 | 4,840 | 4,840 | |
| 3½ x 11⅞ | MGU3.63-SDS | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 9¼ to 30 | 4½ | — | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 7,260 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 6,805 | 6,805 | 6,805 | |
| | HGU3.63-SDS | • • | | — | 3⅞ | 11 to 30 | 4½ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | |

See footnotes on p. 150.

Face-Mount Hangers — I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart.

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Carried Member | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | Web Stiff Req. | W | H | B | | Face | Joist | DF/SP Species Header | | | | SPF/HF Species Header | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| 3½ x 14 | IUS3.56/14 | | | • — | 3⅝ | 14 | 2 | Min. | (12) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,420 | 1,615 | 1,745 | 1,220 | 1,390 | 1,500 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | | | | | Max. | (14) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,660 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,425 | 1,555 | 1,555 | | |
| | MIU3.56/14 | | | • — | 3⅝ | 13⅝ | 2½ | — | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 3,170 | 3,595 | 3,875 | 2,725 | 3,090 | 3,335 | |
| | U414 | • • • | ✓ | 3⅝ | 10 | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 970 | 2,305 | 2,615 | 2,820 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,425 | | |
| | HHUS410 | • • | — | 3⅝ | 9 | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,565 | 5,635 | 6,380 | 6,445 | 4,845 | 5,486 | 5,545 | | |
| | HUS412 | • • | — | 3⅝ | 10½ | 2 | — | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,635 | 2,660 | 3,025 | 3,265 | 2,275 | 2,590 | 2,795 | | |
| | HU414 | • • • | ✓ | 3⅝ | 12⅝ | 2½ | Max. | (24) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,795 | 3,570 | 4,030 | 4,335 | 3,075 | 3,470 | 3,735 | | |
| | HU416 / HUC416 | • • • | ✓ | 3⅝ | 13⅝ | 2½ | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 2,975 | 3,360 | 3,610 | 2,565 | 2,895 | 3,110 | | |
| | | | | | | | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,795 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | | |
| | HUCQ412-SDS | • • | — | 3⅝ | 11 | 3 | — | (14) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (6) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 2,265 | 5,045 | 5,045 | 5,045 | 3,630 | 3,630 | 3,630 | | |
| | HGUS414 | • • | — | 3⅝ | 12⅝ | 4 | — | (66) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,515 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 8,340 | 8,340 | 8,340 | | |
| 3½ x 16 | LGU3.63-SDS | • • | — | 3⅝ | 8 to 30 | 4½ | — | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (12) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 5,555 | 6,720 | 6,720 | 6,720 | 4,840 | 4,840 | 4,840 | | |
| | MGU3.63-SDS | • • | — | 3⅝ | 9¼ to 30 | 4½ | — | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 7,260 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 6,805 | 6,805 | 6,805 | | |
| | HGU3.63-SDS | • • | — | 3⅝ | 11 to 30 | 4½ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | | |
| | IUS3.56/16 | | | • — | 3⅝ | 16 | 2 | Min. | (14) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,660 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,425 | 1,555 | 1,555 | |
| | | | | | | | Max. | (16) 0.148 x 3 | — | 70 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,805 | 1,555 | 1,555 | 1,555 | | |
| | MIU3.56/16 | • • • | — | 3⅝ | 15⅝ | 2½ | — | (24) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 3,455 | 3,920 | 4,045 | 2,970 | 3,370 | 3,480 | | |
| | HU416 / HUC416 | • • • | — | 3⅝ | 13⅝ | 2½ | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 2,975 | 3,360 | 3,610 | 2,565 | 2,895 | 3,110 | | |
| | | | | | | | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,795 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | | |
| HGUS414 | • • | — | 3⅝ | 12⅝ | 4 | — | (66) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,515 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 8,340 | 8,340 | 8,340 | | | |
| HUCQ412-SDS | • • | — | 3⅝ | 11 | 3 | — | (14) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (6) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 2,265 | 5,045 | 5,045 | 5,045 | 3,630 | 3,630 | 3,630 | | | |
| 3½ x 18 | LGU3.63-SDS | • • | — | 3⅝ | 8 to 30 | 4½ | — | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (12) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 5,555 | 6,720 | 6,720 | 6,720 | 4,840 | 4,840 | 4,840 | | |
| | MGU3.63-SDS | • • | — | 3⅝ | 9¼ to 30 | 4½ | — | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 7,260 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 6,805 | 6,805 | 6,805 | | |
| | HGU3.63-SDS | • • | — | 3⅝ | 11 to 30 | 4½ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,895 | 14,145 | 14,145 | 14,145 | 10,185 | 10,185 | 10,185 | | |
| | MIU3.56/18 | | | • — | 3⅝ | 17⅝ | 2½ | — | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 3,745 | 4,045 | 4,045 | 3,220 | 3,480 | 3,480 | |
| | HU416 / HUC416 | • • • | ✓ | 3⅝ | 13⅝ | 2½ | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 2,975 | 3,360 | 3,610 | 2,565 | 2,895 | 3,110 | | |
| | HGUS414 | • • | — | 3⅝ | 12⅝ | 4 | — | (66) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,515 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 8,340 | 8,340 | 8,340 | | |
| | HUCQ412-SDS | • • | — | 3⅝ | 11 | 3 | — | (14) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (6) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 2,265 | 5,045 | 5,045 | 5,045 | 3,630 | 3,630 | 3,630 | | |
| 3½ x 20 | LGU3.63-SDS | • • | — | 3⅝ | 8 to 30 | 4½ | — | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (12) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 5,555 | 6,720 | 6,720 | 6,720 | 4,840 | 4,840 | 4,840 | | |
| | MGU3.63-SDS | • • | — | 3⅝ | 9¼ to 30 | 4½ | — | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 7,260 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 6,805 | 6,805 | 6,805 | | |
| | HGU3.63-SDS | • • | — | 3⅝ | 11 to 30 | 4½ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | | |
| | MIU3.56/20 | | | • — | 3⅝ | 19⅝ | 2½ | — | (28) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 4,030 | 4,060 | 4,060 | 3,465 | 3,495 | 3,495 | |
| 3½ x 21 to 30 | MIU3.56/20 | | | • ✓ | 3⅝ | 19⅝ | 2½ | — | (28) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 4,030 | 4,060 | 4,060 | 3,465 | 3,495 | 3,495 | |
| | LGU3.63-SDS | • • | — | 3⅝ | 8 to 30 | 4½ | — | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (12) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 5,555 | 6,720 | 6,720 | 6,720 | 4,840 | 4,840 | 4,840 | | |
| | MGU3.63-SDS | • • | — | 3⅝ | 9¼ to 30 | 4½ | — | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 7,260 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 6,805 | 6,805 | 6,805 | | |
| | HGU3.63-SDS | • • | — | 3⅝ | 11 to 30 | 4½ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | | |
| 4 x 9½ | MIU4.12/9 | • • | — | 4⅞ | 9⅞ | 2½ | — | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 2,305 | 2,615 | 2,820 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,425 | | |
| | HU4.12/9 / HUC4.12/9 | | | • ✓ | 4⅞ | 8⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,795 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 | |
| 4 x 11⅝ | MIU4.12/11 | | | • — | 4⅞ | 11⅞ | 2½ | — | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 2,880 | 3,135 | 3,135 | 2,475 | 2,695 | 2,695 | |
| | HU4.12/11 / HUC4.12/11 | | | • ✓ | 4⅞ | 10⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,795 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 | |
| 4 x 14 | MIU4.12/14 | | | • — | 4⅞ | 13⅞ | 2½ | — | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 3,170 | 3,595 | 3,875 | 2,725 | 3,090 | 3,335 | |
| | HU4.12/11 / HUC4.12/11 | | | • ✓ | 4⅞ | 10⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,795 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 | |
| 4 x 16 | MIU4.12/16 | | | • — | 4⅞ | 15⅞ | 2½ | — | (24) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 3,455 | 3,920 | 4,045 | 2,970 | 3,370 | 3,480 | |
| | HU4.12/11 / HUC4.12/11 | | | • ✓ | 4⅞ | 10⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,795 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 | |
| 4⅞ x 9½ | MIU4.28/9 | | | • — | 4⅞ | 9 | 2½ | — | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 2,305 | 2,615 | 2,820 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,425 | |
| | HU4.28/9 / HUC4.28/9 | | | • ✓ | 4⅞ | 9 | 2½ | — | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 | |
| 4⅞ x 11⅝ | MIU4.28/11 | | | • — | 4⅞ | 11⅞ | 2½ | — | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 2,880 | 3,135 | 3,135 | 2,475 | 2,695 | 2,695 | |
| | HU4.28/11 / HUC4.28/11 | | | • ✓ | 4⅞ | 11 | 2½ | — | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 | |
| 4⅞ x 14 | MIU4.28/14 | | | • — | 4⅞ | 13½ | 2½ | — | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 3,170 | 3,595 | 3,875 | 2,725 | 3,090 | 3,335 | |
| 4⅞ x 16 | MIU4.28/16 | | | • — | 4⅞ | 15½ | 2½ | — | (24) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 3,455 | 3,920 | 4,045 | 2,970 | 3,370 | 3,480 | |

See footnotes on p. 150.

Face-Mount Hangers — I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart.

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Carried Member | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads | | | | | | | Code Ref. | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|-----|---------|------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | I-Joist | Web Stiff Req'd. | W | H | | B | Face | Joist | DF/SP Species Header | | | | SPF/HF Species Header | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | | Roof (125) |
| 4 1/2 x 9 1/2 to 20 | Double 2 1/4"-wide joists use the same hangers as double 2 5/8"-wide joists with the following loads adjustments: MIU and U downloads are the lesser of the table load or 2,140 lb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 5/8 x 9 1/2 | MIU4.75/9 | | | • — | 4 3/4 | 9 1/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 210 | 2,305 | 2,615 | 2,820 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,425 | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | U3510-2 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 8 3/4 | 2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 970 | 2,015 | 2,285 | 2,465 | 1,735 | 1,965 | 2,120 | | |
| | HU4.75/9 / HUC4.75/9 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 9 | 2 1/2 | — | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 | | |
| 4 5/8 x 11 7/8 | MIU4.75/11 | | | • — | 4 3/4 | 11 1/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (20) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 210 | 2,880 | 3,135 | 3,135 | 2,475 | 2,695 | 2,695 | IBC, FL | |
| | U3512-2 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 11 1/4 | 2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 970 | 2,305 | 2,615 | 2,820 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,425 | | |
| | HU4.75/11 / HUC4.75/11 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 11 | 2 1/2 | — | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 | | |
| 4 5/8 x 14 | MIU4.75/14 | | | • — | 4 3/4 | 13 1/2 | 2 1/2 | — | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 210 | 3,170 | 3,595 | 3,875 | 2,725 | 3,090 | 3,335 | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | HU3514-2 / HUC3514-2 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 13 1/4 | 2 1/2 | — | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 | | |
| 4 5/8 x 16 | MIU4.75/16 | | | • — | 4 3/4 | 15 1/2 | 2 1/2 | — | (24) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 210 | 3,455 | 3,920 | 4,045 | 2,970 | 3,370 | 3,480 | | |
| | HU3516-2 / HUC3516-2 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 15 1/4 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,795 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | | |
| 4 5/8 x 18 | MIU4.75/18 | | | • — | 4 3/4 | 17 1/2 | 2 1/2 | — | (26) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 210 | 3,745 | 4,045 | 4,045 | 3,220 | 3,480 | 3,480 | | |
| | HU3516-2 / HUC3516-2 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 15 1/4 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,795 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | | |
| 4 5/8 x 20 | MIU4.75/20 | | | • — | 4 3/4 | 19 1/2 | 2 1/2 | — | (28) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 210 | 4,030 | 4,060 | 4,060 | 3,465 | 3,495 | 3,495 | | |
| | HU3520-2 | | | • — | 4 3/4 | 19 1/4 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,795 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | | |
| 4 5/8 x 21 to 30 | MIU4.75/20 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 19 1/2 | 2 1/2 | — | (28) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 210 | 4,030 | 4,060 | 4,060 | 3,465 | 3,495 | 3,495 | | |
| | HU3520-2 | | | • — | 4 3/4 | 19 1/4 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,795 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | | |
| 5 x 9 1/2 | MIU5.12/9 | | | • — | 5 1/8 | 8 13/16 | 2 1/2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 210 | 2,305 | 2,615 | 2,820 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,425 | | |
| | HU310-2 / HUC310-2 | | | • ✓ | 5 1/8 | 7 7/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,530 | 1,795 | 2,025 | 2,170 | | |
| 5 x 11 7/8 | MIU5.12/11 | | | • — | 5 1/8 | 11 1/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (20) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 210 | 2,880 | 3,135 | 3,135 | 2,475 | 2,695 | 2,695 | | |
| | HU312-2 / HUC312-2 | | | • ✓ | 5 1/8 | 10 5/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,490 | | |
| 5 x 14 | MIU5.12/14 | | | • — | 5 1/8 | 13 1/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148" x 1 1/2 | 210 | 3,170 | 3,595 | 3,875 | 2,725 | 3,090 | 3,335 | | |
| | HU314-2 / HUC314-2 | | | • ✓ | 5 1/8 | 12 5/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 | | |
| 5 x 16 | MIU5.12/16 | | | • — | 5 1/8 | 15 5/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (24) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 210 | 3,455 | 3,920 | 4,045 | 2,970 | 3,370 | 3,480 | | |
| | HU314-2 / HUC314-2 | | | • ✓ | 5 1/8 | 12 5/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 | | |
| 5 x 18 | MIU5.12/18 | | | • — | 5 1/8 | 17 1/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (26) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 210 | 3,745 | 4,045 | 4,045 | 3,220 | 3,480 | 3,480 | | |
| | HU314-2 / HUC314-2 | | | • ✓ | 5 1/8 | 12 5/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 | | |
| 5 x 20 | MIU5.12/20 | | | • — | 5 1/8 | 19 5/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (28) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 210 | 4,030 | 4,060 | 4,060 | 3,465 | 3,495 | 3,495 | | |
| | HU314-2 / HUC314-2 | | | • ✓ | 5 1/8 | 12 5/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 | | |
| 5 x 21 to 30 | MIU5.12/20 | | | • ✓ | 5 1/8 | 19 5/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (28) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 210 | 4,030 | 4,060 | 4,060 | 3,465 | 3,495 | 3,495 | | |
| 5 1/2" glulam | HUCQ5.25/9-SDS | • | | — | 5 1/4 | 9 | 3 | — | (12) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS | (6) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS | 2,265 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 3,240 | 3,240 | 3,240 | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | HUCQ5.25/11-SDS | • | | — | 5 1/4 | 11 | 3 | — | (14) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS | (6) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS | 2,265 | 5,045 | 5,045 | 5,045 | 3,630 | 3,630 | 3,630 | | |
| | LGU5.25-SDS | • | | — | 5 1/4 | 8 to 30 | 4 1/2 | — | (16) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS | (12) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS | 5,555 | 6,720 | 6,720 | 6,720 | 4,840 | 4,840 | 4,840 | | |
| | MGU5.25-SDS | • | | — | 5 1/4 | 9 1/4 to 30 | 4 1/2 | — | (24) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS | (16) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS | 7,260 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 6,805 | 6,805 | 6,805 | | |
| | HGU5.25/10 | • | | — | 5 1/4 | 9 1/8 | 4 | — | (46) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 4,095 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 7,825 | 7,825 | 7,825 | | |
| | HGU5.25-SDS | • | | — | 5 1/4 | 11 to 30 | 5 1/4 | — | (36) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS | (24) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | | |
| | HU5.125/12 / HUC5.125/12 | • | | — | 5 1/4 | 10 1/4 | 2 1/2 | — | (22) 0.148" x 3 1/2" | (8) 0.148" x 3 1/2" | 1,515 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 | | |
| | HGU5.25/12 | • | | — | 5 1/4 | 10 5/8 | 4 | — | (56) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (20) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 5,040 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 8,085 | 8,085 | 8,085 | | |
| | HU5.125/13.5 / HUC5.125/13.5 | • | | — | 5 1/4 | 13 1/4 | 2 1/2 | — | (26) 0.148" x 3 1/2" | (12) 0.148" x 3 1/2" | 2,695 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | | |
| | HU5.125/16 / HUC5.125/16 | • | | — | 5 1/4 | 13 7/8 | 2 1/2 | — | (26) 0.148" x 3 1/2" | (12) 0.148" x 3 1/2" | 2,695 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | | |
| 5 1/4 x 7 1/4 | HU68 / HUC68 | | • | — | 5 1/2 | 5 13/16 | 2 1/2 | Min. | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148" x 3 1/2" | 760 | 1,490 | 1,680 | 1,805 | 1,280 | 1,445 | 1,555 | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | | | | | 5 1/2 | 5 13/16 | 2 1/2 | Max. | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148" x 3 1/2" | 1,135 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,530 | 1,795 | 2,025 | 2,180 | | |
| | HGU5.50/8 | | • | — | 5 1/2 | 6 13/16 | 4 | — | (36) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 3,235 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 6,415 | 6,415 | 6,415 | | |

See footnotes on p. 150.

Face-Mount Hangers — I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart.

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Carried Member | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|------------------|-----------|----|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | Web Stiff Req. | W | H | B | | Face | Joist | DF/SP Species Header | | | | SPF/HF Species Header | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| 5¼ x 9½ | HU610 / HUC610 | • | — | | 5½ | 7¾ | 2½ | Min. | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,345 | 2,085 | 2,350 | 2,530 | 1,795 | 2,025 | 2,180 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | HGUS5.50/10 | • | — | | 5½ | 8¾ | 4 | — | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,795 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 | |
| | HHUS5.50/10 | • | — | | 5½ | 9 | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,565 | 5,635 | 6,380 | 6,880 | 4,845 | 5,490 | 5,915 | |
| | HUCQ610-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 9 | 3 | — | (12) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (6) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 2,325 | 4,680 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 3,370 | 3,735 | 3,735 | |
| | MGU5.50-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 9¼ to 30 | 4½ | — | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 7,260 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 6,805 | 6,805 | 6,805 | |
| 5¼ x 11¾ | HHUS5.50/10 | • | — | | 5½ | 9 | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,565 | 5,635 | 6,380 | 6,880 | 4,845 | 5,490 | 5,915 | |
| | MGU5.50-SDS | | — | | 5½ | 9¼ to 30 | 4½ | | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 7,260 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 6,805 | 6,805 | 6,805 | |
| | HU612 / HUC612 | • | — | | 5½ | 9¾ | 2½ | Min. | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,345 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 2,050 | 2,315 | 2,490 | |
| | HGUS5.50/12 | • | — | | 5½ | 10½ | 4 | — | (56) 0.162 x 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,795 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 | |
| | HUCQ612-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 11 | 3 | — | (14) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (6) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 2,325 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 3,735 | 3,735 | 3,735 | |
| 5¼ x 14 | HHUS5.50/10 | • | — | | 5½ | 9 | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,565 | 5,635 | 6,380 | 6,880 | 4,845 | 5,490 | 5,915 | |
| | MGU5.50-SDS | | — | | 5½ | 9¼ to 30 | 4½ | — | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 7,260 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 6,805 | 6,805 | 6,805 | |
| | HUCQ612-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 11 | 3 | — | (14) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (6) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 2,325 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 3,735 | 3,735 | 3,735 | |
| | HGU5.50-SDS | | — | | 5½ | 11 to 30 | 5¼ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | |
| | HGUS5.50/14 | • | — | | 5½ | 12½ | 4 | — | (66) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,515 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 8,340 | 8,340 | 8,340 | |
| | HU616 / HUC616 | • | — | | 5½ | 12¾ | 2½ | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,795 | 2,975 | 3,360 | 3,610 | 2,565 | 2,895 | 3,110 | |
| 5¼ x 16 | | | | | 5½ | 12¾ | 2½ | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,695 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | HHGU5.50-SDS | | — | | 5½ | 13 to 30 | 5¼ | — | (44) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (28) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 14,145 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 12,490 | 12,490 | 12,490 | |
| | HHUS5.50/10 | • | — | | 5½ | 9 | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,565 | 5,635 | 6,380 | 6,880 | 4,845 | 5,490 | 5,915 | |
| | MGU5.50-SDS | | — | | 5½ | 9¼ to 30 | 4½ | — | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 7,260 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 6,805 | 6,805 | 6,805 | |
| | HUCQ612-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 11 | 3 | — | (14) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (6) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 2,325 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 3,735 | 3,735 | 3,735 | |
| | HGU5.50-SDS | | — | | 5½ | 11 to 30 | 5¼ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | |
| | HGUS5.50/14 | • | — | | 5½ | 12½ | 4 | — | (66) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,515 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 8,340 | 8,340 | 8,340 | |
| 5¼ x 18 | HU616 / HUC616 | • | — | | 5½ | 12¾ | 2½ | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,795 | 2,975 | 3,360 | 3,610 | 2,565 | 2,895 | 3,110 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | | | 5½ | 12¾ | 2½ | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,695 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | |
| | HHGU5.50-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 13 to 30 | 5¼ | — | (44) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (28) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 14,145 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 12,490 | 12,490 | 12,490 | |
| | HHUS5.50/10 | • | — | | 5½ | 9 | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,565 | 5,635 | 6,380 | 6,880 | 4,845 | 5,490 | 5,915 | |
| | HUCQ612-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 11 | 3 | — | (14) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (6) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 2,325 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 3,735 | 3,735 | 3,735 | |
| | HGU5.50/14 | • | — | | 5½ | 12½ | 4 | — | (66) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,515 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 8,340 | 8,340 | 8,340 | |
| | HU616 / HUC616 | • | — | | 5½ | 12¾ | 2½ | Min. | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,795 | 2,975 | 3,360 | 3,610 | 2,565 | 2,895 | 3,110 | |
| 5¼ x 20 to 30 | | | | | 5½ | 12¾ | 2½ | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,695 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | HGU5.50-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 16 to 17¾ | 5¼ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | |
| | MGU5.50-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 16 to 17¾ | 4½ | — | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 7,260 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 6,805 | 6,805 | 6,805 | |
| | HHGU5.50-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 16 to 17¾ | 5¼ | — | (44) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (28) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 14,145 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 12,490 | 12,490 | 12,490 | |
| | MGU5.50-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 18 to 30 | 4½ | — | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 7,260 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 6,805 | 6,805 | 6,805 | |
| | HGU5.50-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 18 to 30 | 5¼ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | |
| | HHGU5.50-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 18 to 30 | 5¼ | — | (44) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (28) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 14,145 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 12,490 | 12,490 | 12,490 | |
| 5½ glulam | HU610 / HUC610 | • | — | | 5½ | 7¾ | 2½ | Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,795 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | HGUS5.50/10 | • | — | | 5½ | 8¾ | 4 | — | (46) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,095 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 7,825 | 7,825 | 7,825 | |
| | HUCQ610-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 9 | 3 | — | (12) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (6) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 2,325 | 4,680 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 3,370 | 3,735 | 3,735 | |
| | HHUS5.50/10 | • | — | | 5½ | 9 | 3 | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,565 | 5,635 | 6,380 | 6,880 | 4,845 | 5,490 | 5,915 | |
| | MGU5.62-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 9¼ to 30 | 4½ | — | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 7,260 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 6,805 | 6,805 | 6,805 | |
| | HU612 / HUC612 | • | — | | 5½ | 9¾ | 2½ | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,795 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 | |
| | HUCQ612-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 11 | 3 | — | (14) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (6) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 2,325 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 3,735 | 3,735 | 3,735 | |
| | HGU5.62-SDS | • | — | | 5½ | 11 to 30 | 5¼ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | |
| | HGU5.50/14 | • | — | | 5½ | 12½ | 4 | — | (66) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,515 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 8,340 | 8,340 | 8,340 | |
| | HU616 / HUC616 | • | — | | 5½ | 12¾ | 2½ | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,695 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | |

See footnotes on p. 150.

Face-Mount Hangers — I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart.

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Carried Member | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min./Max. | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|----|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | I-Joist Web Stiff Req'd. | W | H | B | | Face | Joist | DF/SP Species Header | | | | SPF/HF Species Header | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| 6¾ glulam | HGUS6.88/10 | • | | — | 6⅞ | 8⅜ | 4 | — | (46) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,095 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 7,825 | 7,825 | 7,825 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | MGU7.00-SDS | • | | — | 7 | 9¼ to 30 | 4½ | — | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (16) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 7,260 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 9,450 | 6,805 | 6,805 | 6,805 | |
| | HGUS6.88/12 | • | | — | 6⅞ | 10⅞H311 | 4 | — | (56) 0.162 x 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,040 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 8,085 | 8,085 | 8,085 | |
| | HGUS6.88/14 | • | | — | 6⅞ | 12⅜ | 4 | — | (66) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,515 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 8,340 | 8,340 | 8,340 | |
| | HGU7.00-SDS | • | | — | 7 | 11 to 30 | 5¼ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | |
| | HHGU7.00-SDS | • | | — | 7 | 13 to 30 | 5¼ | — | (44) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (28) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 14,145 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 12,490 | 12,490 | 12,490 | |
| 7 x 9½ | HGUS7.25/10 | • | • | — | 7¼ | 8⅞ | 4 | — | (46) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,095 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 7,825 | 7,825 | 7,825 | |
| | HU410-2 / HUC410-2 | • | • | • | 7⅞ | 8¾ | 2½ | Max. | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,795 | 2,680 | 3,020 | 3,250 | 2,305 | 2,605 | 2,800 | |
| | HHUS7.25/10 | • | • | — | 7¼ | 9 | 3⅞ | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,565 | 5,635 | 6,380 | 6,880 | 4,845 | 5,490 | 5,915 | |
| 7 x 11⅞ | HHUS7.25/10 | • | • | — | 7¼ | 9 | 3⅞ | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,565 | 5,635 | 6,380 | 6,880 | 4,845 | 5,490 | 5,915 | |
| | HGUS7.25/12 | • | • | — | 7¼ | 10⅞ | 4 | — | (56) 0.162 x 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,040 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 8,085 | 8,085 | 8,085 | |
| | HU412-2 / HUC412-2 | • | • | • | 7⅞ | 10⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,795 | 3,275 | 3,695 | 3,970 | 2,820 | 3,180 | 3,425 | |
| | HGU7.25-SDS | • | | — | 7¼ | 11 to 30 | 5¼ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | |
| 7 x 14 | HHUS7.25/10 | • | • | — | 7¼ | 9 | 3⅞ | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,565 | 5,635 | 6,380 | 6,880 | 4,845 | 5,490 | 5,915 | |
| | HGUS7.25/14 | • | • | — | 7¼ | 12⅞ | 4 | — | (66) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,515 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 8,340 | 8,340 | 8,340 | |
| | HGU7.25-SDS | • | • | — | 7¼ | 11 to 13⅞ | 5¼ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | |
| | HHGU7.25-SDS | • | • | — | 7¼ | 13 to 13⅞ | 5¼ | — | (44) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (28) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 14,145 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 12,490 | 12,490 | 12,490 | |
| | HU414-2 / HUC414-2 | • | • | • | 7⅞ | 13⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,695 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | |
| 7 x 16 | HHUS7.25/10 | • | • | — | 7¼ | 9 | 3⅞ | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,565 | 5,635 | 6,380 | 6,880 | 4,845 | 5,490 | 5,915 | |
| | HGUS7.25/14 | • | • | — | 7¼ | 12⅞ | 4 | — | (66) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,515 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 8,340 | 8,340 | 8,340 | |
| | HGU7.25-SDS | • | • | — | 7¼ | 11 to 15⅞ | 5¼ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | |
| | HHGU7.25-SDS | • | • | — | 7¼ | 13 to 15⅞ | 5¼ | — | (44) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (28) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 14,145 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 12,490 | 12,490 | 12,490 | |
| | HU414-2 / HUC414-2 | • | • | • | 7⅞ | 13⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,695 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | |
| 7 x 18 | HHUS7.25/10 | • | • | — | 7¼ | 9 | 3⅞ | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,565 | 5,635 | 6,380 | 6,880 | 4,845 | 5,490 | 5,915 | |
| | HGUS7.25/14 | • | • | — | 7¼ | 12⅞ | 4 | — | (66) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,515 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 9,695 | 8,340 | 8,340 | 8,340 | |
| | HGU7.25-SDS | • | • | — | 7¼ | 11 to 17⅞ | 5¼ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | |
| | HHGU7.25-SDS | • | • | — | 7¼ | 13 to 17⅞ | 5¼ | — | (44) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (28) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 14,145 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 12,490 | 12,490 | 12,490 | |
| | HU414-2 / HUC414-2 | • | • | • | 7⅞ | 13⅞ | 2½ | Max. | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,695 | 3,870 | 4,365 | 4,695 | 3,330 | 3,760 | 4,045 | |
| 7 x 20 to 30 | HGU7.25-SDS | • | • | — | 7¼ | 11 to 30 | 5¼ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | |
| | HHGU7.25-SDS | • | • | — | 7¼ | 13 to 30 | 5¼ | — | (44) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (28) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 14,145 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 12,490 | 12,490 | 12,490 | |
| 8¾ glulam | HGU9.00-SDS | • | | — | 9 | 11 to 30 | 5¼ | — | (36) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (24) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 9,460 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 13,160 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,475 | |
| | HHGU9.00-SDS | • | | — | 9 | 13 to 30 | 5¼ | — | (44) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (28) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 14,145 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 12,490 | 12,490 | 12,490 | |
| 10¾ glulam | HHGU11.00-SDS | • | | — | 11 | 13 to 30 | 5¼ | — | (44) ¼" x 2½" SDS | (28) ¼" x 2½" SDS | 14,145 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 17,345 | 12,490 | 12,490 | 12,490 | |

- Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
- Uplift loads are based on DF/SP. For SPF/HF, use 0.86 x DF/SP Uplift Load for products requiring nails and 0.72 x DF/SP Uplift Load for products requiring screws.
- For minimum nailing quantity and load values, fill all round holes; for maximum nailing quantity and load values, fill all round and triangular holes.
- Hangers sorted in order of recommended selection for best overall performance and installation value.
- Web stiffeners are required where noted in the table, or when the joist top flange isn't supported laterally by the hanger, or when it supports double I-joists with flanges less than 1⅞" thick.
- Allowable downloads are based on a joist-bearing capacity of 750 psi.
- Fasteners:** Nails are common nails, unless noted otherwise. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

THAI

Adjustable Hanger

Designed for I-joists, the THAI has extra long straps and can be field-formed to give height adjustability and top-flange hanger convenience. Positive-angle nailing helps eliminate splitting of the I-joist's bottom flange.

Material: THAI-2 — 14 gauge; all others — 18 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

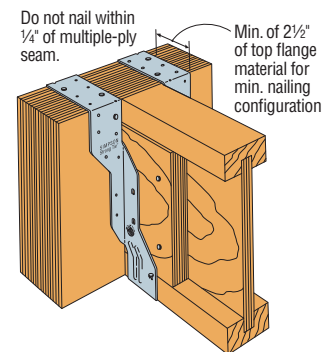
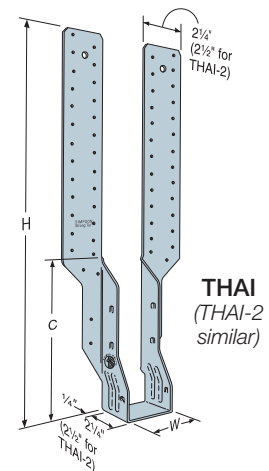
Installation:

- Factory-order the THAI-2 for hanger width needed. See table for allowable widths.
- Use all specified fasteners. Verify that the header can take the fasteners specified in the table.
- Web stiffeners are required for all I-joists used with these hangers.
- When a total of 20 face nails are used in THAI straps, or 30 face nails are used in THAI-2 straps, the maximum load-carrying capacity is achieved.
- Reduce load given by allowable nail shear capacity for each nail less than maximum.
- A minimum nailing configuration is shown for top nailing installations. The strap must be field-formed over the top of the header by a minimum of 2½".
- Uplift — Lowest face nails must be filled to achieve uplift loads.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

| Joist Dimensions (in.) | | Model No. | Hanger Dimensions (in.) | | | Code Ref. |
|------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|----|-------------|
| Width | Depth | | W ₁ | H | C | |
| 1½ | 9¼ – 14 | THAI222 | 1⅞ | 22⅞ | 9⅞ | IBC, FL, LA |
| 1¾ | 9¼ – 14 | THAI1.81/22 | 1⅞ | 22¾ | 9¼ | |
| 2 | 9¼ – 14 | THAI2.06/22 | 2⅞ | 22⅞ | 9⅞ | |
| 2⅞ | 9¼ – 14 | THAI2.1/22 | 2⅞ | 22⅞ | 9⅞ | |
| 2¼ to 2⅞ | 9¼ – 14 | THAI3522 | 2⅞ | 22½ | 9 | |
| 2½ | 9¼ – 14 | THAI322 | 2⅞ | 22⅞ | 8⅞ | |
| 3½ | 9¼ – 14 | THAI422 | 3⅞ | 21⅞ | 8⅞ | — |
| 3 to 5¼ | 9¼ – 14 | THAI-2 | 3⅞ to 5⅞ | 21 1⅞ | 8⅞ | |

1. The W dimension should be ordered at ⅞" to ⅝" greater than the joist width.



Typical THAI Installation with Minimum Nailing Configuration

Allowable Loads for Various Headers

| Nailing Options | Fasteners (in.) | | | Uplift (160) | Allowable Loads | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| | Top | Face | Joist | | LVL Header | | | DF/SP Header | | | SPF/HF Header | | |
| | | | | | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) |
| THAI minimum | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | — | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,245 | 1,245 | 1,245 | 1,070 | 1,070 | 1,070 |
| | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | — | 1,710 | 1,710 | 1,710 | 1,735 | 1,735 | 1,735 | 1,680 | 1,680 | 1,680 |
| THAI maximum | — | (20) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 215 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,080 | 2,080 | 2,080 | 1,790 | 1,790 | 1,790 |
| THAI-2 minimum | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | — | 1,710 | 1,710 | 1,710 | 2,095 | 2,095 | 2,095 | 2,095 | 2,095 | 2,095 |
| THAI-2 maximum | — | (30) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 215 | 3,390 | 3,900 | 4,135 | 3,390 | 3,900 | 4,135 | 2,940 | 3,310 | 3,310 |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Uplift loads are based on DF/SP lumber. For SPF/HF, use 0.86 x DF/SP uplift load.
3. The minimum header depth to achieve the maximum nail configuration is 16".
4. For the THAI3522 supporting a 2¼" joist, the download shall be the lesser of the table load or 1,400 lb.
5. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.
6. See pp. 21–22 for other nail sizes and information.

THAI Allowable Loads for Top-Flange Min. Nailing Installation on Nailers

| Model | Nailer | Top (in.) | Face (in.) | Joist (in.) | Uplift (160) | Allowable Loads (100/115/125) | |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | DF/SP | SPF/HF |
| THAI Series | 2x | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 1,245 | 1,070 |
| | Min. 2–2x | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 1,735 | 1,680 |
| THAI-2 | Min. 2–2x | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 2,095 | 2,095 |

1. Loads for 2x nailers are applicable to single 4x2 top chord carrying members provided the hanger is located at a top chord panel point and there is no splice at that panel point location.
2. Attachment of nailer to supporting member is the responsibility of the Designer.

SUR/SUL/HSUR/HSUL

Skewed 45° Hangers



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The SUR/L1.81, 2.06, 2.1, 2.37, 2.56 and HSUR/L series are 45° skewed hangers designed specifically to ease the installation of single and double I-joists. In addition to Positive Angle Nailing these hangers encapsulate the top flange of the I-joist, so no web stiffeners are required for standard installation.

The full range of 45° skewed hangers feature obround nail holes on the acute side, allowing nails to be easily installed parallel to the joist. Installation is further simplified with no required bevel cuts.

Material: See table on p. 153

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in ZMAX® coating; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

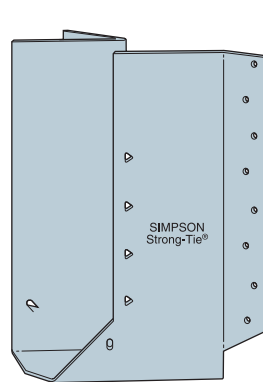
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Illustrations show left and right skews SUR/L (SUR = skewed right; SUL = skewed left).
- The joist end may be square cut or bevel cut.
- Fill all round and obround nail holes with specified fasteners to achieve table loads. Where noted, triangle holes in the joist flange may be filled for additional uplift capacity (see footnote on p. 153).
- For I-joists with flanges less than 1 5/16", web stiffeners are required for all double joist hangers when using hangers that are 14 gauge and lighter.

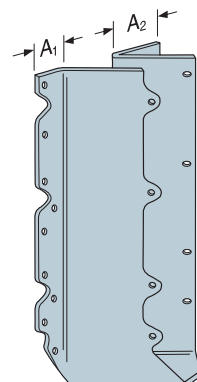
Options:

- These hangers **cannot be modified but** will accommodate a 40° to 50° **skewed joist**.
- Available with the A₂ flange turned in on (2) 2x and 4x models only (see illustration). For example, specify HSURC410, HSULC410, SURC210-2 or SULC210-2.

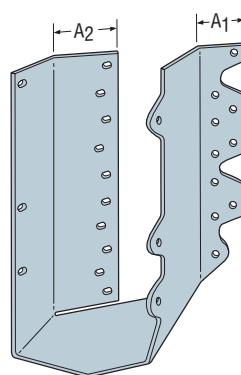
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



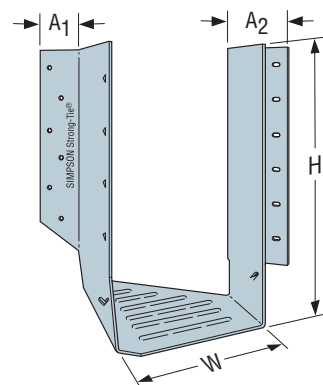
✓ SUL2.56/11



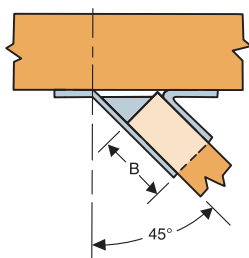
✓ HSUR414



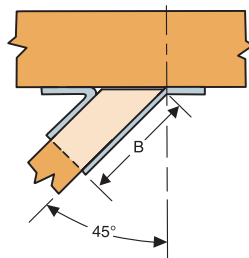
✓ HSULC
Available for
3" - and 3 1/2" - wide
joists only



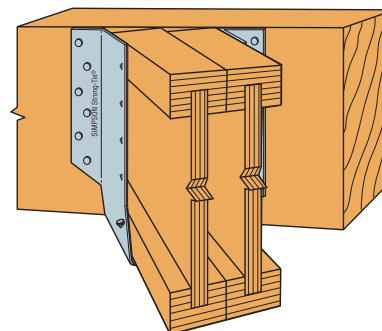
✓ HSUR4.12/9



Typical SUR Installation
with Square Cut Joist
(HSUR similar)



Typical SUL Installation
with Bevel Cut Joist
(HSUL similar)



Typical HSUR4.12/9
Installation

SUR/SUL/HSUR/HSUL

Skewed 45° Hangers (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| SS | Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Web Stiff Reqd. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads | | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|----|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----|-----|----|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | | Ga. | W | H | B | A ₁ | A ₂ | Face | Joist | DF/SP Species Header | | | | SPF/HF Species Header | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| | 1½x9¼-12 | SUR/L210 | ✓ | 16 | 1⅞ | 8 | 2 | 1⅞ | 1⅞ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,250 | 1,440 | 1,630 | 1,760 | 1,075 | 1,240 | 1,400 | 1,515 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | 1½x10-16 | SUR/L214 | ✓ | 16 | 1⅞ | 10 | 2 | 1⅞ | 1⅞ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,890 | 1,730 | 1,955 | 2,110 | 1,625 | 1,490 | 1,680 | 1,815 | |
| | 1¾x9¼-9½ | SUR/L1.81/9 | — | 16 | 1⅞ | 9 | 3 | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 175 | 1,730 | 1,945 | 1,945 | 150 | 1,490 | 1,675 | 1,675 | |
| | 1¾x11¼-11⅞ | SUR/L1.81/11 | — | 16 | 1⅞ | 11 | 3 | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 175 | 2,305 | 2,465 | 2,465 | 150 | 1,980 | 2,120 | 2,120 | IBC, FL |
| | 1¾x14 | SUR/L1.81/14 | — | 16 | 1⅞ | 13¾ | 3 | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 175 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 2,470 | 150 | 2,125 | 2,125 | 2,125 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | 2x9½ | SUR/L2.06/9 | — | 16 | 2⅞ | 9⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 175 | 2,015 | 2,285 | 2,465 | 150 | 1,735 | 1,965 | 2,120 | |
| | 2x11⅞ | SUR/L2.06/11 | — | 16 | 2⅞ | 11¼ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 175 | 2,305 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 150 | 1,980 | 2,170 | 2,170 | |
| | 2x14 | SUR/L2.06/14 | — | 16 | 2⅞ | 13⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 175 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 150 | 2,170 | 2,170 | 2,170 | |
| | 2x16 | SUR/L2.06/14 | ✓ | 16 | 2⅞ | 13⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 175 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 150 | 2,170 | 2,170 | 2,170 | |
| | 2⅞x9½ | SUR/L2.1/9 | — | 16 | 2⅞ | 9⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 175 | 2,015 | 2,285 | 2,465 | 150 | 1,735 | 1,965 | 2,120 | |
| | 2⅞x11⅞ | SUR/L2.1/11 | — | 16 | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 175 | 2,305 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 150 | 1,980 | 2,170 | 2,170 | |
| | 2⅞x14 | SUR/L2.1/14 | — | 16 | 2⅞ | 13⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 175 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 150 | 2,170 | 2,170 | 2,170 | |
| | 2⅞x16 | SUR/L2.1/14 | ✓ | 16 | 2⅞ | 13⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 175 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 150 | 2,170 | 2,170 | 2,170 | |
| | 2¼-2⅞x9½ | SUR/L2.37/9 | — | 16 | 2⅞ | 8⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 175 | 2,015 | 2,285 | 2,465 | 150 | 1,735 | 1,965 | 2,120 | IBC, FL |
| | 2¼-2⅞x11⅞ | SUR/L2.37/11 | — | 16 | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 175 | 2,305 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 150 | 1,980 | 2,170 | 2,170 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | 2¼-2⅞x14 | SUR/L2.37/14 | — | 16 | 2⅞ | 13⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 175 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 150 | 2,170 | 2,170 | 2,170 | |
| | 2¼-2⅞x16 | SUR/L2.37/14 | ✓ | 16 | 2⅞ | 13⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 175 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 150 | 2,170 | 2,170 | 2,170 | |
| | 2½x9½ (3x10,12) | SUR/L2.56/9 | — | 16 | 2⅞ | 8⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,465 | 180 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,120 | |
| | 2½-2⅞x11¼-11⅞ | SUR/L2.56/11 | — | 16 | 2⅞ | 11⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 2,305 | 2,610 | 2,665 | 180 | 1,980 | 2,245 | 2,290 | IBC, FL |
| | 2½x14 (3x14) | SUR/L2.56/14 | — | 16 | 2⅞ | 13⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 180 | 2,170 | 2,170 | 2,170 | |
| | 2½x16 | SUR/L2.56/14 | ✓ | 16 | 2⅞ | 13⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 210 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 180 | 2,170 | 2,170 | 2,170 | |
| | 3x9¼-14 | SUR/L210-2 | ✓ | 16 | 3⅞ | 8⅞ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,150 | 2,015 | 2,280 | 2,345 | 990 | 1,735 | 1,960 | 2,015 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | HSUR/L210-2 | ✓ | 14 | 3⅞ | 8⅞ | 2⅞ | 1¼ | 2⅞ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,150 | 2,980 | 3,360 | 3,410 | 990 | 2,565 | 2,890 | 2,935 | |
| | 3x14-20 | SUR/L214-2 | ✓ | 16 | 3⅞ | 12⅞ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,580 | 2,265 | 2,265 | 2,265 | 1,360 | 1,950 | 1,950 | 1,950 | |
| | | HSUR/L214-2 | ✓ | 14 | 3⅞ | 12⅞ | 2⅞ | 1¼ | 2⅞ | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,490 | 3,875 | 4,370 | 4,680 | 1,280 | 3,335 | 3,760 | 4,025 | |
| | 3½x9¼-14 | SUR/L410 | ✓ | 16 | 3⅞ | 8⅞ | 2⅞ | 1 | 2⅞ | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,140 | 2,015 | 2,245 | 2,245 | 980 | 1,735 | 1,930 | 1,930 | |
| | | HSUR/L410 | ✓ | 14 | 3⅞ | 8⅞ | 2⅞ | 1 | 2⅞ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,150 | 2,980 | 3,360 | 3,410 | 990 | 2,565 | 2,890 | 2,935 | |
| | 3½x14-20 | SUR/L414 | ✓ | 16 | 3⅞ | 12⅞ | 2⅞ | 1 | 2⅞ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,490 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 1,280 | 2,065 | 2,065 | 2,065 | |
| | | HSUR/L414 | ✓ | 14 | 3⅞ | 12⅞ | 2⅞ | 1 | 2⅞ | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,490 | 3,875 | 4,370 | 4,680 | 1,280 | 3,335 | 3,760 | 4,025 | |
| | 4x9½ | HSUR/L4.12/9 | — | 14 | 4⅞ | 9 | 3 | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 165 | 1,785 | 2,015 | 2,025 | 140 | 1,535 | 1,735 | 1,740 | |
| | 4x11⅞ | HSUR/L4.12/11 | — | 14 | 4⅞ | 11⅞ | 3 | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 165 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 140 | 2,045 | 2,310 | 2,485 | |
| | 4x14 | HSUR/L4.12/14 | — | 14 | 4⅞ | 13¾ | 3 | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 165 | 2,975 | 3,330 | 3,330 | 140 | 2,560 | 2,865 | 2,865 | |
| | 4x16 | HSUR/L4.12/16 | — | 14 | 4⅞ | 15¾ | 3 | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (24) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 165 | 3,330 | 3,330 | 3,330 | 140 | 2,865 | 2,865 | 2,865 | |
| | 4⅞x9½ | HSUR/L4.28/9 | — | 14 | 4⅞ | 9 | 3 | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 165 | 1,785 | 2,015 | 2,025 | 140 | 1,535 | 1,735 | 1,740 | |
| | 4⅞x11⅞ | HSUR/L4.28/11 | — | 14 | 4⅞ | 11⅞ | 3 | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 165 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 140 | 2,045 | 2,310 | 2,485 | |
| | 4⅞x14-16 | HSUR/L4.28/11 | ✓ | 14 | 4⅞ | 11⅞ | 3 | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 165 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 140 | 2,045 | 2,310 | 2,485 | |
| | 4⅞x9½ | HSUR/L4.75/9 | — | 14 | 4⅞ | 8⅞ | 2¾ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 165 | 1,785 | 2,015 | 2,025 | 140 | 1,535 | 1,735 | 1,740 | |
| | 4⅞x11⅞ | HSUR/L4.75/11 | — | 14 | 4⅞ | 10⅞ | 2¾ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 165 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 140 | 2,045 | 2,310 | 2,485 | |
| | 4⅞x14 | HSUR/L4.75/14 | — | 14 | 4⅞ | 13¾ | 2¾ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 165 | 2,975 | 3,330 | 3,330 | 140 | 2,560 | 2,865 | 2,865 | |
| | 4⅞x16 | HSUR/L4.75/16 | — | 14 | 4⅞ | 15¾ | 2¾ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (24) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 165 | 3,330 | 3,330 | 3,330 | 140 | 2,865 | 2,865 | 2,865 | |
| | 5x9½ | HSUR/L5.12/9 | — | 14 | 5⅞ | 9 | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 165 | 1,785 | 2,015 | 2,025 | 140 | 1,535 | 1,735 | 1,740 | |
| | 5x11⅞ | HSUR/L5.12/11 | — | 14 | 5⅞ | 11 | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 165 | 2,380 | 2,685 | 2,890 | 140 | 2,045 | 2,310 | 2,485 | |
| | 5x14 | HSUR/L5.12/14 | — | 14 | 5⅞ | 13¾ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 165 | 2,975 | 3,330 | 3,330 | 140 | 2,560 | 2,865 | 2,865 | |
| | 5x16 | HSUR/L5.12/16 | — | 14 | 5⅞ | 15¾ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | (24) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 165 | 3,330 | 3,330 | 3,330 | 140 | 2,865 | 2,865 | 2,865 | |

- Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
- Triangular nail holes may be filled with 0.148" x 1½" nails for additional uplift (requires web stiffeners).
 - SUR/SUL 9" and 11", SUR/SUL1.81/14, and all HSUR/HSUL models have additional holes that, when filled, can resist 795 lb. for DF/SP or 685 lb. for SPF/HF.
 - SUR/SUL 14" models have (6) additional holes that, when filled, can resist 1,190 lb. for DF/SP and 1,025 lb. for SPF/HF.
- When the supported member is an I-joist with flanges less than 1⅞" thick, the allowable uplift shall not exceed 190 lb. without web stiffeners.
- Allowable downloads are based on a joist-bearing capacity of 750 psi.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

LSSR/LSU

Slopeable/Skewable Rafter Hanger



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The patent-pending LSSR slopeable/skewable rafter hanger is the next generation of a field adjustable rafter hanger. One of its key features is it can be installed after all of the rafters have been tacked into place. A versatile hanger, it is field adjustable for skew up to 45° and features an innovative hinged swivel seat to adjust for up to a 45° slope.

Features:

- Makes it possible to install after the rafters are already in place
- Flange design allows for easy skew adjustment, from 0° to 45°
- Swivel seat adjusts easily and supports joist and attaches to both sides of I-joist

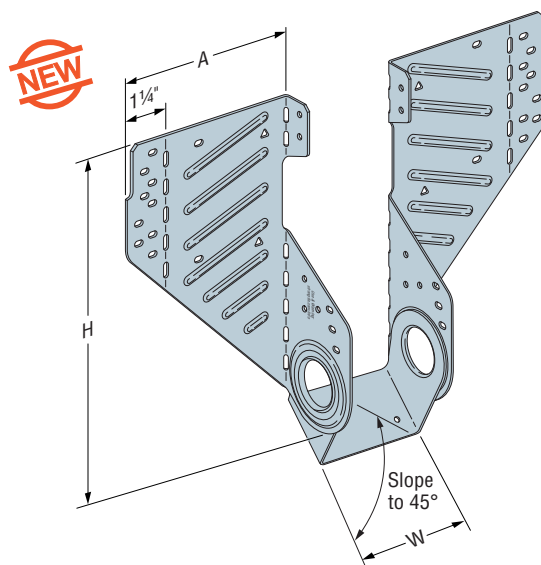
Material: See table on p. 155

Finish: ZMAX® coating

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- For a common rafter:
 - Slide hanger into position; Adjust seat and install seat nails
 - Make sure side stirrups are snug close to the joist; bend lines are plumb
 - Install a face nail on each side to hold in place
 - Install all round and obround holes on the header and joist
- For jack rafters:
 - Fold acute side forward
 - Slide hanger into position; adjust seat and install seat nails
 - Make sure hanger is snug close to the joist; bend line is plumb
 - Install obround nails on acute side, both header and joist
 - Make sure hanger is snug close to the joist and header; bend line is plumb
 - Install joist nails only on obtuse side
 - Bend obtuse side flange back so that header flange is flush against header
 - Install header nails

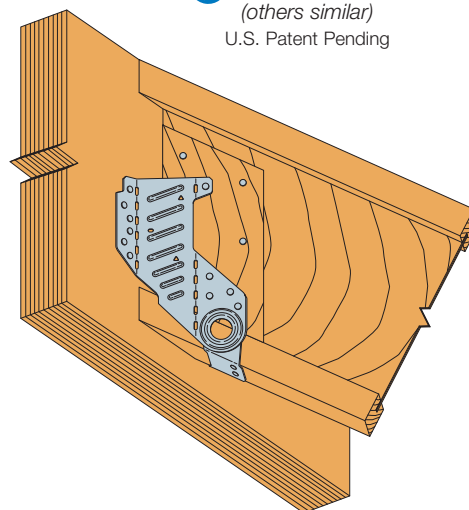
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



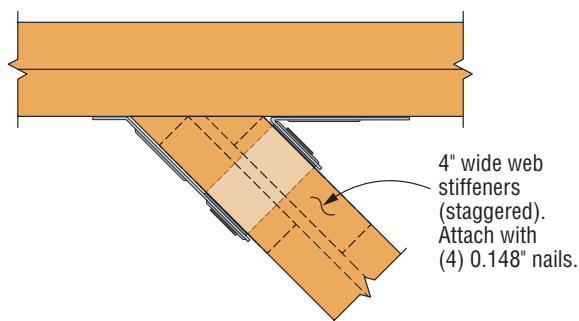
LSSR210-2

(others similar)

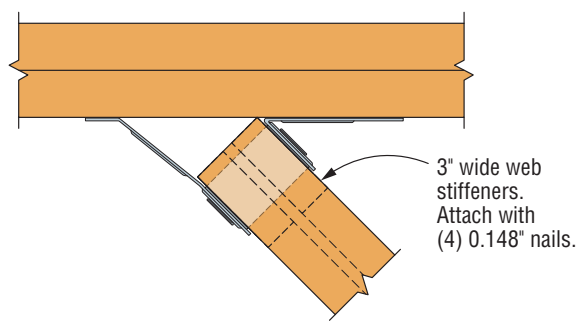
U.S. Patent Pending



Typical LSSR Installation



Typical LSSR Installation
(compound miter cut)















Alternate LSSR Installation
(plumb cut)

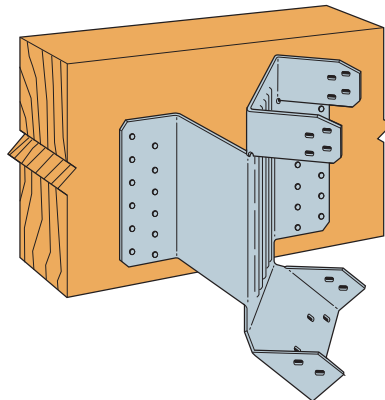
LSSR/LSU

Slopeable/Skewable Rafter Hanger (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| | Actual Joist Width (in.) | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads | | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | | | W | H | A | Face | Joist | DF/SP Species Header | | | | SPF/HF Species Header | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Roof | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Roof | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Snow (115) | Const. (125) | | | Snow (115) | Const. (125) | |
| Sloped Only Hangers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 1 ¾ | LSSR1.81Z | 18 | 1 ⅜ | 8 ⅝ | 4 ⅞ | (14) 0.148 x 2 ½ | (12) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 510 | 1,415 | 1,565 | 1,565 | 440 | 1,215 | 1,345 | 1,345 | IBC |
|  | 2 to 2 ⅙ | LSSR2.1Z | 18 | 2 ⅞ | 8 ⅝ | 4 ⅞ | (14) 0.148 x 2 ½ | (12) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 510 | 1,415 | 1,565 | 1,565 | 440 | 1,215 | 1,345 | 1,345 | |
|  | 2 ⅝ | LSSR2.37Z | 18 | 2 ⅞ | 8 ⅝ | 4 ⅞ | (14) 0.148 x 2 ½ | (12) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 510 | 1,415 | 1,565 | 1,565 | 440 | 1,215 | 1,345 | 1,345 | |
|  | 2 ½ | LSSR2.56Z | 18 | 2 ⅞ | 8 ⅝ | 4 ⅞ | (14) 0.148 x 2 ½ | (12) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 510 | 1,415 | 1,565 | 1,565 | 440 | 1,215 | 1,345 | 1,345 | |
|  | 3 | LSSR210-2Z | 16 | 3 ¼ | 8 ⅝ | 5 ⅞ | (22) 0.162 x 2 ½ | (18) 0.162 x 2 ½ | 695 | 2,365 | 2,365 | 2,365 | 600 | 2,035 | 2,035 | 2,035 | |
|  | 3 ½ | LSSR410Z | 16 | 3 ⅝ | 8 ⅝ | 5 ⅞ | (22) 0.162 x 2 ½ | (18) 0.162 x 2 ½ | 695 | 2,365 | 2,365 | 2,365 | 600 | 2,035 | 2,035 | 2,035 | — |
| | Dbl 2 | LSU4.12 | 14 | 4 ⅞ | 9 | 2 ¼ | (24) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (16) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,150 | 3,215 | 3,700 | 4,020 | 990 | 2,785 | 3,200 | 3,480 | |
| | Dbl 2 ⅙ | LSU4.28 | 14 | 4 ¼ | 9 | 2 ⅞ | (24) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (16) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,150 | 3,215 | 3,700 | 4,020 | 990 | 2,785 | 3,200 | 3,480 | |
| | Dbl 2 ⅝ | LSU3510-2 | 14 | 4 ¾ | 8 ⅞ | 3 ⅝ | (24) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (16) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,150 | 3,215 | 3,700 | 4,020 | 990 | 2,785 | 3,200 | 3,480 | |
| | Dbl 2 ½ | LSU5.12 | 14 | 5 ⅞ | 9 | 2 ¼ | (24) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (16) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 885 | 3,215 | 3,700 | 3,785 | 760 | 2,785 | 3,200 | 3,280 | |
| Skewed Hangers or Sloped and Skewed Hangers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 1 ¾ | LSSR1.81Z | 18 | 1 ⅜ | 8 ⅝ | 4 ⅞ | (13) 0.148 x 2 ½ | (9) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 510 | 1,060 | 1,205 | 1,205 | 440 | 910 | 1,035 | 1,035 | IBC |
|  | 2 to 2 ⅙ | LSSR2.1Z | 18 | 2 ⅞ | 8 ⅝ | 4 ⅞ | (13) 0.148 x 2 ½ | (9) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 510 | 1,060 | 1,205 | 1,205 | 440 | 910 | 1,035 | 1,035 | |
|  | 2 ⅝ | LSSR2.37Z | 18 | 2 ⅞ | 8 ⅝ | 4 ⅞ | (13) 0.148 x 2 ½ | (9) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 510 | 1,060 | 1,205 | 1,205 | 440 | 910 | 1,035 | 1,035 | |
|  | 2 ½ | LSSR2.56Z | 18 | 2 ⅞ | 8 ⅝ | 4 ⅞ | (13) 0.148 x 2 ½ | (9) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 510 | 1,060 | 1,205 | 1,205 | 440 | 910 | 1,035 | 1,035 | |
|  | 3 | LSSR210-2Z | 16 | 3 ⅞ | 8 ⅝ | 5 ⅞ | (20) 0.162 x 2 ½ | (13) 0.162 x 2 ½ | 695 | 1,810 | 1,810 | 1,810 | 600 | 1,555 | 1,555 | 1,555 | |
|  | 3 ½ | LSSR410Z | 16 | 3 ⅞ | 8 ⅝ | 5 ⅞ | (20) 0.162 x 2 ½ | (13) 0.162 x 2 ½ | 695 | 1,810 | 1,810 | 1,810 | 600 | 1,555 | 1,555 | 1,555 | — |
| | Dbl 2 | LSU4.12 ⁴ | 14 | 4 ⅞ | 9 | 2 ¼ | (24) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (16) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,150 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 990 | 1,990 | 1,990 | 1,990 | |
| | Dbl 2 ⅙ | LSU4.28 ⁴ | 14 | 4 ¼ | 9 | 2 ⅞ | (24) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (16) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,150 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 990 | 1,990 | 1,990 | 1,990 | |
| | Dbl 2 ⅝ | LSU3510-2 ⁴ | 14 | 4 ¾ | 8 ⅞ | 3 ⅝ | (24) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (16) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,150 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 990 | 1,990 | 1,990 | 1,990 | |
| | Dbl 2 ½ | LSU5.12 ⁴ | 14 | 5 ⅞ | 9 | 2 ¼ | (24) 0.162 x 3 ½ | (16) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 885 | 1,790 | 1,790 | 1,790 | 760 | 1,550 | 1,550 | 1,550 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. For slope-only installations, the four triangle holes may be filled for an allowable roof download of 3,015 lb. for LSSR 16GA.
3. Roof loads are 125% of floor loads unless limited by other criteria.
4. LSU3510-2, LSU4.12, LSU4.28, and LSU5.12 skew options must be factory-ordered.
5. Minimum 11" joist height for LSU3510-2, LSU4.12, LSU5.12; 9 1/2" for all others.
6. On the acute side of the skewed LSSR hangers, fill obround holes only.
7. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



The LSU5.12 must be factory-skewed 0° to 45°. It may be field-skewed to 45°. (LSU4.12, LSU4.28 and LSU3510-2 similar)

Hanger shown skewed right.

HRC/HHRC

Hip-Ridge Connectors

The HRC series are field slopeable connectors that attach hip roof beams to the end of a ridge beam. The HRC may be sloped downward a maximum of 45° (included with part). HHRC accommodates higher loads and uses Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws.

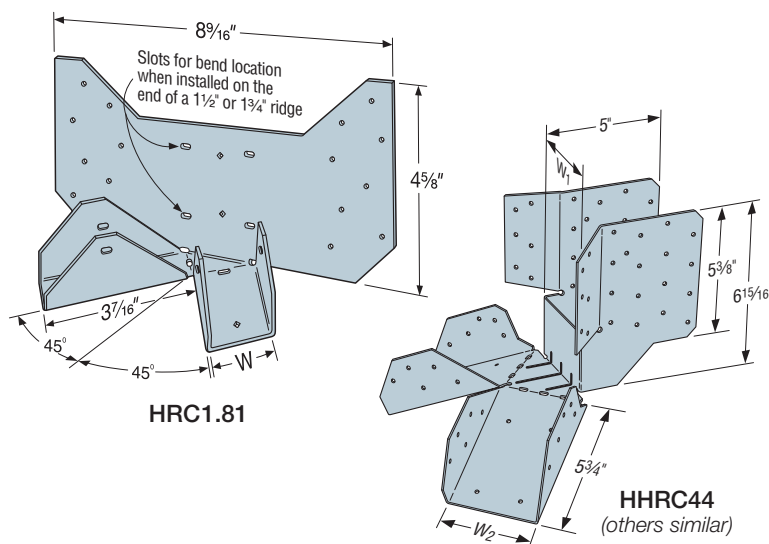
Material: HRC181 — 16 gauge; HHRC — 12 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners (included with HHRC); see General Notes.
- On end of ridge — use optional diamond holes on HRC1.81 to secure the HRC. Bend face flanges on HRC1.81 back flush with ridge, and complete nailing.
- HRC1.81 on face of ridge — adjust to correct height and install nails.
- Double bevel-cut hip members to achieve full bearing loads with HRC.
- The HRC may be sloped to 45° with no reduction in loads.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



HRC Allowable Loads

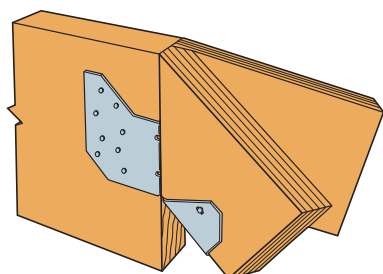
| Model No. | W (in.) | Member Size | | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|---------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Hip | Ridge | Carrying Member | Each Hip | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| HRC1.81 | 1 13/16 | 1 3/4" | 2x or 1 3/4" wide | (16) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 370 | 975 | 1,105 | 1,185 | 320 | 840 | 950 | 1,020 | IBC, FL, LA |

1. Allowable loads shown are for each hip. Total load carried by the connector is double this number.
2. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
3. Roof loads are 125% of floor loads unless limited by other criteria. Floor loads may be adjusted for load durations according to the code provided they do not exceed those in the roof column.
4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

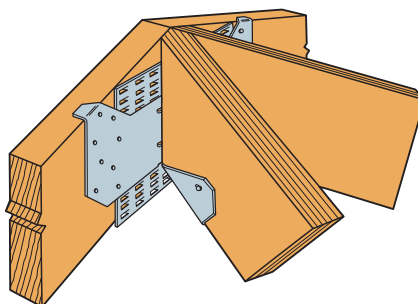
HHRC Allowable Loads

| Model No. | Member Type | Connection Members | | Connector Width (in.) | | Fasteners ³ | | Allowable Loads Per Hip (lb.) | | | | Code Ref. |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | | Ridge | Hip | Ridge (W ₁) | Hip (W ₂) | | | Ridge | Each Hip | DF/SP | | |
| | | | | | | Uplift (160) | Download (100/115/125) | | | Uplift (160) | Download (100/115/125) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HHRC4/1.81 | SCL / Sawn lumber | 4x | 1¾ | 3½ | 1 13⁄16 | (40) SD #10 x 2 ½ | (22) SD #10 x 1 ½ | 1,400 | 2,360 | 1,205 | 2,030 | IBC FL |
| HHRC44 | SCL / Sawn lumber | 4x | 4x | 3½ | 3¾ | (40) SD #10 x 2 ½ | (22) SD #10 x 2 ½ | 1,970 | 2,830 | 1,695 | 2,435 | |
| HHRC5.25/3.25 | SCL / Glulam | 5½ | 3½ | 5¼ | 3¼ | (40) SD #10 x 2 ½ | (22) SD #10 x 2 ½ | 1,970 | 2,830 | 1,695 | 2,435 | |
| HHRC5.37/3.12 | SCL / Sawn lumber | 5¼ | 2-2x | 5¼ | 3¼ | (40) SD #10 x 2 ½ | (22) SD #10 x 2 ½ | 1,970 | 2,830 | 1,695 | 2,435 | |
| HHRC5.37/3.56 | SCL / Sawn lumber / Glulam | 5¼ | 3½ | 5½ | 3¾ | (40) SD #10 x 2 ½ | (22) SD #10 x 2 ½ | 1,970 | 2,830 | 1,695 | 2,435 | |

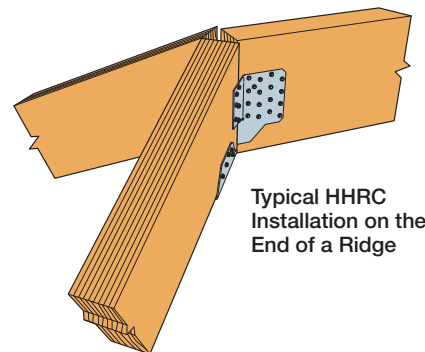
1. Allowable loads shown are for each hip. Total load carried by the connector is double this number.
2. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
3. See p. 145 for solid sawn sizes.
4. **Fasteners:** SD screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 335–337 for fastener information.



Typical HRC Installation
on the End of a Ridge



Optional
HRC1.81 Installation



Typical HHRC
Installation on the
End of a Ridge

VPA

Variable-Pitch Connector

The VPA may be sloped in the field, offering a versatile solution for attaching rafters to the top plate. It will adjust to accommodate slopes between 3:12 and 12:12, making it a complement to the versatile LSSR. This connector eliminates the need for notched rafters, beveled top plates and toenailing.

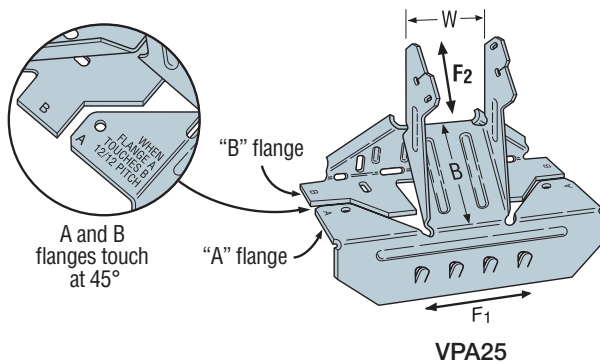
Material: 18 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



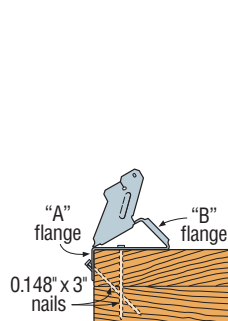
| Actual Joist Width (in.) | Model No. | W (in.) | B (in.) | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads | | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-------------|
| | | | | Carrying Member | Carried Member | Uplift | | Download | Lateral | | | | | |
| | | | | | | DF/SP Species | SPF Species | | DF/SP Species | | SPF/HF Species | | | |
| | | | | | | (160) | (160) | | (160) | | (160) | | | |
| 1 ½ | VPA2 | 1 ⅞ | 2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 255 | 220 | 1,105 | 950 | 345 | 300 | 295 | 260 | IBC, FL, LA |
| 1 ¼ | VPA25 | 1 ⅞ | 2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 255 | 220 | 1,105 | 950 | 345 | 300 | 295 | 260 | |
| 2 | VPA2.06 | 2 ⅞ | 2 | (9) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 255 | 220 | 1,245 | 1,070 | 345 | 300 | 295 | 260 | — |
| 2 ⅞ | VPA2.1 | 2 ⅞ | 2 | (9) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 255 | 220 | 1,245 | 1,070 | 345 | 300 | 295 | 260 | |
| 2 ¼ – 2 ⅞ | VPA35 | 2 ⅞ | 2 | (9) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 255 | 220 | 1,245 | 1,070 | 345 | 300 | 295 | 260 | IBC, FL, LA |
| 2 ½ – 2 ⅞ | VPA3 | 2 ⅞ | 2 | (9) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 255 | 220 | 1,245 | 1,070 | 345 | 300 | 295 | 260 | |
| 3 ½ | VPA4 | 3 ⅞ | 2 | (11) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 255 | 220 | 1,245 | 1,070 | 345 | 300 | 295 | 260 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

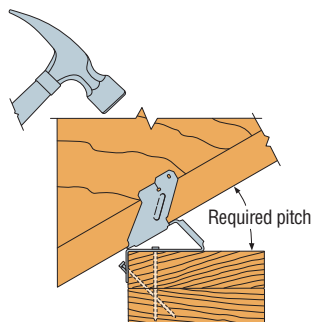
2. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.

3. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

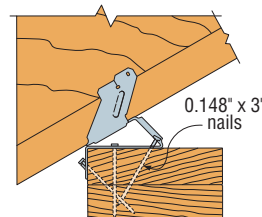
VPA Installation Sequence

**Step 1**

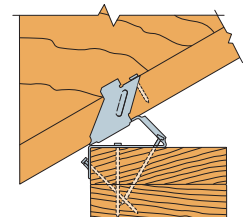
Install top nails and face PAN nails in "A" flange to outside wall top plate.

**Step 2**

Seat rafter with a hammer, adjusting "B" flange to the required pitch.

**Step 3**

Install "B" flange nails in the obround nail holes, locking the pitch.

**Step 4**

Bend tab with hammer and install 0.148" x 1½" nail into tab nail hole. Hammer nail in at an approximate 45° angle to limit splitting.

HCP

Hip Corner Plate

For complementary ridge connection, see pp. 154–156.

The HCP connects a rafter or joist to double top plates at a 45° angle.

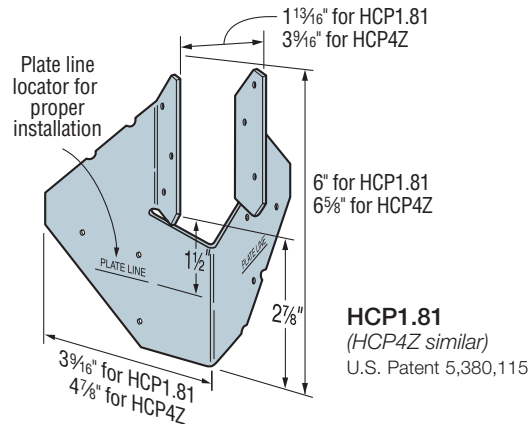
Material: 18 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Attach HCP to double top plates.
- Birdsmouth not required for table uplift loads but may be required for download.
- Install rafter and complete nailing. Rafter may be sloped to 45°.

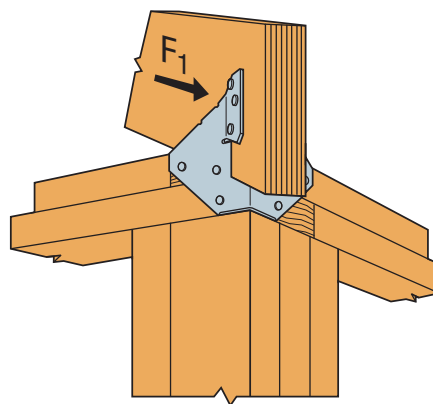
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Member Size (in.) | Model No. | Fasteners | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | Code Ref. |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | To Rafters | To Plates | (160) | | (160) | | |
| | | | | Uplift | F ₁ | Uplift | F ₁ | |
| 1¾ | HCP1.81 | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 590 | 255 | 510 | 220 | IBC, FL, LA |
| 3½ | HCP4Z | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 990 | 230 | 850 | 200 | |

1. Loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. The HCP can be installed on the inside and the outside of the wall with a flat bottom chord truss and achieve twice the load capacity.
3. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical HCP Installation

ITS/MIT/HIT



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

Simpson Strong-Tie offers a dedicated range of top-flange I-joist hangers that meet the unique needs of I-joists while offering superior performance and ease of installation.

ITS

The innovative ITS sets the standard for engineered wood top-flange hangers. The ITS installs faster and uses fewer nails than any other EWP top-flange hanger. The Strong-Grip™ seat and Funnel Flange™ features allow standard joist installation without requiring joist nails, resulting in the lowest installed cost. The Strong-Grip seat firmly secures I-joists with flange thicknesses from 1 1/8" to 1 1/2".

MIT/HIT — Positive-Angle Nailing (PAN)

PAN is specifically designed for I-joists when used with the MIT or HIT. With PAN, the nail hole material is not removed, but is formed to channel and confine the path of the nail at approximately 45°. PAN minimizes splitting of the flanges while permitting time-saving nailing from a better angle. See top flange tables on pp. 173–182.

Refer to joist manufacturer's literature or appropriate Simpson Strong-Tie Connector Selection Guide for actual joist sizes.

Material: ITS — 18 gauge; MIT, HIT — 16 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners. Verify that the header can take the required fasteners specified in the table.
- See pp. 95–96 for more installation information.
- ITS — no joist nailing required for standard I-joist installation without web stiffeners. When supporting I-joists with web stiffeners or rectangular SCL member (2) 0.148" x 1 1/2" nails must be installed into optional triangle joist nail holes for standard installation values.
- ITS — optional triangle nail holes may be used for additional load. See allowable load tables.
- MIT — optional triangle nail holes may be used for increased uplift capacity. See Optional Nailing For Increased Uplift table.
- HIT — closed PAN nail holes may be used for increased uplift capacity. See Optional Nailing For Increased Uplift table.
- For sloped joists up to 1/4:12 there is no reduction, between 1/4:12 and up to 1/2:12, tests show a 10% reduction in ultimate hanger strength. Local crushing of the bottom flange or excessive deflection may be limiting; check with joist manufacturer for specific limitations on bearing of this type.

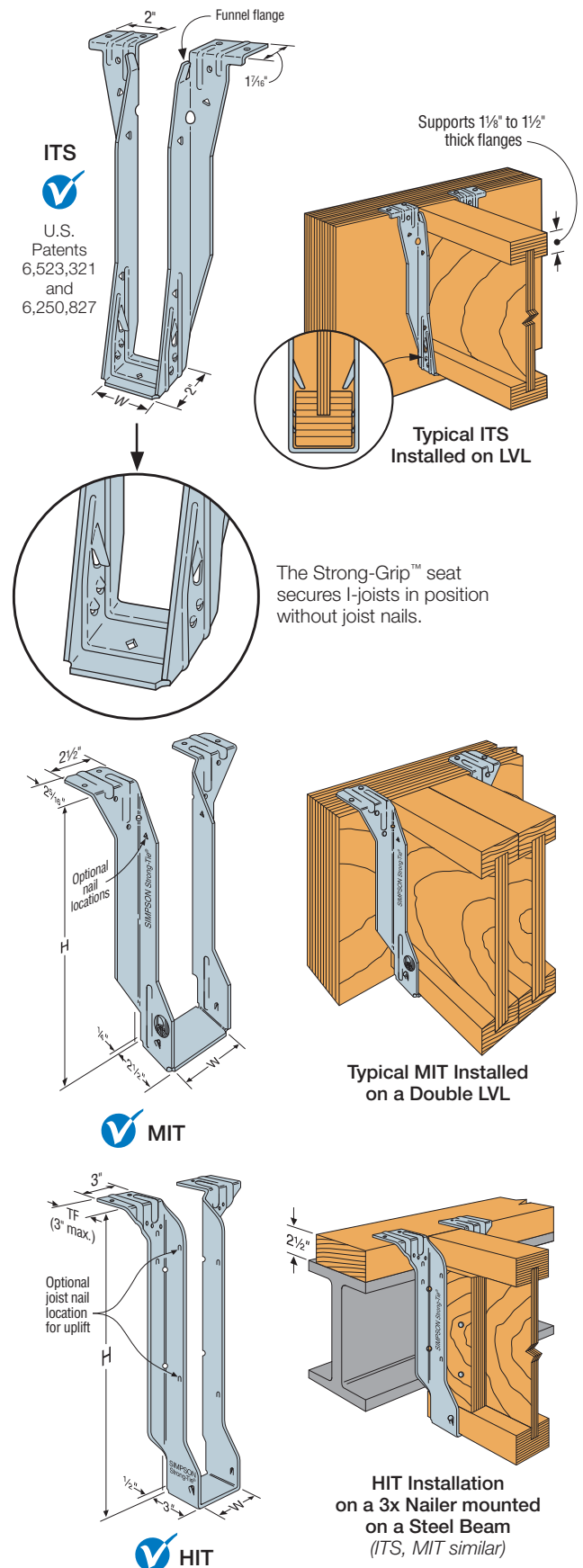
Allowable Loads:

- The ITS, MIT and HIT hangers have locations for optional nails if additional uplift is needed. Optional uplift nailing requires the addition of properly-secured web stiffeners. See the load tables for minimum required fasteners and allowable uplift loads.
- For attaching to multi-ply headers, refer to technical bulletin T-C-MPLYHEADR at strongtie.com.

Options:

- Because these hangers are fully die-formed, they cannot be modified. However these models will normally accommodate a skew of up to 5°.

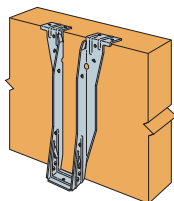
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



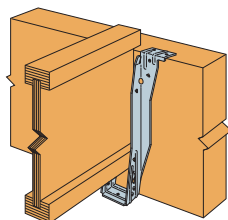
ITS/MIT/HIT

Engineered Wood Product Top-Flange Hangers (cont.)

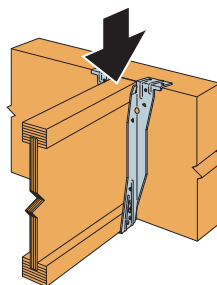
ITS Installation Sequence



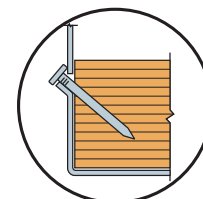
Step 1
Attach the ITS
to the header.



Step 2
Slide the I-joist downward into the ITS
until it rests above the Strong-Grip™ seat.



Step 3
Firmly push or snap I-joist
fully into the seat of the ITS.

Positive-Angle
Nailing

Correct Nailing
Approx. 45° angle

ITS Series with Various Header Applications

| Model | Fasteners (in.) | | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Top | Face | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | LSL | DF/SP | SPF/HF | DF/SCL I-Joist | SPF/HF I-Joist | |
| ITS Series (Standard Installation) | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 120 | 1,395 | 1,245 | 1,625 | 1,455 | 1,140 | 1,085 | 940 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,470 | 1,150 | — | — | |
| | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | — | 120 | 1,785 | 1,735 | 1,905 | 1,565 | 1,225 | — | — | |
| ITS Series (Alternate Installation) | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,735 | 1,595 | 1,885 | 1,955 | 1,230 | — | — | — |
| | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | — | 120 | 1,785 | 1,735 | 1,905 | 1,955 | 1,490 | — | — | |
| | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 630 | 1,735 | 1,595 | 1,885 | 1,955 | 1,230 | — | — | |
| | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 630 | 1,785 | 1,735 | 1,905 | 1,955 | 1,490 | — | — | |
| MIT Series | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,035 | 1,500 | 1,605 | 2,275 | 1,115 | 1,230 | 885 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,335 | 2,000 | 1,605 | 2,570 | 1,665 | — | — | |
| | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | — | — | |
| HIT Series | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 315 | 2,550 | 2,220 | 2,500 | 2,875 | 2,000 | — | — | |

1. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.
2. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
3. Uplift loads are based on DF/SP lumber. For SPF/HF, use 0.86 x DF/SP uplift load.
4. ITS uplift loads are valid for all lumber species and need not be reduced for duration of load.
5. LVL headers are assumed to be made primarily from Douglas fir or southern pine. For LVL made from spruce-pine-fir or similar less-dense veneers, use the values found in the SPF/HF column.
6. DF I-joists headers include flanges made from solid sawn Douglas fir, LVL made primarily of DF/SP, or LSL. For header flanges with thicknesses from 1 1/8" to 1 3/8", use 0.85 of the I-joist header load. For header flanges with thicknesses from 1 1/8" to 1 1/4", use 0.75 of the I-joist header load.
7. SCL (structural composite lumber) is LVL, LSL, and Parallam® PSL.
8. Web stiffeners required for the ITS Alternate Installation when installing optional joist nails for additional uplift load.
9. Code values are based on DF/SP header species.
10. I-joists with flanges less than 1 1/8" thick used in combination with hangers thinner than 14 gauge may deflect an additional 1/32" beyond the standard 1/8" limit.
11. For 2 1/4"-wide joists, see tables on pp. 174–176 for allowable loads.

Optional Nailing for Increased Uplift

| Model | Fasteners (in.) | | | Allowable Uplift Loads |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | Top | Face | Joist | (160) |
| ITS | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 630 |
| | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 630 |
| | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 630 |
| MIT | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 575 |
| | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 575 |
| HIT | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 575 |
| | (4) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 575 |
| | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 850 |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Uplift loads are based on DF/SP lumber. For SPF/HF, use 0.86 x DF/SP uplift load.
3. Web stiffeners are required on I-joist for additional nailing.

ITS/MIT/HIT

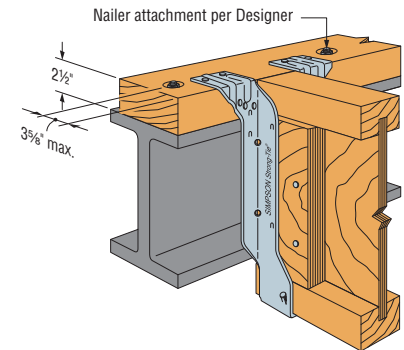
Engineered Wood Product Top-Flange Hangers (cont.)

Nailer Table

This table indicates various allowable loads for ITS/MIT/HIT hangers used on wood nailers. The header nail type must be substituted for those listed in other tables. See technical bulletin T-C-NAILUPLFT at strongtie.com for other uplift values and options.

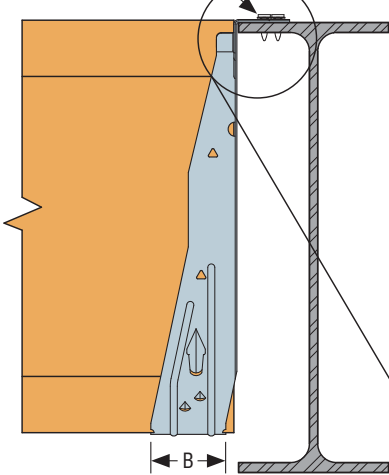
| Model | Nailer | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | |
|------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Download (100) | Uplift (160) | Download (100) |
| ITS Series | 2x | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 120 | 1,260 | 105 | 1,260 |
| | 2x | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 355 | 1,260 | 190 | 1,260 |
| | (2) 2x | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,220 | 105 | 1,220 |
| | (2) 2x | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 630 | 1,745 | 630 | 1,530 |
| | 3x | (6) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | — | 120 | 1,500 | — | — |
| | 3x | (8) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 630 | 1,540 | — | — |
| | 4x | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | — | 120 | 1,525 | — | — |
| | 4x | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 630 | 1,905 | — | — |
| MIT Series | 2x | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 1,475 | 190 | 1,440 |
| | (2) 2x | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 1,630 | 215 | 1,255 |
| | 3x | (8) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 1,975 | — | — |
| | 4x | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,250 | — | — |
| | Steel | (4) 0.157 x 5/8 PAT ³ | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 2,045 | — | 2,045 |
| HIT Series | (2) 2x | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 315 | 2,595 | 315 | 1,950 |
| | 3x | (10) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 315 | 2,835 | — | — |
| | 4x | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 315 | 2,875 | — | — |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern. See technical bulletin T-C-NAILUPLFT at strongtie.com for additional information.
2. Steel nailer allowable loads apply to steel header material with thickness between 1/4" and 3/4" with minimum F_y = 36 ksi. Design of steel header by Designer.
3. 0.157"-diameter x 5/8"-long powder-actuated fastener = PDPAT-62KP. A red (level 5) or purple (level 6) load may be required to achieve specified penetration.

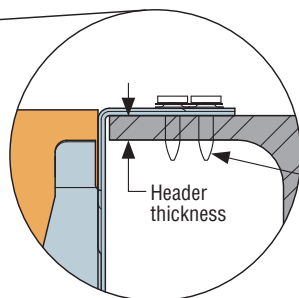


HIT Installation
on a 3x Nailer mounted
on a Steel Beam
(ITS, MIT similar)

PDPAT-62KP fasteners
installed into existing
top flange nail holes

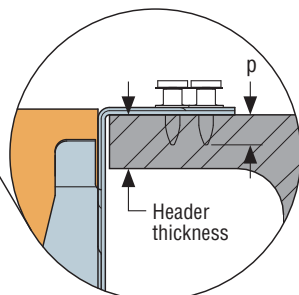


ITS Installed on a Steel Header
with Powder-Actuated Fasteners
(MIT and BA similar)



Steel header
thickness:
1/4" to 1/2"

Point of
PDPAT-62KP
must penetrate
through the
steel header



Steel header
thickness:
> 1/2" to 3/4"

p = 0.46" min.
for A36 steel

p = 0.36" min.
for A572 or
A992 steel



PDPAT

BA/HB

Top-Flange Hangers



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The BA hanger is a cost-effective hanger used for structural composite lumber and high-capacity I-joists. When used with I-joists, the positive angle nailing at the joist seat allows the hanger to be used without web stiffeners.

The HB hanger is also available with higher capacity for structural composite lumber and heavier I-joist applications.

See top flange tables on pp. 173–182.

Material: See tables on pp. 173–182.

- For modified hangers, gauge may increase from that specified for non-modified hangers. Hanger configurations, height and fastener quantity may increase from the tables depending on joist size, skew and slope.

Finish: BA and HB — Galvanized; all saddle hangers and all welded sloped and special hangers — Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint. BA and HB may be ordered hot-dip galvanized; specify HDG.

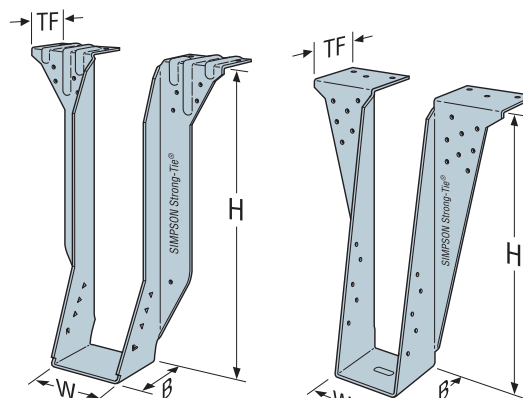
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes and nailer table.
- BA and HB may be used for weld-on applications. The minimum size weld is a 2"-long fillet weld to each side of each top flange; weld size to match hanger material thickness. Distribute the weld equally on both top flanges. Welding cancels the top and face nailing requirements. Consult the code for special considerations when welding galvanized steel. The area should be well-ventilated, see p. 18, note k for weld information. Weld on applications produce the maximum allowable down load listed. For uplift loads refer to technical bulletin T-C-WELDUPLFT at strongtie.com.
- HB hanger requires the use of web stiffeners. BA min. nailing does not require web stiffeners. BA max. nailing requires the use of web stiffeners.
- Ledgers must be evaluated for each application separately. Check TF dimension, nail length and nail location on ledger.
- Refer to technical bulletin T-C-SLOPEJST at strongtie.com for information regarding load reductions on selected hangers which can be used without modification to support joists which have shallow slopes ($\leq 3/4:12$).
- Bevel cut the carried member for skewed applications.

Options:

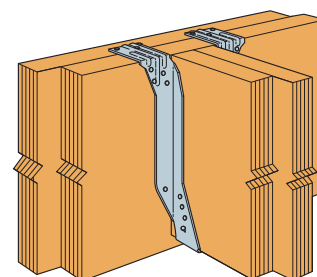
- Other widths are available; specify W dimension (the minimum W dimension is 1 1/8").
- The coating on special BA hangers will depend on the manufacturing process used. Check with your Simpson Strong-Tie representative for details. Hot-dip galvanized available: specify HDG.
- For modified hangers, fastener quantity may increase from the tables depending on joist size, skew and slope. All modified hangers are 12 ga.
- The BA and HB hangers may be modified for slopes and/or skews up to 45°. The top flanges may be sloped up to 35° and may be open or closed up to 30°. See associated load reduction on p.164.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

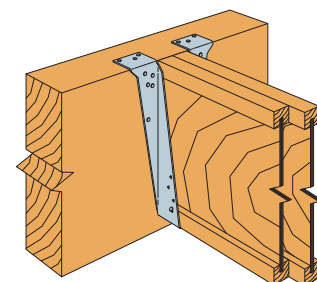


BA
U.S. Patent 7,334,372

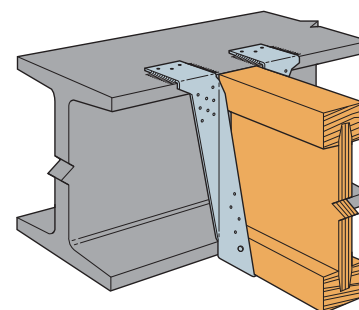
HB



BA Supporting Double LVL



Typical Double BA Hanger Installation. BA Supporting Double I-Joist.



BA and HB are acceptable for weld-on applications. See Installation Information. (HB shown)

BA/HB

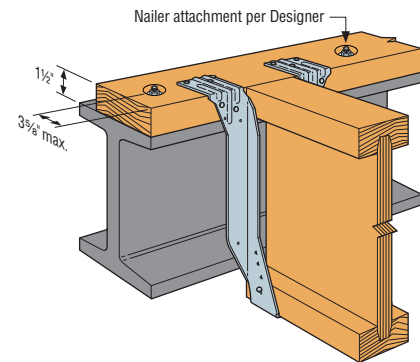
Top-Flange Hangers (cont.)

| Model No. | Nailer | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Download (100) | Uplift (160) | Download (100) |
| BA | 2x | (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 2,220 | 220 | 1,755 |
| | (2) 2x | (14) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 2,695 | 220 | 2,235 |
| | 3x | (14) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 265 | 3,230 | 230 | — |
| | 4x | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 265 | 3,230 | 230 | — |
| | Steel | (6) 0.157 x 5/8 PAT | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,695 | — | 3,695 |
| HB | 4x | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,550 | 5,500 | 1,335 | — |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern. BA hangers resist more uplift when web stiffeners are used. Refer to technical bulletin T-C-NAILUPLFT at strongtie.com for additional information.
2. Steel nailer allowable loads apply to steel header material with thickness between 1/4" and 3/4" with minimum $F_y = 36$ ksi. Design of steel header by Designer.
3. 0.157"-diameter x 5/8"-long powder-actuated fastener = PDPAT-62KP. A red (level 5) or purple (level 6) load may be required to achieve specified penetration.

Nailer Table

The table indicates the maximum allowable loads for BA and HB hangers used on wood nailers. Nailers are wood members attached to the top of a steel I-beam, concrete or masonry wall.

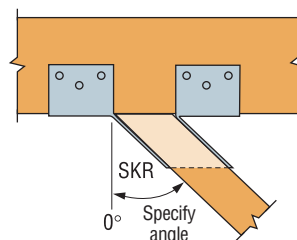


BA and HB are acceptable for nailer applications.
(BA shown on 2x nailer)

Various Header Applications

| Model Series | W | H | Fasteners (in.) | | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|
| | | | Top | Face | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | LSL | DF/SP | SPF/ HF | I-Joist | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | DF/SCL | SPF/HF | |
| BA (Min.) | 1⅝ – 5½ | 7⅞ to <11 | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,495 | 1,495 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 3,230 | 3,630 | 4,005 | 2,980 | 2,425 | — | — | |
| | | | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,015 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 2,980 | 2,665 | — | — | |
| | | 11 to 30 | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,495 | 1,495 | |
| | | | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 3,230 | 3,630 | 4,005 | 3,080 | 2,425 | — | — | |
| | | | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,015 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | — | — | |
| BA (Max.) | 1⅝ – 5⅞ | 7⅞ to 30 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 3,555 | 3,630 | 4,120 | 3,625 | 2,465 | — | — | |
| | | | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | — | — | |
| HB | 1⅝ – 2½ | 8 to 33 | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,210 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,810 | 3,820 | — | — | |
| | 2⅝ – 3½ | | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,560 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,650 | 3,820 | — | — | |
| | 3⅝ to 7½ | | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — | — | |

1. This table assumes joists with $F_c \perp = 750$ psi. For other joists, check that bearing and joist nails are adequate.
2. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
3. Uplift loads are based on DF/SP lumber. For SPF/HF, use 0.86 x DF/SP uplift load.
4. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.
5. SCL (structural composite lumber) is LVL (laminated veneer lumber), LSL (laminated strand lumber), and Parallam® PSL.
6. LVL headers are assumed to be made primarily from Douglas fir or southern pine. For LVL made from spruce-pine-fir or similar less-dense veneers, use the values found in the SPF/HF column.
7. DF I-joists headers include flanges made from solid sawn Douglas fir, LVL made primarily of DF/SP, or LSL. For I-joist header flanges with thicknesses from 1 1/8" to 1 3/8", use 0.85 of the I-joist header load. For I-joist header flanges with thicknesses from 1 1/2" to 1 3/4", use 0.75 of the I-joist header load.



Top View BA Hanger
Skewed Right

BA/HB

Top-Flange Hangers (cont.)

Modifications and Associated Load Reductions¹

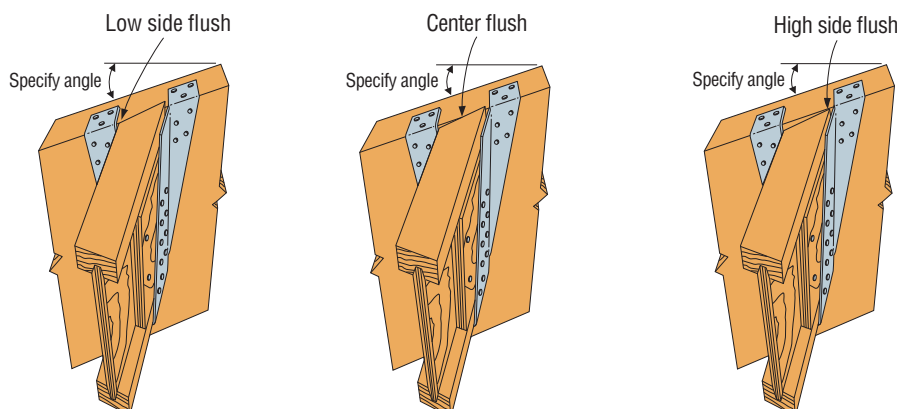
| Hanger | Condition | Seat | | | | | | | Top Flange | |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------------|---|
| | | Sloped Down 45° Max. | Sloped Up 45° Max. | Skewed 45° Max. | Sloped Down and Skewed | | Sloped Up and Skewed | | Top Flange Sloped 35° Max. | Top Flange Bent Open or Closed 30° Max. |
| BA | Min. height → | 6 | 6 | 6 | 9¼ | 14 | 9¼ | 14 | 14 | 9¼ |
| | W < 2½" | 0.82 | 0.66 | 0.95 | 0.54 | 0.82 | 0.64 | 0.64 | (90 – a) / 90 | (90 – a) / 90 |
| | W ≥ 2½" | 0.8 | 0.95 | 1 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | (90 – a) / 90 | (90 – a) / 90 |
| HB | Min. height → | 8 | 8 | 8 | 11¼ | 14 | 11¼ | 14 | 14 | 11¼ |
| | W < 2½" | 0.84 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.47 | 0.84 | 0.62 | 0.69 | (90 – a) / 90 | (90 – a) / 90 |
| | W ≥ 2½" | 0.87 | 0.7 | 0.96 | 0.59 | 0.87 | 0.7 | 0.7 | (90 – a) / 90 | (90 – a) / 90 |

1. Reduction factors are not cumulative. Use the lowest factors that apply.
2. Web stiffeners are required for sloped or skewed conditions.
3. For straight-line interpolation, "a" is the specified angle.

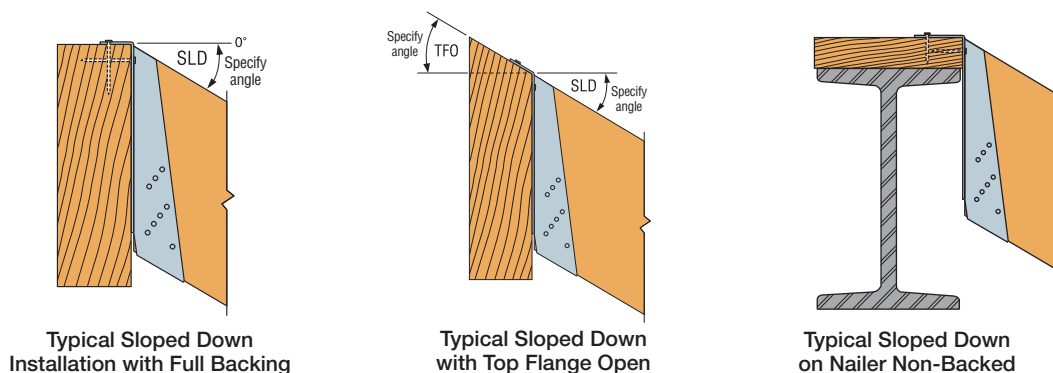
Reduction Factor Instructions

Allowable Download = Lower of (Seat or Top Flange) × (Table Load)

Allowable Uplift = 0.90 × (Table Load) for BA with W < 2½"
 = 0.71 × (Table Load) for HB with W < 2½"
 = 1.00 × (Table Load) for all others



Sloped down and skewed left with sloped top flange Installation.
 When ordering, specify low side flush, center flush or high side flush.



WP/HWP/HWPH/WMU

High-Capacity Top-Flange Hangers

The WP, HWP and HWPH series are designed to support joists on wood purlins or beams. WMU hangers are designed for use on standard 8"-grouted masonry block wall construction.

The HWP and HWPH high-wind purlin hangers have enhanced uplift and are ideal for high-wind applications.

Material: (Top flange/stirrup): WP — 7/12 gauge; HWP — 7/12 gauge; HWPH — 3/7 gauge

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint. HDG available; contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners.
- The WP may be used for weld-on applications. The minimum size weld is a 1 1/2" long fillet weld to each side of the top flange; weld size to match hanger material thickness. See p. 18 note k for weld information. Weld-on applications have the maximum allowable capacity listed. Uplift loads do not apply to this application. For uplift loads refer to technical bulletin T-C-WELDUPLFT at strongtie.com.
- **Non-modified** hangers can support joists sloped up to 1/4:12 using table loads. For joists sloping between 1/4:12 and 3/4:12 use 85% of the table loads. See technical bulletin T-C-SLOPEJST at strongtie.com.
- Web stiffeners are required for these hangers.
- If joist is shorter than hanger by more than 1/2" use only 50% of the table loads.
- For attaching to multi-ply headers, refer to technical bulletin T-C-MPLYHEADR at strongtie.com.

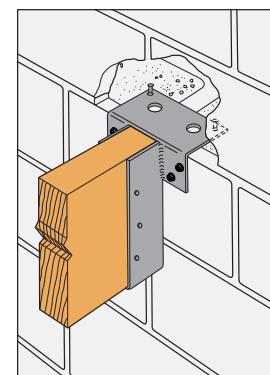
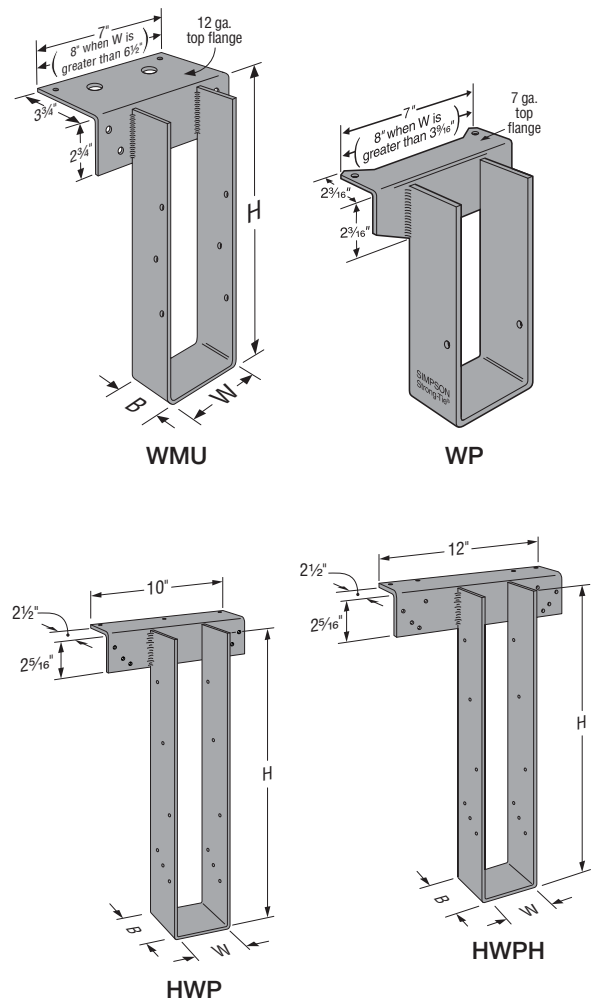
Options:

- The WP, HWP and HWPH may have a sloped and/or skewed seat up to 45°. The WP may be skewed up to 84°. See p. 167 for reduction associated with modifications.
- The top flange of the WP, HWP and HWPH may be offset and/or sloped down up to 35°. The top flange may also be opened/closed up to 30°. See p. 167 for reduction associated with modifications.
- All models are available in Type A (joist bevel cut up to 45°). See p. 167. WP is also available in Type B style (square-cut joist). Contact Simpson Strong-Tie when ordering.
- Hangers with a skew greater than 15° may have all the joist nails on the outside angle.
- Specify the slope up or down in degrees from the horizontal plane and/or the skew right or left in degrees from the perpendicular vertical plane.
- When combining skews and slopes specify whether low side, high side, or center of joist will be flush with the top of the header (see illustration on p. 167).
- Uplift loads are not available for open/closed TF, TF sloped and offset options.

Ridge Hanger (WP only)

- Top flange may be sloped to a maximum of 35° to accommodate a ridge (see illustration). Specify angle of the slope. Reduce allowable load using straight-line interpolation. See open/closed example.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



WMU Mid-Wall Installation
See pp. 234–235 for models
and more information

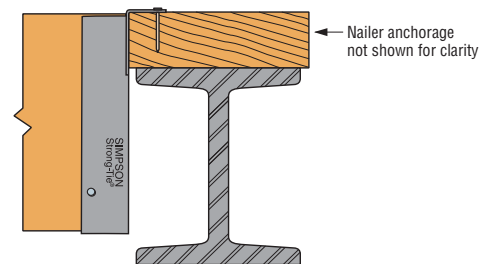
WP/HWP/HWPH/WMU

High-Capacity Top-Flange Hangers (cont.)

Nailer Table

The table indicates the maximum allowable loads for WP, HWP and HWPH hangers used on wood nailers. Nailers are wood members attached to the top of a steel I-beam, concrete or masonry wall.

| Model | Nailer | Top Flange Nailing (in.) | Uplift ¹ (160) | Allowable Loads | |
|--------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| | | | | DF/SP | SPF/HF |
| WP/WNP | 2x | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 2,525 | 2,500 |
| | (2) 2x | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,255 | 3,255 |
| | 3x | (2) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | — | 3,000 | 2,510 |
| | 4x | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,255 | 3,255 |
| HWP | (2) 2x | (3) 0.148 x 3 | 710 | 4,615 | — |
| | 3x | (3) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | 970 | 4,615 | — |
| | 4x | (3) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | 1,535 | 5,045 | — |
| HWPH | (2) 2x | (4) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | 710 | 6,400 | — |
| | 3x | (4) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | 970 | 6,470 | — |
| | 4x | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,550 | 6,470 | — |



Installation on Wood Nailer

1. Attachment of nailer to supporting member is the responsibility of the Designer.

Various Header Applications

| Model | Joist (in.) | | Fasteners (in.) | | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------------|
| | Width | Depth | Top | Face | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | LSL | DF/SP | SPF/HF | I-Joist | GFCMU | |
| WMU | 1 1/2 to 1 3/4 | 9 to 28 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 DPLX | (4) 1/4 x 1 3/4 Titen 2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 625 | Mid-Wall Installation | | | | | | 3,380 | — |
| | 2 1/2 to 7 1/2 | 9 to 28 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 DPLX | (4) 1/4 x 1 3/4 Titen 2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 625 | | | | | | | 4,175 | |
| | 1 1/2 to 7 1/2 | 9 to 28 | (2) 1/4 x 1 3/4 Titens | (4) 1/4 x 1 3/4 Titen 2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 545 | Top-of-Wall Installation | | | | | | 3,380 | |
| WP | 1 1/2 to 7 1/8 | 3 1/2 to 30 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 2,865 | 3,250 | — | 2,500 | 2,000 | 2,030 | — | IBC, FL, LA |
| | 1 1/2 to 7 1/8 | 3 1/2 to 30 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 2,525 | 3,250 | 3,650 | 3,330 | 2,525 | — | — | |
| | 1 1/2 to 7 1/8 | 3 1/2 to 30 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | — | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,330 | 2,600 | — | — | |
| HWP | 1 1/2 to 7 | 6 to 15 3/4 | (3) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,535 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | — | |
| | 1 1/2 to 7 | 15 3/4 to 32 | (3) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,570 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | — | |
| HWPH | 2 1/2 to 7 | 6 to 15 3/4 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,685 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — | — | |
| | 2 1/2 to 7 | 15 3/4 to 32 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — | — | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Uplift loads are based on DF/SP lumber. For SPF/HF, use 0.86 x DF/SP uplift load.
3. LVL headers are assumed to be made primarily from Douglas fir or southern pine. For LVL made from spruce-pine-fir or similar less-dense veneers, use the values found in the SPF/HF column.
4. WP quantity of nail holes in the top flange varies.
5. Grout-filled CMU (GFCMU) shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_m = 1,500$ psi.
6. For hanger heights exceeding the joist height, the allowable load is 0.50 of the table load.
7. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. Titen 2 screws are Simpson Strong-Tie masonry screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

WP/HWP/HWPH/WMU

High-Capacity Top-Flange Hangers (cont.)

Modifications and Associated Load Reductions for WP/HWP/HWPH

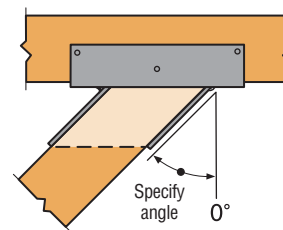
| Models | Seat | | | | | Top Flange | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|--|---------------------------|------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|------|---|------|
| | Seat Sloped 45° Max. | | Seat Skewed WP models 84° Max. HWP and HWPH 45° Max. | Seat Sloped and Skewed | | Top Flange Sloped 35° Max. | Top Flange Bent Open or Closed 35° Max. | Top Flange Offset | | Top Flange Offset and Skewed Seat Type A, Bevel Cut | |
| | Up | Down | | Up | Down | | | Narrow | Wide | Narrow | Wide |
| WP | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1.00 | (90 – a)/90 | (90 – a)/90 | 0.50 | | 0.50 or 2,000 lb. max. | |
| HWP HWPH | 1.00 | 0.80 | | | 0.80 | | | 0.50 | 0.60 | 0.50 | 0.60 |

1. For straight-line interpolation, "a" is the specified angle.
2. Reduction factors are not cumulative. Use the lowest factors that apply.
3. Narrow $\leq 3\frac{1}{2}$ ", Wide $> 3\frac{1}{2}$ ".
4. For type B hangers that are skewed in one direction with the top flange offset in the opposite direction, hangers $3\frac{1}{2}$ " and narrower, the allowable load is 25% of the table load or 1,335 lb. whichever is lower and for hangers wider than $3\frac{1}{2}$ ", the allowable load is 30% of the table load or 1,620 lb., whichever is lower.

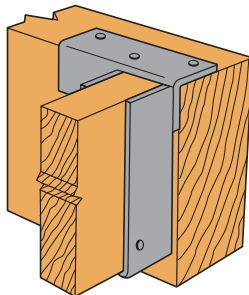
Reduction Factor Instructions

Allowable Download = (lowest of Seat, Top Flange, or Joist Height) x (Table Load)

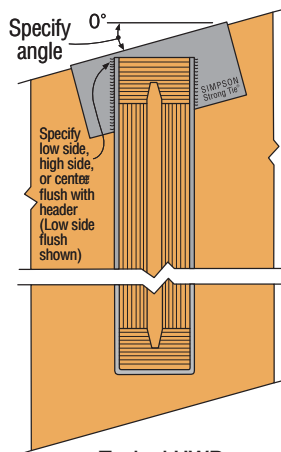
Allowable Uplift = as noted in table per height.



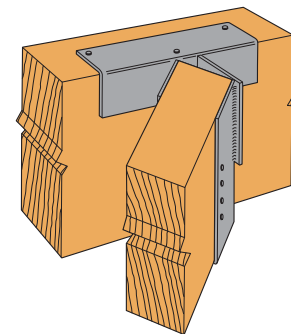
WP Skewed Left
Type A Hanger
(bevel-cut joist shown)



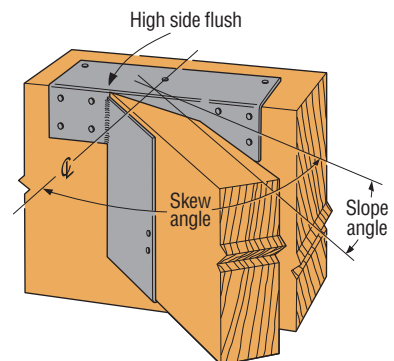
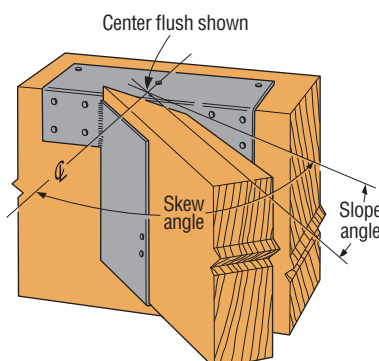
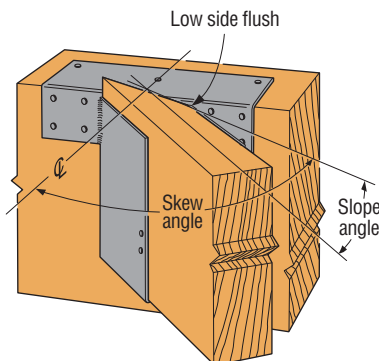
Typical WP Top Flange
Offset Left



Typical HWP
Top Flange Sloped Down
Left with Low Side Flush



WP Skewed Left
Type B Hanger
(square-cut joist shown)



Typical HWP sloped down, skewed right with type A hanger (joist end must be bevel cut).
When ordering, specify low side flush, center flush or high side flush.

HGLT/HGLTV/HGLS

Heavy-Duty Top-Flange Hangers

HGLTV hangers are designed for structural composite lumber header applications that require high loads. The top-flange nails are sized and specifically located to prevent degradation of the header due to splitting of laminations.

HGLT accommodate typical structural requirements for timber and glulam beams. Not acceptable for nailer applications. The Funnel Flange™ design allows easy installation of beams.

For heavy loads with a face-mount application, see the HGUS and GU series.

Material: 3 ga. top flange; 7 ga. stirrup

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie® gray paint.
Hot-dip galvanized is available; specify HDG.

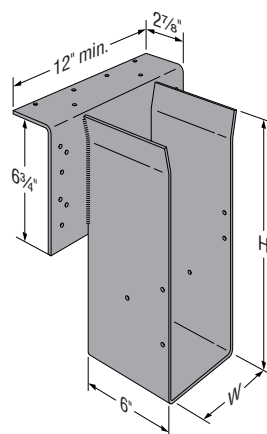
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners. Verify that the header can take the required fasteners specified in the table.
- For attaching to multi-ply headers, refer to technical bulletin T-C-MPLYHEADR at strongtie.com.
- Flatten edge of header to match top flange radius.
- Bevel cut the carried beam for skewed hangers.
- For hangers exceeding the joist height by more than 1/2", allowable load is 50% of the table roof load.
- This series may be used for weld-on applications. Minimum required weld is a 1/4" x 2 1/2" fillet weld at each end of the top flange; see p. 18, note k for weld information. Weld-on applications produce maximum loads listed. For uplift loads, refer to technical bulletin T-C-WELDUPLFT at strongtie.com.
- HGLTV hangers may be installed on ledgers provided the ledgers are made of 4x solid sawn or 3 1/2" SCL shown in the table below. Thinner lumber must be evaluated by the building Designer.
- N54A nails are included with HGLT and HGLS hangers. N54A nails should not be used with structural composite lumber or I-joists; use HGLTV. When installing HGLS on structural composite lumber, use 1/4" x 2 1/2" Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy Duty Connector screw in lieu of the N54A nails.
- For HGLS loads, shown are per side.
- To order HGLS specify H₁, H₂, W₁, W₂ and S dimensions (see illustration).

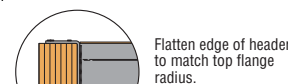
Options:

- Hot-dip galvanized; specify HDG.
- HGLT/HGLTV and HGLS series seats may be skewed to a maximum of 50° or sloped to a maximum of 45°.
- For sloped seat, the maximum allowable load for the HGLT/HGLS/HGLTV is 9,165 lb.
- For skewed seat, the maximum allowable load for the HGLT/HGLS/HGLTV is 7,980 lb. The deflection at full loading may reach 1/4". For skews greater than 15°, multiply the table uplift load by 0.50.
- Sloped and skewed seat combinations are not available for the HGLT/HGLS/HGLTV.
- Sloped or skewed seat hangers may not be installed in non-backed nailer/header installations.
- Top flange may be sloped down to the left or right up to 30°. **Reduce allowable loads using the following reduction factor based on linear interpolation $(90-\alpha)/90$; where α is the angle measure from the horizontal. This reduction is not cumulative with other load reductions.**
- Top flange may be offset left or right for placement at the end of a header. Minimum seat width 3 1/4". The maximum allowable load is 0.45 for the HGLT/HGLS/HGLTV. No uplift load is available.
- For skewed and offset top-flange HGLS/HGLT/HGLTV hangers with inward or outward configuration, the maximum allowable load is the lesser of a) 45% of the catalog load or b) 4,300 lb.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

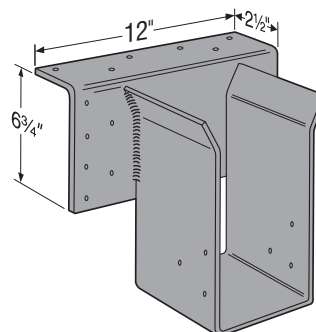
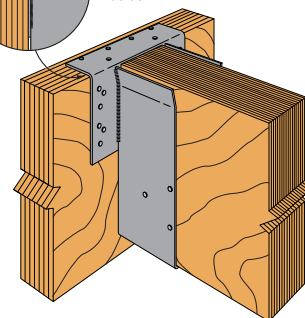
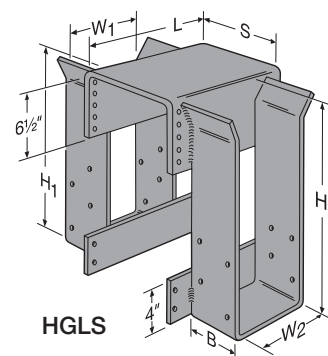


HGLTV



Flatten edge of header to match top flange radius.

Typical HGLTV Installation

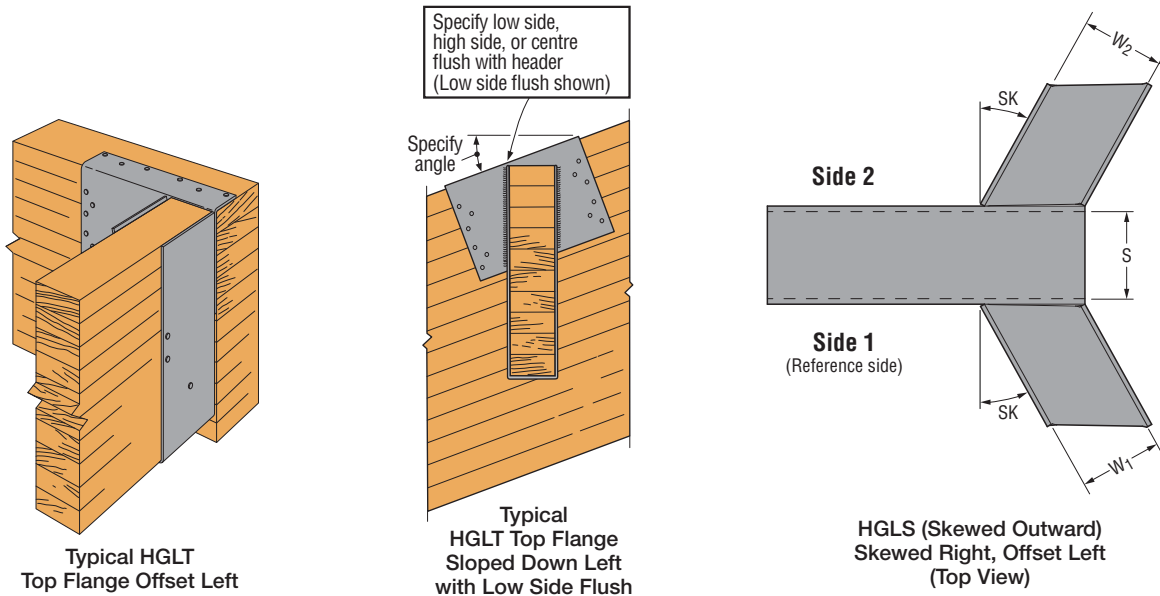
HGLT
(fasteners included)

HGLS

| Model | Stirrup Width (W) (in.) | Top Flange Length (L) (in.) |
|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| HGLT | 3 1/4 – 8 1/4 | 12 |
| | 8 7/8 | 14 |
| HGLS | 5 1/4 – 8 7/8 | 12 |

HGLT/HGLTV/HGLS

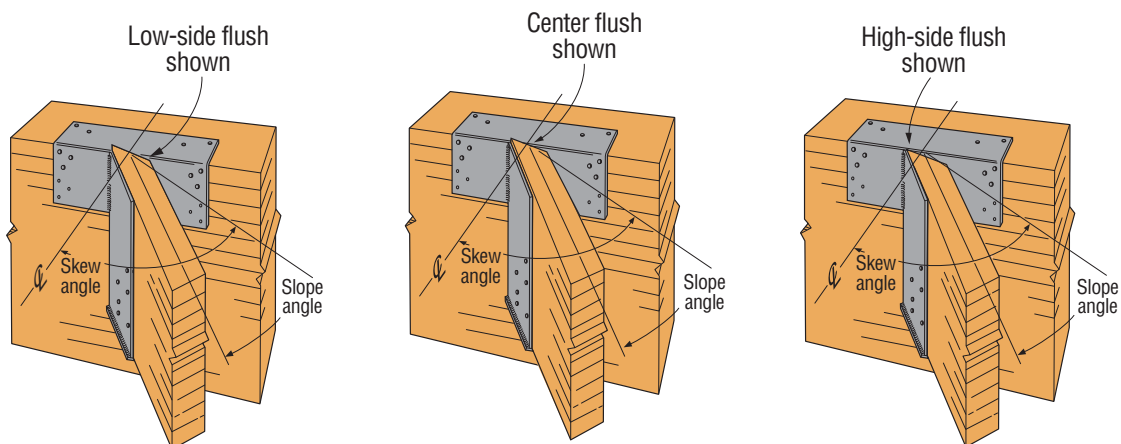
Heavy-Duty Top-Flange Hangers (cont.)



These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Fasteners (in.) | | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| | Top | Face | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | LSL | DF/SP | SPF/HF | Nailer | |
| HGLTV series | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,295 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,385 | — | IBC, FL, LA |
| HGLS | — | (14) N54A | (8) N54A | 2,500 | — | — | — | 16,835 | — | — | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Uplift loads apply only when "H" is 28" or less. Uplift load for nailer applications is limited to 710 lb.
3. For hanger heights exceeding the joist height, the allowable load is 0.50 of the table load.
4. LVL headers are assumed to be made primarily from Douglas fir or southern pine. For LVL made from spruce-pine-fir or similar less-dense veneers, use the values found in the SPF/HF column.
5. Nailer shall be minimum (2) 2x, 3x, or 4x DF/SP. Use 0.162" x 2 1/2" nails.
6. For SCL products made primarily from Douglas fir or Southern Pine, use 1,640 lb. for uplift. For SPF members, use 1,115 lb. for uplift.



Typical HGLT Sloped Down, Skewed Right
When ordering, specify Low-Side Flush, Center Flush or High-Side Flush

EGQ

High-Capacity Top-Flange Hanger



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The EGQ hanger is a high-capacity top-flange connector designed for use with structural composite lumber beams. It utilizes Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws for higher capacity and ease of installation. Available in standard SCL widths and made to specified heights. SDS screws are included.

Material: Top flange — 3 gauge; stirrups — 7 gauge

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint. HDG available; contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Install with 1/4" x 3" Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws, which are provided with the EGQ. (Lag screws will not achieve the same load.)
- All multiple members must be fastened together **per the Designer**.
- Multiple member headers may require additional fasteners at hanger locations. Quantity and location to be determined by Designer.

Options:

Skewed Seat

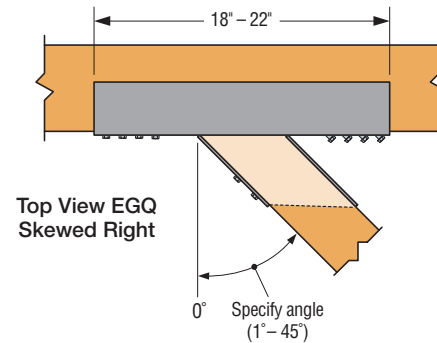
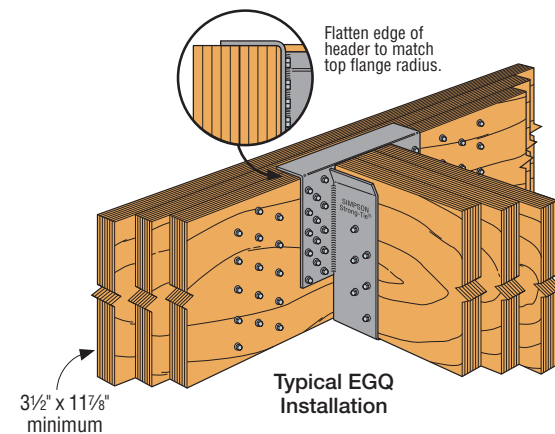
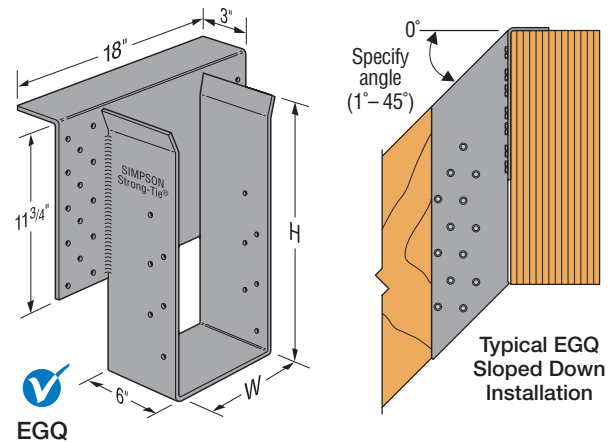
- The EGQ can be skewed a maximum of 45°
- The maximum allowable download when skewed is 16,300 lb.
- The maximum allowable uplift when skewed is 5,770 lb.
- Joist must be bevel cut for skewed seat installation

Sloped Seat

- The EGQ can be sloped up or down a maximum of 45°
- The maximum allowable download when sloped is 15,360 lb.
- The allowable uplift when sloped is 100% of the table load
- Sloped seat installation requires an additional 14 joist screws (supplied with the connector)

No Sloped and Skewed Combo Available

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Joist or Purlin Size (in.) | Dimensions (in.) | | | SDS Fasteners | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | Code Ref. |
|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------|--------|-------------|
| | | W | H (Min.) | H (Max.) | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL/LSL | PSL | DF/SP | |
| EGQ3.62-SDS3 | 3 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 11 1/4 | 32 | (28) 1/4" x 3" | (12) 1/4" x 3" | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,680 | 17,085 | IBC, FL, LA |
| EGQ5.25-SDS3 | 5 1/8 | 5 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 32 | (28) 1/4" x 3" | (12) 1/4" x 3" | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,680 | 17,085 | |
| EGQ5.37-SDS3 | 5 1/4 | 5 3/8 | 11 1/4 | 32 | (28) 1/4" x 3" | (12) 1/4" x 3" | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,680 | 17,085 | |
| EGQ5.62-SDS3 | 5 1/2 | 5 3/4 | 11 1/4 | 32 | (28) 1/4" x 3" | (12) 1/4" x 3" | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,680 | 17,085 | |
| EGQ6.88-SDS3 | 6 3/4 | 6 7/8 | 11 1/4 | 32 | (28) 1/4" x 3" | (12) 1/4" x 3" | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,680 | 17,085 | |
| EGQ7.25-SDS3 | 7 | 7 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 32 | (28) 1/4" x 3" | (12) 1/4" x 3" | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,680 | 17,085 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. "H (Min.)" is the minimum H dimension that may be specified.
3. Loads are based on 750 psi wood bearing for SCL.
4. For normal loading, such as in cantilever construction, use an uplift value of 4,800 lb.

LEG/MEG/EG

Beam and Glulam Top-Flange Hangers

Designed to support large members typically found in glulam beam construction.

Material: Stirrup — 7 gauge; LEG/MEG TF — 7 gauge; all other TF — 3 gauge

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint. *Some products available hot-dip galvanized or in black powder coat.*

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners: see General Notes
- Maintain minimum 4D end distance and edge distance from bolt to end of header and nearest loaded edge per NDS requirements

Options:**Skewed Seat — Top-Flange Models Only**

- The LEG/MEG/EG series can be skewed up to 45°. The maximum allowable load is 10,000 lb. for LEG and MEG, 14,250 lb. for EG.

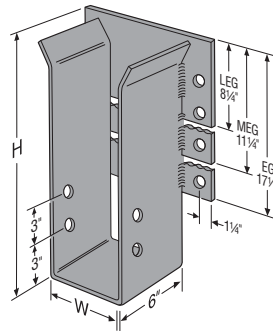
Sloped Seat — Top-Flange Models Only

- The LEG/MEG/EG series can be sloped up to 45°. The maximum allowable load is 9,665 lb.; see illustration.

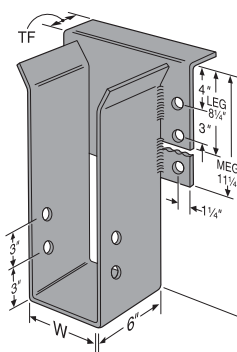
No Sloped and Skewed Combo Available.**Offset Top Flange**

- The LEG/MEG (only) top flange may be offset left or right for placement at the end of a header (see illustration). The maximum allowable load is 5,665 lb. (Min. H = 11" for MEG, 9" for LEG).
- No skews allowed on offset hangers.
- Models available without top flanges; see table loads.

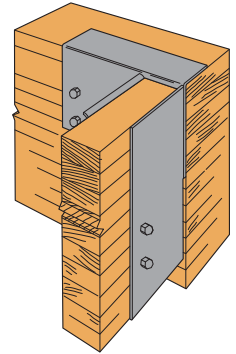
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



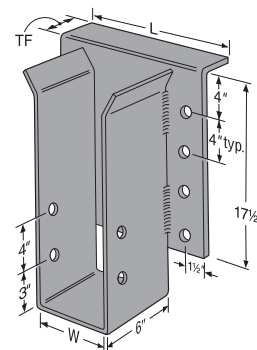
LEG/MEG/EG Without Top Flange
(see options)



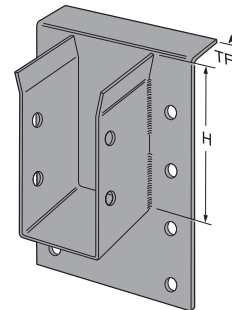
LEG and MEG



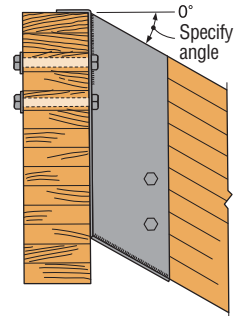
Typical LEG/MEG Top Flange Offset Left



EG



EG with "H" dimension less than the face plate height. The EG's back plate is always 17 1/2", regardless of the stirrup height.



Typical LEG Sloped Down Installation
(MEG/EG similar)

| Joist or Purlin Size (in.) | Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | Min. Header Depth (in.) | Bolts | | | | Allowable Loads | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|----|--------|--------|----|-------------------------|--------|------------|-------|------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| | | L | W | Min. H | Max. H | TF | | Header | | Joist | | Without Top Flange | | Top Flange No Triangle Theory | | Top Flange Triangle Theory | | |
| | | | | | | | | Qty. | Dia. (in.) | Qty. | Dia. (in.) | Floor (100) | Roof (125) | Floor (100) | Roof (125) | Floor (100) | Roof (125) | |
| 3½ LAM | LEG3 | 12 | 3¼ | 9 | 33½ | 2½ | 10 | 4 | ¾ | 2 | ¾ | 3,465 | 4,330 | 13,045 | 13,870 | 13,045 | 13,870 | IBC, FL, LA |
| 5½ LAM | LEG5 | 12 | 5¼ | 9 | 32½ | 2½ | 10 | 4 | ¾ | 2 | ¾ | 3,465 | 4,330 | 16,290 | 16,290 | 13,045 | 13,870 | |
| | MEG5 | 12 | 5¼ | 9 | 32½ | 2½ | 13 | 6 | ¾ | 2 | ¾ | 5,170 | 6,460 | 19,710 | 19,710 | 14,515 | 14,515 | |
| | EG5 | 11¾ | 5¼ | 11 | 32½ | 2½ | 20 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8,870 | 11,085 | 20,895 | 21,815 | 17,895 | 19,875 | |
| 6¾ LAM | LEG7 | 12 | 6⅞ | 9 | 31½ | 2½ | 10 | 4 | ¾ | 2 | ¾ | 3,465 | 4,330 | 16,290 | 16,290 | 13,045 | 13,870 | |
| | MEG7 | 12 | 6⅞ | 9 | 31½ | 2½ | 13 | 6 | ¾ | 2 | ¾ | 5,170 | 6,460 | 19,710 | 19,710 | 14,515 | 14,515 | |
| | EG7 | 13½ | 6⅞ | 11 | 31½ | 2½ | 20 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8,870 | 11,085 | 25,320 | 25,835 | 19,305 | 21,300 | |
| 8¾ LAM | EG9 | 15½ | 8⅞ | 11 | 30½ | 2½ | 20 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8,870 | 11,085 | 25,320 | 25,835 | 20,895 | 22,895 | |

1. Roof loads are 125% of floor loads unless limited by other criteria. Floor loads may be adjusted for load durations according to the code provided they do not exceed those in the roof column.

2. Allowable loads assume a carrying member width of 5 1/2".

3. Specify H dimension.

4. Triangle Theory: Some code jurisdictions allow only half of the top-flange bearing area to be considered when performing a top-flange hanger calculation, as there is non-uniform stress under the top flange (presumed to be a triangular-shaped distribution). Therefore, loads are published above using the calculated "Triangle Theory." Loads are also published in the "No Triangle Theory" columns, which are based on calculations assuming full bearing on the top flange which do not exceed the tested value with a reduction factor of 3.

MSC

Multiple-Seat Top-Flange Connector

The MSC supports the ridge and two valleys for roof construction. Ideal for dormer roof applications.

Material: Top flange — 3 gauge; stirrups — 11 gauge (MSC2 and MSC1.81), 7 gauge (MSC4 and MSC5)

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint. HDG available; contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

Installation:

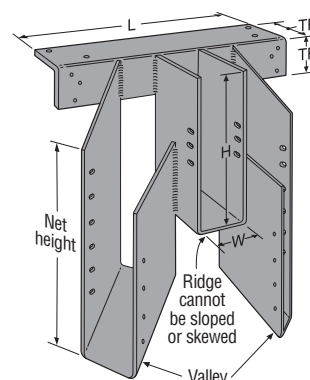
- Distribute the total load evenly about the centerline to avoid eccentric loading
- Fasten all built-up members together as one unit
- Net height will be calculated based on specified valley member depth and slope by the factory unless noted otherwise

Sloped and/or Skewed Valleys

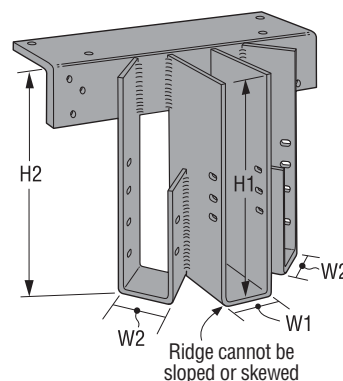
- The valley stirrups can be sloped down to 45° and skewed from 25° to 45°. (MSC5 skewed 20°–45°.)
- Reminder: Hip and valley slopes are typically much different than roof slopes. See strongtie.com Slope and Skew Calculator for assistance in computing slopes and skews.
- The total design load of the hanger is split between the ridge (20%) and each valley (40%).
- MSC connectors can be used for two valley connections with no ridge member. Divide the total load by two for each valley load.
- **Hip/valley connections** and many combinations of joist sizes, slopes and skews can be manufactured (refer to worksheet T-MSC-WS at strongtie.com).

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

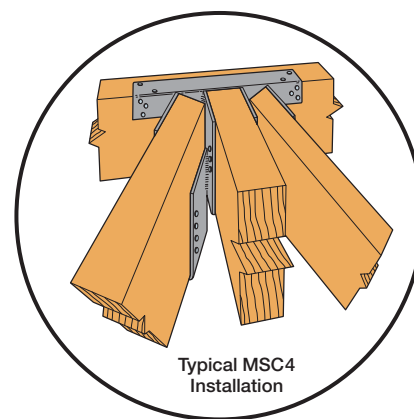
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.



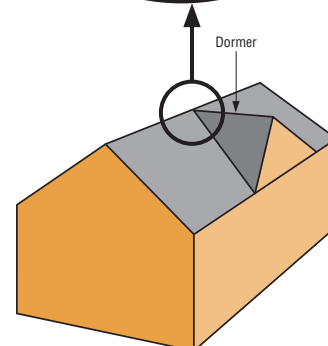
**MSC4 with Valley
Sloped and Skewed 45°**



**MSC1.81 with Valley
Skewed 45° and Sloped 0°**



**Typical MSC4
Installation**



| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Hips | | Allowable Loads DF/SP | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|--|--|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|
| | W | H (Min.) | TF | L | Header | Joist | Max. Skew | Max. Slope | Floor/Snow/Roof (100/115/125) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Valley | Ridge | Total | |
| MSC2 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ⁷ / ₈ | 12 | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (18) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 45° | 0° | 2,270 | 1,130 | 5,670 | — |
| | | | | | | (26) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | | | 45° | 1,800 | 900 | |
| MSC1.81 | 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ⁷ / ₈ | 12 | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (18) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | 45° | 0° | 2,270 | 1,130 | 5,670 | |
| | | | | | | (26) 0.148 x 1 ¹ / ₂ | | | 45° | 1,800 | 900 | |
| MSC4 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | 7 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ⁷ / ₈ | 18 | (10) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (18) 0.148 x 3 | 45° | 0° | 2,985 | 1,490 | 7,460 | |
| | | | | | | (26) 0.148 x 3 | | | 45° | 2,985 | 1,490 | |
| MSC5 | 5 ¹ / ₄ | 9 ¹ / ₂ | 2 ⁷ / ₈ | 26 | (13) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | (18) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | 45° | 0° | 5,775 | 2,880 | 14,430 | |
| | | | | | | (26) 0.162 x 3 ¹ / ₂ | | | 45° | 5,630 | 2,815 | |

1. Valley loads are for each valley.
2. Other valley-ridge load distributions are allowed, provided the load sum of all three carried members is distributed symmetrically about the center of the hanger and combined does not exceed the total load.
3. MSC4 is also available in 3¹/₈" glulam width.
4. MSC5 is also available in widths up to 5¹/₂". W₂ minimum width is 3¹/₈".
5. MSC4 is also available in widths down to 1⁵/₁₆". Use 0.148" x 1¹/₂" nails and MSC2 allowable loads.
6. Refer to technical bulletin T-MSC-WS at strongtie.com for the hip/valley rafter roof pitch conversion table.
7. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

Top-Flange Hangers – I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

Visit strongtie.com/software to learn more about our Joist Hanger Selector software.

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Joist Types | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----|----|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | I-Joist Web Stiff Req. ⁷ | W | H | B | TF | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | LSL | DF/SP | SPF/HF | DF/SCL I-Joist ⁴ |
| 1½ x 9½ | BA1.56/9.5 (Min.) | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 2,980 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA1.56/9.5 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP1.56 H=9.5 | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 4 | 2¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| 1½ x 11½ | ITS1.56/11.88 | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 11⅞ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 |
| | BA1.56/11.88 (Min.) | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 11⅞ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA1.56/11.88 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 11⅞ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP1.56 H=11.875 | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 4 | 2¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 4 | 2¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| 1¾ x 7¼ | BA1.81/7.25 (Min.) | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 7¼ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 2,980 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA1.81/7.25 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 7¼ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP1.81 H=7.25 | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 3½ | 2¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| 1¾ x 9¼ | BA1.81/9.25 (Min.) | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 9¼ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 2,980 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA1.81/9.25 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 9¼ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP1.81 H=9.25 | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 3½ | 2¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| 1¾ x 9½ | ITS1.81/9.5 | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 9½ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 |
| | MIT9.5 | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 9½ | 2½ | 2¾ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA1.81/9.5 (Min.) | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 2,980 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA1.81/9.5 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP1.81 H=9.5 | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 4½ | 2¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| 1¾ x 11¼ | BA1.81/11.25 (Min.) | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 11¼ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA1.81/11.25 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 11¼ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP1.81 H=11.25 | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 4 | 2¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| 1¾ x 11½ | ITS1.81/11.88 | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 11⅞ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 |
| | MIT11.88 | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 11⅞ | 2½ | 2¾ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA1.81/11.88 (Min.) | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 11⅞ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA1.81/11.88 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 11⅞ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP1.81 H=11.875 | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 3½ | 2¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| 1¾ x 14 | ITS1.81/14 | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 13⅞ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 |
| | MIT1.81/14 | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 14 | 2½ | 2¾ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA1.81/14 (Min.) | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 14 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA1.81/14 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 14 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP1.81 H=14 | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 3½ | 2¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| 1¾ x 16 | ITS1.81/16 | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 15⅞ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 |
| | MIT1.81/16 | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 16 | 2½ | 2¾ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA1.81/16 (Min.) | • | • | — | 1⅞ | 16 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA1.81/16 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 16 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP1.81 H=16 | • | • | ✓ | 1⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 3½ | 2¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| 2 x 9½ | ITS2.06/9.5 | • | • | — | 2⅞ | 9½ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 |
| | BA2.1/9.5 (Min.) | • | • | — | 2⅞ | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 2,980 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA2.1/9.5 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP2.1 H=9.5 | • | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 3½ | 2¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| 2 x 11½ | ITS2.06/11.88 | • | • | — | 2⅞ | 11⅞ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 |
| | MIT2.1/11.88 | • | • | — | 2⅞ | 11⅞ | 2½ | 2¾ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA2.1/11.88 (Min.) | • | • | — | 2⅞ | 11⅞ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA2.1/11.88 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 11⅞ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP2.1 H=11.875 | • | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 3½ | 2¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| 2 x 14 | ITS2.06/14 | • | • | — | 2⅞ | 13⅞ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 |
| | BA2.1/14 (Min.) | • | • | — | 2⅞ | 14 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA2.1/14 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 14 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP2.1 H=14 | • | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 3½ | 2¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| 2 x 16 | ITS2.06/16 | • | • | — | 2⅞ | 15⅞ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 |
| | BA2.1/16 (Min.) | • | • | — | 2⅞ | 16 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA2.1/16 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 16 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP2.1 H=16 | • | • | ✓ | 2⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 3½ | 2¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |

See footnotes on p. 182.

Top-Flange Hangers – I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Joist Types | | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|-----|---------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | I-Joist | Web Stiff Req'd. ⁷ | W | H | B | TF | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | LSL | DF/SP | SPF/HF | DF/SCL I-Joist ⁴ |
| 2 1/16 x 9 1/2 | ITS2.06/9.5 | | | • — | 2 1/16 | 9 7/16 | 2 | 1 7/16 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 | |
| | BA2.1/9.5 (Min.) | | | • — | 1 13/16 | 9 1/2 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 2,980 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.1/9.5 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 1 13/16 | 9 1/2 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.1 H=9.5 | | | • ✓ | 1 13/16 | 5 3/8 to 30 | 3 1/2 | 2 3/16 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 | |
| 2 1/16 x 11 7/8 | ITS2.06/11.88 | | | • — | 2 1/16 | 11 13/16 | 2 | 1 7/16 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 | |
| | MIT2.1/11.88 | | | • — | 2 1/16 | 11 7/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/16 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA2.1/11.88 (Min.) | | | • — | 2 1/16 | 11 7/8 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.1/11.88 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2 1/16 | 11 7/8 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.1 H=11.875 | | | • ✓ | 2 1/16 | 5 3/8 to 30 | 3 1/2 | 2 3/16 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 | |
| 2 1/16 x 14 | ITS2.06/14 | | | • — | 2 1/16 | 13 13/16 | 2 | 1 7/16 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 | |
| | BA2.1/14 (Min.) | | | • — | 2 1/16 | 14 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.1/14 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2 1/16 | 14 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.1 H=14 | | | • ✓ | 2 1/16 | 5 3/8 to 30 | 3 1/2 | 2 3/16 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 | |
| 2 1/16 x 16 | ITS2.06/16 | | | • — | 2 1/16 | 15 13/16 | 2 | 1 7/16 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 | |
| | BA2.1/16 (Min.) | | | • — | 2 1/16 | 16 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.1/16 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2 1/16 | 16 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.1 H=16 | | | • ✓ | 2 1/16 | 5 3/8 to 30 | 3 1/2 | 2 3/16 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 | |
| 2 1/4 x 9 1/2 to 20 | 2 1/4"-wide joists use the same hangers as 2 1/16"-wide joists with the following load adjustments to the table loads: ITS download is the lesser of the table load or 1,400 lb.; ITS uplift is 85 lb.; MIT and HIT downloads are the lesser of the table load or 2,140 lb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 5/16 x 7 7/8 | BA2.37/7.88 (Min.) | | | • — | 2 3/16 | 7 7/8 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 2,980 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| 2 5/16 x 9 1/2 | ITS2.37/9.5 | | | • — | 2 7/16 | 9 7/16 | 2 | 1 7/16 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 | |
| | BA2.37/9.5 (Min.) | | | • — | 2 3/16 | 9 1/2 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 2,980 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.37/9.5 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2 3/16 | 9 1/2 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.37 H=9.5 | | | • ✓ | 2 3/16 | 5 3/8 to 30 | 3 1/2 | 2 3/16 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2030 | |
| 2 5/16 x 11 7/8 | ITS2.37/11.88 | | | • — | 2 7/16 | 11 13/16 | 2 | 1 7/16 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 | |
| | MIT3511.88 | | | • — | 2 3/16 | 11 7/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/16 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA2.37/11.88 (Min.) | | | • — | 2 3/16 | 11 7/8 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.37/11.88 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2 3/16 | 11 7/8 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.31 H=11.875 | | | • ✓ | 2 5/16 | 5 3/8 to 30 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 2,335 | 1,950 | 2,335 | 1,765 | 1,435 | — | |
| 2 5/16 x 14 | ITS2.37/14 | | | • — | 2 7/16 | 13 13/16 | 2 | 1 7/16 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 | |
| | MIT3514 | | | • — | 2 3/16 | 14 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/16 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA2.37/14 (Min.) | | | • — | 2 3/16 | 14 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.37/14 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2 3/16 | 14 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.37 H=14 | | | • ✓ | 2 5/16 | 5 3/8 to 30 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/16 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2030 | |
| 2 5/16 x 16 | ITS2.37/16 | | | • — | 2 7/16 | 15 13/16 | 2 | 1 7/16 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 | |
| | MIT3516 | | | • — | 2 3/16 | 16 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/16 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA2.37/16 (Min.) | | | • — | 2 3/16 | 14 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.37/16 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2 3/16 | 14 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.37 H=16 | | | • ✓ | 2 5/16 | 5 3/8 to 30 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/16 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 | |
| 2 5/16 x 18 | MIT3518 | | | • — | 2 3/16 | 18 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/16 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA2.37/18 (Min.) | | | • — | 2 3/16 | 18 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.37/18 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2 3/16 | 18 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.37 H=18 | | | • ✓ | 2 5/16 | 5 3/8 to 30 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/16 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 | |
| 2 5/16 x 20 | MIT3520 | | | • — | 2 3/16 | 20 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/16 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA2.37/20 (Min.) | | | • — | 2 3/16 | 20 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.37/20 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2 3/16 | 20 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.37 H=20 | | | • ✓ | 2 5/16 | 5 3/8 to 30 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/16 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 | |
| 2 1/2 x 9 1/4 | BA2.56/9.25 (Min.) | | | • — | 2 3/16 | 9 1/4 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 2,980 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.56/9.25 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2 3/16 | 9 1/4 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.56 H=9.25 | | | • ✓ | 2 3/16 | 5 3/8 to 30 | 3 1/2 | 2 3/16 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 | |
| | HWP2.56 H=9.25 | | | • ✓ | 2 3/16 | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (9) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,535 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | |

See footnotes on p. 182.

Top-Flange Hangers – I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Joist Types | | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----|---------|----------------------------|------------------|----|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | I-Joist | Web Stiff Req ⁷ | W | H | B | TF | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | LSL | DF/SP | SPF/HF | DF/SCL I-Joist ⁴ |
| 2½ x 9½ | ITS2.56/9.5 | | | • — | 2⅝ | 9⅞ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 | |
| | BA2.56/9.5 (Min.) | | | • — | 2⅞ | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 2,980 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.56/9.5 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.56 H=9.5 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 5⅝ to 30 | 2 | 2½ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 2,335 | 1,950 | 2,335 | 3,300 | 1,435 | — | |
| | HWP2.56 H=9.5 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | |
| 2½ x 11¼ | BA2.56/11.25 (Min.) | | | • — | 2⅞ | 11¼ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.56/11.25 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 11¼ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.56 H=11.25 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 5⅝ to 30 | 2 | 2½ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 2,335 | 1,950 | 2,335 | 3,300 | 1,435 | — | |
| | HWP2.56 H=11.25 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | |
| 2½ x 11⅝ | ITS2.56/11.88 | | | • — | 2⅝ | 11⅞ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 | |
| | MIT311.88 | | | • — | 2⅞ | 11⅞ | 2½ | 2⅞ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA2.56/11.88 (Min.) | | | • — | 2⅞ | 11⅞ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.56/11.88 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 11⅞ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.56 H=11.875 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 5⅝ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,220 | 3,695 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 | |
| | HWP2.56 H=11.875 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | |
| 2½ x 14 | ITS2.56/14 | | | • — | 2⅝ | 13⅞ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 | |
| | MIT314 | | | • — | 2⅞ | 14 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA2.56/14 (Min.) | | | • — | 2⅞ | 14 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.56/14 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 14 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.56 H=14 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 5⅝ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 | |
| | HWP2.56 H=14 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,535 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | |
| 2½ x 16 | ITS2.56/16 | | | • — | 2⅝ | 15⅞ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 | |
| | MIT316 | | | • — | 2⅞ | 16 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA2.56/16 (Min.) | | | • — | 2⅞ | 16 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.56/16 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 16 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.56 H=16 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 5⅝ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 | |
| | HWP2.56 H=16 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | |
| 2½ x 18 | MIT318 | | | • — | 2⅞ | 18 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | HIT318 | | | • — | 2⅞ | 18 | 3 | 2⅞ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 305 | 2,550 | 2,220 | 2,500 | 2,875 | 1,950 | — | |
| | BA2.56/18 (Min.) | | | • — | 2⅞ | 18 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.56/18 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 18 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.56 H=18 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 5⅝ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 | |
| | HWP2.56 H=18 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | |
| 2½ x 20 | MIT320 | | | • — | 2⅞ | 20 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | HIT320 | | | • — | 2⅞ | 20 | 3 | 2⅞ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 305 | 2,550 | 2,220 | 2,500 | 2,875 | 1,950 | — | |
| | BA2.56/20 (Min.) | | | • — | 2⅞ | 20 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.56/20 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 20 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.56 H=20 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 5⅝ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 | |
| | HWP2.56 H=20 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | |
| 2½ x 22 | HIT322 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 22 | 3 | 2⅞ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 305 | 2,550 | 2,220 | 2,500 | 2,875 | 1,950 | — | |
| | BA2.56/22 (Min.) | | | • — | 2⅞ | 22 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.56/22 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 22 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.56 H=22 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 5⅝ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 | |
| | HWP2.56 H=22 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | |
| 2½ x 24 | HIT324 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 24 | 3 | 2⅞ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 305 | 2,550 | 2,220 | 2,500 | 2,875 | 1,950 | — | |
| | BA2.56/24 (Min.) | | | • — | 2⅞ | 24 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.56/24 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 24 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.56 H=24 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 5⅝ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 | |
| | HB2.56/24 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 24 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,210 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,965 | 3,820 | — | |
| | HWP2.56 H=24 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | |
| 2½ x 26 | BA2.56/26 (Min.) | | | • — | 2⅞ | 26 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | BA2.56/26 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 26 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 | |
| | WP2.56 H=26 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 5⅝ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 | |
| | HB2.56/26 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 26 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,210 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,965 | 3,820 | — | |
| | HWP2.56 H=26 | | | • ✓ | 2⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | |

Top-Flange Hangers – I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Joist Types | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|-----|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | I-Joist Web Stiff Req'd. ⁷ | W | H | B | TF | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | LSL | DF/SP | SPF/HF | DF/SCL I-Joist ⁴ |
| 2½ x 28 | BA2.56/28 (Min.) | | | • — | 2⅝ | 26 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA2.56/28 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 2⅝ | 26 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP2.56 H=28 | | | • ✓ | 2⅝ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HB2.56/28 | | | • ✓ | 2⅝ | 28 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,210 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,965 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP2.56 H=28 | | | • ✓ | 2⅝ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| 2½ x 30 | WP2.56 H=30 | | | • ✓ | 2⅝ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP2.56 H=30 | | | • ✓ | 2⅝ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| 2⅝ x 9½ to 20 | 2⅝"-wide joists use the same hangers as 2½" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2⅝ | BA2.75 (Min.) | • | | — | 2¾ | 7½ to 30 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA2.75 (Max.) | • | | ✓ | 3¼ | 7½ to 30 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HWP2.75 | | • | ✓ | 2⅝ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP2.75 | | • | ✓ | 2⅝ | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV2.75 | | • | ✓ | 2⅝ | 7½ to 33 | 6 | 2⅝ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| 3⅝ LAM | BA3.25 (Min.) | • | | — | 3¼ | 7½ to 30 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA3.25 (Max.) | • | | ✓ | 3¼ | 7½ to 30 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB3.25 | • | | ✓ | 3¼ | 8 to 33 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP3.25 | • | | ✓ | 3¼ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP3.56 | • | | ✓ | 3¼ | 6 to 30 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP3.56 | • | | ✓ | 3¼ | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLT3 | • | | — | 3¼ | 7½ to 33 | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | — | — | — | 10,720 | — | — |
| 3½ LAM | BA3.56 (Min.) | • | • | — | 3¼ | 7½ to 30 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA3.56 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 3¼ | 7½ to 30 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB3.56 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅝ | 8 to 33 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP3.56 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅝ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP2.56X | • | • | ✓ | 3⅝ | 6 to 30 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP2.56X | • | • | ✓ | 3⅝ | 6 to 30 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLT4 | • | | — | 3¼ | 7½ to 33 | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | — | — | — | 10,720 | — | — |
| 3½ x 9½ | BA3.56/9.25 (Min.) | | • | — | 3⅝ | 9¼ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 2,980 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA3.56/9.25 (Max.) | | • | ✓ | 3⅝ | 9¼ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB3.56/9.25 | | • | ✓ | 3⅝ | 9¼ | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP3.56 H=9.25 | | • | ✓ | 3⅝ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP3.56 H=9.25 | | • | ✓ | 3⅝ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,535 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| 3½ x 9½ | ITS3.56/9.5 | | • | — | 3⅝ | 9⅞ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 |
| | MIT49.5 | • | • | • | 3⅝ | 9½ | 2½ | 2⅝ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | | • | • | • | 3⅝ | 9½ | 2½ | 2⅝ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA3.56/9.5 (Min.) | • | • | • | 3⅝ | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 2,980 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA3.56/9.5 (Max.) | • | • | • | 3⅝ | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB3.56/9.5 | • | • | • | 3⅝ | 9½ | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP3.56 H=9.5 | • | • | • | 3⅝ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| 3½ x 10½ | HWP3.56 H=9.5 | • | • | • | 3⅝ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,535 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | BA3.56 H=10.5 (Min.) | • | | — | 3⅝ | 7½ to 30 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 2,980 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA3.56 H=10.5 (Max.) | • | | ✓ | 3⅝ | 7½ to 30 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB3.56X | • | | ✓ | 3⅝ | 11¼ | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP3.56 H=10.5 | • | | ✓ | 3⅝ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| 3½ x 11¼ | HWP3.56 H=10.5 | • | | ✓ | 3⅝ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,535 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | BA3.56 H=11.25 (Min.) | • | • | — | 3⅝ | 7½ to 30 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA3.56 H=11.25 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 3⅝ | 7½ to 30 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB3.56/11.25 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅝ | 11¼ | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP3.56 H=11.25 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅝ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| 3½ x 11¼ | HWP3.56 H=11.25 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅝ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,535 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |

See footnotes on p. 182.

Top-Flange Hangers – I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Joist Types | | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----|---------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | I-Joist | Web Stiff Req'd. ⁷ | W | H | B | TF | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | LSL | DF/SP | SPF/HF | DF/SCL I-Joist ⁴ |
| 3½ x 11½ | ITS3.56/11.88 | | | • — | | 3⅝ | 11⅜ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 |
| | MIT411.88 | • | • | • — | ✓ | 3⅝ | 11⅞ | 2½ | 2⅞ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA3.56/11.88 (Min.) | • | • | • — | | 3⅝ | 11⅞ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA3.56/11.88 (Max.) | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 11⅞ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB3.56/11.88 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 11⅞ | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP3.56 H=11.875 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 5⅝ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,635 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP3.56 H=11.875 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,535 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP3.56 H=11.875 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,685 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLT4 H=11.875 | • | | | — | 3⅝ | 7½ to 33 | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | — | — | — | 10,720 | — | — |
| HGLTV3.511 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 11⅞ | 6 | 2⅞ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — | |
| 3½ x 14 | ITS3.56/14 | | | • — | | 3⅝ | 13⅝ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 |
| | MIT414 | • | • | • — | ✓ | 3⅝ | 14 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA3.56/14 (Min.) | • | • | • — | | 3⅝ | 14 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA3.56/14 (Max.) | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 14 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB3.56/14 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 14 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP3.56 H=14 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 5⅝ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP3.56 H=14 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,535 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP3.56 H=14 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,685 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLT4 H=14 | • | | | — | 3⅝ | 7½ to 33 | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | — | — | — | 10,720 | — | — |
| HGLTV3.514 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 14 | 6 | 2⅞ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — | |
| 3½ x 16 | ITS3.56/16 | | | • — | | 3⅝ | 15⅝ | 2 | 1⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 120 | 1,550 | 1,365 | 1,780 | 1,565 | 1,150 | 1,085 |
| | MIT416 | • | • | • — | ✓ | 3⅝ | 16 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA3.56/16 (Min.) | • | • | • — | | 3⅝ | 16 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA3.56/16 (Max.) | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 16 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB3.56/16 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 16 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP3.56 H=16 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 5⅝ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP3.56 H=16 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP3.56 H=16 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLT4 H=16 | • | | | — | 3⅝ | 7½ to 33 | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | — | — | — | 10,720 | — | — |
| HGLTV3.516 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 16 | 6 | 2⅞ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — | |
| 3½ x 18 | MIT418 | • | • | • — | ✓ | 3⅝ | 18 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | HIT418 | • | • | • — | | 3⅝ | 18 | 3 | 2⅞ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 305 | 2,550 | 2,220 | 2,500 | 2,875 | 1,950 | — |
| | BA3.56/18 (Min.) | • | • | • — | | 3⅝ | 18 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA3.56/18 (Max.) | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 18 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB3.56/18 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 18 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP3.56 H=18 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 5⅝ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP3.56 H=18 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP3.56 H=18 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLT4 H=18 | • | | | — | 3⅝ | 7½ to 33 | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | — | — | — | 10,720 | — | — |
| HGLTV3.518 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 18 | 6 | 2⅞ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — | |
| 3½ x 20 | MIT420 | • | • | • — | ✓ | 3⅝ | 20 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | HIT420 | | • | • — | | 3⅝ | 20 | 3 | 2⅞ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 305 | 2,550 | 2,220 | 2,500 | 2,875 | 1,950 | — |
| | BA3.56/20 (Min.) | • | • | • — | | 3⅝ | 20 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA3.56/20 (Max.) | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 20 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB3.56/20 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 20 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP3.56 H=20 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 5⅝ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP3.56 H=20 | • | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP3.56 H=20 | | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV4 H=20 | | • | • ✓ | | 3⅝ | 7½ to 33 | 6 | 2⅞ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |

See footnotes on p. 182.

Top-Flange Hangers – I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Joist Types | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | I-Joist Web Stiff Req'd. ⁷ | W | H | B | TF | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | LSL | DF/SP | SPF/HF | DF/SCL I-Joist ⁴ |
| 3½ x 22 | HIT422 | • | • | — | 3⅞ | 22 | 3 | 2⅞ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 305 | 2,550 | 2,220 | 2,500 | 2,875 | 1,950 | — |
| | BA3.56/22 (Min.) | • | • | — | 3⅞ | 22 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA3.56/22 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 22 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB3.56/22 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 22 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP3.56 H=22 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP3.56 H=22 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP3.56 H=22 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| 3½ x 24 | HIT424 | • | • | — | 3⅞ | 24 | 3 | 2⅞ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 305 | 2,550 | 2,220 | 2,500 | 2,875 | 1,950 | — |
| | BA3.56/24 (Min.) | • | • | — | 3⅞ | 24 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA3.56/24 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 24 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB3.56/24 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 24 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP3.56 H=24 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP3.56 H=24 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP3.56 H=24 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| 3½ x 26 | HIT426 | • | • | — | 3⅞ | 26 | 3 | 2⅞ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 305 | 2,550 | 2,220 | 2,500 | 2,875 | 1,950 | — |
| | BA3.56/26 (Min.) | • | • | — | 3⅞ | 26 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA3.56/26 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 26 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB3.56/26 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 26 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP3.56 H=26 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP3.56 H=26 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP3.56 H=26 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| 3½ x 28 | HIT428 | • | • | — | 3⅞ | 28 | 3 | 2⅞ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 305 | 2,550 | 2,220 | 2,500 | 2,875 | 1,950 | — |
| | BA3.56/28 (Min.) | • | • | — | 3⅞ | 28 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA3.56/28 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 28 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB3.56/28 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 28 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP3.56 H=28 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP3.56 H=28 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP3.56 H=28 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| 3½ x 30 | HIT430 | • | • | — | 3⅞ | 30 | 3 | 2⅞ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 305 | 2,550 | 2,220 | 2,500 | 2,875 | 1,950 | — |
| | BA3.56/30 (Min.) | • | • | — | 3⅞ | 30 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA3.56/30 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 30 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB3.56/30 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 30 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP3.56 H=30 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP3.56 H=30 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP3.56 H=30 | • | • | ✓ | 3⅞ | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| Double 2 x 9½ | HIT432 | • | • | — | 4⅞ | 9½ | 2½ | 2⅞ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.12/9.5 (Min.) | • | • | — | 4⅞ | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.12/9.5 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 4⅞ | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP4.12 H=9.5 | • | • | ✓ | 4⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP4.12 H=9.5 | • | • | ✓ | 4⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| Double 2 x 11½ | HIT434 | • | • | — | 4⅞ | 11½ | 2½ | 2⅞ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.12/11.88 (Min.) | • | • | — | 4⅞ | 11½ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.12/11.88 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 4⅞ | 11½ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP4.12 H=11.875 | • | • | ✓ | 4⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP4.12 H=11.875 | • | • | ✓ | 4⅞ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| Double 2 x 14 | HIT436 | • | • | — | 4⅞ | 14 | 3 | 2⅞ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.12/14 (Min.) | • | • | — | 4⅞ | 14 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.12/14 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 4⅞ | 14 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP4.12 H=14 | • | • | ✓ | 4⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2 x 16 | HIT438 | • | • | — | 4⅞ | 16 | 3 | 2⅞ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.12/16 (Min.) | • | • | — | 4⅞ | 16 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.12/16 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 4⅞ | 16 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP4.12 H=16 | • | • | ✓ | 4⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½ x 9½ | HIT440 | • | • | — | 4⅞ | 9½ | 2½ | 2⅞ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.28/9.5 (Min.) | • | • | — | 4⅞ | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.28/9.5 (Max.) | • | • | ✓ | 4⅞ | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP4.28X H=9.5 | • | • | ✓ | 4⅞ | 5½ to 30 | 2½ | 2⅞ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |

See footnotes on p. 182.

Top-Flange Hangers – I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Joist Types | | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------|-----|----------|-------------------------------|------------------|----|-------|----|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | I-Joist | Web Stiff Req'd. ⁷ | W | H | B | TF | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | LSL | DF/SP | SPF/HF | DF/SCL I-Joist ⁴ |
| Double 2½" x 11 7/8" | MIT4.28/11.88 | | | • — ✓ | 4 3/32 | 11 7/8 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA4.28/11.88 (Min.) | | | • — | 4 3/32 | 11 7/8 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.28/11.88 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 4 3/32 | 11 7/8 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP4.28X H=11.875 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/32 | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½" x 14" | MIT4.28/14 | | | • — ✓ | 4 3/32 | 14 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA4.28/14 (Min.) | | | • — | 4 3/32 | 14 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.28/14 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 4 3/32 | 14 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP4.28X H=14 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/32 | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½" x 16" | BA4.28/16 (Min.) | | | • — | 4 3/32 | 16 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA4.28/16 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 4 3/32 | 16 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP4.28X H=16 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/32 | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2¼" x 9½" to 20" | Double 2¼"-wide joists use the same hangers as double 2½"-wide joists with the following loads adjustments: MIT downloads are the lesser of the table load or 2,140 lb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Double 2½" x 9½" | MIT359.5-2 | | | • — ✓ | 4 3/4 | 9½ | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA4.75/9.5 (Min.) | | | • — | 4 3/4 | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.75/9.5 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP4.75 H=9.5 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (3) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½" x 11 7/8" | MIT3511.88-2 | | | • — ✓ | 4 3/4 | 11 7/8 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA4.75/11.88 (Min.) | | | • — | 4 3/4 | 11 7/8 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.75/11.88 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 11 7/8 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP4.75 H=11.875 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (3) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½" x 14" | MIT3514-2 | | | • — ✓ | 4 3/4 | 14 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA4.75/14 (Min.) | | | • — | 4 3/4 | 14 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.68/14 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 14 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP4.75 H=14 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (3) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½" x 16" | MIT4.75/16 | | | • — ✓ | 4 3/4 | 16 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA4.75/16 (Min.) | | | • — | 4 3/4 | 16 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.75/16 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 16 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP4.75 H=16 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (3) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½" x 18" | BA4.75/18 (Min.) | | | • — | 4 3/4 | 18 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA4.75/18 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 18 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP4.75 H=18 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (3) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½" x 20" | BA4.75/20 (Min.) | | | • — | 4 3/4 | 18 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA4.75/20 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 18 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP4.75 H=20 | | | • ✓ | 4 3/4 | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½" x 9¼" | BA5.12/9.25 (Min.) | | | • — | 5 1/8 | 9¼ | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 2,980 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA5.12/9.25 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 5 1/8 | 9¼ | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP5.12 H=9.25 | | | • ✓ | 5 1/8 | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½" x 9½" | MIT39.5-2 | | | • — ✓ | 5 1/8 | 9½ | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA5.12/9.5 (Min.) | | | • — | 5 1/8 | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA4.68/9.5 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 5 1/8 | 9½ | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | WP5.12 H=9.5 | | | • ✓ | 5 1/8 | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½" x 11 7/8" | MIT311.88-2 | | | • — ✓ | 5 1/8 | 11 7/8 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,665 | 1,230 | |
| | BA5.12/11.88 (Min.) | | | • — | 5 1/8 | 11 7/8 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 215 | 2,550 | 2,140 | 2,115 | 2,575 | 1,665 | 1,230 |
| | BA5.12/11.88 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 5 1/8 | 11 7/8 | 3 | 2½ | | (16) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB5.12/11.88 | | | • ✓ | 5 1/8 | 11 7/8 | 3½ | 3 | | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP5.12 H=11.875 | | | • ✓ | 5 1/8 | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2 5/8 | | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |

See footnotes on p. 182.

Top-Flange Hangers – I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Joist Types | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | I-Joist Web Stiff Req'd. ⁷ | W | H | B | TF | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | LSL | DF/SP | SPF/HF | DF/SCL I-Joist ⁴ |
| Double 2½ x 14 | MIT314-2 | | | • — ✓ | 5½ | 14 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — 215 | 1,675 2,550 | 1,675 2,140 | 1,675 2,115 | 1,675 2,575 | 1,665 2,665 | 1,230 1,495 |
| | BA5.12/14 (Min.) | | | • — | 5½ | 14 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA5.12/14 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 14 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB5.12/14 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 14 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP5.12 H=14 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½ x 16 | MIT5.12/16 | | | • — ✓ | 5½ | 16 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — 215 | 1,675 2,550 | 1,675 2,140 | 1,675 2,115 | 1,675 2,575 | 1,665 2,665 | 1,230 1,495 |
| | BA5.12/16 (Min.) | | | • — | 5½ | 16 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA5.12/16 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 16 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB5.12/16 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 16 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP5.12 H=16 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½ x 18 | HWP5.12 H=16 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | BA5.12/18 (Min.) | | | • — | 5½ | 18 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA5.12/18 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 18 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB5.12/18 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 18 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP5.12 H=18 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½ x 20 | HWP5.12 H=18 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | BA5.12/20 (Min.) | | | • — | 5½ | 20 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA5.12/20 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 20 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB5.12/20 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 20 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP5.12 H=20 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½ x 22 | HWP5.12 H=20 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | BA5.12/22 (Min.) | | | • — | 5½ | 22 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA5.12/22 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 22 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB5.12/22 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 22 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP5.12 H=22 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½ x 24 | HWP5.12 H=22 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | BA5.12/24 (Min.) | | | • — | 5½ | 24 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 255 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 4,005 | 3,780 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | BA5.12/24 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 24 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB5.12/24 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 24 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP5.12X H=24 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| Double 2½ x 26 | HWP5.12 H=24 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | BA5.12/26 (Max.) | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 26 | 3 | 2½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,225 | 4,715 | 4,320 | 4,500 | 4,720 | 2,665 | 1,495 |
| | HB5.12/26 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 26 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP5.12 H=26 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP5.12 H=26 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| Double 2½ x 28 | HWP5.12 H=28 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HB5.12/28 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 28 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | WP5.12 H=28 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP5.12 H=28 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP5.12 H=30 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| 5½ LAM | WP5.12 H=30 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 5% to 30 | 2½ | 2⅝ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,300 | 2,600 | 2,030 |
| | HWP5.12 H=30 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP5.12 H=30 | | | • ✓ | 5½ | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HB5.25 | • | • | • ✓ | 5¼ | 8 to 33 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP5.25 | • | • | • ✓ | 5¼ | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP5.25 | • | • | • ✓ | 5¼ | 6 to 28 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV5 | • | • | | 5¼ | 7½ to 32½ | 6 | 2⅞ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| | HGLT5 | • | | | 5¼ | 7½ to 32½ | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | — | — | — | 10,720 | — | — |
| 5½ LAM | HGLS5 | • | | | 5¼ | 7½ to 32½ | 6 | SPEC | (14) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,265 | — | — | — | 13,850 | — | — |
| | EGQ5.25-SDS | • | | | 5¼ | 11¼ to 32 | 6 | 3 | (28) ¼ x 3 SDS | (12) ¼ x 3 SDS | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,600 | 19,800 | 17,085 | 12,915 | — |

See footnotes on p. 182.

Top-Flange Hangers – I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Joist Types | | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----|---------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | I-Joist | Web Stiff Req'd. ⁷ | W | H | B | TF | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | LSL | DF/SP | SPF/HF | DF/SCL I-Joist ⁴ |
| 5¼ x 9¼ | HB5.50/9.25 | • | • | ✓ | | 5½ | 9¼ | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP5.37 H=9.25 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP5.37 H=9.25 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV5.37 H=9.25 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 7½ to 32½ | 6 | 2¾ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| 5¼ x 9½ | HB5.50/9.5 | • | • | ✓ | | 5½ | 9½ | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP5.37 H=9.5 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP5.37 H=9.5 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV5.37 H=9.5 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 7½ to 32½ | 6 | 2¾ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| 5¼ x 11¼ | HB5.50/11.25 | • | • | ✓ | | 5½ | 11¼ | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP5.37 H=11.25 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP5.37 H=11.25 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV5.37 H=11.25 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 7½ to 32½ | 6 | 2¾ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| 5¼ x 11½ | HB5.50/11.88 | • | • | ✓ | | 5½ | 11½ | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP5.37 H=11.875 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP5.37 H=11.875 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV5.37 H=11.875 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 7½ to 32½ | 6 | 2¾ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| 5¼ x 11½ | EGQ5.37-SDS H=11.875 | • | • | ✓ | | 5¼ | 11¼ to 32 | 6 | 3 | (28) ¼ x 3 SDS | (12) ¼ x 3 SDS | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,600 | 19,800 | 17,085 | 12,915 | — |
| 5¼ x 14 | HB5.50/14 | • | • | ✓ | | 5½ | 14 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP5.37 H=14 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,535 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP5.37 H=14 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,685 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV5.37 H=14 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 7½ to 32½ | 6 | 2¾ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| 5¼ x 14 | EGQ5.37-SDS H=14 | • | • | ✓ | | 5¼ | 11¼ to 32 | 6 | 3 | (28) ¼ x 3 SDS | (12) ¼ x 3 SDS | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,600 | 19,800 | 17,085 | 12,915 | — |
| 5¼ x 16 | HB5.50/16 | • | • | ✓ | | 5½ | 16 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP5.37 H=16 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP5.37 H=16 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV5.37 H=16 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 7½ to 32½ | 6 | 2¾ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| 5¼ x 16 | EGQ5.37-SDS H=16 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 11¼ to 32 | 6 | 3 | (28) ¼ x 3 SDS | (12) ¼ x 3 SDS | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,600 | 19,800 | 17,085 | 12,915 | — |
| 5¼ x 18 | HB5.50/18 | • | • | ✓ | | 5½ | 18 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP5.37 H=18 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV5.37 H=18 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 7½ to 32½ | 6 | 2¾ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| | EGQ5.37-SDS H=18 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 11¼ to 32 | 6 | 3 | (28) ¼ x 3 SDS | (12) ¼ x 3 SDS | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,600 | 19,800 | 17,085 | 12,915 | — |
| 5¼ x 20 | HB5.50/20 | • | • | ✓ | | 5½ | 20 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP5.37 H=20 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV5.37 H=20 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 7½ to 32½ | 6 | 2¾ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| | EGQ5.37-SDS H=20 | • | • | ✓ | | 5¼ | 11¼ to 32 | 6 | 3 | (28) ¼ x 3 SDS | (12) ¼ x 3 SDS | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,600 | 19,800 | 17,085 | 12,915 | — |
| 5¼ x 22 | HWP5.37 H=22 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV5.37X H=22 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 7½ to 32½ | 6 | 2¾ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| | EGQ5.37-SDS H=22 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 4 to 30 | 6 | 3 | (28) ¼ x 3 SDS | (12) ¼ x 3 SDS | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,600 | 19,800 | 17,085 | 12,915 | — |
| | HWP5.37 H=24 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 32 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| 5¼ x 24 | HGLTV5.37X H=24 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 7½ to 32½ | 6 | 2¾ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| | EGQ5.37-SDS H=24 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 11¼ to 32 | 6 | 3 | (28) ¼ x 3 SDS | (12) ¼ x 3 SDS | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,600 | 19,800 | 17,085 | 12,915 | — |
| 5½ LAM | HB5.50X | • | • | ✓ | | 5½ | 8 to 33 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP5.62 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2½ | (9) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP5.62 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 28 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV6 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 7½ to 32 | 6 | 2¾ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| 6¼ LAM | HGLT6 | • | • | — | | 5% | 7½ to 32 | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | — | — | — | 10,720 | — | — |
| | EGQ5.62-SDS | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 11¼ to 32 | 6 | 3 | (28) ¼ x 3 SDS | (12) ¼ x 3 SDS | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,600 | 19,800 | 17,085 | 12,915 | — |
| | HB6.88X | • | • | ✓ | | 6% | 8 to 33 | 3½ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.126 x 3½ | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP6.88 | • | • | ✓ | | 5% | 6 to 28 | 3¼ | 2½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| 6¼ LAM | HGLTV7 | • | • | ✓ | | 6% | 7½ to 31½ | 6 | 2¾ | (18) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.126 x 3½ | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| | HGLT7 | • | • | — | | 6% | 7½ to 32 | 6 | 2½ | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | — | — | — | 10,720 | — | — |
| | HGLS7 | • | • | — | | 6% | 7½ to 32½ | 6 | SPEC | (14) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,265 | — | — | — | 13,850 | — | — |
| | EGQ6.88-SDS | • | • | ✓ | | 6% | 11¼ to 32 | 6 | 3 | (28) ¼ x 3 SDS | (12) ¼ x 3 SDS | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,600 | 19,800 | 17,085 | 12,915 | — |

See footnotes on p. 182.

Top-Flange Hangers – I-Joists, Glulam and SCL

| Actual Joist Size (in.) | Model No. | Joist Types | | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----|---------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | | Glulam | SCL | I-Joist | Web Stiff Req. ⁷ | W | H | B | TF | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | LSL | DF/SP | SPF/HF | DF/SCL I-Joist ⁴ |
| 7x SCL | HB7.12X | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 8 to 33 | 3 1/2 | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP7.12 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (9) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP7.12 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 28 | 3 1/4 | 2 1/2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV7 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 7 1/2 to 31 1/2 | 6 | 2 7/8 | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| | EQQ7.25-SDS | | • | | | 7 1/8 | 11 1/4 to 32 | 6 | 3 | (28) 1/4 x 3 SDS | (12) 1/4 x 3 SDS | 7,670 | 19,800 | 18,600 | 19,800 | 17,085 | 12,915 | — |
| Double 3 1/2 x 9 1/2 | HB7.12/9.5 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 9 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP7.12 H=9.5 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (9) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| Double 3 1/2 x 11 7/8 | HB7.12/11.88 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 11 7/8 | 3 1/2 | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP7.12 H=11.875 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (9) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| Double 3 1/2 x 14 | HB7.12/14 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 14 | 3 1/2 | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP7.12 H=14 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (9) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,535 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| Double 3 1/2 x 16 | HB7.12/16 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 16 | 3 1/2 | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP7.12 H=16 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (9) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| Double 3 1/2 x 18 | HB7.12/18 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 18 | 3 1/2 | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP7.12 H=18 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (9) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP7.12 H=18 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 32 | 3 1/4 | 2 1/2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| Double 3 1/2 x 20 | HB7.12/20 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 20 | 3 1/2 | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP7.12 H=20 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (9) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP7.12 H=20 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 32 | 3 1/4 | 2 1/2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| Double 3 1/2 x 22 | HB7.12/22 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 22 | 3 1/2 | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP7.12 H=22 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (9) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP7.12 H=22 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 32 | 3 1/4 | 2 1/2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV7.12/22 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 22 | 6 | 2 7/8 | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| Double 3 1/2 x 24 | HB7.12/24 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 24 | 3 1/2 | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP7.12 H=24 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (9) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP7.12 H=24 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 32 | 3 1/4 | 2 1/2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV7.12/24 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 24 | 6 | 2 7/8 | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| Double 3 1/2 x 26 | HB7.12/26 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 26 | 3 1/2 | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP7.12 H=26 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (9) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP7.12 H=26 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 32 | 3 1/4 | 2 1/2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV426-2 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 26 | 6 | 2 7/8 | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| Double 3 1/2 x 28 | HB7.12/28 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 28 | 3 1/2 | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 2,075 | 5,815 | 5,640 | 6,395 | 5,395 | 3,820 | — |
| | HWP7.12 H=28 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 28 | 3 | 2 1/2 | (9) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — |
| | HWP7.12 H=28 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 32 | 3 1/4 | 2 1/2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV428-2 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 28 | 6 | 2 7/8 | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| Double 3 1/2 x 30 | HWP7.12 H=30 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 6 to 32 | 3 1/4 | 2 1/2 | (12) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — |
| | HGLTV430-2 | | • | • | ✓ | 7 1/8 | 30 | 6 | 2 7/8 | (18) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.126 x 3 1/2 | 1,120 | 10,585 | 9,485 | 9,500 | 7,805 | 6,770 | — |
| 8 3/4 LAM | HGLT9 | • | | | | 8 7/8 | 7 1/2 to 30 1/2 | 6 | 2 1/2 | (18) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,450 | — | — | — | 10,720 | — | — |
| | HGLS9 | • | | | | 8 7/8 | 7 1/2 to 30 1/2 | 6 | SPEC | (14) N54A | (6) N54A | 2,265 | — | — | — | 13,850 | — | — |

1. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.

2. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

3. Uplift loads are based on DF/SP lumber. For SPF/HF, use 0.86 x DF/SP uplift load.

4. When an I-joist is used as header, all nails must be 0.148" x 1 1/2", and allowable loads assume flanges that are at least 1 1/2" thick and made of Douglas fir, LVL, or LSL. For other flange thicknesses, apply load adjustment factors found in the table below.

5. Hangers sorted in order of recommended selection for best overall performance and installation value.

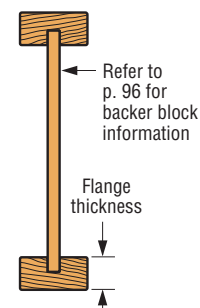
6. Other nail schedules and loads are listed on product pages.

7. Web stiffeners are required where noted, when hanger is sloped or skewed, and when it supports double I-joists with flanges less than 1 5/8" thick in hangers that are 14 gauge and thinner.

8. HGLS saddle hanger allowable loads are for each stirrup. Joist fasteners listed are for one side only. Fasteners are provided for both sides of the saddle.

9. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

| I-Joist Header Load Adjustment Factors | | | | | |
|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|
| Flange Material or Thickness | Hanger Series | | | | |
| | ITS | MIT | LBV | WP | BA |
| 1 1/8" to 1 1/4" | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| 1 5/8" to 1 3/4" | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 |
| SPF | 0.86 | 0.72 | 0.90 | 1.00 | 1.00 |



VB

Knee Brace

The VB provides lateral resistance force at the bottom of beams when installed approximately 45° or more to the vertical plane.

Material: 12 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

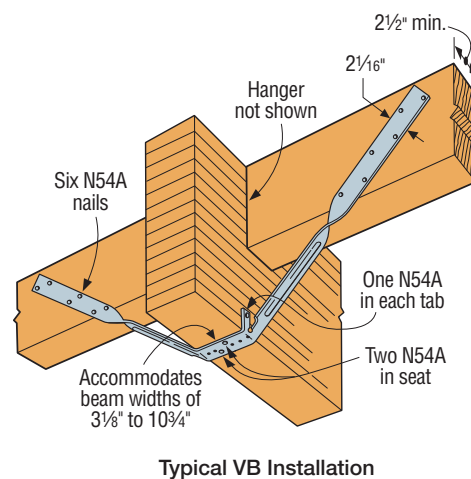
Installation:

- Use specified fasteners; see General Notes
- 16-N54A fasteners are included with the brace

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

| Model No. | H (Beam Depth) | L | Fasteners (Total) | Allowable Tension Loads ¹ | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|----------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | | Floor (100) | Roof (125) | Roof (160) | |
| VB5 | 10" – 15" | 5' | (16) N54A | 1,195 | 1,440 | 1,790 | IBC, LA |
| VB7 | 15" – 22½" | 7' | (16) N54A | 1,195 | 1,440 | 1,790 | |
| VB8 | 22½" – 28½" | 8' | (16) N54A | 1,195 | 1,440 | 1,790 | |
| VB10 | 28½" – 36" | 10' | (16) N54A | 1,195 | 1,440 | 1,790 | |
| VB12 | 36" – 42" | 12' | (16) N54A | 1,195 | 1,440 | 1,790 | |

1. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. SD and SDS screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



HCA

Hinge Connectors

Hinge connectors are designed to transfer loads between two beams aligned end-to-end through a combination of bearing plates, side plates and bolts. In addition to supporting vertical loads, hinge connectors can also be specified with additional slotted bolt holes to resist horizontal loads as part of a continuous load path.

Material: Side plates — 7 gauge; top and bottom plates — see PT dimensions in table

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint

Installation: • Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes

- Bolt holes shall be a minimum of $\frac{1}{32}$ " and a maximum of $\frac{1}{16}$ " larger than the bolt diameter (per 2015 NDS 12.1.2.2)
- The model size (suffix) column in the Allowable Download table gives the basic HCA model with two rotation bolts
- Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for heights greater than 60"
- Position $\frac{3}{4}$ "-diameter bolts in slots away from bearing seat to allow for wood shrinkage
- For retrofit hinge connector strap applications, see strongtie.com.

Options: • The Horizontal Load table gives other bolt options

Ordering: • To order, add the width (W) and bearing plate size (PD) designation after the model name. Specify the H dimension.

- For dapped beams, reduce the H dimension by the PT dimension for each dap.

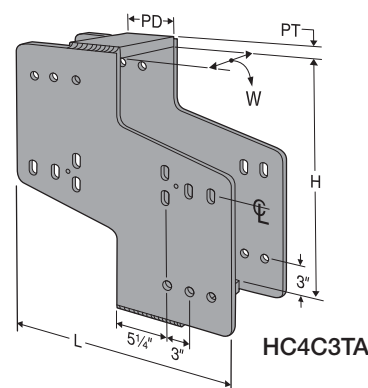
See strongtie.com/dap.

- Specify model no., model size, and height H. Ordering example: HC4C3TA5-6 H = 18".

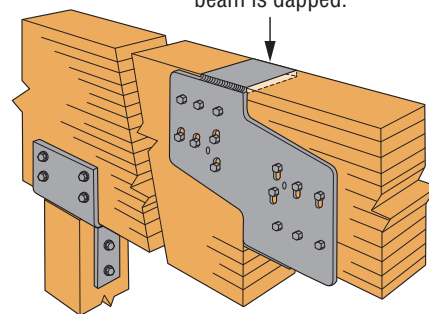
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

| Model No. (Prefix) | Dimensions (in.) | | | Rotation Bolts per Beam | Slotted Tension Bolts | Allowable Horizontal Loads ^{2,3} (160) |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | L | H ₃ Min. | H Max. | | | |
| HCA | 19½ | 8 | 60 | 2 | — | — |
| HCCTA | 19½ | 14 | 60 | 2 | 3 | 14,850 |
| HC3A | 25½ | 8 | 60 | 3 | — | — |
| HC4C3TA | 25½ | 14 | 60 | 3 | 4 | 19,720 |

1. Loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Horizontal loads are for Douglas fir-larch glulams with minimum W = 3½". For other wood types, adjust the load according to the code.
3. H min. is the absolute minimum height. Reduce downloads according to footnote 1 in the Allowable Download table.



Subtract PT dimension from H dimension if beam is dapped.



HC4C3TA
Top of carrying beam dapped the PT thickness for flush installation

Allowable Download Table

| Model Size (Suffix) | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Bolt Dia. (in.) | Two Rotation Bolts per Beam | | | | Three Rotation Bolts per Beam | | | | Code Ref. |
|---------------------|------------------|-----|----|----|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | Beam Width | W | PT | PD | | H ₁ | H ₁ Allowable Roof Loads | Min. H | Min. H Allowable Roof Loads | H ₁ | H ₁ Allowable Roof Loads | Min. H | Min. H Allowable Roof Loads | |
| 3-5 | 3½ | 3¼ | ¾ | 5 | ¾ | 12 | 8,750 | 8 | 3,070 | 10 | 8,750 | 8 | 4,465 | IBC, LA |
| 3-7 | 3½ | 3¼ | ¾ | 7 | ¾ | 18 | 12,250 | 15 | 9,240 | 14 | 12,250 | 12 | 9,235 | |
| 5-5 | 5½ | 5¼ | ¾ | 5 | ¾ | 16 | 14,350 | 8 | 3,100 | 13 | 14,350 | 8 | 4,560 | |
| 5-7 | 5½ | 5¼ | ¾ | 7 | ¾ | 25 | 20,090 | 20 | 14,835 | 19 | 20,090 | 16 | 15,505 | |
| 5-9 | 5½ | 5¼ | ¾ | 9 | ¾ | 36 | 25,830 | 25 | 16,365 | 27 | 25,830 | 19 | 16,030 | |
| 5.62-5 | 5½ | 5½ | ¾ | 5 | ¾ | 18 | 17,190 | 8 | 3,100 | 14 | 17,190 | 8 | 4,640 | |
| 5.62-7 | 5½ | 5½ | ¾ | 7 | ¾ | 28 | 24,065 | 19 | 14,495 | 21 | 24,065 | 15 | 15,020 | |
| 7-5 | 6¾ | 6¾ | 1 | 5 | ¾ | 19 | 18,900 | 8 | 3,100 | 15 | 18,900 | 8 | 4,605 | |
| 7-7 | 6¾ | 6¾ | 1 | 7 | ¾ | 30 | 26,460 | 24 | 19,850 | 22 | 26,460 | 18 | 19,845 | |
| 7-9 | 6¾ | 6¾ | 1 | 9 | ¾ | 40 | 29,615 | 30 | 20,905 | 33 | 34,020 | 22 | 20,190 | |
| 9-5 | 8¾ | 8¾ | 1¼ | 5 | ¾ | 22 | 24,500 | 8 | 3,100 | 17 | 24,500 | 8 | 4,605 | |
| 9-7 | 8¾ | 8¾ | 1¼ | 7 | ¾ | 37 | 34,300 | 29 | 25,455 | 27 | 34,300 | 22 | 26,145 | |
| 9-9 | 8¾ | 8¾ | 1¼ | 9 | ¾ | 40 | 29,615 | 37 | 27,000 | 40 | 43,975 | 27 | 27,160 | |
| 11-5 | 10¾ | 10¾ | 1½ | 5 | ¾ | 26 | 30,100 | 8 | 3,100 | 20 | 30,100 | 8 | 4,605 | — |
| 11-7 | 10¾ | 10¾ | 1½ | 7 | ¾ | 40 | 37,925 | 34 | 31,230 | 32 | 42,140 | 25 | 30,815 | |
| 11-9 | 10¾ | 10¾ | 1½ | 9 | ¾ | 40 | 29,615 | 40 | 29,615 | 40 | 43,975 | 32 | 33,630 | |
| 3.62-5 | 3½ | 3¾ | ¾ | 5 | ¾ | 15 | 13,125 | 8 | 3,100 | 12 | 13,125 | 8 | 4,625 | |
| 3.62-9 | 3½ | 3¾ | ¾ | 9 | ¾ | 34 | 23,625 | 16 | 8,710 | 25 | 23,625 | 13 | 9,125 | |
| 5.37-5 | 5¼ | 5¾ | 1 | 5 | ¾ | 19 | 19,690 | 8 | 3,100 | 15 | 19,690 | 8 | 4,640 | |
| 5.37-9 | 5¼ | 5¾ | 1 | 9 | ¾ | 40 | 29,605 | 20 | 12,190 | 34 | 35,440 | 16 | 13,040 | |
| 7.12-5 | 7 | 7½ | 1¼ | 5 | ¾ | 23 | 26,250 | 8 | 3,100 | 18 | 26,250 | 8 | 4,635 | |
| 7.12-9 | 7 | 7½ | 1¼ | 9 | ¾ | 40 | 29,600 | 24 | 15,670 | 40 | 44,330 | 19 | 16,950 | |

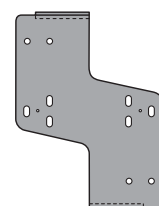
1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. Loads are based on 560 psi perpendicular-to-grain bearing stress.

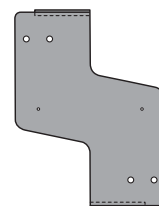
3. H₁ is the minimum dimension required to achieve full load for the hinge connector. For H dimensions between H₁ and Minimum H, loads may be linearly interpolated.

4. See Horizontal Load table for models available with three rotation bolts.

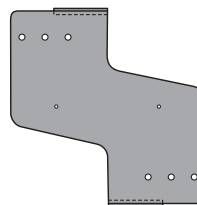
5. Beams must be the same width for both members in the connection.



HCCTA



HCA



HC3A

GLB/HGLB

Beam Seats

The GLB series provides a connection between beam and concrete or CMU pilaster.

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint. Hot-dip galvanized available; specify HDG.

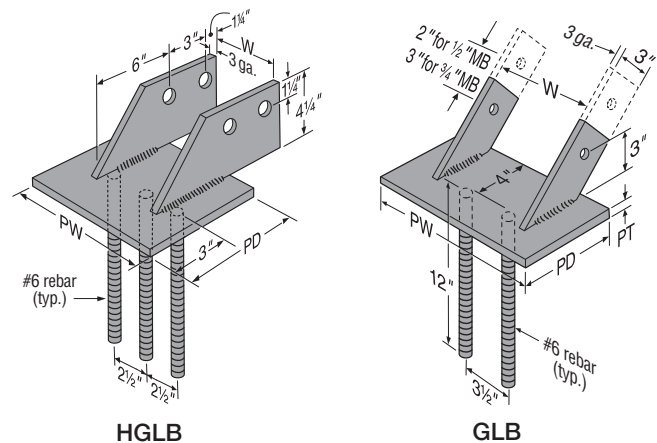
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Bolt holes in wood shall be a minimum of $\frac{1}{32}$ " to a maximum of $\frac{1}{16}$ " larger than the bolt diameter (per the 2015 NDS, section 11.1.3.2)
- Check the rebar spacing requirements on all installations

Options:

- Beam seats for sawn timber and other sizes may be ordered by specifying special dimensions; use the letter designations shown on the illustrations
- Specify if two-bolt GLB model is desired; see illustration

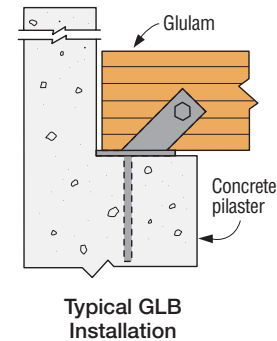
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Bolts | Allowable Bearing Loads | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|----|----|-------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | W | PD | PW | PT | | Masonry @ 375 psi | Wood f'_c -perp | |
| GLB5A | 5 1/4 | 5 | 7 | 3 ga. | (1) 1/2 | 13,125 | 16,655 | IBC, FL, LA |
| GLB5B | 5 1/4 | 6 | 7 | 3/4 | (1) 1/2 | 15,750 | 19,990 | |
| GLB5C | 5 1/4 | 7 | 7 | 3/4 | (1) 1/2 | 18,375 | 23,320 | |
| GLB5D | 5 1/4 | 8 | 7 | 3/4 | (1) 1/2 | 21,000 | 26,650 | |
| GLB7A | 6 7/8 | 5 | 9 | 3 ga. | (1) 3/4 | 16,875 | 21,940 | |
| GLB7B | 6 7/8 | 6 | 9 | 3/4 | (1) 3/4 | 20,250 | 26,325 | |
| GLB7C | 6 7/8 | 7 | 9 | 3/4 | (1) 3/4 | 23,625 | 30,715 | |
| GLB7D | 6 7/8 | 8 | 9 | 3/4 | (1) 3/4 | 27,000 | 35,100 | |

See footnotes below.



| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Bolts (Qty.– Dia.) | Allowable Bearing Loads | | | | | | | Allowable Horizontal Bolt Loads | Code Ref. |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| | Width for Beam (W) | Bearing Plate | | | | Masonry Bearing @ 375 psi | Wood Bearing @ 650 psi on Glulam Width | | | | | | | |
| | | Depth PD | Width PW | Thickness PT | | | Glulam Beam Width (in.) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 3⅞ | 5⅞ | 6⅞ | 8⅞ | 10⅞ | | | |
| HGLBA | 3⅞ to 9 | 5 | 10 | ⅜ | (2) ¾ | 18,750 | 10,155 | 16,655 | 21,940 | 28,440 | — | 10,305 | IBC, FL, LA | |
| HGLBB | | 6 | 10 | ⅜ | (2) ¾ | 22,500 | 12,190 | 19,990 | 26,325 | 34,125 | — | 10,305 | | |
| HGLBC | | 7 | 10 | ⅜ | (2) ¾ | 26,250 | 14,220 | 23,320 | 30,715 | 39,815 | — | 10,305 | | |
| HGLBD | | 8 | 10 | ⅜ | (2) ¾ | 30,000 | 16,250 | 26,650 | 35,100 | 45,500 | — | 10,305 | | |

1. Allowable bearing stress for masonry is based on an f'_c of 1,500 psi using the IBC (ACI 530) Allowable Stress Design. Wood bearing is based on an f'_c -perp of 650 psi.
2. When installing on masonry, use the lesser of the masonry or the wood allowable load values. When installing on concrete, use a minimum $f'_c = 2,500$ psi and use the wood values as the limiting allowable bearing load values.
3. Allowable horizontal loads are bolt values and include increase for wind or earthquake loading. Loads must be reduced if stresses in masonry or concrete are limiting.
4. Beams must fully bear on base plate.
5. Specify "W" dimension when ordering.
6. Uplift loads do not apply for this connector.

THA/THAC

Adjustable Truss Hangers



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The THA series have extra long straps that can be field-formed to give height adjustability and top-flange hanger convenience. THA hangers can be installed as top-flange or face-mount hangers.

THA4x and THA2x-2 models feature a dense nail pattern in the straps, which provides more installation options and allows for easy top-flange installation.

Material: See table

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in ZMAX® coating. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.

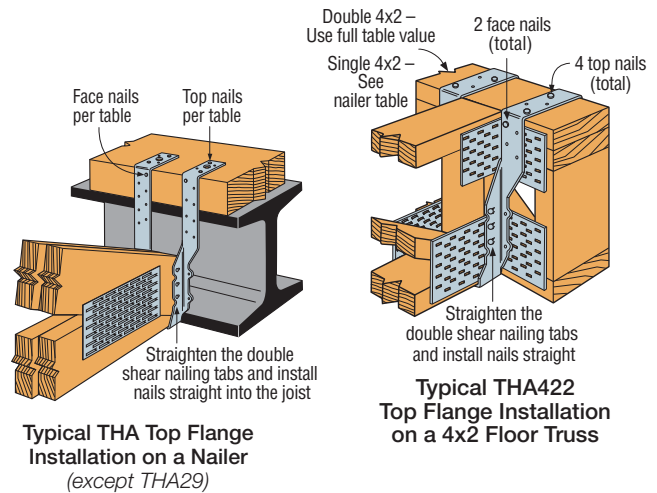
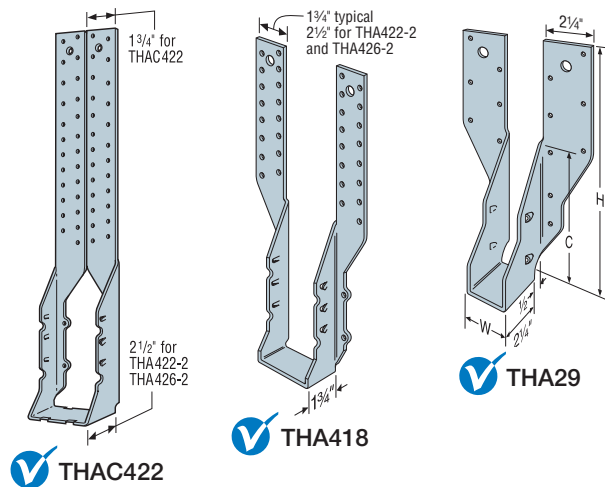
The following installation methods may be used:

- **Top-Flange Installation** — The straps must be field formed over the header — see table for minimum top-flange requirements. Install top and face nails according to the table. Top nails shall not be within ¼" from the edge of the top-flange members. For the THA29, nails used for joist attachment must be driven at an angle so that they penetrate through the corner of the joist and into the header. For all other top-flange installations, straighten the double-shear nailing tabs and install the nails straight into the joist.
- **Face-Mount (Min.) Installation** — Install face nails according to the table, with at least half of the required fasteners in the top half of the header. Not all nail holes in the straps will be filled. Nails must have a minimum ½" edge distance. Straighten the double-shear nailing tabs and install the joist nails straight into the joist. The face-mount (min.) installation option accommodates conditions where the supported member hangs either partially or entirely below the header.
- **Face-Mount (Max.) Installation** — Install face nails according to the table. Not all nail holes in the straps will be filled except for the following models: THA29, THA213, THA218 and THA413. For all other models with more nail holes than required, the straps may be installed straight or wrapped over the header, with the tabulated quantity of face nails installed into the face and top of the header. The lowest four face holes must be filled. Nails used for the joist attachment must be driven at an angle so that they penetrate through the corner of the joist into the header.
- **Uplift** — Lowest face nails must be filled to achieve uplift loads.

Options:

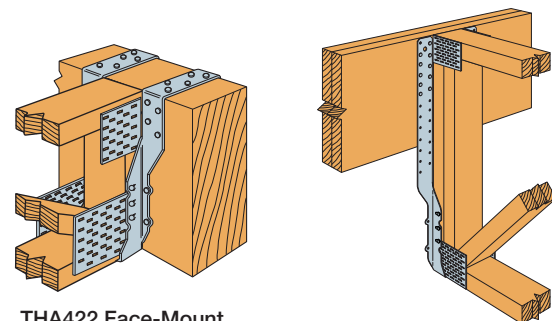
- THA hangers available with the header flanges turned in for 3% (except THA413) and larger, with no load reduction — order THAC hanger.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Typical THA Top Flange Installation on a Nailers (except THA29)

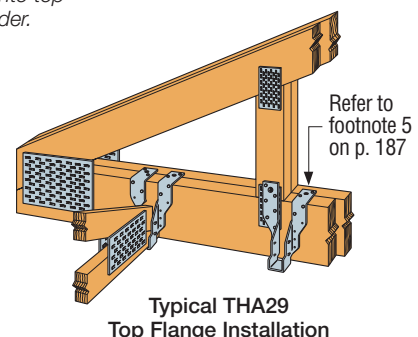
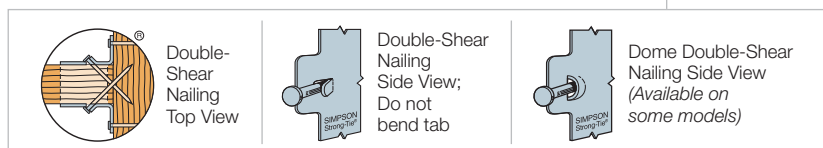
Typical THA22 Top Flange Installation on a 4x2 Floor Truss



THA22 Face-Mount (Max.) Installation

Straps may be installed straight or wrapped over with tabulated face nails installed into top and face of header.

THA44 Face-Mount (Min.) Installation



Typical THA29 Top Flange Installation

THA/THAC

Adjustable Truss Hangers (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min. Top Flange (in.) | Min. Header Depth (in.) | Fasteners (in.) | | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|--------------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|----|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | W | H | C | | | Carrying Member | | Carried Member | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof / Wind (125/160) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof / Wind (125/160) | |
| | | | | | | | Top | Face | | | | | | | | | | |
| Top-Flange Installation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| THA29 | 18 | 1½ | 9⅞ | 5½ | 1½ | — | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 525 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 450 | 1,330 | 1,330 | 1,330 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | | | 27⁄₁₆ | — | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 525 | 2,610 | 2,610 | 2,610 | 450 | 1,985 | 1,985 | 1,985 | |
| THA213 | 18 | 1½ | 13⅝ | 5½ | 2 | — | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 1,460 | 1,460 | 1,460 | — | 1,110 | 1,110 | 1,110 | |
| THA218 | 18 | 1½ | 17⅞ | 5½ | 2 | — | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 1,460 | 1,460 | 1,460 | — | 1,110 | 1,110 | 1,110 | |
| THA218-2 | 16 | 3½ | 17⅞ | 8 | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 1,960 | 1,995 | 1,995 | — | 1,490 | 1,515 | 1,515 | |
| THA222-2 | 16 | 3½ | 22⅝ | 8 | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 1,960 | 1,995 | 1,995 | — | 1,490 | 1,515 | 1,515 | |
| THA413 | 18 | 3½ | 13⅝ | 4½ | 2 | — | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | — | 1,530 | 1,530 | 1,530 | — | 1,165 | 1,165 | 1,165 | |
| THA418 | 16 | 3½ | 17½ | 7⅞ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 1,960 | 1,995 | 1,995 | — | 1,490 | 1,515 | 1,515 | |
| THA422 | 16 | 3½ | 22 | 7⅞ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 1,960 | 1,995 | 1,995 | — | 1,490 | 1,515 | 1,515 | |
| THA426 | 14 | 3½ | 26 | 7⅞ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | — | 2,435 | 2,435 | 2,435 | — | 2,095 | 2,095 | 2,095 | FL |
| THA422-2 | 14 | 7¼ | 22⅞ | 9¾ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | — | 3,330 | 3,330 | 3,330 | — | 2,865 | 2,865 | 2,865 | |
| THA426-2 | 14 | 7¼ | 26⅞ | 9¾ | 2 | — | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | — | 3,330 | 3,330 | 3,330 | — | 2,865 | 2,865 | 2,865 | |
| Face-Mount (Max.) Installation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| THA29 | 18 | 1½ | 9⅞ | 5½ | — | 9⅞ | — | (16) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 525 | 2,265 | 2,265 | 2,265 | 450 | 1950 | 1950 | 1950 | IBC, FL, LA |
| THA213 | 18 | 1½ | 13⅝ | 5½ | — | 13⅝ | — | (14) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 855 | 2,045 | 2,340 | 2,450 | 735 | 1760 | 2010 | 2105 | |
| THA218 | 18 | 1½ | 17⅞ | 5½ | — | 17⅞ | — | (18) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 855 | 2,450 | 2,450 | 2,450 | 735 | 2105 | 2105 | 2105 | |
| THA218-2 | 16 | 3½ | 17⅞ | 8 | — | 14⅞ | — | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,855 | 3,310 | 3,310 | 3,310 | 1,595 | 2,845 | 2,845 | 2,845 | |
| THA222-2 | 16 | 3½ | 22⅝ | 8 | — | 14⅞ | — | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,855 | 3,310 | 3,310 | 3,310 | 1,595 | 2,845 | 2,845 | 2,845 | |
| THA413 | 18 | 3½ | 13⅝ | 4½ | — | 13¾ | — | (14) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 855 | 2,045 | 2,340 | 2,450 | 735 | 1,760 | 2,010 | 2,105 | |
| THA418 | 16 | 3½ | 17½ | 7⅞ | — | 14⅞ | — | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,855 | 3,310 | 3,310 | 3,310 | 1595 | 2,845 | 2,845 | 2,845 | |
| THA422 | 16 | 3½ | 22 | 7⅞ | — | 14⅞ | — | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,855 | 3,310 | 3,310 | 3,310 | 1595 | 2,845 | 2,845 | 2,845 | |
| THA426 | 14 | 3½ | 26 | 7⅞ | — | 16⅞ | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,855 | 4,415 | 4,480 | 4,480 | 1,595 | 3,795 | 3,855 | 3,855 | |
| THA422-2 | 14 | 7¼ | 22⅞ | 9¾ | — | 16⅞ | — | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,855 | 5,170 | 5,520 | 5,520 | 1,595 | 4,445 | 4,745 | 4,745 | |
| THA426-2 | 14 | 7¼ | 26⅞ | 9¾ | — | 18 | — | (38) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,855 | 5,520 | 5,520 | 5,520 | 1,595 | 4,745 | 4,745 | 4,745 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Wind (160) is a download rating.
3. Min. top flange refers to the minimum length of strap that must be field-formed over the header. The tabulated loads for the THA29 with 1½" min. top flange are based on a single 2x carrying member; all other top-flange installation loads are based on a minimum 2-ply 2x carrying member. For 4x2 truss carrying members with double top chords, use the specified fasteners for full tabulated values. For single 4x2 top chord or nailer applications, refer to the Nailer Table.
4. Face-mount installation loads are based on a two-ply 2x carrying member minimum. For single 2x carrying members, use 0.148" x 1½" nails in the carrying member and tabulated fasteners in the carried member, and use 0.80 of the table value for 18 gauge, and 0.68 of the table value for 16 gauge and 14 gauge.
5. For the THA 2x models, one strap may be installed vertically according to the face-mount nailing requirements and the other strap wrapped over the truss chord according to the top-flange nailing requirements (see drawing on p. 186) and achieve full tabulated top-flange installation loads.
6. Refer to installation instructions regarding fastener installation into carried (joist) member. Based on the installation condition, nails will be installed either straight with straightened double-shear nailing tabs or slanted.
7. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

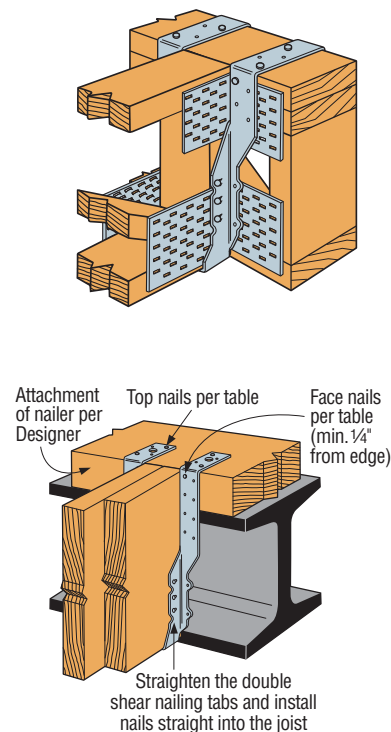
THA/THAC

Adjustable Truss Hangers (cont.)

Nailer Table

| Model No. | Nailer | Top Nailing (in.) | Face Nailing (in.) | Joist Nailing (in.) | Allowable Loads (100/115/125) | | Code Ref. |
|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------------|
| | | | | | DF/SP | SPF/HF | |
| THA218-2/ THA222-2 | 2x | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,335 | 1,245 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,415 | 1,245 | |
| | (2) 2x | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,835 | 1,680 | |
| | 4x | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 2,245 | 1,930 | |
| THA418/ THA422 | 2x | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,335 | 1,245 | FL |
| | | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,415 | 1,245 | |
| | (2) 2x | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,835 | 1,680 | |
| | 4x | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 2,245 | 1,930 | |
| THA426 | 2x | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,785 | 1,360 | FL |
| | | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,255 | 1,940 | |
| | (2) 2x | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,835 | 1,680 | |
| | 4x | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,435 | 2,095 | |
| THA422-2/ THA426-2 | 2x | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,375 | 1,325 | — |
| | | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,345 | 2,015 | |
| | (2) 2x | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,970 | 1,970 | |
| | 4x | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 3,330 | 2,865 | |

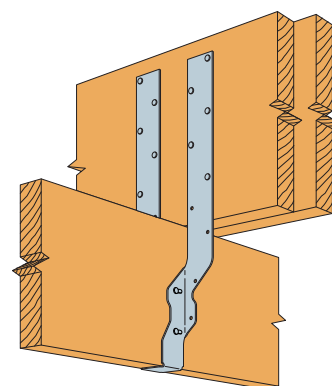
1. Loads for 2x Nailers are applicable to single 4x2 top chord carrying members provided the hanger is located at a top chord panel point and there is no splice at that panel point location.
2. Attachment of nailer to supporting member is the responsibility of the Designer.
3. Refer to table on p. 187 for hanger dimensions, minimum top flange requirements and additional footnotes.



Allowable Loads for Face-Mount (Min.) Nailing Installation

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads (lb.) | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | W | H | Header (Face) ⁴ | Joist | DF/SP | | | SPF/HF | | |
| | | | | | | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) |
| THA213 | 18 | 1 1/2 | 13 1/8 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,180 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,020 | 1,160 | 1,200 |
| THA218 | 18 | 1 1/2 | 17 3/8 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,180 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,020 | 1,160 | 1,200 |
| THA218-2 | 16 | 3 1/2 | 17 1/8 | (20) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2,440 | 2,485 | 2,485 | 2,100 | 2,140 | 2,140 |
| THA222-2 | 16 | 3 1/2 | 22 3/8 | (20) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2,440 | 2,485 | 2,485 | 2,100 | 2,140 | 2,140 |
| THA413 | 18 | 3 1/2 | 13 1/8 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,180 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,020 | 1,160 | 1,200 |
| THA418 | 16 | 3 1/2 | 17 1/2 | (20) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2,440 | 2,485 | 2,485 | 2,100 | 2,140 | 2,140 |
| THA422 | 16 | 3 1/2 | 22 | (20) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2,440 | 2,485 | 2,485 | 2,100 | 2,140 | 2,140 |
| THA426 | 14 | 3 1/2 | 26 | (30) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 3,225 | 3,225 | 3,225 | 2,770 | 2,770 | 2,770 |

1. Loads are based on a minimum two-ply 2x carrying member. For single 2x carrying members, use 0.148" x 1 1/2" nails and use 0.80 of the table value. Alternatively, SD #9 x 1 1/2" screws may be used in place of the specified header and joist nails for full table loads.
2. Loads are based on a min. 2-ply 2x carrying member. 0.148" x 2 1/2" nails may be used instead of the specified 10d commons at 0.85 of the table load. For single-ply 2x or 1 3/4" wide carrying members, use 0.148" x 1 1/2" nails and use 0.77 of the table value. Alternately, SD #9 x 1 1/2" screws may be used in place of the specified header and joist nails for full table loads.
3. The joist nails should be installed straight into the carried member by straightening the THA double shear nailing tabs. When used to support 2x4 joists, the THA213 or THA218 may be installed with (2) 0.148" x 1 1/2" nails into the joist (one each side).
4. At least half of the face fasteners must be installed into the upper half of the header, unless some other means of mechanical reinforcement is used to resist the tension perpendicular to grain stresses. Nails must have a minimum 1/2" edge distance.
5. For installations with fewer face fasteners than specified, reduce the allowable load as follows:
Allowable load = No. of Face Nails Used / No. Face Nails in Table x Table Load
6. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical THA Face-Mount
Min. Nailing Installation for
Supporting a Suspended Joist

THAR/L422

Adjustable Skewed Truss Hanger

Designed for 4x2 floor trusses and 4x beams, the THAR/L422 has a standard skew of 45°. Straps must be bent for top flange installation. Positive-angle nailing (PAN) helps eliminate splitting of 4x2 truss bottom chords.

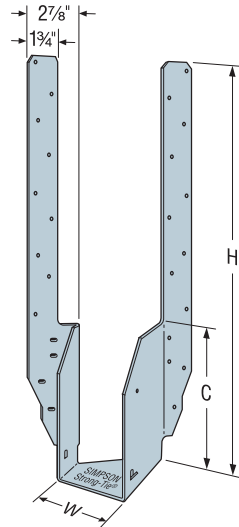
Material: 16 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

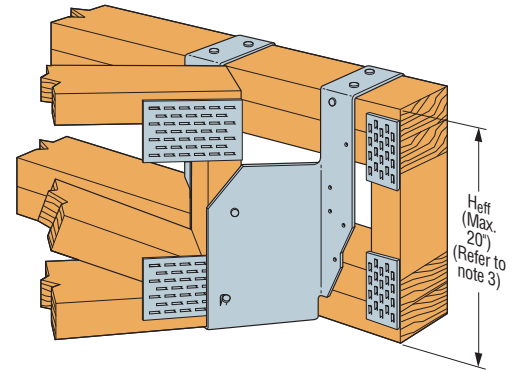
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Straps must be field-formed over the header a minimum of 2½"
- Minimum and maximum nailing configurations available — see table for nailing requirements

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



THAR/L422



Typical THAR/L422 Installation
with Minimum Nailing on a Floor Truss
with Double 4x2 Top Chord

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Min. Top Chord on Carrying Member | Effective Height Heff ³ | Fasteners (in.) | | | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|------------------|-----|------------------|------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | Carrying Member | | Carried Member | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| | | Top | Face | Straight | | | Slant | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| THAR/L422 (Min.) | 16 | 3% | 22% | 8 | Single 4x2 | 9 min. | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (1) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | — | 880 | 880 | 880 | — | 755 | 755 | 755 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | | | Double 4x2 | 9 to 12 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (1) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | — | 1,525 | 1,525 | 1,525 | — | 1,315 | 1,315 | 1,315 | |
| | | | | | | > 12 | | | | | — | 1,090 | 1,090 | 1,090 | — | 935 | 935 | 935 | |
| THAR/L422 (Max.) | 16 | 3% | 22% | 8 | Double 4x2 | 9 min. | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (1) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 310 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 1,675 | 265 | 1,440 | 1,440 | 1,440 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Roof loads are 125% of floor loads unless limited by other criteria. Floor loads may be adjusted for load durations according to the code provided they do not exceed those in the roof column.
3. Where the top of the carried member is flush with the top of the carrying member, H_{eff} is equal to the depth of the carried member. Otherwise, H_{eff} shall be measured from the top of the bearing seat to the top of the carrying member.
4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

THASR/L

Adjustable/Skewable Truss Hangers

The THASR/L hangers combine the height adjustability of THA hangers with field skewability, offering maximum flexibility for the installer, and eliminating the need for special orders. Shipped at 22½° right or left, the THASR/L hangers can be field skewed from 22½° to 75° (up to 85° for the THASR/L29 and THASR/L29-2).

Features:

- The THASR/L single and two-ply versions have straps 9" tall. The 4x version has 22" straps to fit more parallel-chord truss applications.
- The versions have only one acute side bend line to ease design and installation.
- Joist fasteners are only required from one side for skews greater than 22½°.
- Rated for installation with either nails or Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws.

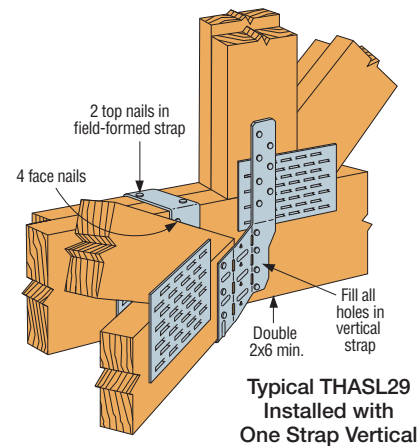
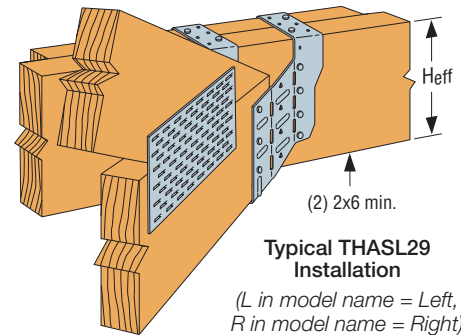
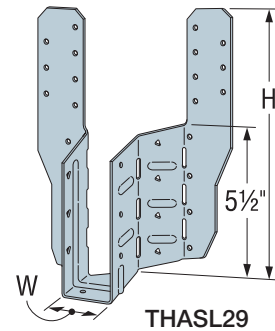
Material: 16 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

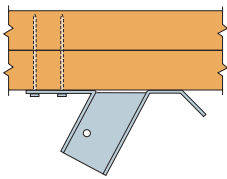
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Product is factory skewed to 22½° and may be field skewed from 22½° to 75° (up to 85° for the THASR/L29 and THASR/L29-2). See Installation Sequence below for skews greater than 22½°.
- For 22½° skew installations, fill all triangle holes. Triangle holes do not need to be filled for skews greater than 22½°.
- For all installations, fill the fastener hole(s) in the bottom of the hanger seat (THASR/L29 has one and all other models have two).
- For top-flange installations, the straps must be field-formed over the header a minimum of 2".
- THASR/L29 and THASR/L29-2 — For installations where either strap cannot be field-formed over the header, install the strap(s) vertical and fill all holes. Loads must be reduced as noted in the table footnotes.
- THASR/L422 — For face-mount installations, install the carrying member fasteners into the lowest holes.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

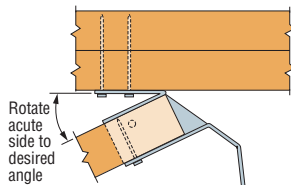


Installation Sequence for Skews > 22½°



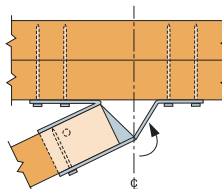
Step 1

Install acute side top and/or face header fasteners.



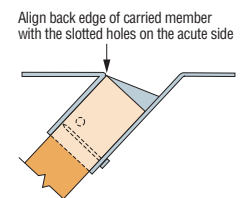
Step 2

Utilizing a piece of scrap fastened to the hanger (on obtuse side only), bend the hanger along the acute side bend line to the desired angle.



Step 3

Bend the obtuse side of the hanger back toward the header until the narrow nailing flange lies flat against the header, and install obtuse side header top and/or face fasteners.



Step 4

Install joist/truss and install the carried member fasteners on the obtuse side and seat only.

THASR/L

Adjustable/Skewable Truss Hangers (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

Allowable Loads for Installation with Nails

| Min. Carried Member | Model No. | Dim. (in.) | | Min. H _{eff} | Skew (Degree) | Fasteners (in.) | | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|----|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | W | H | | | Carrying Member | | Carried Member | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | |
| | | | | | | Top | Face | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Top-Flange Installation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2x truss | THASR/L29 | 1% | 9% | 5½ | 22½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (7) 0.148 x 1½ | 795 | 1,975 | 1,975 | 1,975 | 1,975 | 685 | 1,695 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | — |
| | | | | | 23 to 74 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 385 | 1,485 | 1,485 | 1,485 | 1,485 | 330 | 1,275 | 1,275 | 1,275 | 1,275 | |
| | | | | | 75 to 85 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 410 | 1,850 | 1,895 | 1,895 | 1,895 | 355 | 1,380 | 1,420 | 1,445 | 1,545 | |
| 2-2x truss | THASR/L29-2 | 3% | 9% | 5½ | 22½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 825 | 1,660 | 1,660 | 1,660 | 1,660 | 710 | 1,425 | 1,425 | 1,425 | 1,425 | |
| | | | | | 23 to 45 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (5) 0.148 x 3 | 295 | 1,285 | 1,285 | 1,285 | 1,285 | 255 | 1,105 | 1,105 | 1,105 | 1,105 | |
| | | | | | 46 to 85 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (5) 0.148 x 3 | 260 | 1,285 | 1,285 | 1,285 | 1,285 | 225 | 1,105 | 1,105 | 1,105 | 1,105 | |
| 4x truss | THASR/L422 | 3% | 22 | 8 | 22½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | — | 1,115 | 1,115 | 1,115 | 1,115 | — | 960 | 960 | 960 | 960 | |
| | | | | | 23 to 45 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (5) 0.148 x 3 | — | 925 | 925 | 925 | 925 | — | 795 | 795 | 795 | 795 | |
| | | | | | 46 To 75 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (5) 0.148 x 3 | — | 745 | 745 | 745 | 745 | — | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | |
| Face-Mount Installation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4x truss | THASR/L422 | 3% | 22 | 5½ | 22½ | — | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | — | 810 | 810 | 810 | 810 | — | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | — |
| | | | | | 23 to 45 | — | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (5) 0.148 x 3 | — | 730 | 730 | 730 | 730 | — | 625 | 625 | 625 | 625 | |
| | | | | | 46 to 75 | — | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (5) 0.148 x 3 | — | 730 | 730 | 730 | 730 | — | 625 | 625 | 625 | 625 | |

Allowable Loads for Installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector Screws

| Min. Carried Member | Model No. | Dim. (in.) | | Min. H _{eff} | Skew (Degree) | Fasteners (in.) | | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | | Carrying Member | | | | Carried Member | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | | | |
| | | Top | Face | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Top-Flange Installation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2x truss | THASR/L29 | 1% | 97% | 5½ | 22½ | (4) SD #9x2½" | (8) SD #9x2½" | (7) SD #9x1 ½" | 1,085 | 2,510 | 2,665 | 2,765 | 2,790 | 935 | 1,735 | 1,835 | 1,905 | 2,140 | — |
| | | | | | 23 to 45 | (4) SD #9x2½" | (8) SD #9x2½" | (4) SD #9x1 ½" | 660 | 1,995 | 2,075 | 2,125 | 2,220 | 540 | 1,400 | 1,450 | 1,485 | 1,600 | |
| | | | | | 46 to 85 | (4) SD #9x2½" | (8) SD #9x2½" | (4) SD #9x1 ½" | 535 | 1,995 | 2,075 | 2,125 | 2,220 | 460 | 1,400 | 1,450 | 1,485 | 1,600 | |
| 2-2x truss | THASR/L29-2 | 3% | 97% | 5½ | 22½ | (4) SD #9x2½" | (8) SD #9x2½" | (8) SD #9x2½" | 1,450 | 2,745 | 2,745 | 2,745 | 2,745 | 1,075 | 2,360 | 2,360 | 2,360 | 2,360 | |
| | | | | | 23 to 45 | (4) SD #9x2½" | (8) SD #9x2½" | (5) SD #9x2½" | 530 | 1,915 | 1,915 | 1,915 | 1,915 | 455 | 1,645 | 1,645 | 1,645 | 1,645 | |
| | | | | | 46 to 85 | (4) SD #9x2½" | (8) SD #9x2½" | (5) SD #9x2½" | 665 | 1,530 | 1,530 | 1,530 | 1,530 | 540 | 1,315 | 1,315 | 1,315 | 1,315 | |
| 4x truss | THASR/L422 | 3% | 22 | 8 | 22½ | (4) SD #9x2½" | (4) SD #9x2½" | (8) SD #9x2½" | — | 1,140 | 1,140 | 1,140 | 1,140 | — | 980 | 980 | 980 | 980 | |
| | | | | | 23 to 45 | (4) SD #9x2½" | (4) SD #9x2½" | (5) SD #9x2½" | — | 1,065 | 1,065 | 1,065 | 1,065 | — | 915 | 915 | 915 | 915 | |
| | | | | | 46 to 75 | (4) SD #9x2½" | (4) SD #9x2½" | (5) SD #9x2½" | — | 870 | 870 | 870 | 870 | — | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | |
| Face-Mount Installation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4x truss | THASR/L422 | 3% | 22 | 5½ | 22½ | — | (8) SD #9x2½" | (8) SD #9x2½" | — | 1,600 | 1,720 | 1,720 | 1,720 | — | 895 | 1,030 | 1,120 | 1,435 | — |
| | | | | | 23 to 45 | — | (8) SD #9x2½" | (5) SD #9x2½" | — | 1,330 | 1,330 | 1,330 | 1,330 | — | 895 | 1,030 | 1,120 | 1,145 | |
| | | | | | 46 to 75 | — | (8) SD #9x2½" | (5) SD #9x2½" | — | 1,330 | 1,330 | 1,330 | 1,330 | — | 895 | 1,030 | 1,120 | 1,145 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Wind (160) is a download rating.
3. Minimum carried member heel height shall be 4½".
4. H_{eff} is the distance from the top of the hanger seat to the top of the carrying member.
5. For tabulated top-flange installation loads, the straps must be wrapped over the header a minimum of 2". Allowable downloads for the THASR/L29 and THASR/L29-2 with one or both straps installed vertically (all holes filled) are 90% of the tabulated downloads for skewers greater than 22½° and 85% of the tabulated downloads for 22½° skewers. Allowable uplift capacities are 100% of the tabulated uplift load capacities.
6. Allowable downloads for 75°–85° skewers with one or both straps installed vertically (with all holes filled) shall be limited to 75% of these loads.
7. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.
8. **Fasteners:** SD screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 335–337 for fastener information.

VTCR

Single-Sided Valley Truss Clip



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The VTCR is a single-sided valley truss clip that provides a positive connection between the valley truss and the supporting framing below. Installed on top of the roof sheathing, it eliminates the need to add a support wedge under the valley truss or to bevel the bottom chord to match the roof pitch.

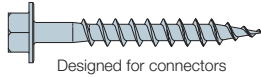
- Single-sided for new construction or retrofit applications — can be installed after the valley truss is set in place
- Accommodates pitches from 0/12 to 12/12
- Can be installed on either beveled or non-beveled bottom chords
- Installs with nails or Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws

Material: 18 gauge **Finish:** Galvanized

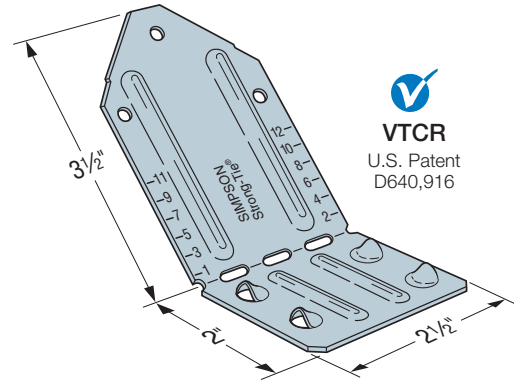
Installation:

- The dome holes assist in installing the fasteners into the supporting framing at approximately 45°

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Designed for connectors



SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Fasteners (in.) | | Supporting Roof Pitch | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|-----------|
| | Supporting Framing | Valley Truss | | Uplift ³ (160) | Download ⁵ (100/115/125/160) | Uplift ³ (160) | Download ⁶ (100/115/125/160) | |
| VTCR | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (3) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | < 4/12 | 370 | 790 | 320 | 655 | IBC, FL |
| | | | 4/12 to 12/12 | 370 | 790 | 320 | 655 | |
| | (4) SD #9 x 2 1/2 | (3) SD #9 x 1 1/2 | < 4/12 | 390 | 790 | 335 | 655 | |
| | | | 4/12 to 12/12 | 495 | 790 | 425 | 655 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. Loads are based on installation over 7/16" or 1/2" sheathing. For installation over 3/8" or 5/8" sheathing, allowable uplift loads are 285 lb. (DF/SP) and 245 lb. (SPF/HF) when installed with nails, or 370 lb. (DF/SP) and 320 lb. (SPF/HF) when installed with screws.

3. When attached directly to the supporting framing with either screws or nails, the allowable uplift for pitches less than 4/12 is 240 lb. (DF/SP) and 205 lb. (SPF/HF). For pitches 4/12 to 12/12, use the tabulated uplift loads.

4. Allowable uplift loads are based on the lower of the test loads at 3/16" deflection or the ultimate load divided by a safety factor of three.

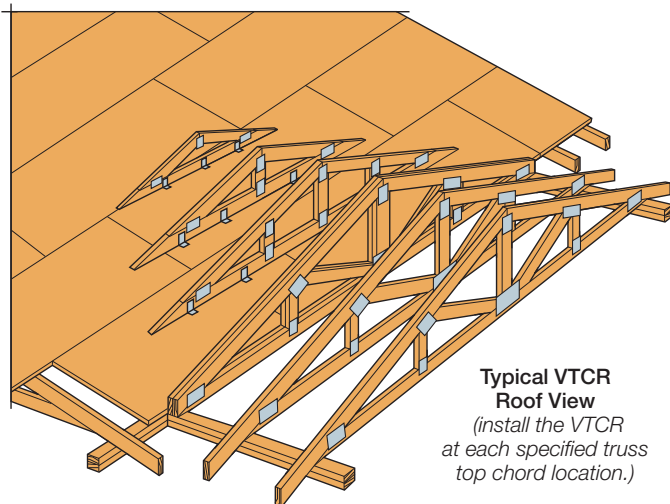
5. Southern pine allowable download is 750 lb.

6. Hem-fir allowable download is 625 lb.

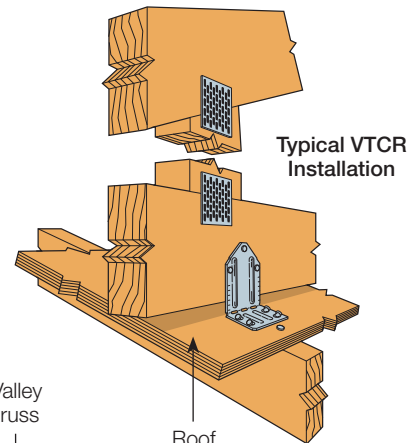
7. When the valley truss and supporting framing are of different species, use the lower tabulated values.

8. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

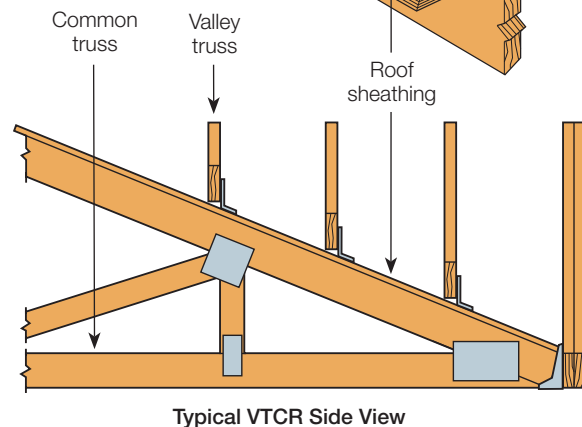
9. **Fasteners:** SD screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 335–337 for fastener information.



Typical VTCR Roof View
(install the VTCR at each specified truss top chord location.)



Typical VTCR Installation



Typical VTCR Side View

LUS/MUS/HUS/HHUS/HGUS

Face-Mount Joist Hangers



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of a) easier installation, b) higher loads, c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The double-shear hanger series, ranging from the light-capacity LUS hangers to the highest-capacity HGUS hangers, feature innovative double-shear nailing that distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. This allows for fewer nails, faster installation and the use of all common nails for the same connection.

For medium-load truss applications, the MUS offers a lower-cost alternative and easier installation than the HUS or THA hangers, while providing greater load capacity and bearing than the LUS.

Material: See tables on pp. 194–195

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in stainless steel or ZMAX® coating. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

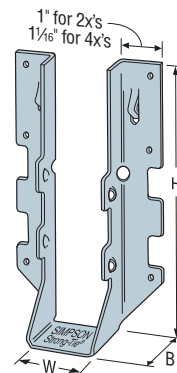
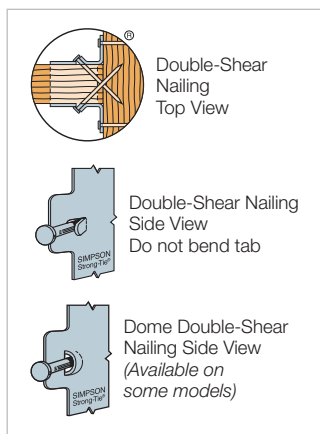
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads.
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications.

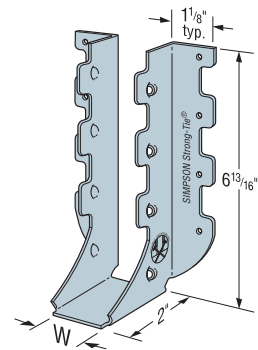
Options:

- LUS and MUS hangers cannot be modified
- Concealed flanges are not available for HGUS and HHUS
- Other sizes available; consult your Simpson Strong-Tie representative

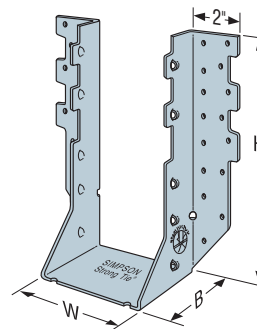
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



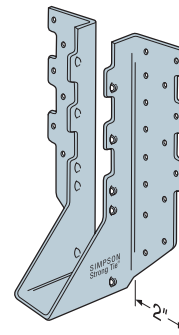
LUS28



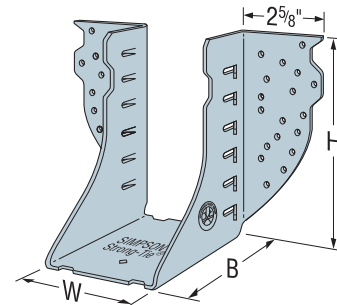
MUS28



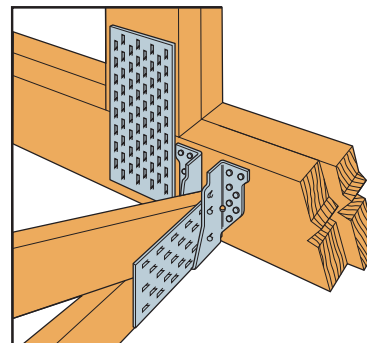
HHUS210-2



HUS210
(HUS26, HUS28, and HHUS similar)



HGUS28-2



Typical HUS26 Installation with Reduced Heel Height
(multiple member fastening by Designer)

LUS/MUS/HUS/HHUS/HGUS

Face-Mount Joist Hangers (cont.)

| | Model No. | Min. Heel Height | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners | |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----|------------------|----|----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | W | H | B | Carrying Member | Carried Member |
| Single 2x Sizes | | | | | | | | |
| SS | LUS24 | 2½ | 18 | 1⅞ | 3⅜ | 1¾ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 |
| | LUS26 | 4¼ | | 1⅞ | 4¾ | 1¾ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 |
| | MUS26 | 4⅞ | 18 | 1⅞ | 5⅜ | 2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 3 |
| | HUS26 | 4⅞ | 16 | 1⅞ | 5⅜ | 3 | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ |
| SS | HGUS26 | 4⅞ | 12 | 1⅞ | 5⅜ | 5 | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ |
| | LUS28 | 4⅞ | 18 | 1⅞ | 6⅜ | 1¾ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 |
| | MUS28 | 6⅞ | 18 | 1⅞ | 6⅞ | 2 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 |
| | HUS28 | 6½ | 16 | 1⅞ | 7 | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ |
| SS | HGUS28 | 6⅞ | 12 | 1⅞ | 7⅞ | 5 | (36) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ |
| | LUS210 | 4¼ | 18 | 1⅞ | 7⅞ | 1¾ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 |
| | HUS210 | 8⅞ | 16 | 1⅞ | 9 | 3 | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ |
| | HGUS210 | 8⅞ | 12 | 1⅞ | 9⅞ | 5 | (46) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ |

1. See table below for allowable loads.

| Model No. | DF Allowable Loads | | | | | SP Allowable Loads | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | Uplift1 (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | Uplift1 (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | Uplift1 (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | |
| Single 2x Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LUS24 | 435 | 670 | 765 | 820 | 1,045 | 435 | 725 | 825 | 890 | 1,120 | 360 | 495 | 565 | 605 | 770 | IBC, FL, LA |
| LUS26 | 1,165 | 865 | 990 | 1,070 | 1,355 | 1,165 | 935 | 1,070 | 1,150 | 1,475 | 865 | 635 | 725 | 785 | 1,000 | |
| MUS26 | 930 | 1,295 | 1,480 | 1,560 | 1,560 | 930 | 1,405 | 1,560 | 1,560 | 1,560 | 810 | 955 | 1,090 | 1,180 | 1,350 | |
| HUS26 | 1,320 | 2,735 | 3,095 | 3,235 | 3,235 | 1,320 | 2,960 | 3,280 | 3,280 | 3,280 | 1,150 | 2,350 | 2,660 | 2,780 | 2,780 | IBC, FL |
| HGUS26 | 875 | 4,340 | 4,850 | 5,170 | 5,390 | 875 | 4,690 | 5,220 | 5,390 | 5,390 | 780 | 3,225 | 3,610 | 3,870 | 3,985 | |
| LUS28 | 1,165 | 1,100 | 1,260 | 1,350 | 1,725 | 1,165 | 1,195 | 1,360 | 1,465 | 1,730 | 865 | 810 | 925 | 1,000 | 1,270 | |
| MUS28 | 1,320 | 1,730 | 1,975 | 2,125 | 2,255 | 1,320 | 1,875 | 2,135 | 2,255 | 2,255 | 1,150 | 1,270 | 1,455 | 1,575 | 1,955 | IBC, FL, LA |
| HUS28 | 1,760 | 4,095 | 4,095 | 4,095 | 4,095 | 1,760 | 4,095 | 4,095 | 4,095 | 4,095 | 1,480 | 3,520 | 3,520 | 3,520 | 3,520 | |
| HGUS28 | 1,650 | 7,275 | 7,275 | 7,275 | 7,275 | 1,650 | 7,275 | 7,275 | 7,275 | 7,275 | 1,325 | 3,670 | 3,820 | 3,915 | 4,250 | |
| LUS210 | 1,165 | 1,335 | 1,530 | 1,640 | 2,090 | 1,165 | 1,450 | 1,655 | 1,775 | 2,270 | 865 | 985 | 1,120 | 1,215 | 1,500 | IBC, FL, LA |
| HUS210 | 2,635 | 5,450 | 5,795 | 5,830 | 5,830 | 2,635 | 5,395 | 5,780 | 5,830 | 5,830 | 2,220 | 2,330 | 2,455 | 2,535 | 2,825 | |
| HGUS210 | 2,090 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 2,090 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 1,545 | 6,340 | 6,730 | 6,730 | 6,730 | IBC, FL |

1. For dimensions and fastener information, see table above. See table footnotes on p. 195.

HHUS/HGUS

See Hanger Options information on pp. 98–99.

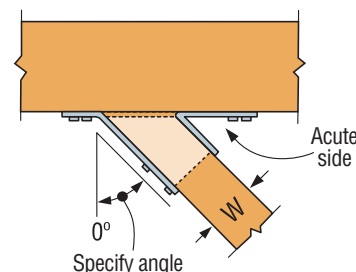
HHUS — Sloped and/or Skewed Seat

- HHUS hangers can be skewed to a maximum of 45° and/or sloped to a maximum of 45°
- For skew only, maximum allowable download is 0.85 of the table load
- For sloped only or sloped and skewed hangers, the maximum allowable download is 0.65 of the table load
- Uplift loads for sloped/skewed conditions are 0.72 of the table load, not to exceed 2,475 lb.
- The joist must be bevel-cut to allow for double shear nailing

HGUS — Skewed Seat

- HGUS hangers can be skewed only to a maximum of 45°. Allowable loads are:

| HGUS Seat Width | Joist | Down Load | Uplift |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| W < 2" | Square cut | 0.62 of table load | 0.46 of table load |
| W < 2" | Bevel cut | 0.72 of table load | 0.46 of table load |
| 2" < W < 6" | Bevel cut | 0.85 of table load | 0.41 of table load |
| 2" < W < 6" | Square cut | 0.46 of table load | 0.41 of table load |
| W > 6" | Bevel cut | 0.85 of table load | 0.41 of table load |



**Top View HHUS Hanger
Skewed Right**

(joist must be bevel cut)
All joist nails installed on the outside angle (non-acute side).

LUS/MUS/HUS/HHUS/HGUS

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.



For stainless steel fasteners, see p. 21.



Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Min. Heel Height | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | Code Ref. |
|--------------------|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | W | H | B | Carrying Member | Carried Member | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | |
| Double 2x Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LUS24-2 | 2¼ | 18 | 3½ | 3½ | 2 | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | 410 | 800 | 905 | 980 | 1,245 | 355 | 690 | 780 | 845 | 1,070 | IBC, FL, LA |
| LUS26-2 | 4⅞ | 18 | 3½ | 4⅞ | 2 | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,060 | 1,030 | 1,170 | 1,265 | 1,595 | 910 | 885 | 1,005 | 1,090 | 1,370 | |
| HHUS26-2 | 4⅞ | 14 | 3⅝ | 5⅝ | 3 | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,320 | 2,830 | 3,190 | 3,415 | 4,250 | 1,135 | 2,435 | 2,745 | 2,935 | 3,655 | |
| HGUS26-2 | 4⅞ | 12 | 3⅝ | 5⅞ | 4 | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,155 | 4,340 | 4,850 | 5,170 | 5,575 | 1,855 | 3,730 | 4,170 | 4,445 | 4,795 | |
| LUS28-2 | 4⅞ | 18 | 3½ | 7 | 2 | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,060 | 1,315 | 1,490 | 1,610 | 2,030 | 910 | 1,130 | 1,280 | 1,385 | 1,745 | |
| HHUS28-2 | 6⅞ | 14 | 3⅝ | 7¼ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,760 | 4,265 | 4,810 | 5,155 | 5,980 | 1,515 | 3,670 | 4,135 | 4,435 | 5,145 | |
| HGUS28-2 | 6⅞ | 12 | 3⅝ | 7⅞ | 4 | (36) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,235 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 2,780 | 6,415 | 6,415 | 6,415 | 6,415 | |
| LUS210-2 | 6⅞ | 18 | 3½ | 9 | 2 | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,445 | 1,830 | 2,075 | 2,245 | 2,830 | 1,245 | 1,575 | 1,785 | 1,930 | 2,435 | |
| HHUS210-2 | 8⅞ | 14 | 3⅝ | 8⅞ | 3 | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,550 | 5,705 | 6,435 | 6,485 | 6,485 | 3,335 | 4,905 | 5,340 | 5,060 | 5,190 | |
| HGUS210-2 | 8⅞ | 12 | 3⅝ | 9⅞ | 4 | (46) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,095 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 3,520 | 7,460 | 7,825 | 7,825 | 7,825 | |
| Triple 2x Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HGUS26-3 | 4⅞ | 12 | 4⅞ | 5½ | 4 | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,155 | 4,340 | 4,850 | 5,170 | 5,575 | 1,855 | 3,730 | 4,170 | 4,445 | 4,795 | IBC, FL, LA |
| HGUS28-3 | 6⅞ | 12 | 4⅞ | 7¼ | 4 | (36) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,235 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 2,780 | 6,415 | 6,415 | 6,415 | 6,415 | |
| HHUS210-3 | 8⅞ | 14 | 4⅞ | 8⅞ | 3 | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,405 | 5,630 | 6,375 | 6,485 | 6,485 | 2,930 | 4,840 | 5,485 | 5,575 | 5,575 | FL |
| HGUS210-3 | 8⅞ | 12 | 4⅞ | 9¼ | 4 | (46) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,095 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 3,520 | 7,825 | 7,825 | 7,825 | 7,825 | IBC, FL, LA |
| HGUS212-3 | 10⅞ | 12 | 4⅞ | 10¾ | 4 | (56) 0.162 x 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,695 | 9,045 | 9,045 | 9,045 | 9,045 | 4,900 | 7,780 | 7,780 | 7,780 | 7,780 | |
| HGUS214-3 | 12⅞ | 12 | 4⅞ | 12¾ | 4 | (66) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,695 | 10,125 | 10,125 | 10,125 | 10,125 | 4,900 | 8,190 | 8,190 | 8,190 | 8,190 | |
| Quadruple 2x Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HGUS26-4 | 5½ | 12 | 6⅞ | 5⅞ | 4 | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | 8) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,155 | 4,340 | 4,850 | 5,170 | 5,575 | 1,855 | 3,730 | 4,170 | 4,445 | 4,795 | IBC, FL, LA |
| HGUS28-4 | 7¼ | 12 | 6⅞ | 7⅞ | 4 | (36) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,235 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 2,780 | 6,415 | 6,415 | 6,415 | 6,415 | |
| HHUS210-4 | 8⅞ | 14 | 6⅞ | 8⅞ | 3 | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,405 | 5,630 | 6,375 | 6,485 | 6,485 | 2,930 | 4,840 | 5,485 | 5,575 | 5,575 | FL |
| HGUS210-4 | 9¼ | 12 | 6⅞ | 9⅞ | 4 | (46) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,095 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 3,520 | 7,825 | 7,825 | 7,825 | 7,825 | IBC, FL, LA |
| HGUS212-4 | 10⅞ | 12 | 6⅞ | 10⅞ | 4 | (56) 0.162 x 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,695 | 9,045 | 9,045 | 9,045 | 9,045 | 4,900 | 7,780 | 7,780 | 7,780 | 7,780 | |
| HGUS214-4 | 12⅞ | 12 | 6⅞ | 12⅞ | 4 | (66) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,695 | 10,125 | 10,125 | 10,125 | 10,125 | 4,900 | 8,710 | 8,710 | 8,710 | 8,710 | |
| 4x Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LUS46 | 4⅞ | 18 | 3⅝ | 4¾ | 2 | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,060 | 1,030 | 1,170 | 1,265 | 1,595 | 910 | 885 | 1,005 | 1,090 | 1,370 | IBC, FL |
| HGUS46 | 4⅞ | 12 | 3⅝ | 4⅞ | 4 | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,155 | 4,340 | 4,850 | 5,170 | 5,575 | 1,855 | 3,730 | 4,170 | 4,445 | 4,795 | |
| HHUS46 | 4⅞ | 14 | 3⅝ | 5⅝ | 3 | (14) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,320 | 2,830 | 3,190 | 3,415 | 4,250 | 1,135 | 2,435 | 2,745 | 2,935 | 3,655 | IBC, FL, LA |
| LUS48 | 4⅞ | 18 | 3⅝ | 6¾ | 2 | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,060 | 1,315 | 1,490 | 1,610 | 2,030 | 910 | 1,130 | 1,280 | 1,385 | 1,745 | |
| HUS48 | 6⅞ | 14 | 3⅝ | 7 | 2 | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,320 | 1,580 | 1,790 | 1,930 | 2,415 | 1,135 | 1,360 | 1,540 | 1,660 | 2,075 | |
| HHUS48 | 6½ | 14 | 3⅝ | 7⅞ | 3 | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,760 | 4,265 | 4,810 | 5,155 | 5,980 | 1,515 | 3,670 | 4,135 | 4,435 | 5,145 | |
| HGUS48 | 6⅞ | 12 | 3⅝ | 7⅞ | 4 | (36) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,235 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 7,460 | 2,780 | 6,415 | 6,415 | 6,415 | 6,415 | |
| LUS410 | 6¼ | 18 | 3⅝ | 8¾ | 2 | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,445 | 1,830 | 2,075 | 2,245 | 2,830 | 1,245 | 1,575 | 1,785 | 1,930 | 2,435 | |
| HHUS410 | 8⅞ | 14 | 3⅝ | 9 | 3 | (30) 0.162 x 3½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,550 | 5,705 | 6,435 | 6,485 | 6,485 | 3,265 | 4,905 | 5,535 | 5,575 | 5,575 | IBC, FL, LA |
| HGUS410 | 8⅞ | 12 | 3⅝ | 9⅞ | 4 | (46) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,095 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 | 3,520 | 7,825 | 7,825 | 7,825 | 7,825 | |
| HGUS412 | 10⅞ | 12 | 3⅝ | 10⅞ | 4 | (56) 0.162 x 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,695 | 9,045 | 9,045 | 9,045 | 9,045 | 4,900 | 7,780 | 7,780 | 7,780 | 7,780 | |
| HGUS414 | 11⅞ | 12 | 3⅝ | 12⅞ | 4 | (66) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,695 | 10,125 | 10,125 | 10,125 | 10,125 | 4,900 | 8,190 | 8,190 | 8,190 | 8,190 | |
| Double 4x Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HGUS7.37/10 | 8⅞ | 12 | 7⅞ | 8⅞ | 4 | (46) 0.162 x 3½ | (16) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,430 | 9,095 | 9,095 | 9,095 | 9,095 | 2,950 | 7,820 | 7,820 | 7,820 | 7,820 | FL |
| HGUS7.37/12 | 10⅞ | 12 | 7⅞ | 10⅞ | 4 | (56) 0.162 x 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | 3,835 | 9,295 | 9,295 | 9,295 | 9,295 | 3,300 | 7,995 | 7,995 | 7,995 | 7,995 | |
| HGUS7.37/14 | 11⅞ | 12 | 7⅞ | 12⅞ | 4 | (66) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.162 x 3½ | 5,080 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 4,370 | 9,030 | 9,030 | 9,030 | 9,030 | |

- Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
- Wind (160) is a download rating.
- Minimum heel height shown is required to achieve full table loads. For less than minimum heel height, see technical bulletin T-C-REDHEEL at strongtie.com.
- Truss chord cross-grain tension may limit allowable loads in accordance with ANSI/TPI 1-2014. Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector Selector® software includes the evaluation of cross-grain tension in its hanger allowable loads. For additional information, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.
- Loads shown are based on a two-ply 2x carrying member minimum for nailed hangers. With 3x carrying members, use 0.162" x 2½" nails in the header and 0.162" x 3½" in the joist, with no load reduction. With single 2x carrying members, use 0.148" x 1½" nails in the header and 0.148" x 3" in the joist, and reduce the load to 0.64 of the table value.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

HTU

Face-Mount Truss Hanger

The HTU face-mount truss hanger has nail patterns designed specifically for shallow heel heights, so that full allowable loads (with minimum nailing) apply to heel heights as low as 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Minimum and maximum nailing options provide solutions for varying heel heights and end conditions.

Alternate allowable loads are provided for gaps between the end of the truss and the carrying member up to $\frac{1}{2}$ " max. to allow for greater construction tolerances (maximum gap for standard allowable loads is $\frac{1}{8}$ " per ASTM D1761 and D7147). See technical bulletin T-C-HANGERGAP at strongtie.com for more information.

Material: 16 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

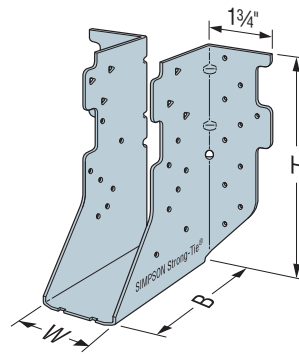
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Can be installed filling round holes only, or filling round and triangle holes for maximum values
- See alternate installation for applications using the HTU26 on a 2x4 carrying member or HTU28 or HTU210 on a 2x6 carrying member for additional uplift capacity

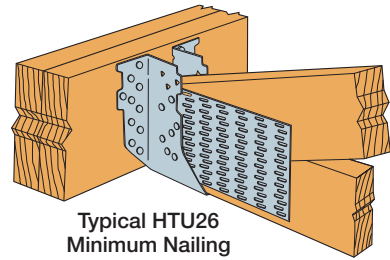
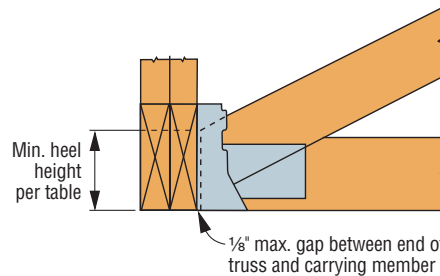
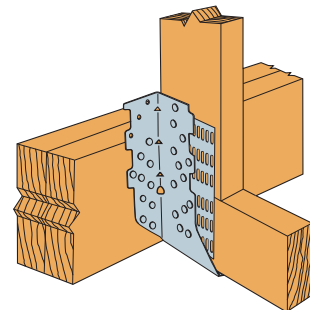
Options:

- HTU may be skewed up to 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ °. See Hanger Options on pp. 98–99 for allowable loads.
- See engineering letter L-C-HTUSD at strongtie.com for installation with Strong-Drive® SD fasteners.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



HTU26

Typical HTU26
Minimum Nailing
InstallationHTU Installation for
Standard Allowable Loads
(for $\frac{1}{2}$ " maximum gap,
use Alternate Allowable Loads.)Alternate Installation –
HTU28 Installed on
2x6 Carrying Member
(HTU210 similar)

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

Standard Allowable Loads ($\frac{1}{8}$ " Maximum Hanger Gap)

| Model No. | Min. Heel Height | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | W | H | B | Carrying Member | Carried Member | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | |
| Single 2x Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HTU26 | 3½ | 1⅝ | 5⅞ | 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (11) 0.148 x 1½ | 640 | 2,670 | 2,670 | 2,670 | 2,670 | 550 | 1,680 | 1,680 | 1,680 | 1,680 | IBC, FL, LA |
| HTU26 (Min.) | 3⅞ | 1⅝ | 5⅞ | 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (14) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,250 | 2,940 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 1,075 | 1,852 | 2,015 | 2,015 | 2,015 | |
| HTU26 (Max.) | 5½ | 1⅝ | 5⅞ | 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (20) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,555 | 2,940 | 3,320 | 3,580 | 4,010 | 1,335 | 2,530 | 2,855 | 3,080 | 3,450 | |
| HTU28 (Min.) | 3⅞ | 1⅝ | 7⅞ | 3½ | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (14) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,235 | 3,820 | 3,895 | 3,895 | 3,895 | 1,060 | 2,865 | 2,920 | 2,920 | 2,920 | |
| HTU28 (Max.) | 7¼ | 1⅝ | 7⅞ | 3½ | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (26) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,020 | 3,820 | 4,315 | 4,655 | 5,435 | 1,735 | 3,285 | 3,710 | 4,005 | 4,675 | |
| HTU210 (Min.) | 3⅞ | 1⅝ | 9⅞ | 3½ | (32) 0.162 x 3½ | (14) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,330 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 1,145 | 3,225 | 3,225 | 3,225 | 3,225 | |
| HTU210 (Max.) | 9¼ | 1⅝ | 9⅞ | 3½ | (32) 0.162 x 3½ | (32) 0.148 x 1½ | 3,315 | 4,705 | 5,310 | 5,730 | 5,995 | 2,850 | 4,045 | 4,565 | 4,930 | 5,155 | |
| Double 2x Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HTU26-2 (Min.) | 3⅞ | 3⅝ | 5⅞ | 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (14) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 2,940 | 3,320 | 3,580 | 3,910 | 1,305 | 1,850 | 2,090 | 2,255 | 2,465 | IBC, FL, LA |
| HTU26-2 (Max.) | 5½ | 3⅝ | 5⅞ | 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (20) 0.148 x 3 | 2,175 | 2,940 | 3,320 | 3,580 | 4,480 | 1,870 | 2,530 | 2,855 | 3,080 | 3,855 | |
| HTU28-2 (Min.) | 3⅞ | 3⅝ | 7⅞ | 3½ | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (14) 0.148 x 3 | 1,530 | 3,820 | 4,310 | 4,310 | 4,310 | 1,315 | 2,865 | 3,235 | 3,235 | 3,235 | |
| HTU28-2 (Max.) | 7¼ | 3⅝ | 7⅞ | 3½ | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (26) 0.148 x 3 | 3,485 | 3,820 | 4,315 | 4,655 | 5,825 | 2,995 | 3,285 | 3,710 | 4,005 | 5,010 | |
| HTU210-2 (Min.) | 3⅞ | 3⅝ | 9⅞ | 3½ | (32) 0.162 x 3½ | (14) 0.148 x 3 | 1,755 | 4,705 | 4,815 | 4,815 | 4,815 | 1,510 | 3,530 | 3,610 | 3,610 | 3,610 | |
| HTU210-2 (Max.) | 9¼ | 3⅝ | 9⅞ | 3½ | (32) 0.162 x 3½ | (32) 0.148 x 3 | 4,110 | 4,705 | 5,310 | 5,730 | 6,515 | 3,535 | 4,045 | 4,565 | 4,930 | 5,605 | |

1. The maximum hanger gap is measured between the joist (or truss) end and the carrying member.
2. Minimum heel heights required for full table loads are based on a minimum 2:12 pitch.
3. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
4. Wind (160) is a download rating.
5. For hanger gaps between $\frac{1}{8}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ ", use the Alternate Allowable Loads.
6. Truss chord cross-grain tension may limit allowable loads in accordance with ANSI/TPI 1-2014. Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector Selector® software includes the evaluation of cross-grain tension in its hanger allowable loads. For additional information, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.
7. Loads shown are based on a minimum two-ply 2x carrying member. For single 2x carrying members, use 0.148" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " nails in the header and reduce the allowable download to 0.70 of the table value. The allowable uplift is 100% of the table load.
8. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

HTU

Face-Mount Truss Hanger (cont.)

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

Alternate Installation Table for 2x4 and 2x6 Carrying Member

| Model No. | Min. Heel Height (in.) | Minimum Carrying Member | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | Code Ref. |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | Carrying Member | Carried Member | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | |
| HTU26 (Min.) | 3 7/8 | (2) 2x4 | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (14) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 925 | 1,470 | 1,660 | 1,790 | 1,875 | 795 | 1,265 | 1,430 | 1,540 | 1,615 | IBC, FL, LA |
| HTU26 (Max.) | 5 1/2 | (2) 2x4 | (10) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (20) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,240 | 1,470 | 1,660 | 1,790 | 2,220 | 1,065 | 1,265 | 1,430 | 1,540 | 1,910 | |
| HTU28 (Max.) | 7 1/4 | (2) 2x6 | (20) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (26) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,970 | 2,940 | 3,320 | 3,580 | 3,905 | 1,695 | 2,530 | 2,855 | 3,080 | 3,360 | |
| HTU210 (Max.) | 9 1/4 | (2) 2x6 | (20) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (32) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2,760 | 2,940 | 3,320 | 3,580 | 3,905 | 2,375 | 2,530 | 2,855 | 3,080 | 3,360 | |

- See table above for dimensions and additional footnotes.
- Maximum hanger gap for the alternative installation is 1/2".
- Wind (160) is a download rating.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

Alternative Allowable Loads (1/2" Maximum Hanger Gap)

| Model No. | Min. Heel Height | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | W | H | B | Carrying Member | Carried Member | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | |
| Single 2x Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HTU26 | 3½ | 1⅝ | 5⅞ | 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (11) 0.148 x 1½ | 635 | 2,395 | 2,395 | 2,395 | 2,395 | 545 | 1510 | 1,510 | 1,510 | 1,510 | IBC, FL, LA |
| HTU26 (Min.) | 3⅞ | 1⅝ | 5⅞ | 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (14) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,175 | 2,940 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 1,010 | 1,955 | 1,955 | 1,955 | 1,955 | |
| HTU26 (Max.) | 5½ | 1⅝ | 5⅞ | 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (20) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,215 | 2,940 | 3,320 | 3,580 | 3,630 | 1,045 | 1,850 | 2,090 | 2,285 | 2,285 | |
| HTU28 (Min.) | 3⅞ | 1⅝ | 7⅞ | 3½ | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (14) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,110 | 3,770 | 3,770 | 3,770 | 3,770 | 955 | 2,825 | 2,825 | 2,825 | 2,825 | |
| HTU28 (Max.) | 7¼ | 1⅝ | 7⅞ | 3½ | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (26) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,920 | 3,820 | 4,315 | 4,655 | 5,015 | 1,695 | 2,865 | 3,235 | 3,490 | 3,765 | |
| HTU210 (Min.) | 3⅞ | 1⅝ | 9⅞ | 3½ | (32) 0.162 x 3½ | (14) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,250 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 1,075 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,700 | |
| HTU210 (Max.) | 9¼ | 1⅝ | 9⅞ | 3½ | (32) 0.162 x 3½ | (32) 0.148 x 1½ | 3,255 | 4,705 | 5,020 | 5,020 | 5,020 | 2,800 | 3,530 | 3,765 | 3,765 | 3,765 | |
| Double 2x Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HTU26-2 (Min.) | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | 5⅞ | 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (14) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 2,940 | 3,320 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 1,305 | 2,205 | 2,205 | 2,205 | 2,205 | IBC, FL, LA |
| HTU26-2 (Max.) | 5½ | 3⅞ | 5⅞ | 3½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (20) 0.148 x 3 | 1,910 | 2,940 | 3,320 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 1,645 | 2,205 | 2,205 | 2,205 | 2,205 | |
| HTU28-2 (Min.) | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | 7⅞ | 3½ | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (14) 0.148 x 3 | 1,490 | 3,820 | 3,980 | 3,980 | 3,980 | 1,280 | 2,865 | 2,985 | 2,985 | 2,985 | |
| HTU28-2 (Max.) | 7¼ | 3⅞ | 7⅞ | 3½ | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (26) 0.148 x 3 | 3,035 | 3,820 | 4,315 | 4,655 | 5,520 | 2,610 | 2,865 | 3,235 | 3,490 | 4,140 | |
| HTU210-2 (Min.) | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | 9⅞ | 3½ | (32) 0.162 x 3½ | (14) 0.148 x 3 | 1,755 | 4,255 | 4,255 | 4,255 | 4,255 | 1,510 | 3,190 | 3,190 | 3,190 | 3,190 | |
| HTU210-2 (Max.) | 9¼ | 3⅞ | 9⅞ | 3½ | (32) 0.162 x 3½ | (32) 0.148 x 3 | 3,855 | 4,705 | 5,310 | 5,730 | 6,470 | 3,315 | 3,530 | 3,980 | 4,300 | 4,855 | |

- The maximum hanger gap is measured between the joist (or truss) end and the carrying member.
- Minimum heel heights required for full table loads are based on a minimum 2:12 pitch.
- Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
- Wind (160) is a download rating.
- For hanger gaps between 1/8" and 1/2", use the Alternate Allowable Loads.
- Truss chord cross-grain tension may limit allowable loads in accordance with ANSI/TPI 1-2014. Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector Selector® software includes the evaluation of cross-grain tension in its hanger allowable loads. For additional information, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.
- Loads shown are based on a minimum two-ply 2x carrying member. For single 2x carrying members, use 0.148" x 1 1/2" nails in the header and reduce the allowable download to 0.70 of the table value. The allowable uplift is 100% of the table load.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

HTU

Face-Mount Truss Hanger (cont.)

Options: See Hanger Options information on pp. 98–99.

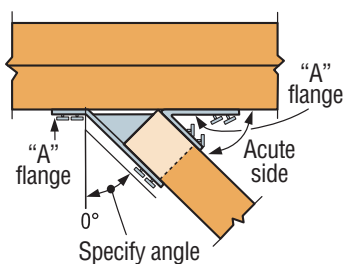
Skewed Seat

- Skewable up to 67½°
- Available in single and two-ply size
- No bevel cut required

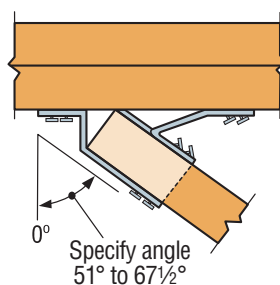
Allowable Loads for Skewed HTU Hangers

| Model No. | Skew Angle (Degree) | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Carrying Member | Carried Member | Uplift (160) | Download (100/115/125) | Uplift (160) | Download (100/115/125) |
| HTU26 | < 51 | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (14) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,315 | 2,945 | 1,130 | 2,530 |
| | 51-67½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | 970 | 2,595 | 835 | 2,230 |
| HTU28 | < 51 | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (20) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,015 | 3,060 | 1,730 | 2,630 |
| | 51-67½ | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (17) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,485 | 2,815 | 1,280 | 2,420 |
| HTU210 | < 51 | (32) 0.162 x 3½ | (26) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,715 | 3,175 | 2,335 | 2,730 |
| | 51-67½ | (32) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,005 | 3,040 | 1,725 | 2,615 |
| HTU26-2 | < 51 | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (14) 0.148 x 3 | 1,335 | 2,555 | 1,145 | 2,200 |
| | 51-67½ | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 1,110 | 2,700 | 955 | 2,320 |
| HTU28-2 | < 51 | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (20) 0.148 x 3 | 2,470 | 3,890 | 2,120 | 3,345 |
| | 51-67½ | (26) 0.162 x 3½ | (17) 0.148 x 3 | 1,710 | 3,775 | 1,470 | 3,245 |
| HTU210-2 | < 51 | (32) 0.162 x 3½ | (26) 0.148 x 3 | 3,600 | 4,935 | 3,100 | 4,245 |
| | 51-67½ | (32) 0.162 x 3½ | (22) 0.148 x 3 | 2,255 | 4,790 | 1,940 | 4,120 |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Allowable downloads may not be increased.
3. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Top View HTU Hanger
Skewed Right < 51°



Top View HTU Hanger
Skewed Right ≥ 51°

WP/HWP/HWPH/WMU

Plated Truss Top-Flange Hangers

The WP hangers offer design flexibility and versatility supporting trusses off of wood or steel. WMU hangers are designed for use on standard 8" grouted masonry block wall construction.

Material: WP/HWP — 7-gauge top flange and 12-gauge stirrup;

HWP — 3-gauge top flange and 7-gauge stirrup

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint; hot-dip galvanized available: specify HDG.

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners.
- The WP may be used for weld-on applications. The minimum size weld is a 1 1/2" long fillet weld to each side of the top flange; weld size to match hanger material thickness. See p. 18 note k for weld information. Weld-on applications have the maximum allowable capacity listed. Uplift loads do not apply to this application.
- Hangers can support multi-ply carried members; the individual members must be secured together to work as a single unit before installation into the hanger.
- See pp. 234–235 for WMU.

Options:

- For skewed trusses using the WP hanger, order the Type B stirrup for proper bearing
- For 4x2 trusses, the ANP nail pattern may be ordered with WP hangers, which will relocate the joist nails to the top and bottom chords

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

Nailer Table

| Model | Nailer | Top Flange Nailing (in.) | Uplift (160) | Allowable Down Loads | | |
|-------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| | | | | DF/SP | SPF/HF | LSL |
| WP | 2x | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 2,525 | 2,500 | 3,375 |
| | (2) 2x | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,255 | 3,255 | — |
| | 3x | (2) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | — | 3,000 | 2,510 | 3,375 |
| | 4x | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 3,255 | 3,255 | — |
| HWP | (2) 2x | (3) 0.148 x 3 | 710 | 4,615 | — | — |
| | 3x | (3) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | 970 | 4,615 | — | — |
| | 4x | (3) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | 1,535 | 5,145 | — | — |
| HWPH | (2) 2x | (4) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | 710 | 6,400 | — | — |
| | 3x | (4) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | 970 | 6,470 | — | — |
| | 4x | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 1,550 | 6,470 | — | — |

The table indicates the maximum allowable loads for WP, HWP and HWPH hangers used on wood nailers. Nailers are wood members attached to the top of a steel I-beam, concrete or masonry wall.

1. Attachment of nailer to supporting member is the responsibility of the Designer.

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

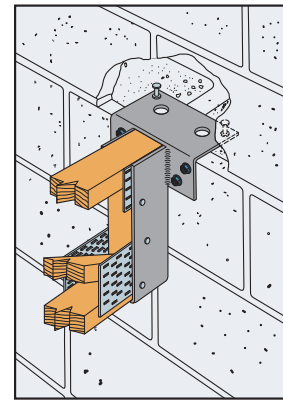
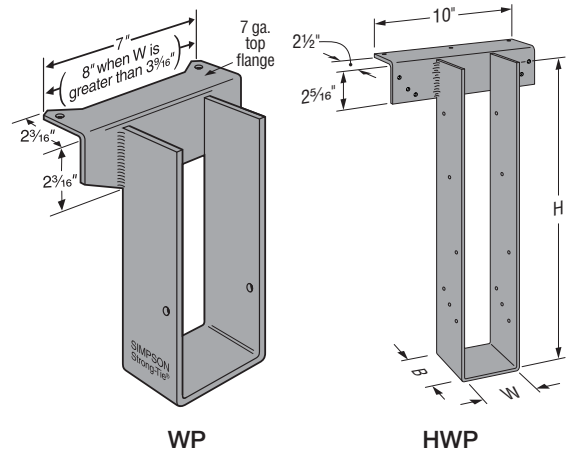
Various Headers

| Model | Joist | | Fasteners (in.) | | | Allowable Loads Header Type | | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | Width ¹ | Depth | Top | Face | Joist | Uplift (160) | LVL | PSL | LSL | DF/SP | SPF/HF | I-Joist | Masonry | |
| WP | 1 1/2 to 7 | 3 1/2 to 30 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 2,865 | 3,250 | — | 2,500 | 2,000 | 2,030 | — | IBC, FL, LA |
| | 1 1/2 to 7 | 3 1/2 to 30 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 2,525 | 3,250 | 3,650 | 3,255 | 2,525 | — | — | |
| | 1 1/2 to 7 | 3 1/2 to 30 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | — | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 3,635 | 3,320 | 3,650 | 3,255 | 2,600 | — | — | |
| HWP | 1 1/2 to 7 | 6 to 15 3/4 | (3) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,535 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | — | IBC, FL |
| | 1 1/2 to 7 | 15 3/4 to 32 | (3) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,560 | 3,995 | 4,500 | 4,350 | 3,955 | 3,955 | — | — | |
| HWPH | 2 1/2 to 7 | 6 to 15 3/4 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,685 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — | — | IBC, FL |
| | 2 1/2 to 7 | 15 3/4 to 32 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2,075 | 6,595 | 7,025 | 5,450 | 5,920 | 4,740 | — | — | |

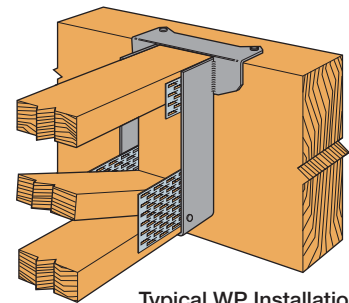
1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. Joist dimensions do not include truss plate thickness.

3. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



WMU Mid-Wall Installation
See pp. 234–235.



Typical WP Installation
for 4x2 Truss

HHSUQ

Heavy Severe Skew Truss Hanger

The HHSUQ is a high-load, face-mount, truss-to-truss hanger designed to accommodate severe skews (45°–84°) for hip trusses, enabling a greater range of installation applications. Fastening the HHSUQ with Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws makes installation fast and easy, while eliminating the inconvenience of bolted applications.

Material: Back plate — 3 gauge; stirrup — 7 gauge

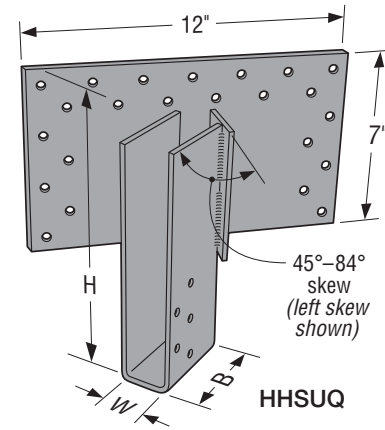
Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint

Installation: • Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.

- The joist/truss end may be square cut or bevel cut. 3/8" minimum heel height.
- Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws supplied for all round holes.
- All multiple members must be fastened together to act as a single unit.

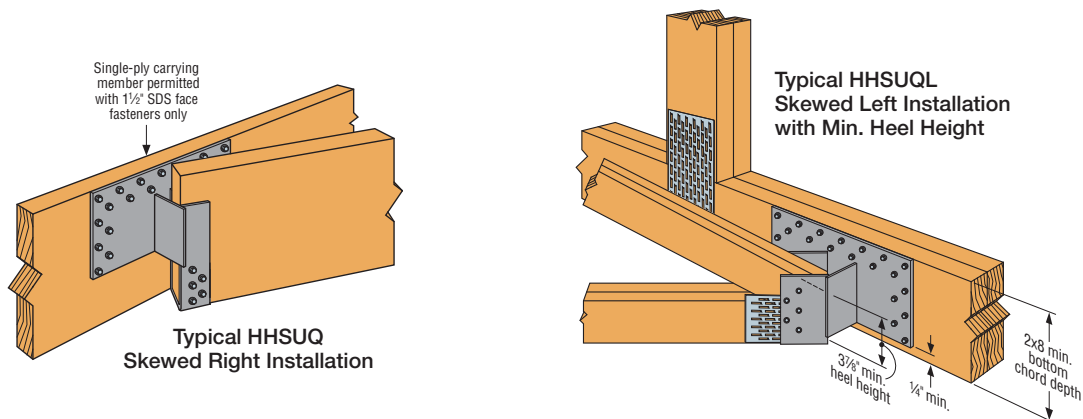
To Order: Left or right skew must be specified.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | SDS Fasteners | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|------------------|------------------|--------|-------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | W | H | B | Face | Joist | Uplift | Floor | Snow | Roof | Uplift | Floor | Snow | Roof | |
| | | | | | | (160) | (100) | (115) | (125) | (160) | (100) | (115) | (125) | |
| HHSUQ28-SDS | 1 5/8 | 7 1/4 | 3 1/2 | (23) 1/4" x 3" | (5) 1/4" x 1 1/2" | 1,170 | 4,215 | 4,405 | 4,530 | 1,005 | 3,025 | 3,160 | 3,250 | — |
| HHSUQ28-2-SDS | 3 5/8 | 7 1/4 | 3 1/2 | (23) 1/4" x 3" | (5) 1/4" x 3" | 1,250 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 1,075 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | |
| HHSUQ210-SDS | 1 5/8 | 9 1/4 | 3 1/2 | (23) 1/4" x 3" | (5) 1/4" x 1 1/2" | 1,170 | 4,215 | 4,405 | 4,530 | 1,005 | 3,025 | 3,160 | 3,250 | |
| HHSUQ210-2-SDS | 3 5/8 | 9 1/4 | 3 1/2 | (23) 1/4" x 3" | (5) 1/4" x 3" | 1,250 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 1,075 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | |
| HHSUQ212-SDS | 1 5/8 | 11 1/4 | 3 1/2 | (23) 1/4" x 3" | (5) 1/4" x 1 1/2" | 1,170 | 4,215 | 4,405 | 4,530 | 1,005 | 3,025 | 3,160 | 3,250 | |
| HHSUQ212-2-SDS | 3 5/8 | 11 1/4 | 3 1/2 | (23) 1/4" x 3" | (5) 1/4" x 3" | 1,250 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 1,075 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | |
| HHSUQ214-SDS | 1 5/8 | 13 1/4 | 3 1/2 | (23) 1/4" x 3" | (5) 1/4" x 1 1/2" | 1,170 | 4,215 | 4,405 | 4,530 | 1,005 | 3,025 | 3,160 | 3,250 | |
| HHSUQ48-SDS | 3 5/8 | 7 1/4 | 3 1/2 | (23) 1/4" x 3" | (5) 1/4" x 3" | 1,250 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 1,075 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | |
| HHSUQ410-SDS | 3 5/8 | 9 1/4 | 3 1/2 | (23) 1/4" x 3" | (5) 1/4" x 3" | 1,250 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 1,075 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | |
| HHSUQ412-SDS | 3 5/8 | 11 1/4 | 3 1/2 | (23) 1/4" x 3" | (5) 1/4" x 3" | 1,250 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 1,075 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | |
| HHSUQ414-SDS | 3 5/8 | 13 1/4 | 3 1/2 | (23) 1/4" x 3" | (5) 1/4" x 3" | 1,250 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 1,075 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | |
| HHSUQ1.81/7-SDS | 1 13/16 | 7 1/4 | 3 1/2 | (23) 1/4" x 3" | (5) 1/4" x 1 1/2" | 1,170 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 1,005 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | |
| HHSUQ1.81/9-SDS | 1 13/16 | 9 1/2 | 3 1/2 | (23) 1/4" x 3" | (5) 1/4" x 1 1/2" | 1,170 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 1,005 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | |
| HHSUQ1.81/11-SDS | 1 13/16 | 11 7/8 | 3 1/2 | (23) 1/4" x 3" | (5) 1/4" x 1 1/2" | 1,170 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 1,005 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws that penetrate all plies of the supporting girder (screws must penetrate a minimum of 1" into the last truss ply) may also be used to transfer the load through all the plies of the supporting girder. When SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws do not penetrate all plies of the supporting girder truss, supplemental SDS screws at the hanger locations may be required to transfer the load to the truss plies not penetrated by the face fasteners, as determined by the Designer. 3"-long SDS screws in the face may be replaced with 4 1/2"- or 6"-long SDS screws with no load reduction.
3. Loads shown are based on a minimum two-ply 2x8 carrying member. For single 2x carrying members, replace 3"-long Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws with 1 1/2"-long SDS screws and reduce the allowable download to 2,630 lb. for DF/SP and 1,895 lb. for SPF/HF. The tabulated allowable uplift load is not reduced.
4. Girders must have adequate lateral bracing to prevent excessive displacement due to secondary torsional stresses. (Refer to ANSI/TPI 1-2014, Section 7.5.3.5.)
5. Truss chord cross-grain tension may limit allowable loads. Designer to refer to ANSI/TPI, Section 7.5.3.2 for connection details, limitations, and reductions.
6. Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws may be installed through metal truss plates as approved by the Truss Designer, provided the requirements of ANSI/TPI 1-2014, Sections 7.5.3.4 and 8.9.2 are met (predrilling required through the plate using a 5/32" bit maximum).
7. For installations into LSL or PSL, use DF/SP table loads.



LTHMA

Light-Duty Multiple-Truss Hanger

A light-capacity hanger designed to carry two or three trusses in a terminal hip installation.

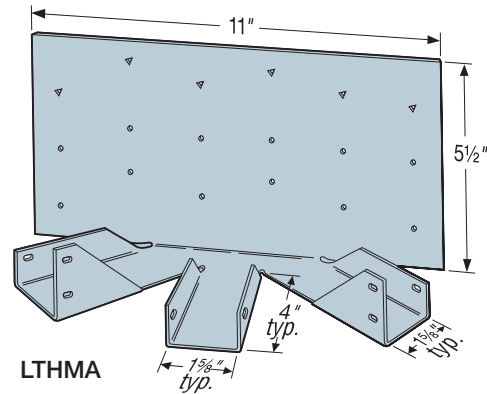
Material: 16 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- The total load must be symmetrically distributed about the centerline to avoid eccentric loading of the connector
- Fill round holes for girder trusses with 2x4 bottom chords
- Fill round and triangle holes for girder trusses with 2x6 bottom chords

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

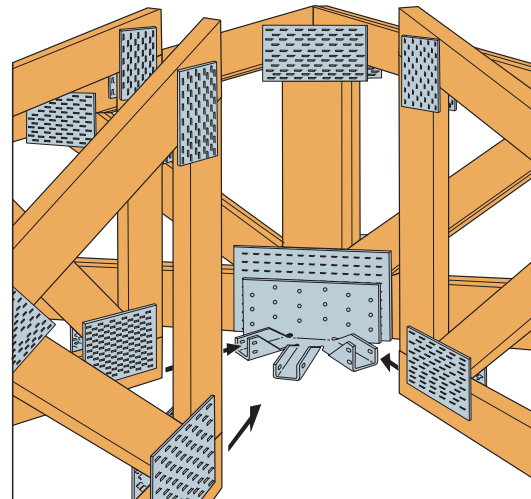


| Model No. | Header | Fasteners (in.) | | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------------|------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------------|------|-------|-----------|
| | | Header | Hips (Total) | Jack | Uplift (160) | | | Floor (100) | | | Snow (115) | | | Roof (125/160) | | | |
| | | | | | Hip | Jack | Total | Hip | Jack | Total | Hip | Jack | Total | Hip | Jack | Total | |
| LTHMA | 1-ply 2x4 | (12) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 65 | 15 | 140 | 655 | 145 | 1,465 | 665 | 150 | 1,475 | 665 | 150 | 1,475 | IBC, FL |
| | 2-ply 2x4 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 65 | 15 | 140 | 665 | 145 | 1,465 | 700 | 155 | 1,560 | 700 | 155 | 1,560 | |
| | 1-ply 2x6 | (18) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 65 | 15 | 140 | 685 | 155 | 1,525 | 685 | 155 | 1,525 | 685 | 155 | 1,525 | |
| | 2-ply 2x6 | (18) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 90 | 25 | 195 | 985 | 220 | 2,195 | 1,085 | 240 | 2,415 | 1,085 | 240 | 2,415 | |

See footnotes below.

| Model No. | Header | Fasteners (in.) | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|-------|-------------|------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------------|------|-------|-----------|
| | | Header | Hips (Total) | Jack | Uplift (160) | | | Floor (100) | | | Snow (115) | | | Roof (125/160) | | | |
| | | | | | Hip | Jack | Total | Hip | Jack | Total | Hip | Jack | Total | Hip | Jack | Total | |
| LTHMA | 1-ply 2x4 | (12) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 55 | 10 | 120 | 565 | 125 | 1,255 | 570 | 125 | 1,270 | 570 | 125 | 1,270 | — |
| | 2-ply 2x4 | (12) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 55 | 10 | 120 | 565 | 125 | 1,255 | 605 | 135 | 1,340 | 605 | 135 | 1,340 | |
| | 1-ply 2x6 | (18) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 55 | 10 | 120 | 590 | 130 | 1,310 | 590 | 130 | 1,310 | 590 | 130 | 1,310 | |
| | 2-ply 2x6 | (18) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 100 | 25 | 225 | 850 | 190 | 1,890 | 965 | 215 | 2,140 | 1,035 | 230 | 2,305 | |

1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Hip loads are for each hip.
3. Load distribution is 45% for each hip and 10% for jack. Other hip-jack load distributions are allowed if the load sum for all three carried members does not exceed the total load and the hip members are equally loaded.
4. Truss chord cross-grain tension may limit allowable loads in accordance with ANSI/TPI 1-2014. Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector Selector® software includes the evaluation of cross-grain tension in its hanger allowable loads. For additional information, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.
5. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical LTHMA Installation

TJC

Jack Truss Connector

TJC is a versatile connector for jack trusses. Adjustable from 0 to 85 degree (shipped with 67.5 degree bend). Nail hole locations allow for easy installation. Minimum nailing option on TJC37 provides faster installation and lower installed cost.

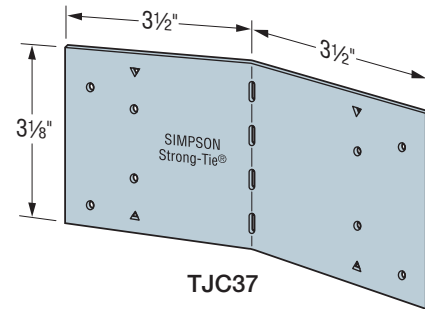
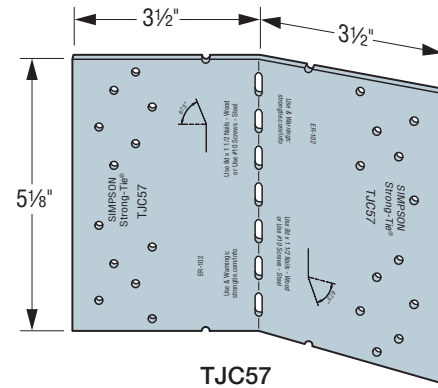
Material: 16 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

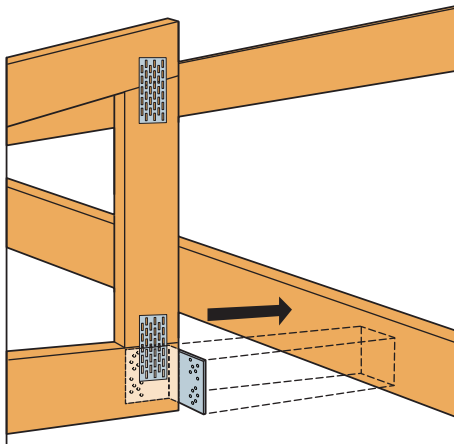
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- TJC37 can be installed filling round holes only, or filling round and triangle holes for maximum values.
- To reduce the potential for splitting, install the TJC with a minimum $\frac{3}{16}$ " edge distance on the chord members.
- Position the jack truss on the inside of the bend line with the end of the jack truss flush with the bend line.
- Bend the TJC to the desired position (one bend cycle only).
- No bevel cut required.
- Attachment of TJC to the top chord requires the Designer to check connection geometry for placement on both carried and carrying chord members. See Top Chord Member Sizes table on p. 203 for suggested chord sizes.
- Supported jack member is a single 2x.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

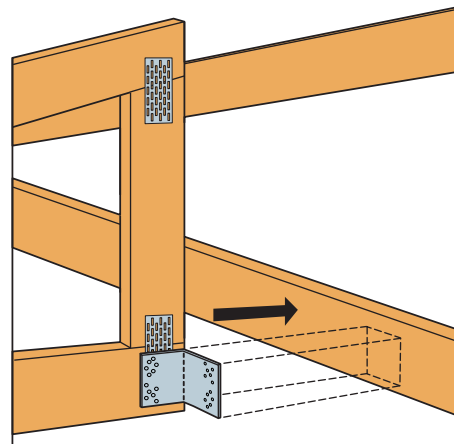


Standard Installation

| Model No. | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads | | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| | Carrying Member | Carried Member | DF/SP | | | | SPF/HF | | | | |
| | | | 0° | 1°–60° | 61°–67.5° | 68°–85° | 0° | 1°–60° | 61°–67.5° | 68°–85° | |
| TJC37 (Min.) | (4) 0.131 x 1 ½ | (4) 0.131 x 1 ½ | 340 | 265 | 305 | 250 | 290 | 230 | 260 | 215 | IBC, LA, FL |
| TJC37 (Max.) | (6) 0.131 x 1 ½ | (6) 0.131 x 1 ½ | 510 | 425 | 375 | 375 | 440 | 365 | 325 | 325 | |
| TJC57 | (12) 0.131 x 1 ½ | (12) 0.131 x 1 ½ | 825 | 785 | 750 | 765 | 710 | 675 | 645 | 660 | |
| | (12) SD9112 | (12) SD9112 | 1,120 | 985 | 995 | 985 | 965 | 845 | 855 | 845 | |



Typical TJC57 Standard Installation
(TJC37 similar)



Typical TJC57 Alternate Installation
(TJC37 similar)

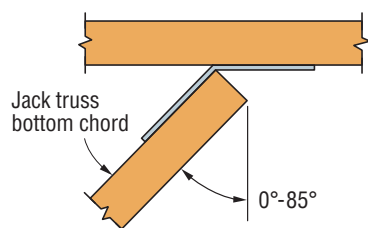
TJC

Jack Truss Connector (cont.)

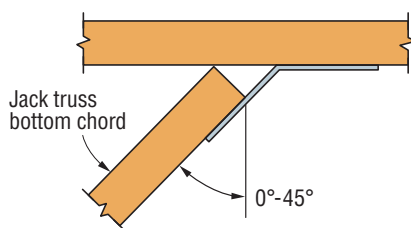
Alternate Installation

| Model No. | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Carrying Member | Carried Member | DF/SP | | SPF/HF | |
| | | | 0° | 1°–45° | 0° | 1°–45° |
| TJC37 (Alt. min.) | (4) 0.131 x 1 ½ | (4) 0.131 x 1 ½ | 255 | 225 | 220 | 195 |
| TJC37 (Alt. max.) | (6) 0.131 x 1 ½ | (6) 0.131 x 1 ½ | 435 | 365 | 375 | 310 |
| TJC57 (Alt.) | (12) 0.131 x 1 ½ | (12) 0.131 x 1 ½ | 785 | 740 | 675 | 635 |

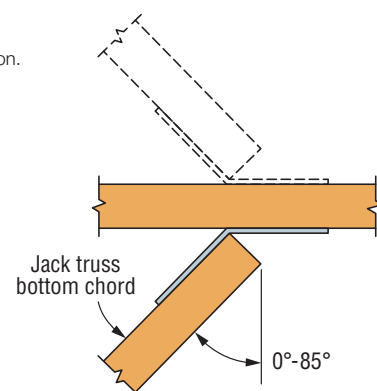
1. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.
2. Allowable loads are for upward or downward direction.
3. TJC37 and TJC57 require single-ply carried members with minimum 2x4 and 2x6 chord members, respectively.
4. For back-to-back installation on a single-ply girder/hip member, use a 0.70 reduction of table loads.
5. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.
6. **Fasteners:** SD screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 335–337 for fastener information.



Standard Installation
Top View



Alternate Installation
Top View



For back-to-back
installation, see footnote 4.

Top Chord Member Sizes

| Part | Pitch | | |
|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| | ≤ 3:12 | ≤ 7:12 | ≤ 12:12 |
| TJC37 | 2x6 | 2x6 | 2x8 |
| TJC57 | 2x8 | 2x8 | 2x10 |

THJU

Multiple-Truss Hip/Jack Hanger

The THJU hip/jack hanger offers the most flexibility and ease of installation without sacrificing performance. The U-shaped hanger works for right- and left-hand hips and can be ordered to fit a range of hip skews (up to 67½°) as well as various single and 2-ply hip/jack combinations. Also can be installed before or after the hip and jack.

THJU26 is sized for the standard hip/jack combination with a 45° left- or right-hand hip. The wide seat of THJU26-W accommodates a 2-ply hip and 2-ply jack combination with a 45° maximum hip skew, or a standard single-ply hip/jack configuration with a maximum 67½° hip skew. Intermediate seat widths are available for other hip/jack or hip/hip combinations.

Material: 12 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

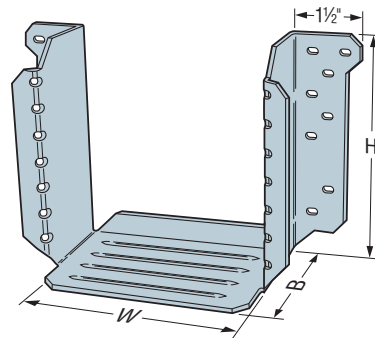
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes

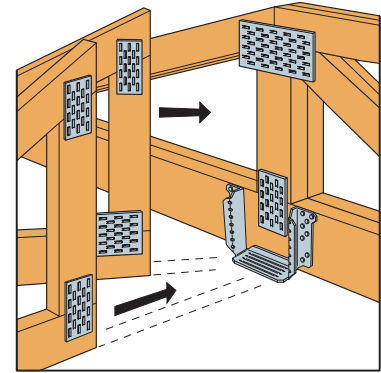
Options:

- THJU is available in intermediate seat widths between 5½" (THJU26 width) and 8½" (THJU26-W width) with no load reduction.
- For double-hip installation, divide the total allowable load by 2 to determine the allowable load for each hip. Order as THJU26X and specify width; see table for reference.
- Allowable download and uplift for all intermediate widths is 100% of the THJU26-W table loads.

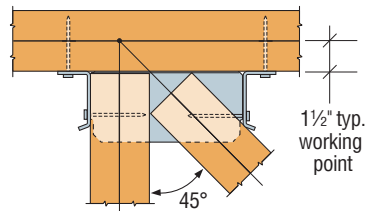
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



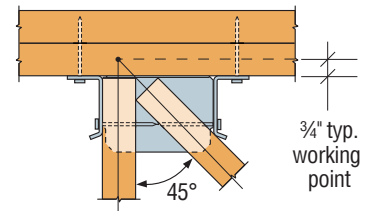
THJU26



Typical THJU26 Installation



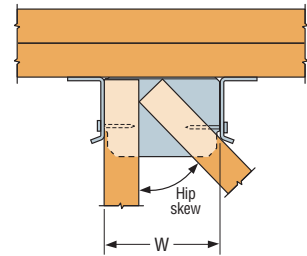
THJU26-W Top View
Two-Ply Hip / Two-Ply Jack Installation



THJU26 Top View
Right-Hand Hip Installation

THJU Intermediate Width Options

| Carried Member Combination | Hip Skew | Width (W) |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 2-ply hip and single-ply jack | 45° | 6¾" |
| Single-ply hip and 2-ply jack | 45° | 6¾" |
| Double (terminal) hip | 45° | 7¾" |
| 2-ply hip and 2-ply jack | 45° | Use THJU26-W |
| Single-ply hip and single-ply jack | 44°–46° | Use THJU26 |
| | 47°–49° | 5½" |
| | 50°–52° | 5¾" |
| | 53°–55° | 6" |
| | 56°–57° | 6¾" |
| | 58°–59° | 6¾" |
| | 60°–61° | 7" |
| | 62°–63° | 7¾" |
| | 64°–65° | Use THJU26-W |



THJU Top View Installation

| Model No. | Min. Carried Member | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners (in.) | | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | W | H | B | Carrying Member | Hip | Jack | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | |
| THJU26 | 2x4 | 5½" | 5¾" | 3½" | (16) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 780 | 1,915 | 1,915 | 1,915 | 1,915 | 670 | 1,645 | 1,645 | 1,645 | 1,645 | IBC, FL |
| | 2x6 or end. vert. ³ | | | | (16) 0.148 x 3 | (7) 0.148 x 3 | (7) 0.148 x 3 | 1,310 | 2,255 | 2,350 | 2,350 | 2,350 | 1,125 | 1,935 | 2,020 | 2,020 | 2,020 | |
| THJU26-W | 2x4 | 8½" | 5¾" | 3½" | (16) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 685 | 1,825 | 1,825 | 1,825 | 1,825 | 590 | 1,570 | 1,570 | 1,570 | 1,570 | |
| | 2x6 or end. vert. ³ | | | | (16) 0.148 x 3 | (7) 0.148 x 3 | (7) 0.148 x 3 | 1,240 | 1,965 | 1,965 | 1,965 | 1,965 | 1,065 | 1,690 | 1,690 | 1,690 | 1,690 | |

1. Tabulated loads are the total allowable loads of the hip and jack members combined; 65%–85% of the total load shall be distributed to the hip member, and the remaining percentage of the total load shall be distributed to the jack. The combined hip and jack load may not exceed the published total load.

2. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

3. For full load, the jack requires either a minimum 2x6 bottom chord or a minimum 2x4 end vertical; the hip requires either a minimum 2x6 bottom chord or a minimum 2x6 end vertical for hip skews up to 60°. For hip skews greater than 60° (THJU26-W only), a minimum 2x6 bottom chord or minimum 2x8 end vertical is required.

4. With single 2x carrying members, use 0.148" x 1½" nails and use 100% of the table value.

5. For single 2x jacks, 0.148" x 1½" nails may be substituted for the specified 0.148" x 3" with no reduction in load.

6. Truss chord cross-grain tension may limit allowable loads in accordance with ANSI/TPI 1-2014. Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector Selector® software includes the evaluation of cross-grain tension in its hanger allowable loads. For additional information, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

7. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

THJA26/LTHJA26

Multiple-Truss Hip/Jack Hanger



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The versatile THJA26 can accommodate right- or left-hand hips (at 45-degree skews), and can be installed before or after the hip and jack. Can also be used for double (terminal) hips.

The LTHJA26 is a lighter-capacity version of the THJA26 and offers the lowest-cost alternative for light hip/jack load applications.

Material: THJA26 — 14 gauge; LTHJA26 — 18 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

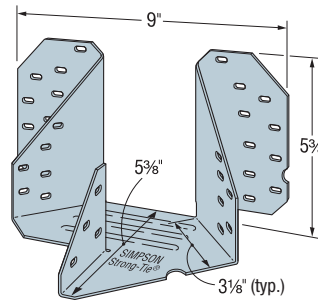
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- All multiple members must be fastened together to act as a single unit.
- Shall be attached to a double girder truss to allow for required minimum nail penetration. See footnote 3.
- LTHJA26 only: 0.148" x 1 1/2" nails must be installed into bottom of hip members through bottom of hanger seat for table loads.

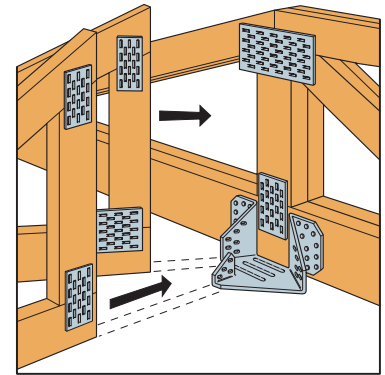
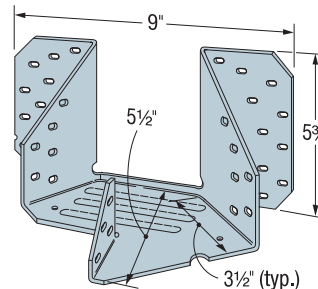
Options:

- These hangers cannot be modified

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



THJA26

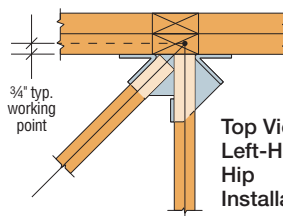


Typical THJA26 Installation
(LTHJA26 similar)

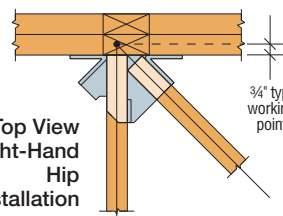


LTHJA26

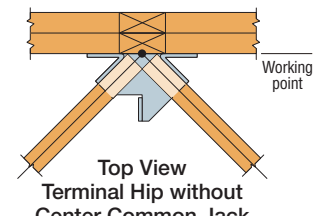
US Patent 7,913,472



Top View
Left-Hand
Hip
Installation



Top View
Right-Hand
Hip
Installation



Top View
Terminal Hip without
Center Common Jack

| Model No. | Carried Member Combination | Fasteners (in.) | | | Carried Member | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | Carrying Member | Hip (each) | Jack | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | |
| LTHJA26 | Side hip and center jack | (20) 0.148 x 3 | (7) 0.148 x 1½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | Jack | 75 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 65 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | IBC, FL |
| | | | | | Hip | 220 | 845 | 845 | 845 | 845 | 185 | 710 | 710 | 710 | 710 | |
| | | | | | Hip and jack | 295 | 1,125 | 1,125 | 1,125 | 1,125 | 250 | 945 | 945 | 945 | 945 | |
| | Double (terminal) hip | (20) 0.148 x 3 | (7) 0.148 x 1½ | — | Hip (each) | 285 | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 | 240 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | |
| | | | | | Two hips | 565 | 1,260 | 1,260 | 1,260 | 1,260 | 475 | 1,060 | 1,060 | 1,060 | 1,060 | |
| THJA26 | Side hip and center jack | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | Hip | 685 | 1,890 | 2,130 | 2,205 | 2,205 | 575 | 1,590 | 1,790 | 1,850 | 1,850 | |
| | | | | | Jack | 230 | 630 | 710 | 735 | 735 | 195 | 530 | 595 | 615 | 615 | |
| | | | | | Hip and jack | 915 | 2,520 | 2,840 | 2,940 | 2,940 | 770 | 2,115 | 2,385 | 2,470 | 2,470 | |
| | Double (terminal) hip | (20) 0.162 x 3½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | — | Hip (each) | 460 | 1,260 | 1,420 | 1,470 | 1,470 | 385 | 1,060 | 1,195 | 1,235 | 1,235 | |
| | | | | | Two hips | 915 | 2,520 | 2,840 | 2,940 | 2,940 | 770 | 2,115 | 2,385 | 2,470 | 2,470 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. Wind (160) is a download rating.

3. Loads shown are based on a minimum (2) 2x6 carrying member. For single 2x carrying members (min. 2x6), use 0.148" x 1 1/2" nails and use 0.67 of the table value. For (2) 2x4 carrying members, multiply the download by 0.50.

4. Tabulated hip and jack allowable loads assume that 75% of the total load is distributed to the hip and 25% to the jack. It is permitted to distribute 65% to 85% of the tabulated total load to the hip, and the remaining percentage of total load to the jack. The combined hip and jack load may not exceed the published Total Load.

5. Truss chord cross-grain tension may limit allowable loads in accordance with ANSI/TPI 1-2014. Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector Selector® software includes the evaluation of cross-grain tension in its hanger allowable loads. For additional information, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

6. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

MTHMQ/MTHMQ-2

Medium-Duty Multiple-Truss Hangers

The MTHMQ and MTHMQ-2 are designed for carrying two or three trusses. The design offers concealed flanges and installs with Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws for easier installation.

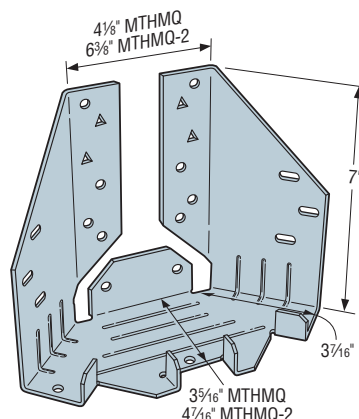
Material: 12 gauge

Finish: Galvanized (G90)

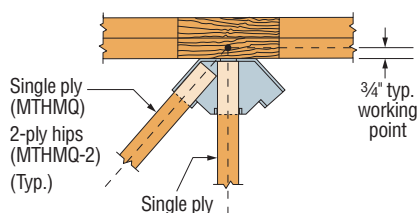
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Can be installed filling round holes only, or filling round and triangle holes for maximum load. For all installations, fill the fastener holes in the bottom of the hanger seat.
- For installations at panel points with 2x6 bottom chords, do not fill the triangle holes unless approved by the Truss Designer.

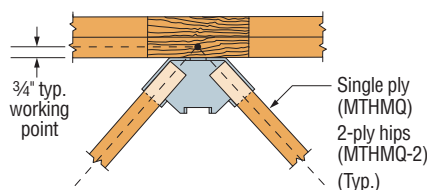
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



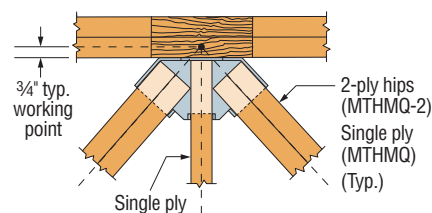
MTHMQ-SDS3
(MTHMQ-2-SDS3 similar)



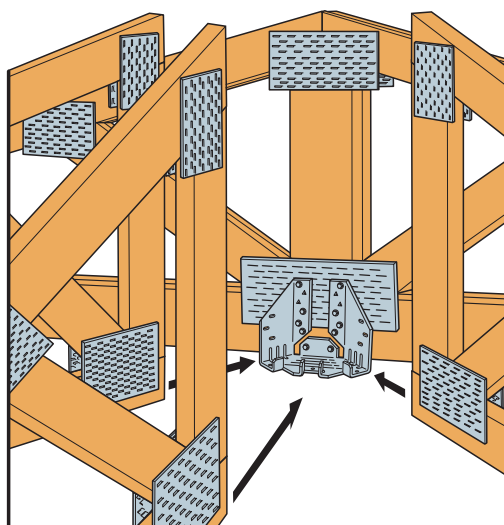
**MTHMQ Top View
Left Hand Hip Installation**
(MTHMQ-2 similar)



**MTHMQ Top View
Terminal Installation without
Center Common Jack**
(MTHMQ-2 similar)



**MTHMQ-2 Top View
Terminal Installation with
Center Common Jack**
(MTHMQ similar)



**Typical MTHMQ Min. Installation
at Panel Point**

MTHMQ/MTHMQ-2

Medium-Duty Multiple-Truss Hangers (cont.)

Right or Left Hand Hip Installation (Two-Member Connection)

| Model No. | Min. Carrying Member | SDS Fasteners | | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|------|-------|----------------------------|------|-------|-----------|
| | | Carrying Member | Hip | Jack | Uplift (160) | | | Download (100/115/125/160) | | | Uplift (160) | | | Download (100/115/125/160) | | | |
| | | | | | Hip | Jack | Total | Hip | Jack | Total | Hip | Jack | Total | Hip | Jack | Total | |
| MTHMQ-SDS3 (Min.) | (2) 2x6 | (10) ¼" x 3" | (4) ¼" x 3" | (1) ¼" x 3" | 440 | 145 | 585 | 1,965 | 655 | 2,620 | 315 | 105 | 420 | 1,415 | 470 | 1,885 | — |
| MTHMQ-SDS3 (Max.) | (2) 2x8 | (14) ¼" x 3" | (4) ¼" x 3" | (1) ¼" x 3" | 440 | 145 | 585 | 2,715 | 905 | 3,620 | 315 | 105 | 420 | 1,955 | 650 | 2,605 | |
| MTHMQ-2-SDS3 (Min.) | (2) | (12) ¼" x 3" | (5) ¼" x 3" | (1) ¼" x 3" | 800 | 265 | 1,065 | 2,905 | 970 | 3,875 | 575 | 190 | 765 | 2,090 | 700 | 2,790 | |
| MTHMQ-2-SDS3 (Max.) | (2) 2x8 | (16) ¼" x 3" | (5) ¼" x 3" | (1) ¼" x 3" | 800 | 265 | 1,065 | 3,330 | 1,110 | 4,440 | 575 | 190 | 765 | 2,395 | 800 | 3,195 | |

See footnotes below.

Terminal Type Installation (Three-Member Connection)⁵

| Model No. | Min. Carrying Member ^{2,3} | SDS Fasteners | | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|------|-------|----------------------------|------|--------------------|-----------|
| | | Carrying Member | Hips (Total) | Jack | Uplift (160) | | | Download (100/115/125/160) | | | Uplift (160) | | | Download (100/115/125/160) | | | |
| | | | | | Hip (Ea.) | Jack | Total | Hip (Ea.) | Jack | Total | Hip (Ea.) | Jack | Total | Hip (Ea.) | Jack | Total | |
| MTHMQ-SDS3 (Min.) | (2) 2x6 | (10) ¼" x 3" | (8) ¼" x 3" | (1) ¼" x 3" | 505 | 250 | 1,260 | 1,470 | 730 | 3,670 | 360 | 185 | 905 | 1,055 | 530 | 2,640 | — |
| MTHMQ-SDS3 (Max.) | (2) 2x8 | (14) ¼" x 3" | (8) ¼" x 3" | (1) ¼" x 3" | 505 | 250 | 1,260 | 1,985 | 995 | 4,965 | 360 | 185 | 905 | 1,430 | 715 | 3,575 | |
| MTHMQ-2-SDS3 (Min.) | (2) 2x6 | (12) ¼" x 3" | (10) ¼" x 3" | (1) ¼" x 3" | 685 | 340 | 1,710 | 2,015 | 1,010 | 5,040 | 490 | 250 | 1,230 | 1,450 | 730 | 3,630 ⁷ | |
| MTHMQ-2-SDS3 (Max.) | (2) 2x8 | (16) ¼" x 3" | (10) ¼" x 3" | (1) ¼" x 3" | 685 | 340 | 1,710 | 2,655 | 1,330 | 6,640 | 490 | 250 | 1,230 | 1,910 | 960 | 4,780 | |

- Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
- A minimum two-ply carrying member is required for the tabulated loads. With single 2x carrying members, use ¼" x 1½" Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws in the carrying member and reduce the load to 0.60 of the table value.
- For installations on 2x6 carrying members not at a panel point, the four uppermost face fasteners are not installed. For installations on 2x6 carrying members at a panel point, fasteners are installed into the round holes only (minimum vertical member sizes are 2x6 and 2x8 for the MTHMQ and MTHMQ-2, respectively).
- Tabulated two-member allowable loads assume that 75% of the total load is distributed to the hip and 25% to the jack. It is permitted to distribute 65% to 85% of the tabulated total load to the hip, and the remaining percentage of total load to the jack. The combined hip and jack load may not exceed the published Total Load.
- For terminal hips, divide the total allowable load by 2 to determine the allowable load for each hip.
- Tabulated three-member loads assume that each hip carries 40% of the total load and the jack carries 20% of the total load. Other hip-jack load distributions are allowed if the load sum for all three carried members does not exceed the total load and the hip members are equally loaded.
- Where noted in the table, the total allowable download for the MTHMQ-2-SDS3 (min.) for a three-member connection at the 115/125/160 load duration is 5,400 lb. (DF/SP) and 3,890 lb. (SPF/HF).
- Truss chord cross-grain tension may limit allowable loads in accordance with ANSI/TPI 1-2014. Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector Selector® software includes the evaluation of cross-grain tension in its hanger allowable loads. For additional information, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.
- Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws may be installed through metal truss plates as approved by the Truss Designer, provided the requirements of ANSI/TPI 1-2014, Sections 7.5.3.4 and 8.9.2 are met (predrilling required through the plate using a ⅝" bit maximum).

THJM

Multiple-Truss Hip/Jack Hanger

The THJM is a non-welded hanger designed to carry radial-end jack framing and provide optimal efficiency for those multi-plane, angled bay roofs over breakfast, study and library alcoves. The unique patent pending design of the THJM accommodates 2x4 girder bottom chords and uses our Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws for easy installation with minimal fasteners.

Features:

- The THJM hangers are designed for installation with ¼" x 3" Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws that are included with the parts.
- The THJM2-4-SDS3 is designed for four incoming jack trusses with the outer jacks being 22½° from the face of the girder and the inner jacks being 45° from each other and the outer jacks.
- The THJM2-5-SDS3 is designed for five jacks coming into the hanger at 30° from the girder and each other.
- Tabs on the seats of the THJM assist in the placement of the jacks and also include obround holes for optional slant nails (0.148" x 1½") when increased uplift is required.

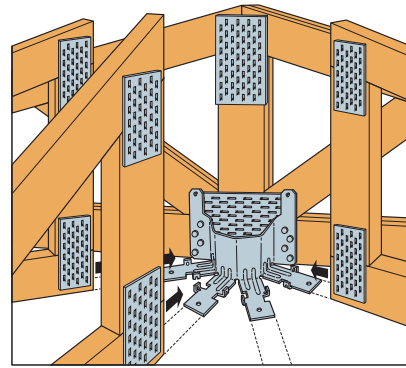
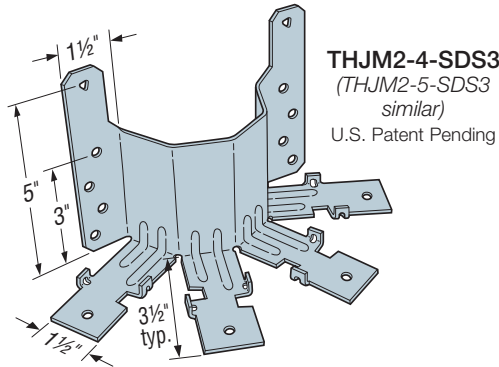
Material: 12 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

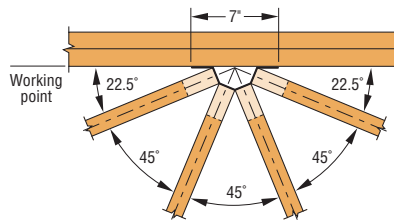
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Each carried jack truss requires one ¼" x 3" Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screw installed into the bottom chord through the bottom of the hanger seat.
- For installation on girders with 2x6 or 2x8 bottom chords, install one additional ¼" x 3" Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screw in the triangular hole on each vertical strap.
- Install two 0.148" x 1½" slant nails in the obround holes on each of the seat tabs to achieve the additional uplift load noted in the footnote.

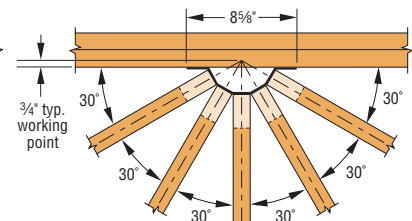
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Typical THJM Installation



THJM2-4-SDS3
Top View Installation



THJM2-5-SDS3
Top View Installation

| Model No. | SDS Fasteners | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. | |
|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | Carrying Member ³ | Carried Members (Total) | Total Uplift (160) ⁶ | Total Download | | | | Total Uplift (160) ⁶ | Total Download | | | | |
| | | | | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | | Wind (160) |
| THJM2-4-SDS3 | (8) ¼" x 1 ½" | (4) ¼" x 3" | 535 | 2,000 | 2,300 | 2,500 | 3,030 | 535 | 1,440 | 1,655 | 1,800 | 2,180 | IBC, FL |
| | (8) ¼" x 3" | (4) ¼" x 3" | 535 | 3,270 | 3,270 | 3,270 | 3,270 | 535 | 2,355 | 2,355 | 2,355 | 2,355 | |
| THJM2-5-SDS3 | (8) ¼" x 1 ½" | (5) ¼" x 3" | 620 | 2,000 | 2,300 | 2,500 | 3,030 | 445 | 1,440 | 1,665 | 1,800 | 2,180 | |
| | (8) ¼" x 3" | (5) ¼" x 3" | 620 | 3,360 | 3,765 | 3,765 | 3,765 | 620 | 2,420 | 2,710 | 2,710 | 2,710 | |

1. Tabulated loads are the total allowable loads of all carried members combined; the load on any single carried member shall not exceed 25% of the total published load for the THJM2-4 or 20% of the total published load for the THJM2-5.
2. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
3. A minimum two-ply carrying member is required for the ¼" x 3" Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (provided). For single 2x carrying members, use ¼" x 1½" SDS screws (not supplied) with corresponding loads.
4. A minimum two-ply carrying member is required for the tabulated loads.
5. Truss chord cross-grain tension may limit allowable loads per ANSI/TPI 1-2014. The optional triangle holes may be used for installation on 2x6 and larger carrying members, for a total of 10 fasteners into the carrying member, to resist cross-grain tension forces when no other mechanical reinforcement is available.
6. Tabs on the seats of the THJM hangers have obround holes for optional 0.148" x 1½" slant nails (two per carried member) when additional uplift load is required. Total allowable uplift with the optional 0.148" x 1½" slant nailing is 970 lb. (DF/SP/SPF/HF).
7. Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws may be installed through metal truss plates as approved by the Truss Designer, provided the requirements of ANSI/TPI 1-2014, Sections 7.5.3.4 and 8.9.2 are met (predrilling required through the plate using a ½" bit maximum).

THGQ/THGQH/HTHGQ

Girder Hangers for SCL or Truss Girders Attached to Truss



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

A lower-cost alternative to bolted hangers, the THGQ and THGQH hangers for multi-ply girder trusses use Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws to provide high load capacities and easier installation compared to bolts. The Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws help transfer the load between the plies of the supporting girder when they penetrate all plies.

THGQ and THGQH models offer minimum and optional maximum fastener quantities to accommodate varying design needs. Allowable loads for various girder web member sizes provide additional installation options.

The HTHGQ is a high-load version designed to carry multi-ply trusses or composite lumber up to 5-ply girder trusses. For high-load capacities and easier installation compared to bolts, the HTHGQ is designed for use with Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws.

Material: THGQ — 7 gauge; THGQH/HTHGQ — 3 gauge

Finish: THGQ — galvanized;
THGQH/HTHGQ — Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint

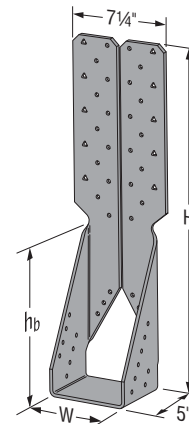
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners. See General Notes.
- Can be installed filling round holes only, or filling round and triangle holes for maximum values.
- Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws supplied for all round and triangle holes. Installation may not require use of all Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws.
- All multiple members must be fastened together to act as a single unit.
- The thickness of the supporting girder must be equal to or greater than the screw length. For applications where the length of the supplied screws exceeds the thickness of the supporting girder, 3" or 4½" screws may be substituted for the longer length screws with no load reduction, or a shim block may be used as approved by the Designer.
- Girders must be adequately laterally braced to prevent excessive displacement due to secondary torsional stresses (Ref ANSI/TPI 1-2014 Section 7.5.3.5).

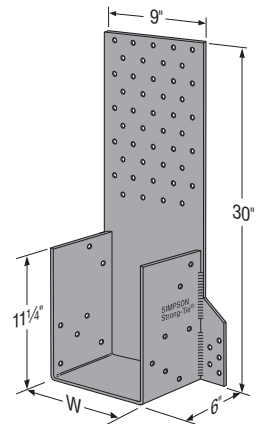
Options:

- See Hanger Options information on pp. 98–99.
- THGQH may be skewed 45° for the models shown. See p. 211.
- For Hem-Fir or Spruce-Pine-Fir members, multiply tabulated allowable loads for the skewed THGQH by 0.86. Connector must be installed centered on girder vertical webs.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

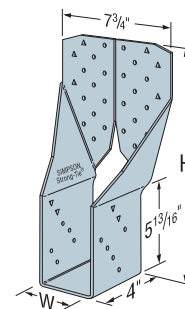


THGQH5.50
(others similar)

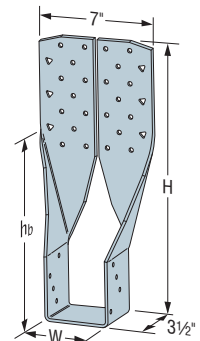


HTHGQ
(others similar)

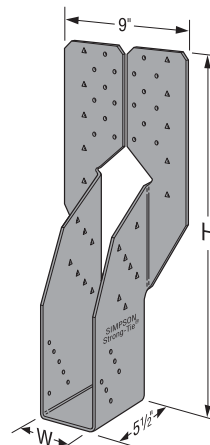
U.S. Patent Pending



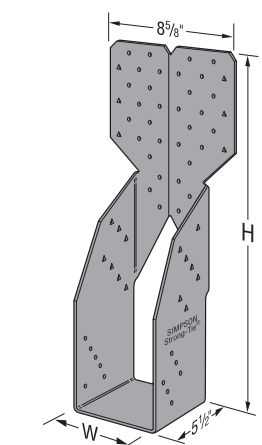
THGQ2-SDS3
(THGQ3-SDS4.5 similar)



THGQ3.62
(others similar)



THGQH2-SDS3



THGQH3-SDS4.5
(THGQH4-SDS6 similar)

THGQ/THGQH/HTHGQ

Girder Hangers for SCL or Truss Girders Attached to Truss (cont.)

Allowable Loads for Multi-Ply Truss Girder

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | Support Member | | SDS Fasteners | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | Code Ref. |
|----------------------|-------------------|----|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | W | H | Max. B.C. Depth | Min. Vert. Web Size | Face | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | |
| THGQ2-SDS3 (Min.) | 3 $\frac{5}{16}$ | 16 | 2x12 | 2x6 | (22) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3" | (10) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3" | 3,600 | 7,920 | 7,920 | 7,920 | 7,920 | 3,095 | 6,600 | 6,810 | 6,810 | 6,810 | FL |
| | | | | 2x8 | (28) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3" | | 3,600 | 10,080 | 10,080 | 10,080 | 10,080 | 3,095 | 8,400 | 8,670 | 8,670 | 8,670 | |
| THGQ2-SDS3 (Max.) | 3 $\frac{5}{16}$ | 16 | 2x12 | 2x6 | (22) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3" | (14) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3" | 4,535 | 9,240 | 9,770 | 9,770 | 9,770 | 3,900 | 6,600 | 7,590 | 8,250 | 8,400 | |
| | | | | 2x8 | (28) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3" | | 4,535 | 11,760 | 12,435 | 12,435 | 12,435 | 3,900 | 8,400 | 9,660 | 10,500 | 10,695 | |
| THGQH2-SDS3 (Min.) | 3 $\frac{5}{16}$ | 25 | 2x12 | 2x6 | (18) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3" | (12) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3" | 3,875 | 7,560 | 7,685 | 7,685 | 7,685 | 3,335 | 5,400 | 6,210 | 6,610 | 6,610 | |
| | | | | 2x8 | (28) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3" | | 3,875 | 11,760 | 11,950 | 11,950 | 11,950 | 3,335 | 8,400 | 9,660 | 10,275 | 10,275 | |
| THGQH2-SDS3 (Max.) | 3 $\frac{5}{16}$ | 25 | 2x12 | 2x6 | (18) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3" | (26) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3" | 7,635 | 7,560 | 7,940 | 7,940 | 7,940 | 6,565 | 5,400 | 6,210 | 6,750 | 6,830 | |
| | | | | 2x8 | (28) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3" | | 9,900 | 11,760 | 12,350 | 12,350 | 12,350 | 8,515 | 8,400 | 9,660 | 10,500 | 10,620 | |
| THGQ3-SDS4.5 (Min.) | 4 $\frac{15}{16}$ | 16 | 2x12 | 2x6 | (22) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | (10) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 3,600 | 7,920 | 7,920 | 7,920 | 7,920 | 3,095 | 6,600 | 6,810 | 6,810 | 6,810 | |
| | | | | 2x8 | (28) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | | 3,600 | 10,080 | 10,080 | 10,080 | 10,080 | 3,095 | 8,400 | 8,670 | 8,670 | 8,670 | |
| THGQ3-SDS4.5 (Max.) | 4 $\frac{15}{16}$ | 16 | 2x12 | 2x6 | (22) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | (14) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 4,535 | 9,240 | 9,770 | 9,770 | 9,770 | 3,900 | 6,600 | 7,590 | 8,250 | 8,400 | |
| | | | | 2x8 | (28) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | | 4,535 | 11,760 | 12,435 | 12,435 | 12,435 | 3,900 | 8,400 | 9,660 | 10,500 | 10,695 | |
| THGQH3-SDS4.5 (Min.) | 4 $\frac{15}{16}$ | 25 | 2x12 | 2x8 | (32) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | (12) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 3,875 | 12,565 | 12,565 | 12,565 | 12,565 | 3,335 | 9,600 | 10,805 | 10,805 | 10,805 | |
| | | | | 2x10 | (38) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | | 3,875 | 14,920 | 14,920 | 14,920 | 14,920 | 3,335 | 11,400 | 12,830 | 12,830 | 12,830 | |
| THGQH3-SDS4.5 (Max.) | 4 $\frac{15}{16}$ | 25 | 2x12 | 2x8 | (32) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | (26) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 9,900 | 12,980 | 12,980 | 12,980 | 12,980 | 8,515 | 9,600 | 11,040 | 11,165 | 11,165 | |
| | | | | 2x10 | (38) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | | 9,900 | 15,415 | 15,415 | 15,415 | 15,415 | 8,515 | 11,400 | 13,110 | 13,255 | 13,255 | |
| THGQH4-SDS6 (Min.) | 6 $\frac{3}{16}$ | 25 | 2x12 | 2x8 | (34) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 6" | (12) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 6" | 3,875 | 13,875 | 13,875 | 13,875 | 13,875 | 3,335 | 10,200 | 11,730 | 11,935 | 11,935 | |
| | | | | 2x10 | (40) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 6" | | 3,875 | 16,320 | 16,320 | 16,320 | 16,320 | 3,335 | 12,000 | 13,800 | 14,035 | 14,035 | |
| THGQH4-SDS6 (Max.) | 6 $\frac{3}{16}$ | 25 | 2x12 | 2x8 | (34) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 6" | (26) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 6" | 9,900 | 14,280 | 14,335 | 14,335 | 14,335 | 8,515 | 10,200 | 11,730 | 12,330 | 12,330 | |
| | | | | 2x10 | (40) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 6" | | 9,900 | 16,800 | 16,865 | 16,865 | 16,865 | 8,515 | 12,000 | 13,800 | 14,505 | 14,505 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Connector must be installed centered on girder vertical webs.
3. Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws may be installed through metal truss plates as approved by the Truss Designer, provided the requirements of ANSI/TPI 1-2014, Sections 7.5.3.4 and 8.9.2 are met (predrilling required through the plate using a $\frac{5}{16}$ " bit maximum).
4. Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws that penetrate all plies of the supporting girder (screws must penetrate a minimum of 1" into the last truss ply) may also be used to transfer the load through all the plies of the supporting girder. When SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws do not penetrate all plies of the supporting girder truss, supplemental SDS screws at the hanger locations may be required to transfer the load to the truss plies not penetrated by the face fasteners, as determined by the Designer.
5. The supporting girder truss must have adequate thickness to accommodate the screw length, so that the screw does not protrude out the back of the girder. 3"- or 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-long Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws may be substituted for longer SDS screws with no load reduction.
6. For installations to LSL, use $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3" Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws and use the DF/SP table loads.
7. Wind (160) is a download rating.

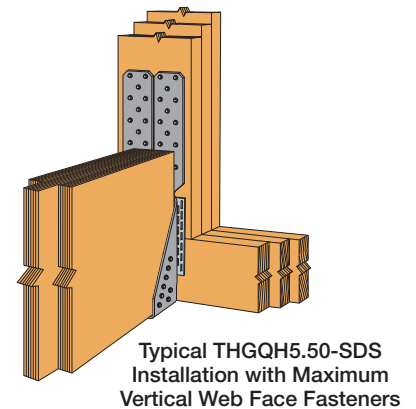
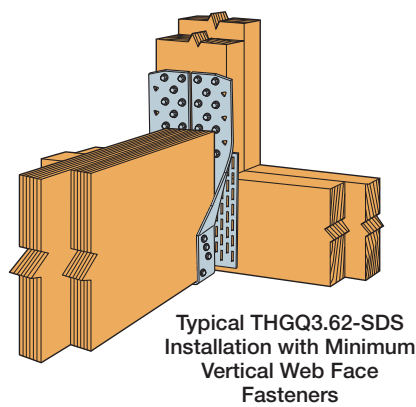
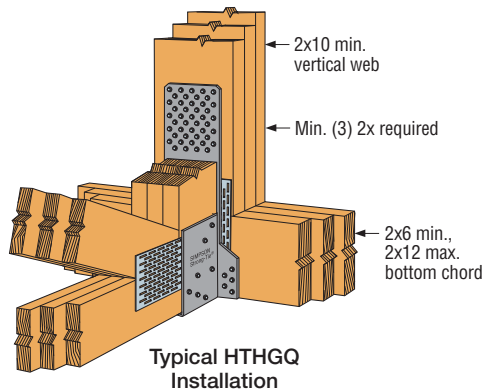
Allowable Loads for Heavy Multi-Ply Truss Girder

| Model No. | Width (W) (in.) | SDS Fasteners | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | Code Ref. |
|------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | Carrying Member | Carried Member | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | |
| HTHGQ2-SDS | 3 $\frac{5}{16}$ | (55) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | (14) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3" | 3,940 | 17,130 | 18,010 | 18,600 | 20,660 | 3,390 | 11,885 | 12,520 | 12,940 | 14,425 | — |
| HTHGQ3-SDS | 4 $\frac{15}{16}$ | | | 3,940 | 20,735 | 20,735 | 20,735 | 20,735 | 3,390 | 15,710 | 16,345 | 16,765 | 17,835 | |
| HTHGQ4-SDS | 6 $\frac{3}{16}$ | | | 3,940 | 20,735 | 20,735 | 20,735 | 20,735 | 3,390 | 16,630 | 17,835 | 17,835 | 17,835 | |
| HTHGQ5-SDS | 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ | | | 3,940 | 20,735 | 20,735 | 20,735 | 20,735 | 3,390 | 16,630 | 17,835 | 17,835 | 17,835 | |

1. Tabulated allowable loads must be selected based on duration of load as permitted by the applicable building code.
2. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
3. Wind (160) is a download rating.
4. Connector must be installed centered on a minimum 2x10 vertical web.
5. A minimum three-ply carrying member is required for the tabulated loads.
6. Carrying truss plies must be adequately fastened together as determined by the Designer.
7. Truss chord cross-grain tension may limit allowable loads in accordance with ANSI/TPI 1-2014. Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector Selector® software includes the evaluation of cross-grain tension in its hanger allowable loads. For additional information, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.
8. Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws may be installed through metal truss plates as approved by the Truss Designer, provided the requirements of ANSI/TPI 1-2014, Sections 7.5.3.4 and 8.9.2 are met (predrilling required through the plate using a $\frac{5}{16}$ " bit maximum).

THGQ/THGQH/HTHGQ

Girder Hangers for SCL or Truss Girders Attached to Truss (cont.)



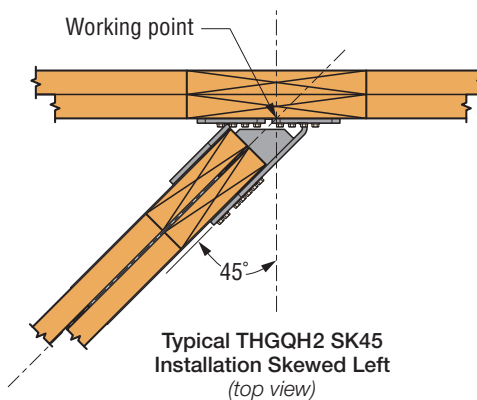
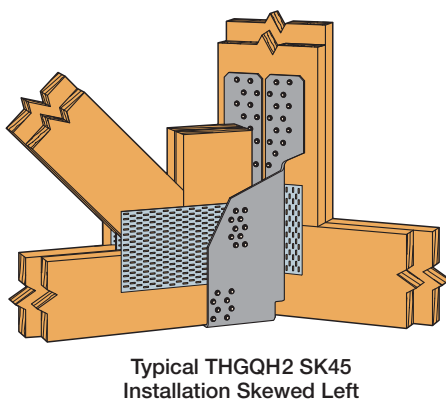
Allowable Loads for Structural Composite Lumber (SCL)

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Support Member | | SDS Fasteners | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | Code Ref |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| | W | H | h _b | Max B.C Depth | Min. Vert. Web Size | Face | Joist | Uplift | Floor | Snow | Roof | Wind | Uplift | Floor | Snow | Roof | Wind | |
| | | | | | | | | (160) | (100) | (115) | (125) | (160) | (160) | (100) | (115) | (125) | (160) | |
| THGQ3.62-SDS (Min.) | 3% | 16 ¹ / ₁₆ | 10 | 2x12 | 2x6 | (22) 1/4" x 3" | (8) 1/4" x 3" | 2,620 | 6,310 | 6,310 | 6,310 | 6,310 | 2,250 | 5,425 | 5,425 | 5,425 | 5,425 | — |
| THGQ3.62-SDS (Max.) | | | | | 2x8 | (28) 1/4" x 3" | (8) 1/4" x 3" | 2,620 | 8,825 | 8,825 | 8,825 | 8,825 | 2,250 | 7,360 | 7,590 | 7,590 | 7,590 | |
| THGQH3.62-SDS (Min.) | 3% | 24 ¹ / ₂ | 11 | 2x12 | 2x6 | (26) 1/4" x 3" | (18) 1/4" x 3" | 3,525 | 10,920 | 11,080 | 11,080 | 11,080 | 3,030 | 7,800 | 8,970 | 9,530 | 9,530 | |
| THGQH3.62-SDS (Max.) | | | | | 2x8 | (36) 1/4" x 3" | (18) 1/4" x 3" | 3,525 | 12,080 | 12,080 | 12,080 | 12,080 | 3,030 | 10,390 | 10,390 | 10,390 | 10,390 | |
| THGQ5.50-SDS (Min.) | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 17 ¹ / ₄ | 8 ¹ / ₄ | 2x12 | 2x6 | (24) 1/4" x 4 ¹ / ₂ " | (8) 1/4" x 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 2,620 | 7,315 | 7,315 | 7,315 | 7,315 | 2,250 | 6,295 | 6,295 | 6,295 | 6,295 | |
| THGQ5.50-SDS (Max.) | | | | | 2x8 | (32) 1/4" x 4 ¹ / ₂ " | (8) 1/4" x 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 2,620 | 8,655 | 8,655 | 8,655 | 8,655 | 2,250 | 7,445 | 7,445 | 7,445 | 7,445 | |
| THGQH5.50-SDS (Min.) | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 25 | 11 ¹ / ₄ | 2x12 | 2x6 | (28) 1/4" x 4 ¹ / ₂ " | (16) 1/4" x 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 3,525 | 10,640 | 10,640 | 10,640 | 10,640 | 3,030 | 8,400 | 9,150 | 9,150 | 9,150 | |
| THGQH5.50-SDS (Max.) | | | | | 2x8 | (38) 1/4" x 4 ¹ / ₂ " | (16) 1/4" x 4 ¹ / ₂ " | 3,525 | 15,960 | 17,325 | 17,325 | 17,325 | 3,030 | 11,400 | 13,110 | 14,250 | 14,900 | |
| THGQH7.25-SDS (Min.) | 7 ¹ / ₄ | 24 ¹ / ₂ | 11 ¹ / ₄ | 2x12 | 2x6 | (28) 1/4" x 6" | (16) 1/4" x 6" | 3,525 | 11,760 | 12,070 | 12,070 | 12,070 | 3,030 | 8,400 | 9,660 | 10,380 | 10,380 | |
| THGQH7.25-SDS (Max.) | | | | | 2x8 | (38) 1/4" x 6" | (16) 1/4" x 6" | 3,525 | 15,565 | 15,565 | 15,565 | 15,565 | 3,030 | 11,400 | 13,110 | 13,385 | 13,385 | |
| | | | | | 2x10 | (46) 1/4" x 6" | (16) 1/4" x 6" | 3,525 | 18,360 | 18,360 | 18,360 | 18,360 | 3,030 | 13,800 | 15,790 | 15,790 | 15,790 | |

See THGQ footnotes on p. 210.

| Model No. | Max. B.C. Depth (in.) | Min. Vertical Web Size | SDS Fasteners | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | Face | Joist | Uplift (160) | Down (100/115/125) |
| THGQH2 SK45 | 17 | 2x6 | (18) 1/4" x 3" | (18) 1/4" x 3" | 4,570 | 6,090 |
| | | 2x8 | (28) 1/4" x 3" | | | 9,470 |
| THGQH3 SK45 | 14 | 2x8 | (30) 1/4" x 4 1/2" | (18) 1/4" x 4 1/2" | 3,875 | 10,270 |
| | | 2x10 | (36) 1/4" x 4 1/2" | | | 12,480 |
| THGQH4 SK45 | 13 | 2x8 | (34) 1/4" x 6" | (18) 1/4" x 6" | 3,180 | 11,890 |
| | | 2x10 | (40) 1/4" x 6" | | | 13,990 |

1. For Hem-Fir or Spruce-Pine-Fir members, multiply tabulated allowable loads for the skewed THGQH by 0.86.
Connector must be installed centered on girder vertical webs



THGB/THGBH/THGW/THGBV/THGBHV/THGWV

Truss and SCL-to-Truss Girder Hangers

These high-capacity, welded hangers are designed for attaching two-ply, three-ply or four-ply-sized structural composite lumber (SCL) and multi-ply girder trusses to a girder truss.

The THGBV and THGB offer optional installation with Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws, while the bolted THGBHV, THGWV, THGBH and THGW offer higher load capacities.

For the THGBV/THGBHV/THGWV series, two bucket heights are available for each width to accommodate a range of SCL sizes. Options for skewing or dropping the buckets for conditions where the SCL joist is lower than the girder bottom chord provide additional design flexibility for a variety of SCL-to-truss connections.

See the THGQ/THGQH series for a lower-cost alternative that uses Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws instead of bolts and offers high-load capacities.

Material: 3 gauge

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- All multiple members must be fastened together to act as a single unit.
- Maximum 11 7/8" bottom chord in the carrying member to allow for the minimum bolt end distance.
- Bolts must be installed symmetrically when using fewer than eight bolts on the eight-bolt backplate.
- Girders must be adequately laterally braced to prevent excessive displacement due to secondary torsional stresses (Ref. ANSI/TPI 1-2014 Section 7.5.3.5).
- Shall be attached to a two-ply girder truss to allow for required minimum screw penetration. See footnote 4.

Options:

Skewed Seat

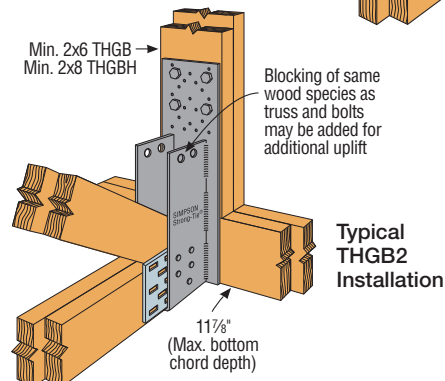
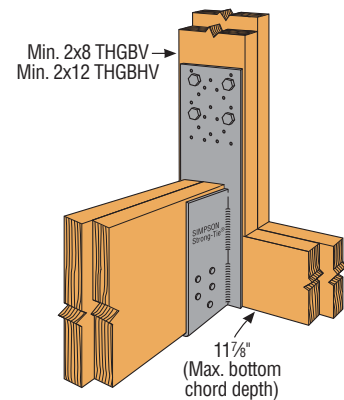
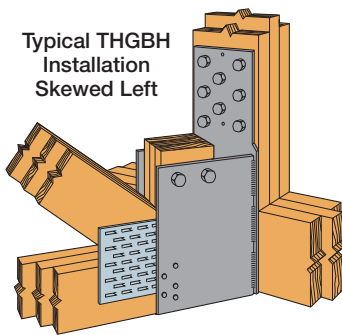
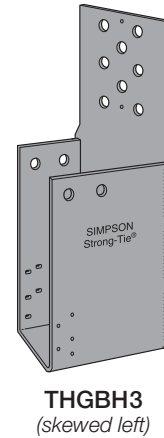
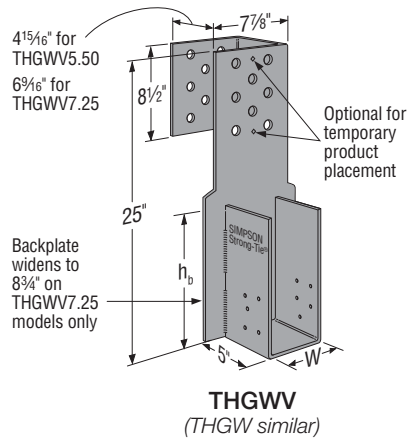
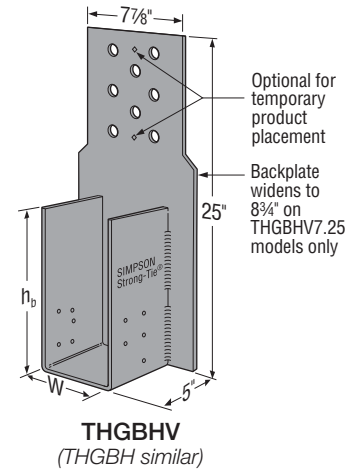
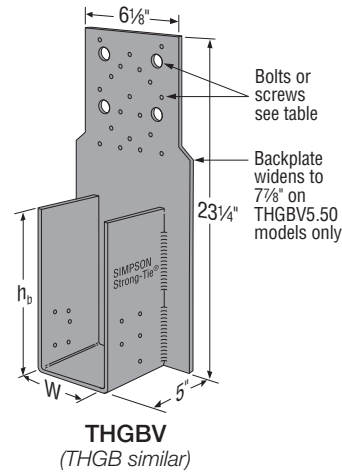
- THGB/THGBH/THGBV/THGBHV hangers can be skewed to a maximum of 45°. The maximum allowable down load and uplift load for skew is 0.87 of the table load.

Dropped Bucket

- THGB/THGBH/THGW/THGBV/THGBHV backplates can be extended to allow for up to a 6" dropped bucket.
- Allowable loads are 100% of the table loads.
- Order as "X" version, specify the total backplate height, BK_PLT, equal to the hanger height (H) plus the dropped bucket amount (db). Ex: a THGBV3.62/9 with a 4" dropped bucket would have a total backplate height of 27 1/4".

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

| Joist Dimensions (in.) | | Model No. | Hanger Dimensions (in.) | |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Width | Depth | | W | h _b |
| 3 1/2 | 9 1/4 – 14 | THGBV3.62/9 | 3 5/8 | 9 |
| | | THGBHV3.62/9 | | |
| | 11 1/4 – 20 | THGBV3.62/11 | | 11 |
| | | THGBHV3.62/11 | | |
| 5 1/4 | 9 1/4 – 14 | THGBV5.50/9 | 5 1/2 | 9 |
| | | THGBHV5.50/9 | | |
| | | THGWV5.50/9 | | |
| | | THGBV5.50/11 | | 11 |
| | 11 1/4 – 20 | THGBHV5.50/11 | | |
| | | THGWV5.50/11 | | |
| 7 | 9 1/4 – 14 | THGBHV7.25/9 | 7 1/4 | 9 |
| | | THGWV7.25/9 | | |
| | 11 1/4 – 20 | THGBHV7.25/11 | | 11 |
| | | THGWV7.25/11 | | |



THGB/THGBH/THGW/THGBV/THGBHV/THGWV

Truss and SCL-to-Truss Girder Hangers (cont.)

| Model No. | Beam Width (in.) | Fasteners (in.) | | Length of Bolt in Carrying Member | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | Carried Member | Carrying Member | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | |
| THGBV3.62/9 THGBV3.62/11 | 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (4) ¾ MB | 3 | 2,570 | 6,030 | 6,835 | 7,375 | 8,715 | 2,570 | 5,160 | 5,840 | 6,290 | 7,320 | |
| | | | | 4½ | | 6,910 | 7,780 | 8,350 | 8,715 | | 6,385 | 7,185 | 7,320 | 7,320 | |
| | | | | 6 | | 6,910 | 7,780 | 8,350 | 8,715 | | 6,400 | 7,200 | 7,320 | 7,320 | |
| | | | (19) ¼ x 3 SDS | — | | 7,980 | 8,675 | 8,675 | 8,675 | | 5,700 | 6,245 | 6,245 | 6,245 | |
| THGBHV3.62/9 THGBHV3.62/11 | 3½ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (8) ¾ MB | 3 | 2,570 | 10,105 | 10,345 | 10,505 | 10,915 | 2,570 | 7,465 | 7,675 | 7,815 | 8,285 | |
| | | | | 4½ | | 10,915 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 10,915 | | 9,165 | 9,165 | 9,165 | 9,165 | |
| | | | | 6 | | 10,915 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 10,915 | | 9,165 | 9,165 | 9,165 | 9,165 | |
| THGBV5.50/9 THGBV5.50/11 | 5¼ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (4) ¾ MB | 3 | 2,570 | 6,030 | 6,835 | 7,375 | 8,715 | 2,570 | 5,160 | 5,840 | 6,290 | 7,320 | |
| | | | | 4½ | | 6,910 | 7,780 | 8,350 | 8,715 | | 6,385 | 7,185 | 7,320 | 7,320 | |
| | | | | 6 | | 6,910 | 7,780 | 8,350 | 8,715 | | 6,400 | 7,200 | 7,320 | 7,320 | |
| | | | (19) ¼ x 3 SDS | — | | 7,980 | 8,675 | 8,675 | 8,675 | | 5,700 | 6,245 | 6,245 | 6,245 | |
| THGBHV5.50/9 THGBHV5.50/11 | 5¼ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (8) ¾ MB | 3 | 2,570 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 2,570 | 9,165 | 9,165 | 9,165 | 9,165 | |
| | | | | 4½ | | 12,665 | 12,665 | 12,665 | 12,665 | | 10,500 | 10,640 | 10,640 | 10,640 | |
| | | | | 6 | | 12,815 | 12,815 | 12,815 | 12,815 | | 10,500 | 10,710 | 10,765 | 10,765 | |
| THGBHV7.25/9 THGBHV7.25/11 | 7 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (4) ¾ MB | 3 | 2,570 | 6,040 | 6,850 | 7,390 | 8,715 | 2,570 | 5,165 | 5,845 | 6,295 | 7,320 | |
| | | | | 4½ | | 6,910 | 7,780 | 8,350 | 8,715 | | 6,385 | 7,185 | 7,320 | 7,320 | |
| | | | | 6 | | 6,910 | 7,780 | 8,350 | 8,715 | | 6,400 | 7,200 | 7,320 | 7,320 | |
| THGBHV7.25/9 THGBHV7.25/11 | 7 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (6) ¾ MB | 3 | 2,570 | 9,065 | 10,010 | 10,010 | 10,010 | 2,570 | 7,750 | 8,410 | 8,410 | 8,410 | |
| | | | | 4½ | | 10,010 | 10,010 | 10,010 | 10,010 | | 8,410 | 8,410 | 8,410 | 8,410 | |
| | | | | 6 | | 10,010 | 10,010 | 10,010 | 10,010 | | 8,410 | 8,410 | 8,410 | 8,410 | |
| THGBHV7.25/9 THGBHV7.25/11 | 7 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (8) ¾ MB | 3 | 2,570 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 2,570 | 9,165 | 9,165 | 9,165 | 9,165 | |
| | | | | 4½ | | 13,830 | 15,060 | 15,060 | 15,060 | | 12,650 | 12,650 | 12,650 | 12,650 | |
| | | | | 6 | | 13,830 | 15,060 | 15,060 | 15,060 | | 12,650 | 12,650 | 12,650 | 12,650 | |
| THGWV5.50/9 THGWV5.50/11 | 5¼ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (8) ¾ MB | 4½ | 2,570 | 21,320 | 21,835 | 21,835 | 21,835 | 2,570 | 18,340 | 18,340 | 18,340 | 18,340 | |
| THGWV7.25/9 THGWV7.25/11 | 7 | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (8) ¾ MB | 6 | 2,570 | 24,165 | 24,165 | 24,165 | 24,165 | 2,570 | 20,300 | 20,300 | 20,300 | 20,300 | |

1. Allowable loads are based on a SCL (LVL, PSL, or LSL) carried member with an allowable $F'_c \perp$ of 750 psi and equivalent Specific Gravity of 0.50 or higher.

2. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

3. A three-ply carrying member is required for the THGWV5.50/9 and THGWV5.50/11; a four-ply carrying member is required for the THGWV7.25/9 and THGWV7.25/11.

4. Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws require a minimum two-ply (3") carrying member.

5. Bolts and Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws may be installed through metal truss connector plates as approved by the Truss Designer, provided the requirements of ANSI/TPI 1-2014, Sections 7.5.3.4 and 8.9.2 are met.

6. Wind (160) is a download rating.

7. To achieve published loads, install bolts into the girder truss with the nut on the opposite side of the hanger with a standard-cut washer (except THGWVs). Standard-cut washers are required for THGBV and THGBHV.

8. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

THGB/THGBH/THGW/THGBV/THGBHV/THGWV

Truss and SCL-to-Truss Girder Hangers (cont.)

| Model No. | Width (W) (in.) | Fasteners (in.) | | Length of Bolt in Carrying Member | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | Code Ref. |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | Carried Member | Carrying Member | | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind (160) | |
| THGB2 | 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ | (10) 0.148 x 3 and (2) ¾ MB | (4) ¾ MB | 3 | 9,250 | 6,030 | 6,840 | 7,375 | 9,250 | 7,765 | 5,160 | 5,845 | 6,290 | 7,770 | FL |
| | | | | 4½ | 9,700 | 6,915 | 7,780 | 8,350 | 9,350 | 8,145 | 6,390 | 7,185 | 7,320 | 7,855 | |
| | | | | 6 | 9,700 | 6,915 | 7,780 | 8,350 | 9,350 | 8,145 | 6,405 | 7,200 | 7,320 | 7,855 | |
| THGB2 | 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ | (10) 0.148 x 3 and (2) ¾ MB | (19) ¼ x 3 SDS | — | 9,510 | 7,980 | 9,175 | 9,510 | 9,510 | 6,845 | 5,700 | 6,605 | 6,845 | 6,845 | |
| THGBH2 | 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ | (10) 0.148 x 3 and (2) ¾ MB | (8) ¾ MB | 3 | 9,700 | 10,105 | 10,345 | 10,505 | 10,915 | 8,145 | 7,465 | 7,675 | 7,815 | 8,285 | |
| | | | | 4½ | 9,700 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 8,145 | 9,165 | 9,165 | 9,165 | 9,165 | |
| | | | | 6 | 9,700 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 8,145 | 9,165 | 9,165 | 9,165 | 9,165 | |
| THGB3 | 4 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | (10) 0.148 x 3 and (2) ¾ MB | (4) ¾ MB | 3 | 9,250 | 6,030 | 6,840 | 7,375 | 9,250 | 7,765 | 5,160 | 5,845 | 6,290 | 7,770 | |
| | | | | 4½ | 9,700 | 6,915 | 7,780 | 8,350 | 9,485 | 8,145 | 6,390 | 7,185 | 7,320 | 7,965 | |
| | | | | 6 | 9,700 | 6,915 | 7,780 | 8,350 | 9,485 | 8,145 | 6,405 | 7,200 | 7,320 | 7,965 | |
| THGB3 | 4 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | (10) 0.148 x 3 and (2) ¾ MB | (19) ¼ x 3 SDS | — | 9,510 | 7,980 | 9,175 | 9,510 | 9,510 | 6,845 | 5,700 | 6,605 | 6,845 | 6,845 | |
| THGBH3 | 4 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | (10) 0.148 x 3 and (2) ¾ MB | (8) ¾ MB | 3 | 9,700 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 8,145 | 9,165 | 9,165 | 9,165 | 9,165 | |
| | | | | 4½ | 9,700 | 12,665 | 12,665 | 12,665 | 12,665 | 8,145 | 10,500 | 10,640 | 10,640 | 10,640 | |
| | | | | 6 | 9,700 | 12,815 | 12,815 | 12,815 | 12,815 | 8,145 | 10,500 | 10,710 | 10,765 | 10,765 | |
| THGBH4 | 6 ⁹ / ₁₆ | (10) 0.148 x 3 and (2) ¾ MB | (4) ¾ MB | 3 | 9,700 | 6,040 | 6,850 | 7,390 | 9,270 | 8,145 | 5,165 | 5,845 | 6,295 | 7,785 | |
| | | | | 4½ | 9,700 | 6,910 | 7,780 | 8,350 | 9,350 | 8,145 | 6,385 | 7,185 | 7,320 | 7,855 | |
| | | | | 6 | 9,700 | 6,910 | 7,780 | 8,350 | 9,350 | 8,145 | 6,400 | 7,200 | 7,320 | 7,855 | |
| THGBH4 | 6 ⁹ / ₁₆ | (10) 0.148 x 3 and (2) ¾ MB | (6) ¾ MB | 3 | 9,700 | 9,065 | 10,010 | 10,010 | 10,010 | 8,145 | 7,750 | 8,410 | 8,410 | 8,410 | |
| | | | | 4½ | 9,700 | 10,010 | 10,010 | 10,010 | 10,010 | 8,145 | 8,410 | 8,410 | 8,410 | 8,410 | |
| | | | | 6 | 9,700 | 10,010 | 10,010 | 10,010 | 10,010 | 8,145 | 8,410 | 8,410 | 8,410 | 8,410 | |
| THGBH4 | 6 ⁹ / ₁₆ | (10) 0.148 x 3 and (2) ¾ MB | (8) ¾ MB | 3 | 9,700 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 10,915 | 8,145 | 9,165 | 9,165 | 9,165 | 9,165 | |
| | | | | 4½ | 9,700 | 13,830 | 15,060 | 15,060 | 15,060 | 8,145 | 12,650 | 12,650 | 12,650 | 12,650 | |
| | | | | 6 | 9,700 | 13,830 | 15,060 | 15,060 | 15,060 | 8,145 | 12,650 | 12,650 | 12,650 | 12,650 | |
| THGW3-3 ⁶ | 4 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | (10) 0.148 x 3 and (2) ¾ MB | (8) ¾ MB | 4½ | 9,700 | 20,630 | 20,630 | 20,630 | 20,630 | 8,145 | 17,330 | 17,330 | 17,330 | 17,330 | |
| THGW3-4 ⁶ | | | | 6 | 9,700 | 20,630 | 20,630 | 20,630 | 20,630 | 8,145 | 17,330 | 17,330 | 17,330 | 17,330 | |
| THGW4-3 ⁶ | 6 ⁹ / ₁₆ | (10) 0.148 x 3 and (2) ¾ MB | (8) ¾ MB | 4½ | 9,700 | 22,840 | 22,840 | 22,840 | 22,840 | 8,145 | 19,185 | 19,185 | 19,185 | 19,185 | |
| THGW4-4 ⁶ | | | | 6 | 9,700 | 22,840 | 22,840 | 22,840 | 22,840 | 8,145 | 19,185 | 19,185 | 19,185 | 19,185 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. A three-ply carrying member is required for the THGW3-3 and THGW4-3; a four-ply carrying member is required for the THGW3-4 and THGW4-4. For all other models, a minimum two-ply carrying member is required.
3. Strong Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws require a minimum two-ply (3") carrying member.
4. Bolts and Strong Drive® screws may be installed through metal truss connector plates as approved by the Truss Designer, provided the requirements of ANSI/TPI 1-2014, Sections 7.5.3.4 and 8.9.2 are met.
5. (10) 0.148" x 3" nails for the carried member will achieve the maximum downloads. Uplift loads are 2,570 lb. for DF/SP and 2,210 lb. for SPF/HF. To achieve maximum uplift, install nails and bolts listed in the table.
6. Loads for THGW models require that the supported member have minimum 2x6 end verticals to ensure end-grain bearing. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for loads when horizontal members are bearing in the hanger seat.
7. Wind (160) is a download rating.
8. To achieve published loads, install bolts into the girder truss with the nut on the opposite side of the hanger with a standard-cut washer (except THGWs). Standard-cut washers are required for THGB and THGBH.
9. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

HTHMQ

Heavy Multiple-Truss Hanger

The HTHMQ is a versatile, high-capacity truss hanger designed for various lumber types and multiple-ply trusses. The truss hanger accommodates a greater range of structural designs while accommodating right- or left-hand hips (at 30°–60° skewes), which can be used for terminal hips with or without the center common jack. The HTHMQ can accommodate various widths of lumber.

Features:

- Available in various stirrup widths to accommodate various lumber types and multiple-ply trusses
- Installed with Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws that eliminate the inconvenience of bolted installation
- Enables 2-3 member connection for a broader range of structural designs

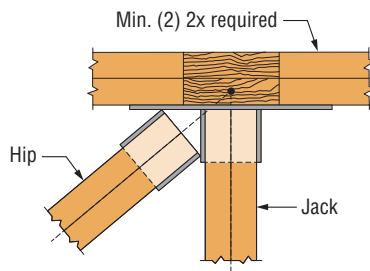
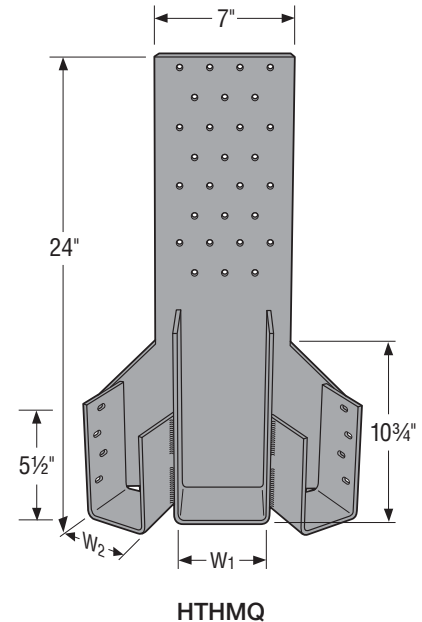
Material: Back plate — 3 gauge; stirrup — 7 gauge

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint

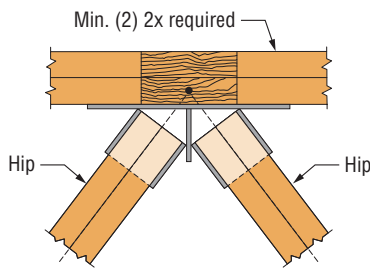
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws supplied with connector.
- All multiple members must be fastened together to act as a single unit.
- Shall be attached to a minimum double girder truss to allow for required minimum screw penetration. See footnote 5.
- Girders must be adequately laterally braced to prevent excessive displacement due to secondary torsional stresses (Ref ANSI/TPI 1-2014 Section 7.5.3.5).
- See below for different installation options.

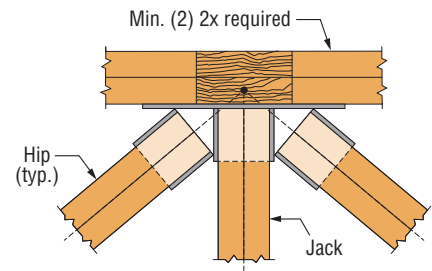
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



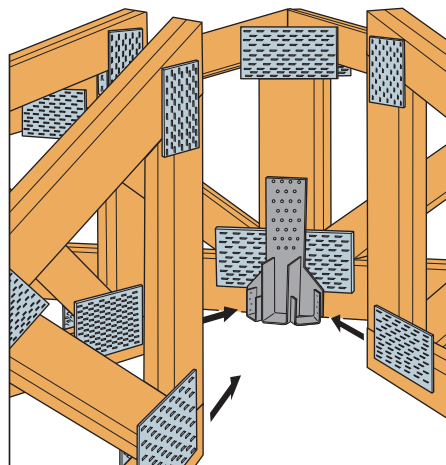
HTHMQL Top View
Left-Hand Hip Installation



HTHMQN Top View
Terminal Hip Installation
without Common Center Jack



HTHMQ Top View
Terminal Installation
with Center Common Jack



Typical HTHMQ Installation

HTHMQ

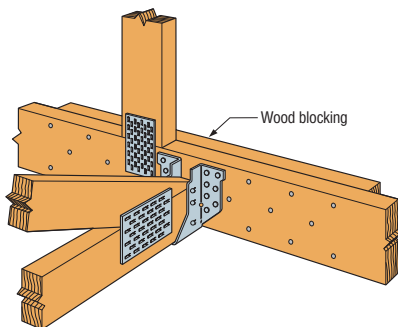
Heavy Multiple-Truss Hanger (cont.)

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | SDS Fasteners | | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------|------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | W ₁ | W ₂ | Hip Skew Angle | Carrying Member | Hips (Total) | Jack | Uplift (160) | | | Down (100/115/125/160) | | | Uplift (160) | | | Down (100/115/125/160) | | | |
| | | | | | | | Hip (ea) | Jack | Total | Hip (ea) | Jack | Total | Hip (ea) | Jack | Total | Hip (ea) | Jack | Total | |
| HTHMQ-SDS | 1½ – 4 15⁄16 | 1½ | 30°–60° | (34) ¼" x 3" | (8) ¼" x 1½" | (4) ¼" x 1½" | 1,085 | 545 | 2,715 | 4,045 | 2,020 | 10,110 | 935 | 470 | 2,340 | 2,790 | 1,395 | 6,975 | |
| HTHMQ-2-SDS | 1½ – 4 15⁄16 | 3¾ | 30°–60° | (34) ¼" x 3" | (8) ¼" x 2½" | (4) ¼" x 1½" | 1,085 | 545 | 2,715 | 4,585 | 2,290 | 11,460 | 935 | 470 | 2,340 | 3,945 | 1,970 | 9,860 | |
| HTHMQN-SDS | — | 1½ | 30°–60° | (34) ¼" x 3" | (8) ¼" x 1½" | — | 920 | — | 1,840 | 4,045 | — | 8,090 | 790 | — | 1,580 | 2,790 | — | 5,580 | |
| HTHMQN-2-SDS | — | 3¾ | 30°–60° | (34) ¼" x 3" | (8) ¼" x 2½" | — | 920 | — | 1,840 | 4,695 | — | 9,390 | 790 | — | 1,580 | 4,040 | — | 8,080 | |
| HTHMQR/L-SDS | 1½ – 4 15⁄16 | 1½ | 30°–60° | (34) ¼" x 3" | (4) ¼" x 1½" | (4) ¼" x 1½" | 1,470 | 490 | 1,960 | 4,045 | 1,350 | 5,395 | 1,265 | 420 | 1,685 | 2,790 | 930 | 3,720 | |
| HTHMQR/L-2-SDS | 1½ – 4 15⁄16 | 3¾ | 30°–60° | (34) ¼" x 3" | (4) ¼" x 2½" | (4) ¼" x 1½" | 1,470 | 490 | 1,960 | 6,190 | 2,065 | 8,255 | 1,265 | 420 | 1,685 | 4,865 | 1,620 | 6,485 | |

1. Tabulated allowable loads must be selected based on duration of load as permitted by the applicable building code.
2. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
3. Specify W₁ where applicable and Hip Skew Angle.
4. Connector must be installed centered on minimum 2x8 vertical web.
5. A minimum two-ply carrying member is required for the tabulated loads.
6. Carrying truss plies must be adequately fastened together as determined by the Designer.
7. Truss chord cross-grain tension may limit allowable loads in accordance with ANSI/TPI 1-2014. Simpson Strong-Tie® Connector Selector® software includes the evaluation of cross-grain tension in its hanger allowable loads. For additional information, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.
8. Tabulated allowable loads for three-member configurations assume that each hip carries 40% of the total load and the jack carries 20% of the total load. Tabulated allowable loads for single hip-jack configurations assume that 75% of the total load is distributed to the hip and 25% to the jack.
9. Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws may be installed through metal truss plates as approved by the Truss Designer, provided the requirements of ANSI/TPI 1-2014, Sections 7.5.3.4 and 8.9.2 are met (predrilling required through the plate using a 5/8" bit maximum).
10. ¼" x 2½" Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screw may be substituted for the ¼" x 3" SDS screw provided with the HTHMQ with no load reduction. Back-to-back installations require a three-ply minimum girder.

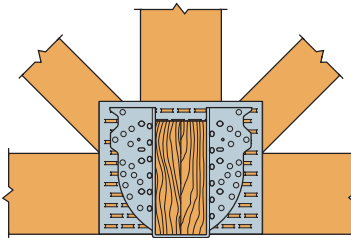
Alternative Installations

- Block(s) should be of similar size/grade as the truss member to which it is attached. Blocking should be designed to act as one unit with the truss members.
- Block(s) should be of sufficient size to accept all carried/carrying member nails, and develop full seat bearing as specified in Simpson Strong-Tie publications.
- Truss Designer is to confirm blocking size/grade, fasteners required and application.
- Fasteners used to attach the additional blocking should be independent of the truss hanger fasteners.



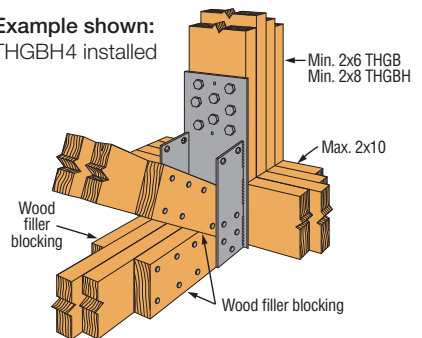
- 1** Use of wood blocking to achieve the full design load value of a face-mount hanger attached to a single-ply carrying (girder) member. (Block designed by Engineer of Record or Truss Designer.)

Example shown: HGUS28-2
installed on a 2x6 bottom chord
(other applications similar)



- 2** Connection design to achieve specified nailing of a face-mount hanger at a panel point. Nails located in joints formed by the intersection of wood members or with edge or end distances less than suggested by NDS have no load resistance. The hanger allowable load value shall be reduced by the nail shear value for each header nail less than the specified quantity. Connection shall be approved by the Truss Designer.

Example shown:
THGBH4 installed



- 3** Use of wood filler blocking for carried member width less than hanger width. (Block designed by Designer or Truss Designer.)

DSC

Drag Strut Connector

The DSC drag-strut connector transfers the diaphragm shear forces from the girder truss or beam to the shearwalls. The DSC5 has been designed to optimize fastener location, resulting in a connector that outperforms the DSC4 with fewer fasteners. The DSC2 is a smaller, lighter version that installs with fewer screws.

Features:

- The DSC5 requires 40% fewer fasteners than our previous DSC4, and gets 12% higher loads
- Left hand and right hand versions available
- DSC connectors install with the 1/4" x 3" Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (provided)

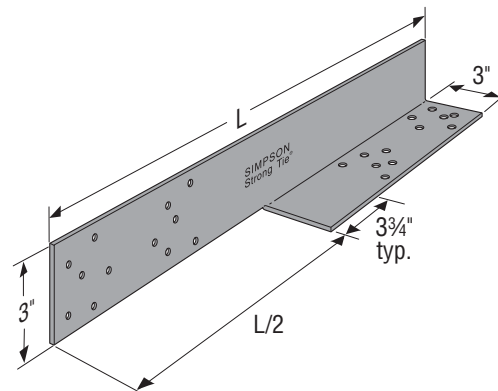
Material: DSC2 — 7 gauge; DSC5 — 3 gauge

Finish: DSC2 — galvanized;
DSC5 — Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws are provided

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

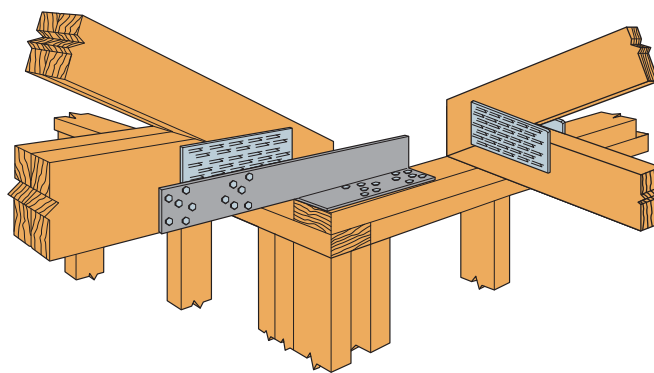


DSC5R/L-SDS3
(DSC2 similar)

(right hand DSC shown; specify
right or left hand when ordering)
U.S. Patent 6,655,096

| Model No. | L | SDS Fasteners | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | Code Ref. |
|--------------|----|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | | Compression (160) | Tension (160) | Compression (160) | Tension (160) | |
| DSC2R/L-SDS3 | 16 | (20) 1/4" x 3" | 2,590 | 3,720 | 2,225 | 3,200 | IBC, FL |
| DSC5R/L-SDS3 | 21 | (24) 1/4" x 3" | 4,340 | 4,195 | 3,730 | 3,610 | |

1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screw minimum penetration is 2 3/4", minimum end distance is 2 1/2" for DSC2 and 3 3/4" for DSC5, and minimum edge distance is 5/8" for full load values.
3. Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws may be installed through metal truss plates as approved by the Truss Designer, provided the requirements of ANSI/TPI 1-2014, Sections 7.5.3.4 and 8.9.2 are met (predrilling required through the plate using a 5/8" bit maximum).



Typical DSC5R-SDS3 Installation
(DSC2 similar)

AHEP

Adjustable Hip-End Purlin

For wood and cold-formed steel trusses, the Simpson Strong-Tie AHEP is a structural purlin that also serves as an installation lateral restraint and spacer during the truss erection process. The AHEP attaches to the leading edge of step-down hip trusses, eliminating the need for drop-top chords, 2x lumber or gable end fillers. The interlocking design of the AHEP allows them to install linearly, aligned with the end jacks, to maintain framing spacing from eave to hip or peak. Roof sheathing/decking attaches directly to the purlin with knurled pneumatic fasteners or low-profile head, self-drilling screws. Adjustable in length, the AHEP is designed to accommodate a pitch range of 3/12 to 9/12 as a structural purlin and up to 12/12 as an installation lateral restraint and spacer.

Features:

- A structural purlin to which sheathing can be directly attached — no need to remove temporary bracing
- Accurately spaces the installed trusses and helps meet the temporary top-chord lateral restraint recommendations of WTCA/TPI BCSI on step-down hip ends
- Adjustable in length to accommodate a wide pitch range

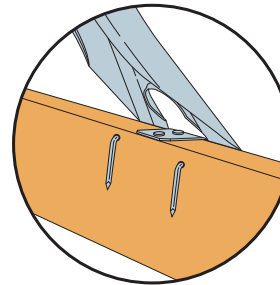
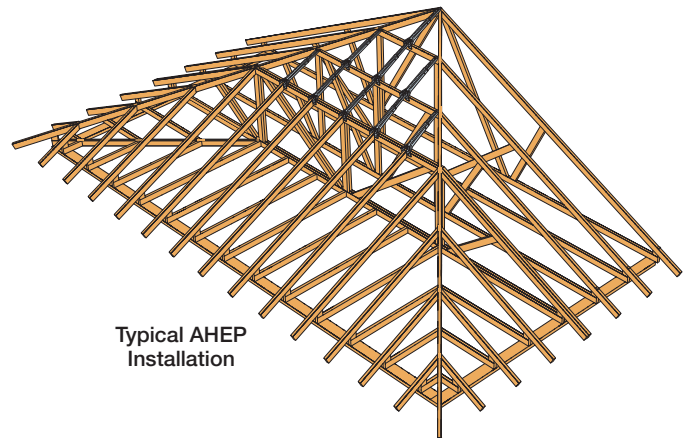
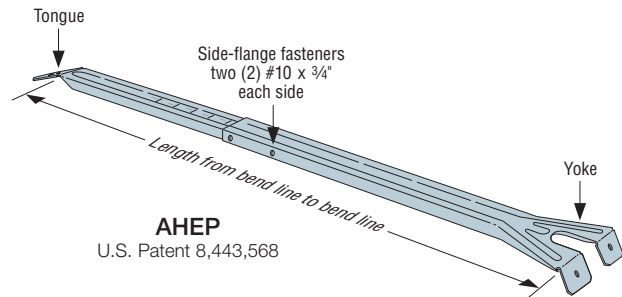
Material: 20 gauge (33 mil)

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Prior to installation, the AHEP must be set to the proper length and the two tubes fastened together with four #10 x 3/4" self-drilling screws through the round holes in the side flanges for pitches between 3/12 and 9/12; and in the triangular and upper round hole when the AHEP will be used as an installation restraint and spacer at pitches 9/12 up to 12/12.
- For trusses spaced 24" o.c., the pitch markings on the inner tube may be used to line up the tubes to the correct length for a given pitch. For other spacings, the length of the AHEP must be set to the calculated sloping length (from leading edge to leading edge of the framing members).
- To install the AHEPs on wood trusses, use four 0.148" x 3" nails. The two nails at the bottom of the part (the yoke end) must be clinched.
- Sheathing is attached to the AHEP with knurled pneumatic fasteners or low-profile-head, self-drilling screws.
- For efficiency, the AHEPs should be installed in line with the end jacks so that framing alignment can be maintained from eave to hip/ridge.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



The two nails at the bottom of the part (the yoke end) must be clinched

Online Calculator for AHEP Installation

A Web-based calculator is available to help Designers check AHEP applicability based on the actual hip-end roof pitch, input live and dead loads, truss and purlin spacing and the selected sheathing and deflection criteria. To view the calculator, visit strongtie.com/webapps/ahep.

| Model No. | Fasteners (in.) | | Sheathing Option | Allowable Down Loads | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|--|----------------------|-----|--------------|-----|------------|-----|-----------|
| | AHEP Side Flanges | To Hip Trusses | | 3/12 Pitch | | 3.1/12 Pitch | | 9/12 Pitch | | |
| | | | | L/180 | ¾" | L/180 | ¾" | L/180 | ¾" | |
| AHEP | (4) #10 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | None | 180 | 240 | 180 | 240 | 135 | 150 | IBC, FL |
| | | | 1 ⁵ / ₃₂ " (min.) wood sheathing | 250 | 345 | 210 | 275 | 160 | 175 | |

1. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.
2. Allowable loads apply to wood with a specific gravity of 0.42 or greater.
3. Designer shall ensure that attached members are adequately designed to resist applied loads.
4. Straight-line interpolation can be used to determine allowable loads for pitches between 3.1:12 and 9:12.
5. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

TSF

Truss Spacer

The TSF is a fast and accurate method for spacing trusses that eliminates layout marking of top plates and can be left in place under the sheathing. Accuracy is improved, spacing errors are minimized, and it is easy to use.

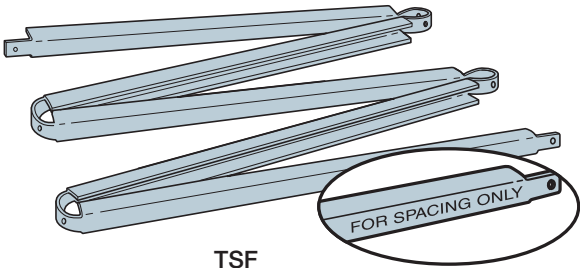
Material: 22 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

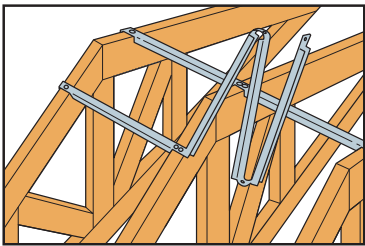
- See installation sequence below.
- TSF truss spacers do not provide bracing of any kind and are not structural members. The TSF is for spacing only. Refer to instructions from architect, engineer, truss manufacturer or other for bracing and installation information.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

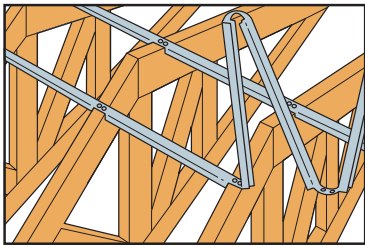


TSF

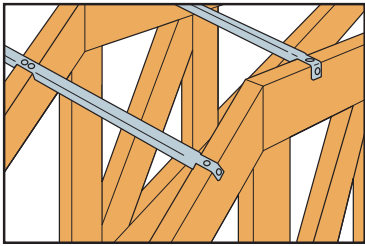
| Model No. | Dimensions | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| | W | O.C. Spacing | Total Length | |
| TSF2-16 | 1 ½" | 16" | 8' | — |
| TSF2-24 | 1 ½" | 24" | 10' | |



Step 1
Nail starting notch to first member.



Step 2
As each successive member is positioned, unfold TSF to next notch. The notch teeth grip member and align it for nailing.



Step 3
If spacer does not align with end truss, break spacer off at notch. Then, hammer spacer flat, fold it under and nail.

TSBR

Truss Spacer-Restraint

The Simpson Strong-Tie TSBR truss spacer-restraint is a time-saving lateral-restraint product for wood and CFS framing that improves quality and safety while helping to meet the prescriptive recommendations of the WTCA/TPI. Easier to install than wood bracing, the TSBR firmly grips the trusses, capturing on-center spacing and keeping them vertical and plumb after placement, resulting in a better truss installation. The unique design eliminates additional time spent measuring truss spacing and laying out temporary lateral bracing. And once installed, the TSBR can remain in place to be sheathed over, thereby eliminating the need to remove temporary bracing and creating a safer, more stable work platform.

Features:

- Enables the quick and accurate spacing of trusses without measuring or adjusting
- Helps meet prescriptive temporary bracing recommendations of the BCSI
- Easily “grabs” onto the truss — may be put in place with one hand
- Stays in place during sheathing, saving time and making the roof more stable for workers
- Installs in less time and requires less total bracing material than prescriptive wood bracing methods — reducing labor costs
- The TSBR is a direct replacement for the TSB truss spacer bracer

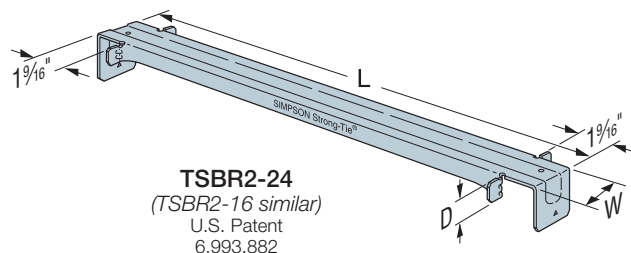
Material: 22 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

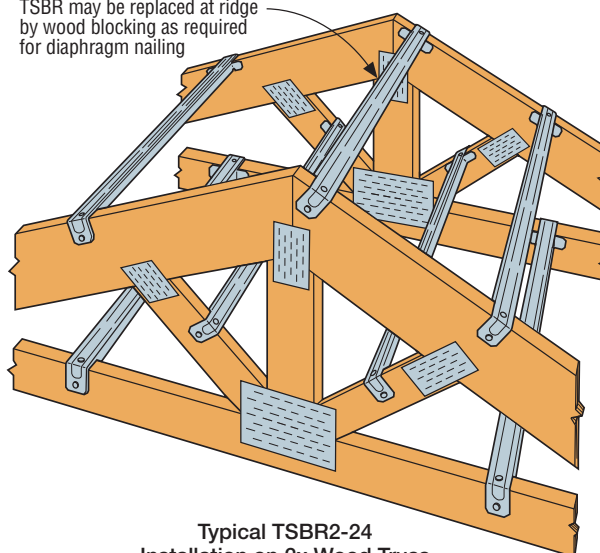
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- TSBR lateral restraint locations are as recommended in Table B2-1 of **SBCA**/TPI BCSI or the BCSI B2 Summary Sheet. For more information see the Simpson Strong-Tie *Wood Truss Restraint and Bracing Guide* (F-C-TSBR2BD22) at strongtie.com.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



TSBR may be replaced at ridge by wood blocking as required for diaphragm nailing



**Typical TSBR2-24
Installation on 2x Wood Truss**

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners (Total) (in.) | Allowable Loads (lb.) | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------------|------------------|----|----|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| | L | W | D | | DF/SP | | SPF/HF | | |
| | | | | | Compression | Tension | Compression | Tension | |
| TSBR2-16 (Min.) | 17½ | 1¼ | 1¼ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 540 | 180 | 465 | 155 | — |
| TSBR2-16 (Max.) | 17½ | 1¼ | 1¼ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 540 | 465 | 465 | 400 | |
| TSBR2-24 (Min.) | 25½ | 1¾ | 1 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 500 | 180 | 430 | 155 | IBC, FL |
| TSBR2-24 (Max.) | 25½ | 1¾ | 1 | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 500 | 465 | 430 | 400 | |

1. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.

2. Minimum nailing meets or exceeds the temporary lateral-restraint recommendations of SBCA/TPI BCSI.

3. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

TBD22

Diagonal Brace

The TBD22 diagonal truss brace offers a time-saving substitute for 2x4 diagonal bracing that helps meet the recommendations of WTCA/TPI BCSI. The TBD travels in a box like a flat strap, and is formed into an A-shape as it is pulled from the carton to provide rigidity and prevent sagging between trusses during installation. As it is fastened to the trusses the brace flattens, allowing sheathing to be installed right over it and saving the time typically needed to remove 2x4 bracing.

When installed on the top and bottom chords as well as the web planes, the TBD captures the lateral construction and wind forces delivered by the TSB truss spacer restraints and transfers it diagonally in tension to the edge of the braced-truss system. When used in conjunction with the TSB, the TBD22 meets or exceeds the the recommendations set forth by the WTCA/TPI BCSI.

Features:

- Helps meet prescriptive temporary bracing recommendations of the WTCA/TPI BCSI
- Rigid A-shape design virtually eliminates sagging between trusses spaced 16"–24" on center
- Can be sheathed over after installation, no need to remove bracing
- Dimpled nailing grid allows installation with standard pneumatic fasteners
- 160' of bracing in an easy-to-handle carton

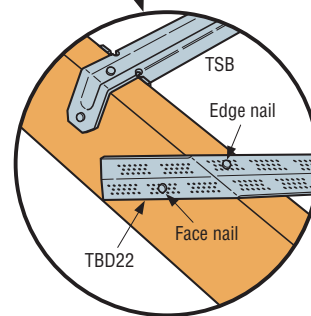
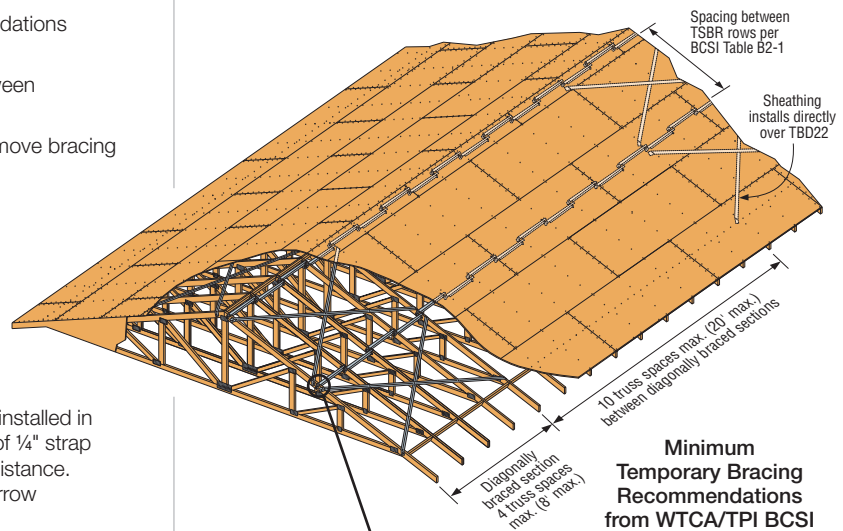
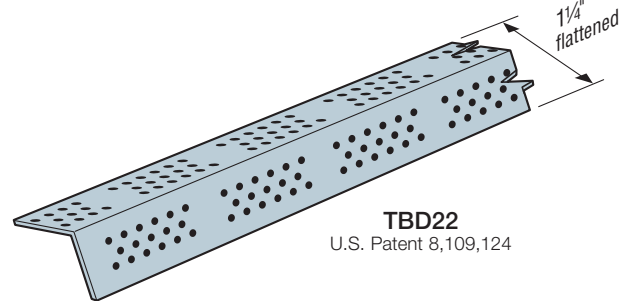
Material: 22 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Strap does not have holes for fasteners. Nails shall be installed in the dimpled areas and placed to maintain a minimum of ¼" strap edge distance and a minimum of ½" center to center distance. Nails should be installed in the center of the lumber narrow face and with a minimum edge distance of 1" on the lumber wide face.
- TBD22 straps span diagonally at approximately 45°.
- Strap shall not be slack, but tight and ready to engage in tension.
- To resist construction forces, diagonal X-bracing is required at each end and every 10 truss spaces (20' max.). Refer to WTCA/TPI BCSI for additional information.
- At the end of the TBD braces trusses shall be laterally braced to resist out-of-plane forces.
- Bracing locations shown in the drawing are recommendations for temporary bracing only. Installation of TBD braces for permanent lateral bracing shall be per the Building Designer.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Typical TBD22 Top Chord Installation with Minimum Nailing

| Model No. | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Tension Loads | | Code Ref. |
|---------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| | Strap Ends | Intermediate Trusses | DF/SP | SPF/HF | |
| TBD22 ² (Min.) | (1) 0.148 x 1 ½ in face and (1) 0.148 x 1 ½ in edge | (1) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 430 | 390 | — |
| TBD22 (Max.) | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ in face and (1) 0.148 x 1 ½ in edge | (1) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 565 | 520 | |

1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Minimum nailing meets or exceeds the temporary lateral-restraint recommendations of SBCA/TPI BCSI.
3. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



TBD22 Dispenser Detail

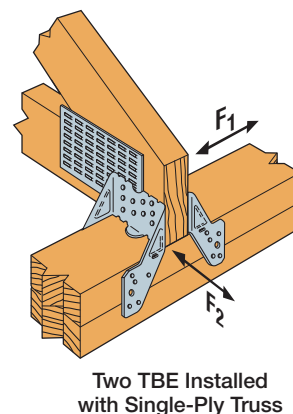
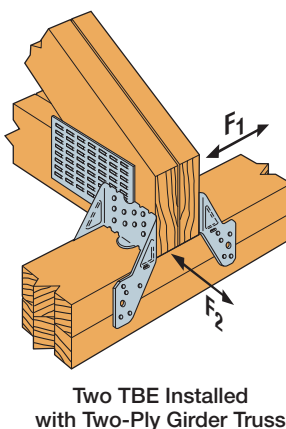
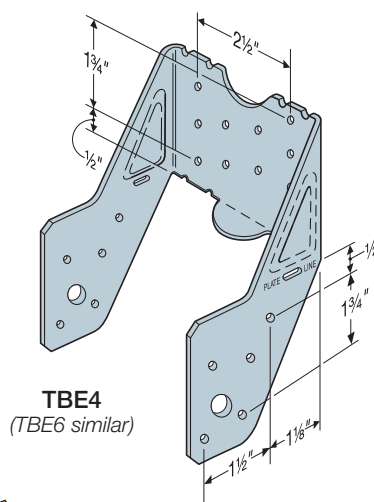
Truss Bearing Enhancer

The table lists allowable loads for TBE4 used on 2x4 and TBE6 used on 2x6 top plates. The table gives the different loads calculated for TBE with and without wood bearing. See Fastener Schedule and Alternative Installation below.

Finish: Galvanized; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- TBE must be installed in pairs.
- Top-plate size is 2x4 for TBE4, 2x6 for TBE6. Use alternate installation for TBE4 and TBE6 on larger plates or pre-sheathed walls. See alternate installation below.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



TBE Fastener Schedule

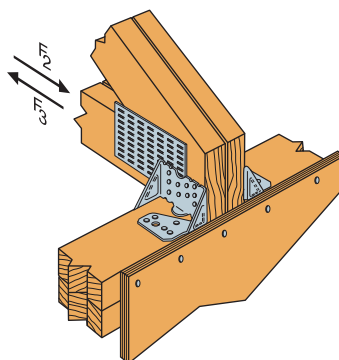
| Model No. | Truss Plies | Fasteners per each TBE (in.) | |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Rafter | Plate |
| TBE4 | 1 | (10) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (10) 0.148 x 1 ½ |
| | 2 or more | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (10) 0.148 x 3 |
| TBE6 | 1 | (10) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (10) 0.148 x 1 ½ |
| | 2 or more | (10) 0.148 x 3 | (10) 0.148 x 3 |

1. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

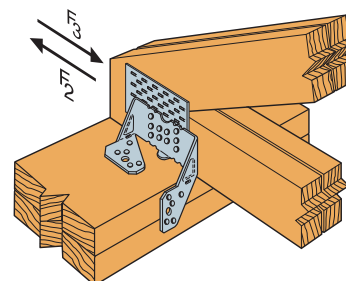
Alternate Installation

| Model No. | Alternate Installation Allowable Loads ^{5,6} Perpendicular to Plate | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | DF/SP | | SPF/HF | |
| | (160) | | (160) | |
| | F ₂ | F ₃ | F ₂ | F ₃ |
| TBE4 | 910 | 270 | 785 | 230 |
| TBE6 | | | | |

1. Use full table loads for uplift and parallel-to-plate allowable loads.
2. Download capacities are 0.80 of table loads.
3. See additional footnotes on p. 267.



Pre-sheathed shearwall.
Bend tab along slot and nail
one leg to top of the plate.



TBE6 Installed
on Double 2x8 Top Plate

Alternative Installation Allowable Downloads are 0.80 and Allowable Uplift Loads are 1.0 of the TBE only table loads on p. 223.

Refer to Simpson Strong-Tie® technical bulletin T-C-HTIEBEAR
at strongtie.com for alternative bearing enhancers.

TBE

Truss Bearing Enhancer (cont.)

| Model No. | Wall Top Plate | Top Plate or Truss Wood Species ² | No. of Truss Plies | Allowable Loads ^{1,2,3} | | | | | | | | | | | Equivalent Bearing Length ⁷ of TBE and Top Plate (in.) | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|----------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|----------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | | | | Uplift | Download | | | | | | | | Lateral (160) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | TBE Only | | | | TBE and Wood Top Plate | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | (160) | (100) | (115) | (125) | (160) | (100) | (115) | (125) | (160) | F ₁ | F ₂ | (100) | (115) | (125) | |
| TBE4 | 2x4 | Douglas Fir–Larch | 1 | 730 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 5,380 | 5,380 | 5,380 | 5,380 | 380 | 855 | 5.44 | 5.73 | 5.88 | 5.88 | IBC, FL |
| | | | 2 | 730 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 8,665 | 8,665 | 8,665 | 8,665 | 380 | 855 | 4.68 | 4.69 | 4.69 | 4.69 | |
| | | | 3 | 730 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 11,945 | 11,945 | 11,945 | 11,945 | 380 | 855 | 4.29 | 4.29 | 4.29 | 4.29 | |
| | | | 4 | 730 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 15,225 | 15,225 | 15,225 | 15,225 | 380 | 855 | 4.09 | 4.09 | 4.09 | 4.09 | |
| | | Southern Pine | 1 | 730 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 5,065 | 380 | 855 | 5.65 | 5.97 | 6.13 | 6.13 | |
| | | | 2 | 730 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 8,035 | 8,035 | 8,035 | 8,035 | 380 | 855 | 4.81 | 4.82 | 4.82 | 4.82 | |
| | | | 3 | 730 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 380 | 855 | 4.37 | 4.38 | 4.38 | 4.38 | |
| | | | 4 | 730 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 13,965 | 13,965 | 13,965 | 13,965 | 380 | 855 | 4.15 | 4.16 | 4.16 | 4.16 | |
| | | Spruce–Pine–Fir | 1 | 730 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 4,045 | 4,045 | 4,045 | 4,045 | 340 | 855 | 5.95 | 6.32 | 6.56 | 6.76 | |
| | | | 2 | 730 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 6,280 | 6,280 | 6,280 | 6,280 | 340 | 855 | 5.01 | 5.15 | 5.15 | 5.15 | |
| | | | 3 | 730 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 8,510 | 8,510 | 8,510 | 8,510 | 340 | 855 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | |
| | | | 4 | 730 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 10,740 | 10,740 | 10,740 | 10,740 | 340 | 855 | 4.25 | 4.32 | 4.32 | 4.32 | |
| | | Hem–Fir | 1 | 730 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 3,940 | 3,940 | 3,940 | 3,940 | 340 | 855 | 6.07 | 6.45 | 6.71 | 6.92 | |
| | | | 2 | 730 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 6,070 | 6,070 | 6,070 | 6,070 | 340 | 855 | 5.08 | 5.23 | 5.23 | 5.23 | |
| | | | 3 | 730 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 8,195 | 8,195 | 8,195 | 8,195 | 340 | 855 | 4.55 | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.65 | |
| | | | 4 | 730 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 10,320 | 10,320 | 10,320 | 10,320 | 340 | 855 | 4.29 | 4.36 | 4.36 | 4.36 | |
| TBE6 | 2x6 | Douglas Fir–Larch | 1 | 880 | 2,360 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 7,515 | 7,580 | 7,580 | 7,580 | 270 | 910 | 7.44 | 7.73 | 7.93 | 8.09 | |
| | | | 2 | 880 | 2,360 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 12,675 | 12,740 | 12,740 | 12,740 | 270 | 910 | 6.68 | 6.86 | 6.96 | 6.96 | |
| | | | 3 | 880 | 2,360 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 17,830 | 17,895 | 17,895 | 17,895 | 270 | 910 | 6.29 | 6.41 | 6.47 | 6.47 | |
| | | | 4 | 880 | 2,360 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 22,985 | 23,050 | 23,050 | 23,050 | 270 | 910 | 6.09 | 6.71 | 6.82 | 6.9 | |
| | | Southern Pine | 1 | 880 | 2,360 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 7,020 | 7,085 | 7,085 | 7,085 | 270 | 910 | 7.65 | 7.97 | 8.18 | 8.36 | |
| | | | 2 | 880 | 2,360 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 11,685 | 11,750 | 11,750 | 11,750 | 270 | 910 | 6.81 | 7.01 | 7.11 | 7.11 | |
| | | | 3 | 880 | 2,360 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 16,345 | 16,410 | 16,410 | 16,410 | 270 | 910 | 6.37 | 6.5 | 6.58 | 6.58 | |
| | | | 4 | 880 | 2,360 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 21,005 | 21,070 | 21,070 | 21,070 | 270 | 910 | 6.15 | 6.25 | 6.31 | 6.31 | |
| | | Spruce–Pine–Fir | 1 | 880 | 2,040 | 2,320 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 5,545 | 5,825 | 5,930 | 5,930 | 270 | 785 | 7.95 | 8.32 | 8.55 | 8.76 | |
| | | | 2 | 880 | 2,040 | 2,320 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 9,055 | 9,335 | 9,440 | 9,440 | 270 | 785 | 7.01 | 7.23 | 7.38 | 7.51 | |
| | | | 3 | 880 | 2,040 | 2,320 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 12,560 | 12,840 | 12,945 | 12,945 | 270 | 785 | 6.5 | 6.66 | 6.75 | 6.84 | |
| | | | 4 | 880 | 2,040 | 2,320 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 16,065 | 16,345 | 16,450 | 16,450 | 270 | 785 | 6.25 | 6.37 | 6.44 | 6.5 | |
| | | Hem–Fir | 1 | 880 | 2,040 | 2,320 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 5,380 | 5,660 | 5,765 | 5,765 | 270 | 785 | 8.07 | 8.45 | 8.7 | 8.92 | |
| | | | 2 | 880 | 2,040 | 2,320 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 8,725 | 9,005 | 9,110 | 9,110 | 270 | 785 | 7.08 | 7.32 | 7.48 | 7.61 | |
| | | | 3 | 880 | 2,040 | 2,320 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 12,065 | 12,345 | 12,450 | 12,450 | 270 | 785 | 6.55 | 7.32 | 7.48 | 7.61 | |
| | | | 4 | 880 | 2,040 | 2,320 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 15,405 | 15,685 | 15,790 | 15,790 | 270 | 785 | 6.29 | 6.41 | 6.49 | 6.55 | |

1. Loads are for a pair of TBEs.

2. When truss chord wood species is different from the wall top-plate wood species, choose the tabulated allowable loads based on the species with the lower tabulated download capacity.

3. Uplift and lateral loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed; reduce where other loads govern.

4. Allowable loads are determined only by nail shear calculations or tests of the metal connectors based on the lowest of 0.125" of deflection or the ultimate load with a safety factor of 3. The attached wood members must be designed to withstand the loads imposed by the nails.

5. Perpendicular-to-Plate loads are reduced for Alternative Installation.

6. Parallel-to-Plate loads are not reduced for Alternative Installation.

7. The width of bearing wall required to provide the same bearing capacity as the TBE Allowable Load (TBE and Wood Top Plate) is referred to as the Equivalent Bearing Length.

TC

Scissor Truss Connector

The TC truss connector is an ideal connector for scissor trusses and can allow horizontal movement up to 1¼". The TC also attaches plated trusses to top plates or sill plates to resist uplift forces. Typically used on one or both ends of truss as determined by the Designer.

Material: 16 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

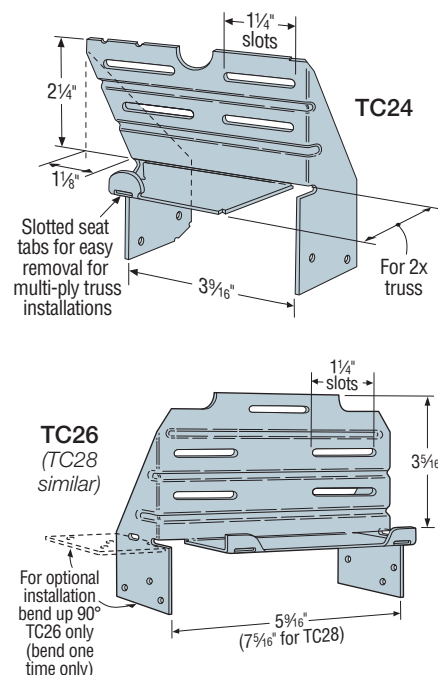
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Drive 0.148" x 3" nails into the truss at the inside end of the slotted holes (inside end is towards the center of the truss and clinch on back side). Do not seat these nails into the truss — allow room under the nail head for movement of the truss with respect to the wall.
- After installation of roofing materials nails may be required to be fully seated into the truss. (As required by the Designer or Truss Designer.)

Optional TC Installation:

- Bend one flange up 90°. Drive specified nails into the top and face of the top plates or install Titen® 2 screws into the top and face of masonry wall. See optional load tables and installation details.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



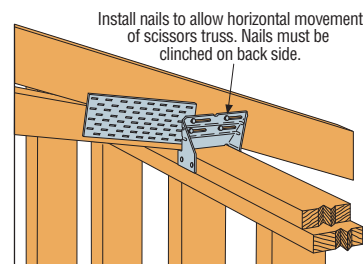
| Model No. | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | Truss | Plate | Uplift (160) | Uplift (160) | |
| TC24 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 350 | 300 | IBC, FL |
| TC26 | (5) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 575 | 495 | |
| TC28 | (5) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 575 | 495 | |

See footnotes below.

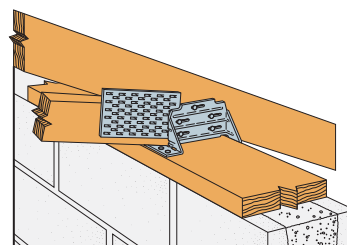
Optional TC Installation Table

| Model No. | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | Masonry Allowable Loads | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| | Truss | Plate | Uplift (160) | Uplift (160) | Uplift (160) | |
| TC26 | (5) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 370 | 300 | — | IBC, FL |
| | (5) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 385 | 335 | — | |
| | (5) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 3/8 x 2 1/4 Titen 2 | — | — | 170 | |

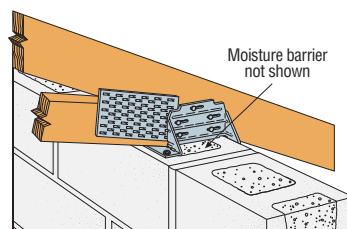
1. Loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Grout strength is 2,000 psi minimum.
3. Nail values based on single 2x truss. 0.148" x 3" joist nails must be clinched.
4. Optional TC26 installation with 0.148" x 3" nails requires minimum 3" top-plate thickness.
5. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical TC24 Installation



Optional TC26 Installation for Grouted Concrete Block using a Wood Nailer (8", 10", 12" wall installation similar)



Optional TC26 Installation for Grouted Concrete Block using Titen Screws

HTC

Heavy Truss Clip

For alignment control between a roof truss and nonbearing walls; the 2½" slot permits vertical truss chord movement when loads are applied.

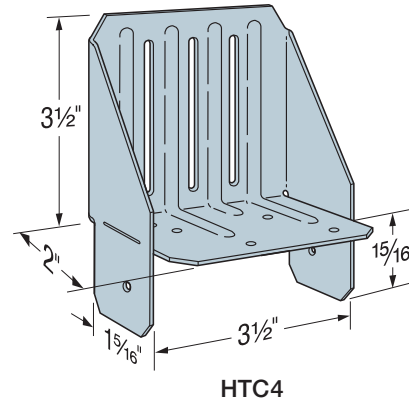
Material: 18 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- The HTC has a 2½" slot to accommodate truss movement
- This connector has high lateral capacity
- The S/HTC is available for steel truss applications

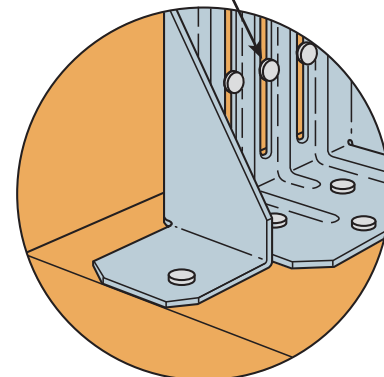
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



| Model No. | Dimensions | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads ¹ (160) | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Top Plate | Base | Slot | Without Gap ² | | With 1 ¼" Gap ³ | | |
| | | | | F ₁ | F ₂ | F ₁ | F ₂ | |
| HTC4 | 2x4 Plate | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (3) 0.148 x 3 | 370 | 305 | 85 | 255 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | 2x6 Plate | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (3) 0.148 x 3 | 410 | 265 | 155 | 250 | |

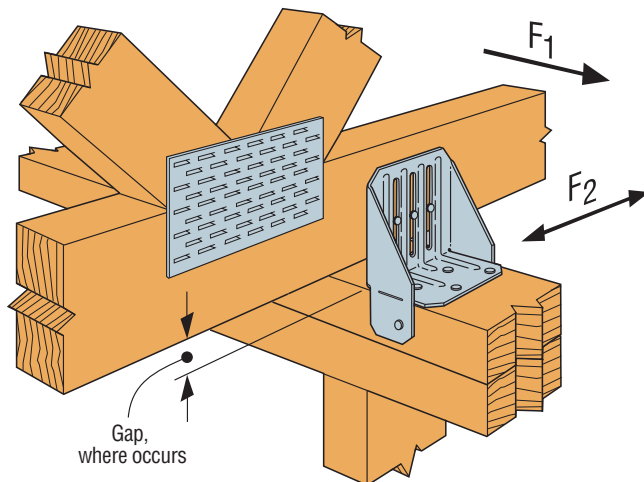
1. Loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Truss or rafter must bear on top plate to achieve the allowable loads under "Without Gap."
3. When installed with maximum 1 ¼" space between rafter or truss and top plate, use loads under "With 1 ¼" Gap." Where loads are not required, space is not limited to 1 ¼".
4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

Nails should not be driven completely flush against the connector, to allow vertical truss movement.



Typical HTC4 Installation on a 2x6 or Larger Plate

Allow 1/16" gap between nail head and truss clip to help prevent squeaking.



Typical HTC4 Installation on a 2x4 Plate

STC/STCT/DTC

Roof Truss Clips

For alignment control between a roof truss and nonbearing walls; the 1½" slot permits vertical truss chord movement when loads are applied.

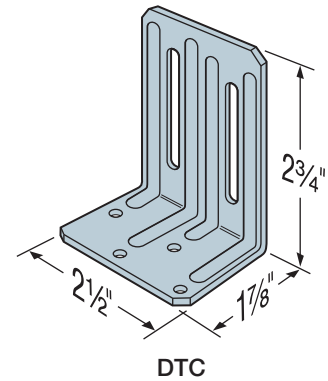
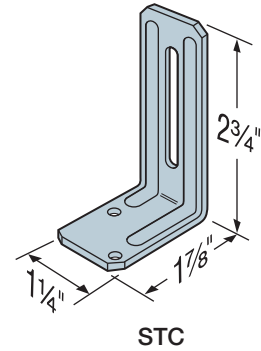
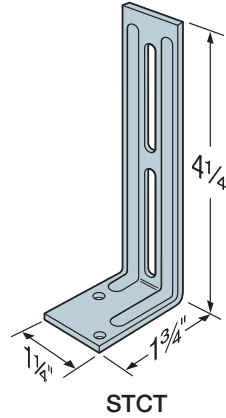
Material: 18 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

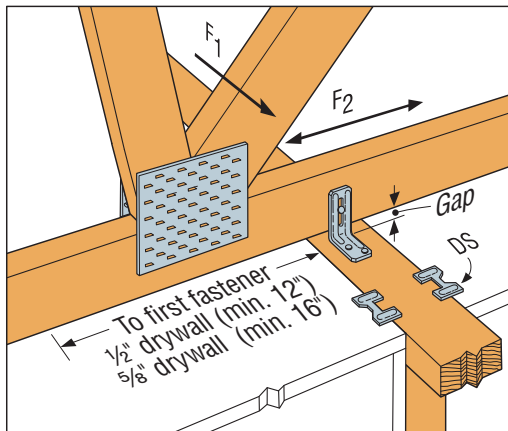
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Use STC or DTC depending on required loads. STC, installed with DS drywall stop, helps prevent fasteners tearing through the ceiling drywall (see illustration).
- Use STCT where truss or rafter is separated from the top plate of the nonbearing wall.
- Install slot nails in the middle of the slot.
- Products not intended for floor applications due to the frequency of floor joist deflections and potential for squeaks.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



| Model No. | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads (160) | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | Base | Slot | Without Gap | | ¼" Max. Gap | | ¼" < Gap ≤ ½" | | |
| | | | F ₁ | F ₂ | F ₁ | F ₂ | F ₁ | F ₂ | |
| STC | (2) 0.131 x 2½ | (1) 0.131 x 2½ | 85 | 55 | 35 | 35 | 30 | 40 | — |
| STCT | (2) 0.131 x 2½ | (1) 0.131 x 2½ | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| DTC | (4) 0.131 x 2½ | (2) 0.131 x 2½ | 125 | 210 | 85 | 135 | 55 | 70 | |

1. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.
2. Truss or rafter must bear on top plate to achieve the allowable loads under "Without Gap."
3. Clips are required on both sides of the truss to achieve F₁ loads in both directions (stagger parts to avoid nail interferences).
4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical STC Installation with DS

Nails should not be driven completely flush against the connector, to allow vertical truss movement.

Allow ⅛" gap between nail head and truss clip to help prevent squeaking.

GBC

Gable Brace Connector



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

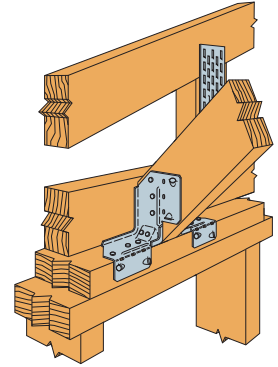
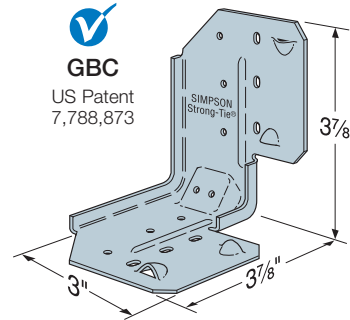
The GBC provides a proven, tested connection for the anchorage of building stability bracing to the top of the gable end wall. With allowable bracing installation angles between 40° to 60°, the GBC offers greater flexibility in a connector rated for both tension and compression loads.

Material: 16 gauge **Finish:** Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- The GBC must be installed in pairs to achieve full load capacity

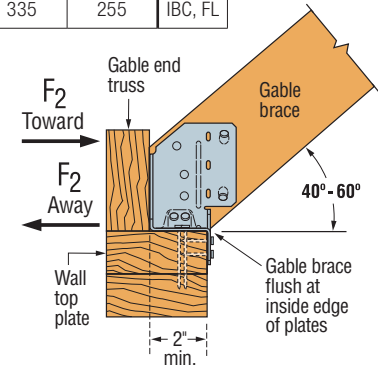
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Typical GBC Installation

| Model No. | Qty Req'd | Fasteners per Connector (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads (160) Perpendicular to Endwall (F ₂) | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads (160) Perpendicular to Endwall (F ₂) | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|---------|-------------------|---------|---|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | Toward GBC | | Away from GBC | | Toward Anchors | | Away from Anchors | | |
| | | Gable Brace | Top Plates | Gable Brace Angle | | Gable Brace Angle | | Gable Brace Angle | | Gable Brace Angle | | |
| | | | | 40°–45° | 46°–60° | 40°–45° | 46°–60° | 40°–45° | 46°–60° | 40°–45° | 46°–60° | |
| GBC | 2 | (5) 0.131 x 1½ | (7) 0.131 x 2½ | 650 | 825 | 400 | 305 | 545 | 695 | 335 | 255 | IBC, FL |

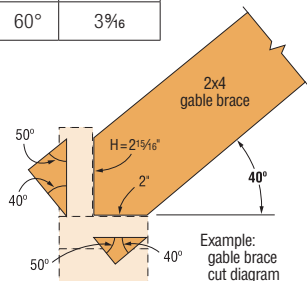
1. For 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" (or larger) LVL gable brace, the allowable load at 40° to 45° is 635 lb. towards anchors, 515 lb. away from anchors.
2. Loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
3. Use a minimum 2x4 gable brace. Larger members may be used.
4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21-22 for fastener information.



Typical Sloped Installation

GBC Installation Sequence

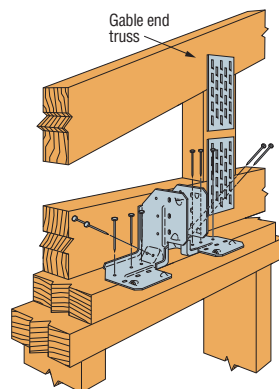
| Slope | H Dimension |
|-------|-------------|
| 40° | 2 15/16" |
| 50° | 3 1/16" |
| 60° | 3 3/16" |



Example: gable brace cut diagram

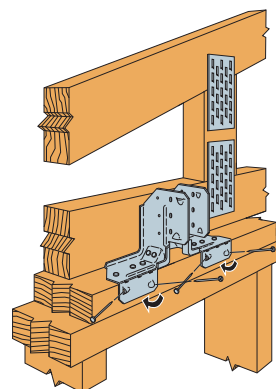
Step 1

Double angle cut the gable brace to sit flat on the wall double top plate and flush against the gable end truss for 2x4 top plate. The double angle cuts should form a 90° angle on the end of the gable brace.



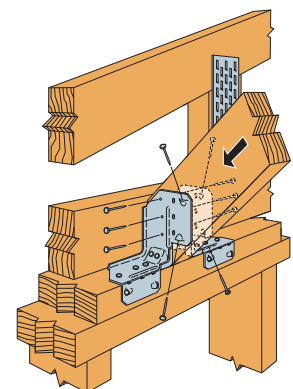
Step 2

Set each GBC on top of the double top plate so that the bend line slots are flush with the inside edge of the double top plate. Install fasteners into the top of the double top plate.



Step 3

Bend GBC legs (one time only) over the inside of the double top plate and install fasteners.



Step 4

Install fasteners into the gable brace.

Note: Attach the other end of the gable brace to blocking at the roof diaphragm as directed by the Designer.

CHC

Component Hoist Clip

The CHC component hoist clip provides a tested, load-rated solution for the safe lifting and placement of assembled wood components. The CHC is load-rated with Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws for easy installation and removal, and superior shear and withdrawal strength during lifting.

Features:

- Attaches easily to wood members using Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (sold separately)
- May be used alone or in pairs for increased load
- Tested in multiple load directions for versatility

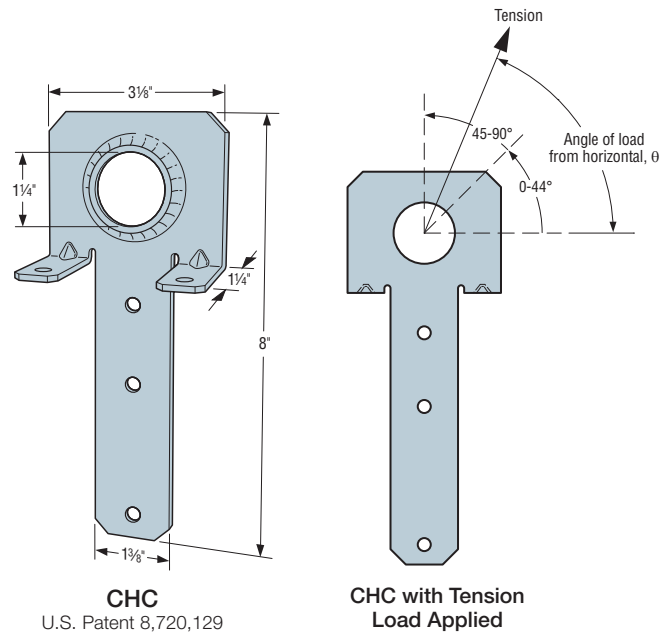
Material: 12 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Fasteners require full penetration into the framing members
- Use one time only
- Lifting devices should be connected to the CHC with a closed-loop attachment of sufficient strength to carry the allowable load

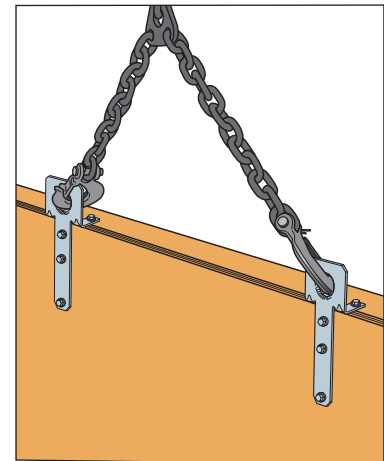
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



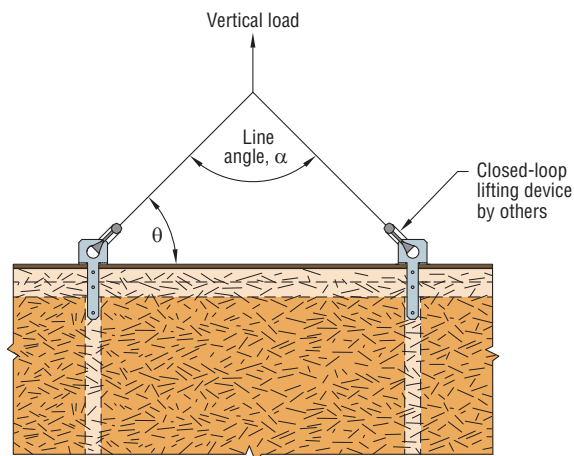
Allowable Loads

| Model No. | Qty. | Type of Connection | SDS Fasteners per Part | | Angle from Horizontal, θ | Line Angle, α | Allowable Tension DF/SP/SPF/HF (125) | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | Top | Face | | | | |
| CHC | 1 | 1 | (2) 1/4" x 3" | (3) 1/4" x 3" | 0-44 | — | 610 | — |
| | 1 | 1 | | | 45-90 | — | 975 | |
| | 2 | 1 | | | 30 | 120 | 610 | |
| | 2 | 1 | | | 45 | 90 | 1,380 | |
| | 2 | 1 | | | 60 | 60 | 1,690 | |
| | 2 | 2 | | | 90 | — | 1,950 | |

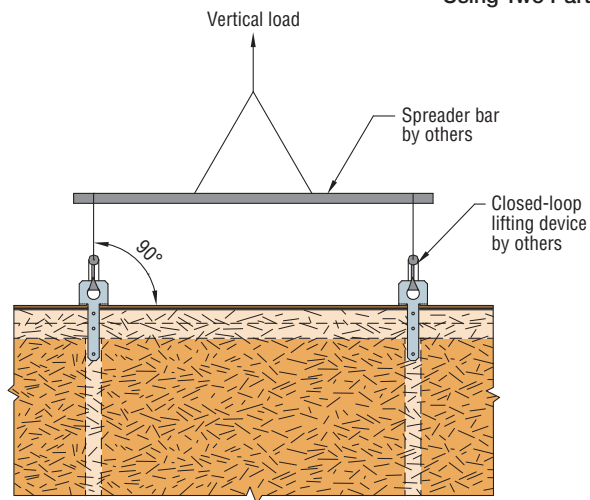
1. Allowable loads are based on the lowest ultimate test load of three test specimens, or the average of six specimens, divided by five.
2. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.
3. Allowable loads are based on installation over sheathing on stud walls with double 2x top plates and maximum 5/8" sheathing.
4. Fasteners require full penetration into the framing members.
5. All lifting devices and spreader bars that are used in conjunction with the CHC shall be of sufficient strength to carry the required load. Spreader bars must also have sufficient rigidity to resist bending of the lifted component.



Typical CHC Installation Using Two Parts



1 Typical CHC Installation with Angular Loading



2 Typical CHC Installation with Spreader Bar

DG/DGB/DGH

Fire Wall Hangers

The new DG fire wall hanger is ideal for multi-family, multi-level building construction and easily installs on a two-hour wood stud fire wall (e.g., Type III construction) during framing. The new series features three models of top-flange hangers that connect floor trusses and joists to wood stud walls. The hangers feature enough space for two layers of $\frac{5}{8}$ " gypsum board (drywall) to be slipped into place after the framing is complete.

All three fire wall hangers are code listed under ICC-ES ESR-2553. They have been tested according to ASTM E814 and received F (flame) and T (temperature) ratings for use on one or both sides of the wall. These ratings verify that the DG/DGH/DGB hangers do not reduce the two-hour fire wall assembly rating.

Features:

- Fire-resistant F (flame) and T (temperature) rated in Intertek Design No. SST/WPCF 120-01.
- No need for additional restraint against rotation of the wall top plates.
- DG, DGH and DGB hangers can be used on both sides of a 2x6 wall.



Material: DGB — 7 gauge; DG — 12 gauge; DGH — 10 gauge

Finish: DG — G90; DGH and DGB — gray paint

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners.
- DG/DGH/DGB hangers are mounted like a standard top-flange hanger.
- Stud wall-plate splices must occur at a stud location.
- I-joist require web stiffeners for full table loads. I-joist without web stiffeners have reduced loads shown in table.
- DG welded to steel header with four 2" fillet welds and (6) joist nails achieves a download of 1,650 lb.
- DGH and DGB welded to steel header with two 2" fillet weld and (8) 0.148" x 1 1/2" joist nails achieve a download of 3,000 lb.
- Weld size to match hanger thickness.
- Table uplift loads apply to welded applications.
- DGB only — apply two 1/4" beads of fire-resistant mortar caulk directly to top of wall plates for the first 6" on either side of top flange. See Intertek design listing for detail.
- DGB only — locate double stud below hanger.
- Gap at the face of the hanger allows two layers of $\frac{5}{8}$ " gypsum board to be installed after the hanger is in place.

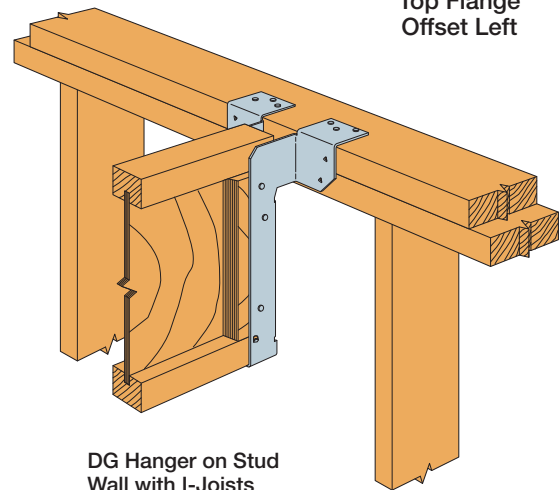
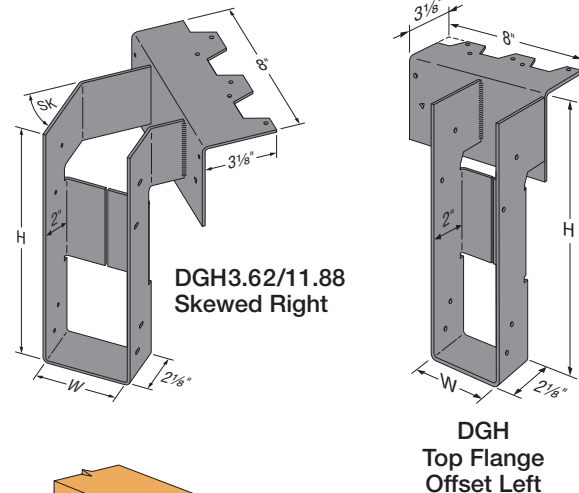
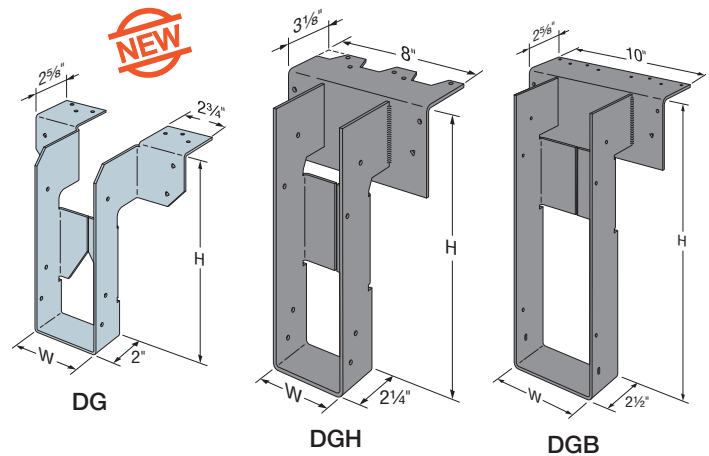
Options:

- All models of the DGH hanger may be ordered with a skew angle of up to 45 degrees or with the top flange offset left or right. To order, add "X" to the model number.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart







Two-Hour, Fire-Rated Wall

Simpson Strong-Tie has completed ASTM E814 standard testing at an accredited laboratory. The use of the DG/DGB/DGH hangers does not reduce the two-hour, fire wall assembly rating. The hangers tested provide an F (flame) and T (temperature) rating.

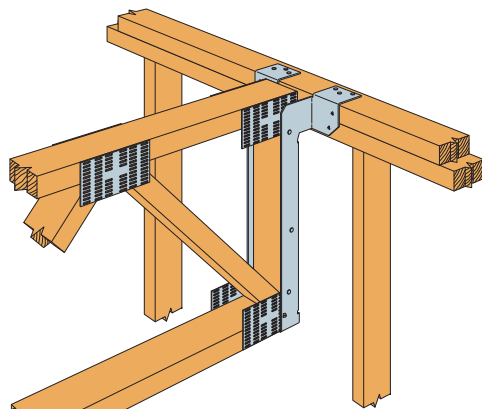


Fire Wall Hangers (cont.)

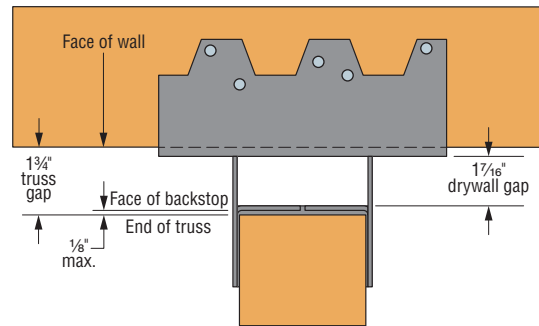
Allowable Loads on 2x4 or 2x6 Wall

| Model | Ga. | Joist Depth (in.) | Fasteners (in.) | | | Web Stiff Req'd | DF/SP | | | | SPF/HF | | | | Code Ref. |
|--|-----|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | Top | Face | Joist | | Uplift (160) | Download (100/125) | | | Uplift (160) | Download (100/125) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Studwall | 2x, 3x Nailer | (2) 2x, 4x Nailer | | Studwall | 2x, 3x Nailer | (2) 2x, 4x Nailer | |
|  DG | 12 | 7 ¼ to 11 ¼ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | — | 130 | 1,160 | — | 1,160 | 110 | 1,130 | — | 1,130 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | — | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | ✓ | 220 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 190 | 1,315 | 1,315 | 1,315 | |
| | | | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | ✓ | 315 | 1,420 | — | 1,420 | 270 | 1,385 | — | 1,385 | |
|  DG | 12 | 11 ⅞ to 24 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | — | 130 | 1,160 | — | 1,160 | 110 | 1,130 | — | 1,130 | |
| | | | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | — | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | ✓ | 315 | 1,620 | 1,620 | 1,620 | 270 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | |
| | | | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | ✓ | 315 | 1,705 | — | 1,705 | 270 | 1,525 | — | 1,525 | |
|  DGH | 10 | 9 ½ to 24 | (5) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 1 ½ | ✓ | 855 | 2,030 | 2,030 | 2,030 | 650 | 1,855 | 1,855 | 1,855 | |
| | | | (5) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 1 ½ | ✓ | 900 | 2,135 | — | 2,135 | 770 | 1,950 | — | 1,950 | |
|  DGB (over studs) | 7 | 9 ½ to 24 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 3 | ✓ | 1,040 | 3,015 | — | 3,015 | 890 | 2,280 | — | 2,280 | |
|  DGH (skewed) | 10 | 9 ½ to 24 | (5) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 1 ½ | ✓ | 315 | 1,620 | — | 1,620 | 270 | 1,350 | — | 1,350 | |
|  DGH (offset) | 10 | 9 ½ to 24 | (5) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 0.148 x 3 | (8) 0.148 x 1 ½ | ✓ | 870 | 2,010 | — | 2,010 | 755 | 1,705 | 1,550 | — | |

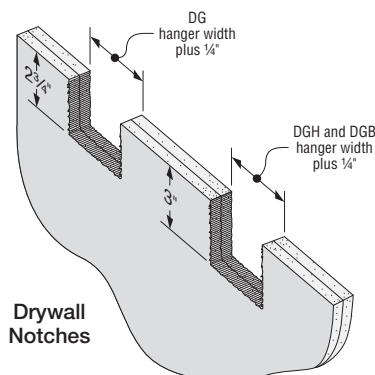
1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Allowable loads are for 2x4 minimum stud wall or nailer. Back-to-back installations require a minimum 2x6. Wall design by Designer.
3. Hangers spaced closer than 16" o.c. shall reduce allowable load proportionately.
4. DGB installation requires a minimum (2) 2x4 stud or post in the wall at hanger location. Post design by Designer.
5. DGH hangers may be skewed up to 45°. Skew and offset options cannot be combined.
6. Face nails for DGH (offset) may be installed in any two holes.
7. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



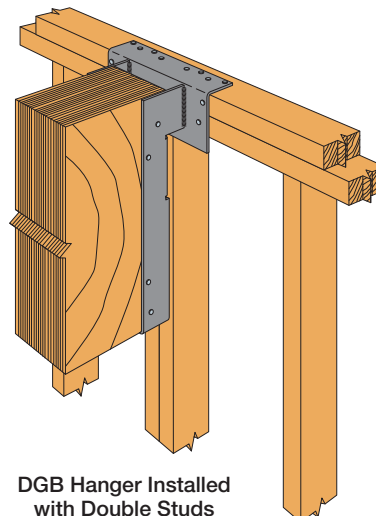
DG Hanger on Stud Wall with Trusses



DGH Hanger (DG similar)
Top View with Gap



Drywall Notches



DGB Hanger Installed with Double Studs

DG/DGB/DGH

Fire Wall Hangers (cont.)

Model Sizes

| Joist Size (in.) | DG Model | DGH Model | DGB Model | W (in.) | H (in.) |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------|----------|
| 2x8 | DG28 | — | — | 1 9/16 | 7 1/8 |
| 2x10 | DG210 | — | — | 1 9/16 | 9 1/8 |
| 2x12 | DG212 | — | — | 1 9/16 | 11 1/8 |
| 1 3/4 x 9 1/2 | DG1.81/9.5 | DGH1.81/9.5 | — | 1 13/16 | 9 7/16 |
| 1 3/4 x 11 7/8 | DG1.81/11.88 | DGH1.81/11.88 | — | 1 13/16 | 11 13/16 |
| 1 3/4 x 14 | DG1.81/14 | DGH1.81/14 | — | 1 13/16 | 13 15/16 |
| 1 3/4 x 16 | DG1.81/16 | DGH1.81/16 | — | 1 13/16 | 15 15/16 |
| 2 x 9 1/2 | DG2.1/9.5 | DGH2.1/9.5 | — | 2 1/8 | 9 7/16 |
| 2 x 11 7/8 | DG2.1/11.88 | DGH2.1/11.88 | — | 2 1/8 | 11 13/16 |
| 2 x 14 | DG2.1/14 | DGH2.1/14 | — | 2 1/8 | 11 13/16 |
| 2 x 16 | DG2.1/16 | DGH2.1/16 | — | 2 1/8 | 15 15/16 |
| 2 1/16 x 9 1/2 | DG2.1/9.5 | DGH2.1/9.5 | — | 2 1/8 | 9 7/16 |
| 2 1/16 x 11 7/8 | DG2.1/11.88 | DGH2.1/11.88 | — | 2 1/8 | 11 13/16 |
| 2 1/16 x 14 | DG2.1/14 | DGH2.1/14 | — | 2 1/8 | 11 13/16 |
| 2 1/16 x 16 | DG2.1/16 | DGH2.1/16 | — | 2 1/8 | 15 15/16 |
| 2 5/16 x 9 1/2 | DG2.37/9.5 | DGH2.37/9.5 | — | 2 3/8 | 9 7/16 |
| 2 5/16 x 11 7/8 | DG2.37/11.88 | DGH2.37/11.88 | — | 2 3/8 | 11 13/16 |
| 2 5/16 x 14 | DG2.37/14 | DGH2.37/14 | — | 2 3/8 | 13 15/16 |
| 2 5/16 x 16 | DG2.37/16 | DGH2.37/16 | — | 2 3/8 | 15 15/16 |
| 2 5/16 x 18 | DG2.37/18 | DGH2.37/18 | — | 2 3/8 | 17 15/16 |
| 2 5/16 x 20 | DG2.37/20 | DGH2.37/20 | — | 2 3/8 | 19 15/16 |
| 2 1/2 x 9 1/2 | DG2.56/9.5 | DGH2.56/9.5 | — | 2 5/8 | 9 7/16 |
| 2 1/2 x 11 7/8 | DG2.56/11.88 | DGH2.56/11.88 | — | 2 5/8 | 11 13/16 |
| 2 1/2 x 14 | DG2.56/14 | DGH2.56/14 | — | 2 5/8 | 13 15/16 |
| 2 1/2 x 16 | DG2.56/16 | DGH2.56/16 | — | 2 5/8 | 15 15/16 |
| 2 1/2 x 18 | DG2.56/18 | DGH2.56/18 | — | 2 5/8 | 17 15/16 |
| 2 1/2 x 20 | DG2.56/20 | DGH2.56/20 | — | 2 5/8 | 19 15/16 |
| 2 1/2 x 22 | DG2.56/22 | DGH2.56/22 | — | 2 9/16 | 21 15/16 |
| 2 1/2 x 24 | DG2.56/24 | DGH2.56/24 | — | 2 9/16 | 23 15/16 |
| 3 1/2 x 9 1/4 | DG3.62/9.25 | DGH3.62/9.25 | DGB3.62/9.25 | 3 5/8 | 9 9/16 |
| 3 1/2 x 9 1/2 | DG3.62/9.5 | DGH3.62/9.5 | DGB3.62/9.5 | 3 5/8 | 9 7/16 |
| 3 1/2 x 11 1/4 | DG3.62/11.25 | DGH3.62/11.25 | DGB3.62/11.25 | 3 5/8 | 11 3/16 |
| 3 1/2 x 11 7/8 | DG3.62/11.88 | DGH3.62/11.88 | DGB3.62/11.88 | 3 5/8 | 11 13/16 |
| 3 1/2 x 14 | DG3.62/14 | DGH3.62/14 | DGB3.62/14 | 3 5/8 | 13 15/16 |
| 3 1/2 x 16 | DG3.62/16 | DGH3.62/16 | DGB3.62/16 | 3 5/8 | 15 15/16 |
| 3 1/2 x 18 | DG3.62/18 | DGH3.62/18 | DGB3.62/18 | 3 5/8 | 17 15/16 |
| 3 1/2 x 20 | DG3.62/20 | DGH3.62/20 | DGB3.62/20 | 3 5/8 | 19 15/16 |
| 3 1/2 x 22 | DG3.62/22 | DGH3.62/22 | DGB3.62/22 | 3 5/8 | 21 15/16 |
| 3 1/2 x 24 | DG3.62/24 | DGH3.62/24 | DGB3.62/24 | 3 5/8 | 23 15/16 |
| 5 1/4 x 11 7/8 | — | — | DGB5.37/11.88 | 5 3/8 | 11 13/16 |
| 5 1/4 x 14 | — | — | DGB5.37/15 | 5 3/8 | 11 15/16 |
| 5 1/4 x 16 | — | — | DGB5.37/16 | 5 3/8 | 15 15/16 |
| 5 1/4 x 18 | — | — | DGB5.37/18 | 5 3/8 | 17 15/16 |
| 5 1/4 x 20 | — | — | DGB5.37/20 | 5 3/8 | 19 15/16 |
| 5 1/4 x 22 | — | — | DGB5.37/22 | 5 3/8 | 21 15/16 |
| 5 1/4 x 24 | — | — | DGB5.37/24 | 5 3/8 | 23 15/16 |
| 5 1/8 glulam | — | — | DGB5.25 | 5 1/4 | SPEC |
| 5 1/2 glulam and 6x | — | — | DGB5.56 | 5 1/16 | SPEC |
| 6 3/4 glulam | — | — | DGB6.88 | 6 7/8 | SPEC |
| 7 x 11 7/8 | — | — | DGB7.12/11.88 | 7 1/8 | 11 13/16 |
| 7 x 14 | — | — | DGB7.12/14 | 7 1/8 | 11 15/16 |
| 7 x 16 | — | — | DGB7.12/16 | 7 1/8 | 15 15/16 |
| 7 x 18 | — | — | DGB7.12/18 | 7 1/8 | 17 15/16 |
| 7 x 20 | — | — | DGB7.12/20 | 7 1/8 | 19 15/16 |
| 7 x 22 | — | — | DGB7.12/22 | 7 1/8 | 21 15/16 |
| 7 x 24 | — | — | DGB7.12/24 | 7 1/8 | 23 15/16 |

DU/DHU/DHUTF

Drywall Hangers

The DU/DHU face-mount and the DHUTF top-mount hangers are designed to carry joist floor loads to a wood stud wall through two layers of 5/8" gypsum board (drywall). These hangers install after the drywall is in place. The hangers come in sizes that accommodate most joists used in multi-family construction including I-joists and trusses.

All three fire wall hangers are code listed under ICC-ES ESR-2552.

All three fire wall hangers are fire-resistant F (flame) and T (temperature) rated in Intertek Design No. SST/WPCF 120-01



Material: DU — 14 gauge; DHU and DHUTF — 12 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation: • Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.

- Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws are provided with the hanger.
- Drywall is installed first.
- DU and DHU are mounted with top of hanger flush with top of wall and tight to the drywall.
- Wall top plates must be restrained to prevent rotation. **Where gravity load on top of wall is less than 150 plf**, use a stud plate tie connector at the back of each stud or provide equivalent restraint by another method as determined by Designer.
- Stud wall top plate splices must occur at a stud location.

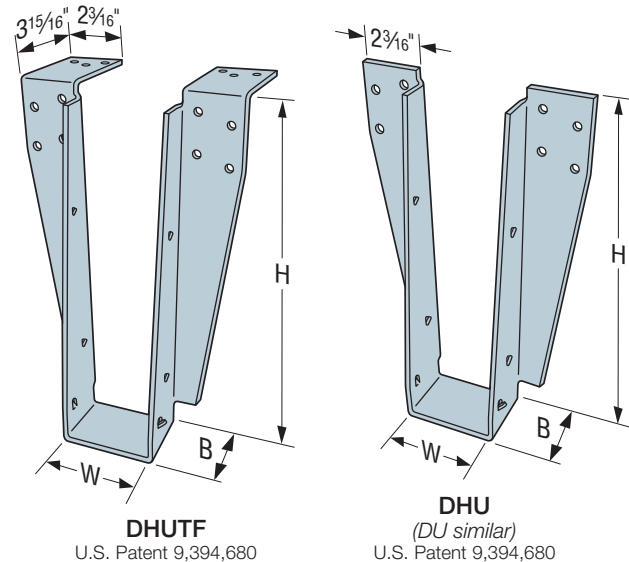
Options: • The DHU may be ordered with one flange concealed for widths at least 2 1/2" wide; specify which flange when ordering. Use 74% of the table downloads and 100% of table uplift loads.

- The DHU/DHUTF may be ordered skewed up to 45°. Use 75% of the table downloads and 50% of table uplift loads.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

Two-Hour, Fire-Rated Wall

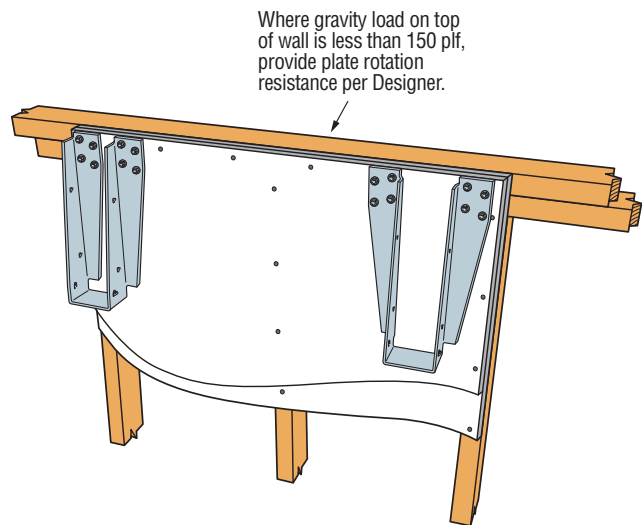
Simpson Strong-Tie has completed ASTM E814 standard testing at an accredited laboratory. The use of the DU/DHU/DHUTF hangers does not reduce the two-hour, fire wall assembly rating. The hangers tested provide an F (flame) and T (temperature) rating.



Allowable Loads

| Model | Condition ¹ | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | Code Ref. |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| | | Uplift (160) ^{3,4} | Down (100) ² | Uplift (160) ³ | Down (100) ² | |
| DU | Over (2) layers 5/8" drywall | 95 | 1,110 | 170 | 880 | IBC, FL |
| DHU DHUTF | Over (2) layers 5/8" drywall | 95 | 1,410 | 170 | 1,185 | |

1. Loads assume 5/8" Type X drywall attached per IBC. Wall assembly must consist at a minimum of two 2x4 plate members with studs spaced not more than 16" o.c. For alternative solutions to mounting over a single layer of drywall, refer to the technical bulletin T-C-TFWALL at strongtie.com.
2. Hangers spaced closer than 16" o.c. shall reduce allowable load proportionately.
3. Triangular nail holes may be filled with (4) additional 0.148" x 1 1/2" to achieve an allowable uplift load of 750 lb.
4. DF carried members with a minimum of 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" solid sawn chord dimensions may increase Allowable Uplift Load to 170 lb.
5. Allowable downloads may be increased to 1,885 lb. for DF/SP and 1,585 lb. for SPF/HF using the DHU3.56/24 or DHUTF3.56/24 models.
6. For a DHU/DHUTF two-sided (back-to-back) application on a 2x6 wall, use 1,200 lb. allowable download for DF/SP plates and use 1,005 lb. for SPF/HF plates.
7. For a DU two-sided (back-to-back) application on a 2x6 wall, use 1,075 lb. allowable download for DF/SP plates and 880 lb. for SPF/HF plates.
8. For installations of two layers of gypsum wall board over 5/8" maximum wood structural panel, the DHU/DHUTF has an allowable download of 1,975 lb. for DF/SP plates and 1,660 lb. for SPF/HF plates.
9. For the DU, if a 5/8" structural wood panel is used between the drywall and the studs, use 1,110 lb. allowable download for DF/SP plates and 880 lb. for SPF/HF plates.



Typical Installation Showing DHU with Concealed Flange Option (at left) and a DHU Standard Installation

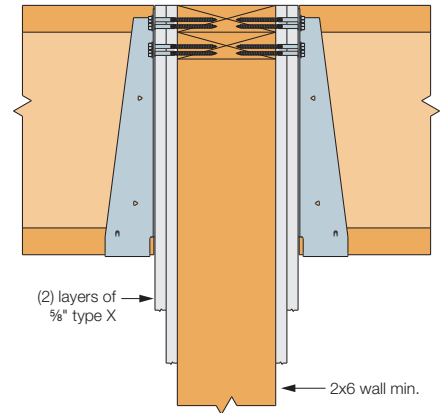
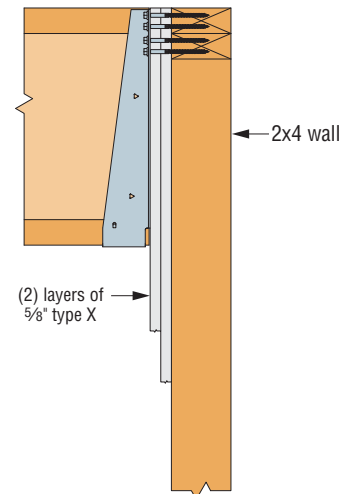
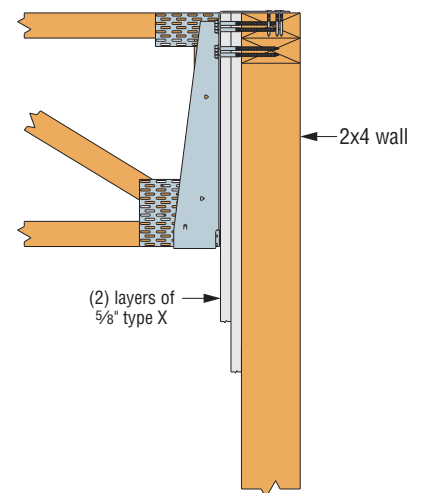
Fastener Table

| Model | Ga. | B (in.) | Fasteners (in.) | | |
|-------|-----|---------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Joist | Face | Top |
| DU | 14 | 2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (4) 1/4 x 3 1/2 SDS | — |
| DHU | 12 | 2.5 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (8) 1/4 x 3 1/2 SDS | — |
| DHUTF | 12 | 2.5 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (8) 1/4 x 3 1/2 SDS | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 |

DU/DHU/DHUTF

Drywall Hangers (cont.)

| Joist Size (in.) | Face Mount | | Top Flange | Dimensions (in.) | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | DU Models | DHU Models | DHUTF Models | W | H |
| 2x10 | DU210 | DHU210 | DHU210TF | 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ | 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| 2x12 | DU212 | DHU212 | DHU212TF | 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ | 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | DU1.81/9.5 | DHU1.81/9.5 | DHU1.81/9.5TF | 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ | 9 $\frac{7}{16}$ |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ | DU1.81/11.88 | DHU1.81/11.88 | DHU1.81/11.88TF | 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ | 11 $\frac{1}{16}$ |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 14 | DU1.81/14 | DHU1.81/14 | DHU1.81/14TF | 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ | 13 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 16 | — | DHU1.81/16 | DHU1.81/16TF | 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ | 15 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 2 x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | DU2.1/9.5 | DHU2.1/9.5 | DHU2.1/9.5TF | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 9 $\frac{7}{16}$ |
| 2 x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ | DU2.1/11.88 | DHU2.1/11.88 | DHU2.1/11.88TF | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 11 $\frac{1}{16}$ |
| 2 x 14 | DU2.1/14 | DHU2.1/14 | DHU2.1/14TF | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 13 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 2 x 16 | — | DHU2.1/16 | DHU2.1/16TF | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 15 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | DU2.1/9.5 | DHU2.1/9.5 | DHU2.1/9.5TF | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 9 $\frac{7}{16}$ |
| 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ | DU2.1/11.88 | DHU2.1/11.88 | DHU2.1/11.88TF | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 11 $\frac{1}{16}$ |
| 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 14 | DU2.1/14 | DHU2.1/14 | DHU2.1/14TF | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 13 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 16 | DU2.1/16 | DHU2.1/16 | DHU2.1/16TF | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 15 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | DU2.37/9.5 | DHU2.37/9.5 | DHU2.37/9.5TF | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 9 $\frac{7}{16}$ |
| 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ | DU2.37/11.88 | DHU2.37/11.88 | DHU2.37/11.88TF | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 11 $\frac{1}{16}$ |
| 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 14 | DU2.37/14 | DHU2.37/14 | DHU2.37/14TF | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 13 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 16 | DU2.37/16 | DHU2.37/16 | DHU2.37/16TF | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 15 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 18 | — | DHU2.37/18 | DHU2.37/18TF | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 17 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | — | DHU2.56/9.5 | DHU2.56/9.5TF | 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ | 9 $\frac{7}{16}$ |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ | — | DHU2.56/11.88 | DHU2.56/11.88TF | 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ | 11 $\frac{1}{16}$ |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 14 | — | DHU2.56/14 | DHU2.56/14TF | 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ | 13 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 16 | — | DHU2.56/16 | DHU2.56/16TF | 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ | 15 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 18 | — | DHU2.56/18 | DHU2.56/18TF | 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ | 17 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 20 | — | DHU2.56/20 | DHU2.56/20TF | 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ | 19 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | — | DHU3.56/9.5 | DHU3.56/9.5TF | 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ | 9 $\frac{7}{16}$ |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ | — | DHU3.56/11.88 | DHU3.56/11.88TF | 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ | 11 $\frac{1}{16}$ |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 14 | — | DHU3.56/14 | DHU3.56/14TF | 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ | 13 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 16 | — | DHU3.56/16 | DHU3.56/16TF | 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ | 15 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 18 | — | DHU3.56/18 | DHU3.56/18TF | 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ | 17 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 20 | — | DHU3.56/20 | DHU3.56/20TF | 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ | 19 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 22 | — | DHU3.56/22 | DHU3.56/22TF | 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ | 21 $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 24 | — | DHU3.56/24 | DHU3.56/24TF | 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ | 23 $\frac{15}{16}$ |

Two-Sided Installation
Over (2) Layers of DrywallTypical Installation over
(2) Layers of DrywallTypical Installation over
(2) Layers of Drywall

WMU

GFCMU Top-Flange Hanger

The WMU is designed for use on standard 8"-grout-filled masonry block wall construction (GFCMU).

Material: 12-gauge top flange and stirrup

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint; hot-dip galvanized available: specify HDG

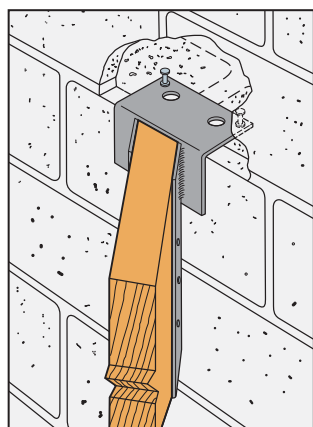
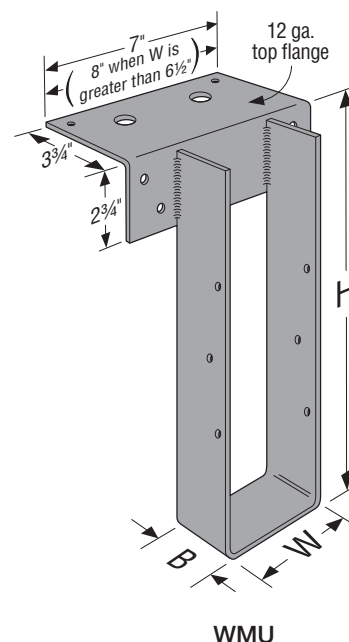
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Minimum f'_m is 1,500 psi.
- End vertical must be minimum double 2x.
- **Mid-Wall Installation:**
Installed between blocks with two 16d duplex nails cast into grout with a minimum of one grouted course above and below the top flange and one #5 vertical rebar minimum 24" long in each adjacent cell.
- **Top-of-Wall Installation:**
Install on top of wall to a grouted beam with Titen® 2 masonry screws.
- For hanger heights exceeding the joist height, the allowable load is 0.50 of the table load.
- Refer to technical bulletin T-C-SLOPEJST at strongtie.com for information regarding load reductions on selected hangers which can be used without modification to support joists which have shallow slopes ($\frac{1}{4}$:12).

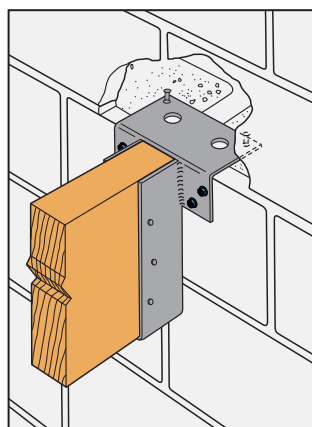
Options:

- WMU may be sloped up to 45° with no reduction in download or uplift.
- WMU may be skewed up to 45° with no reduction in download. There is no uplift load available.
- WMU may have the top flange offset left or right for placement in corners. The allowable download is 0.50 of the table load. Uplift loads do not apply.

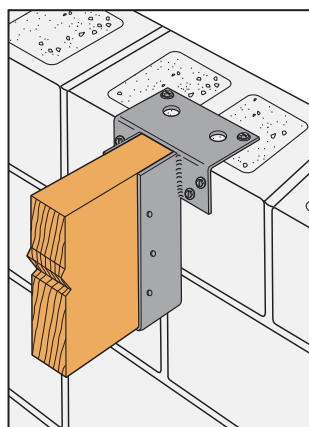
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



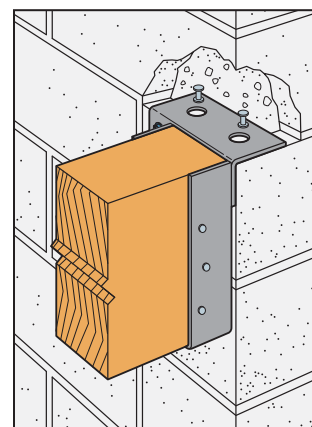
Typical WMU Sloped Down,
Skewed Right Block Wall
Installation



WMU Mid-Wall
Installation



WMU Top-of-Wall
Installation



Typical WMU
Top Flange Offset Left

WMU

GFCMU Top-Flange Hanger (cont.)

| Joist Size | Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Joist Fasteners (in.) | Face Fasteners Titen® 2 (in.) | Mid-Wall Installation | | | Top-of-Wall Installation | | | Code Ref. |
|--|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | | B | W | H | | | Top Fasteners (in.) | GFCMU Allowable Loads | | Top Fasteners Titen® 2 (in.) | GFCMU Allowable Loads | | |
| | | | | 9 to 28 | | | | Uplift (160) | Download (100/115/125) | | Uplift (160) | Download (100/115/125) | |
| 2x | WMU1.56X | 5 | 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ | Specify | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) ¼ x 1 ¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ duplex | 625 | 3,380 | (2) ¼ x 1 ¾ | 545 | 3,380 | — |
| 1-ply truss | WMU1.62X | 5 | 1 ⁵ / ₈ | Specify | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) ¼ x 1 ¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ duplex | 625 | 3,380 | (2) ¼ x 1 ¾ | 545 | 3,380 | |
| LVL | WMU1.81X | 4 | 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ | Specify | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) ¼ x 1 ¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ duplex | 625 | 3,380 | (2) ¼ x 1 ¾ | 545 | 3,380 | |
| 2 I-joist | WMU2.06X | 4 | 2 ¹ / ₁₆ | Specify | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) ¼ x 1 ¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ duplex | 625 | 4,175 | (2) ¼ x 1 ¾ | 545 | 3,380 | |
| 2 ¹ / ₁₆ I-joist | WMU2.12X | 4 | 2 ¹ / ₈ | Specify | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) ¼ x 1 ¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ duplex | 625 | 4,175 | (2) ¼ x 1 ¾ | 545 | 3,380 | |
| 2¼ I-joist | WMU2.31X | 4 | 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ | Specify | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) ¼ x 1 ¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ duplex | 625 | 4,175 | (2) ¼ x 1 ¾ | 545 | 3,380 | |
| 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ I-joist | WMU2.37X | 3 | 2 ³ / ₈ | Specify | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) ¼ x 1 ¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ duplex | 625 | 4,175 | (2) ¼ x 1 ¾ | 545 | 3,380 | |
| 3x | WMU2.56X | 3 | 2 ⁹ / ₁₆ | Specify | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) ¼ x 1 ¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ duplex | 625 | 4,175 | (2) ¼ x 1 ¾ | 545 | 3,380 | |
| Double 2x | WMU3.12X | 3 | 3 ¹ / ₈ | Specify | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) ¼ x 1 ¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ duplex | 625 | 4,175 | (2) ¼ x 1 ¾ | 545 | 3,380 | |
| 3⅛ glulam | WMU3.25X | 3 | 3¼ | Specify | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) ¼ x 1 ¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ duplex | 625 | 4,175 | (2) ¼ x 1 ¾ | 545 | 3,380 | |
| 4x | WMU3.56X | 3 | 3 ⁹ / ₁₆ | Specify | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) ¼ x 1 ¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ duplex | 625 | 4,175 | (2) ¼ x 1 ¾ | 545 | 3,380 | |
| Double 3x | WMU5.12X | 3 | 5 ¹ / ₈ | Specify | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) ¼ x 1 ¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ duplex | 625 | 4,175 | (2) ¼ x 1 ¾ | 545 | 3,380 | |
| 5⅛ glulam | WMU5.25X | 3 | 5¼ | Specify | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) ¼ x 1 ¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ duplex | 625 | 4,175 | (2) ¼ x 1 ¾ | 545 | 3,380 | |
| 6x | WMU5.50X | 3 | 5½ | Specify | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) ¼ x 1 ¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ duplex | 625 | 4,175 | (2) ¼ x 1 ¾ | 545 | 3,380 | |
| Double 4x | WMU7.12X | 3 | 7 ¹ / ₈ | Specify | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (4) ¼ x 1 ¾ | (2) 0.162 x 3 ½ duplex | 625 | 4,175 | (2) ¼ x 1 ¾ | 545 | 3,380 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. Grout-filled CMU (GFCMU) shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_m = 1,500$ psi.

3. See figures for top-of-wall and mid-wall installation.

4. Products shall be installed such that Titen® 2 screws are not exposed to exterior environments.

5. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. Titen 2 screws are Simpson Strong-Tie masonry screws.

See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

GH

Girder Top-Flange Hanger

A girder-to-foundation wall connection.

Material: 12 gauge

Finish: Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint, hot-dip galvanized, specify HDG; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Insert four 0.162" x 3½" nails into girder.
- H = girder height – mudsill thickness. Measurement is top of steel to top of steel.
- 1½" clearance hole accommodates rebar or anchor. This is not required.

Options:

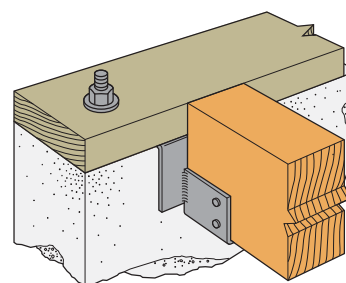
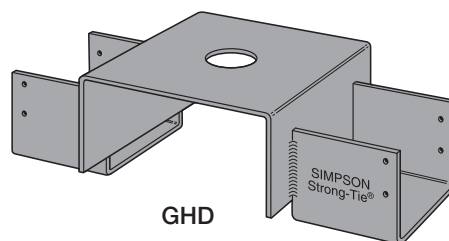
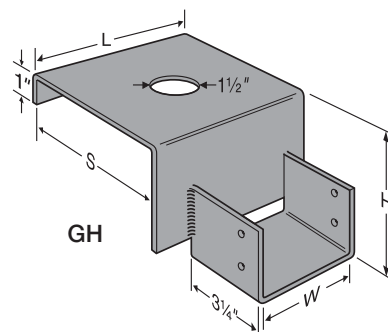
- GH hangers may be skewed to a maximum of 45°; bevel cut required. The allowable loads are 100% of the table load.
- Specify GHD for saddle-style hangers. GHD may not be skewed.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

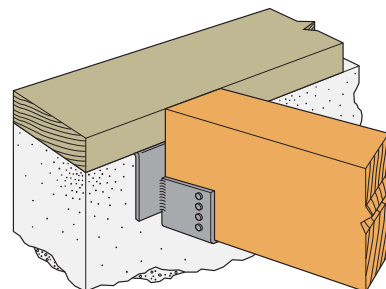
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Girder | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | Fasteners (in.) | Allowable Downloads | Code Ref. |
|-----------|--------|------------------|---|------------|------------|----|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | W | L | H 2x Plate | H 3x Plate | S | | | |
| GH46-6 | 4x6 | 3⅞ | 6 | 3⅞ | 2⅞ | 6⅞ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,650 | IBC, FL, LA |
| GH46-8 | 4x6 | 3⅞ | 6 | 3⅞ | 2⅞ | 8⅞ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,650 | |
| GH48-6 | 4x8 | 3⅞ | 6 | 5⅞ | 4⅞ | 6⅞ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,650 | |
| GH48-8 | 4x8 | 3⅞ | 6 | 5⅞ | 4⅞ | 8⅞ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,650 | |
| GH410-6 | 4x10 | 3⅞ | 6 | 7⅞ | 6⅞ | 6⅞ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,650 | |
| GH410-8 | 4x10 | 3⅞ | 6 | 7⅞ | 6⅞ | 8⅞ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,650 | |
| GH66-6 | 6x6 | 5½ | 8 | 3⅞ | 2⅞ | 6⅞ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,650 | |
| GH66-8 | 6x6 | 5½ | 8 | 3⅞ | 2⅞ | 8⅞ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,650 | |
| GH68-6 | 6x8 | 5½ | 8 | 5⅞ | 4⅞ | 6⅞ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,650 | |
| GH68-8 | 6x8 | 5½ | 8 | 5⅞ | 4⅞ | 8⅞ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,650 | |
| GH610-6 | 6x10 | 5½ | 8 | 7⅞ | 6⅞ | 6⅞ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,650 | |
| GH610-8 | 6x10 | 5½ | 8 | 7⅞ | 6⅞ | 8⅞ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 4,650 | |

1. Loads may not be increased for duration of load.
2. A mudsill on top of the GH is required to achieve the table loads.
3. Models listed are for a 2x plate; specify "H" dimension when ordering for use with a 3x plate.
4. Uplift loads do not apply for this connector.
5. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical GH Installation



Typical GH Installation Skewed Right

HU/HUC/HSUR/L

Medium-Duty Face-Mount Hangers

HU/HUC hangers may be installed on a masonry/concrete wall as described below. Additionally, HU hangers with one flange concealed may be installed similarly.

HU and HUC products are heavy-duty face-mount joist hangers made from 14-gauge galvanized steel.

- The HUC is a concealed flange (face flanges turned in) version of the HU.
- HU is available with both flanges concealed, provided the W dimension is $2\frac{5}{16}$ " or greater, at 100% of the table load. Specify HUC.
- HU is available with one flange concealed when the W dimension is less than $2\frac{5}{16}$ " at 100% of the table load. Specify as an 'X' version and specify flange to conceal.
- For any HU or HUC shown in this catalog, the user may substitute all face nails with $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Titen® 2 screws (Model TTN2-25134H) for concrete and $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ " Titen 2 screws (Model TTN2-25234H) for GFCMU. Follow all installation instructions and use the loads from the sawn lumber or EWP sections.

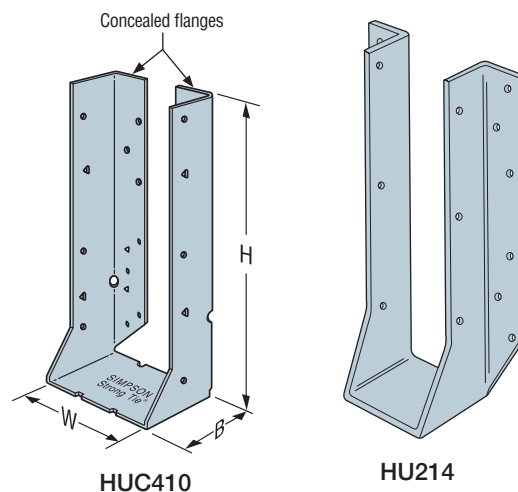
Material: 14 gauge

Finish: Galvanized; ZMAX® and stainless steel available

Installation:

- Attach the hangers to concrete or GFCMU walls using hex-head Titen 2 screws. Titen screws for GFCMU ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ " — Model TTN2-25234H) and for concrete ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " — Model TTN2-25134H) are not provided with the hangers.
- Drill the $\frac{3}{16}$ "-diameter hole to the specified embedment depth plus $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
- Alternatively, drill the $\frac{3}{16}$ "-diameter hole to the specified embedment depth and blow it clean using compressed air.
- Caution: Oversized-diameter holes in the base material will reduce or eliminate the mechanical interlock of the threads with the base material and will reduce the anchor's load capacity.
- Titen Installation Tool Kits are available. They include a $\frac{3}{16}$ " drill bit and hex-head driver bit (Model TTNT01-RC); a $\frac{3}{16}$ " x $4\frac{1}{2}$ " drill bit is also available (Model MDB18412).
- A minimum edge distance of $1\frac{1}{2}$ " and minimum end distance of $3\frac{7}{8}$ " is required as shown in Figure 1 for full uplift load.
- Where no uplift load is required, a minimum end distance of $1\frac{1}{2}$ " is permitted.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



HUC410

HU214

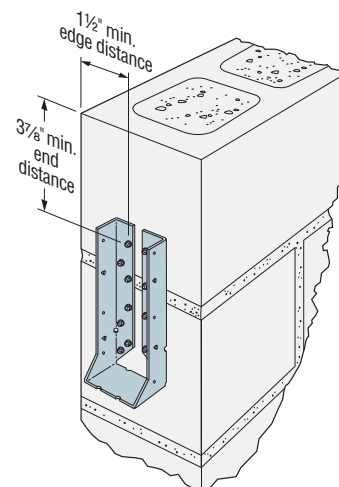


Figure 1 — HUC410 Installed on Masonry Block End Wall

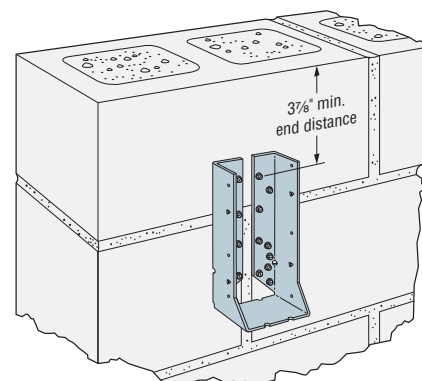


Figure 2 — HUC410 Installed on Masonry Block End Wall

HU/HUC/HSUR/L

Medium-Duty Face-Mount Hangers (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| | Model No. | | Fasteners (in.) | | | Allowable Loads (DF/SP) | | | | Code Ref. |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | GFCMU | | Concrete | | |
| | Standard | Concealed | GFCMU Titen® 2 | Concrete Titen® 2 | Joist | Uplift (160) | Down (100/125) | Uplift (160) | Down (100/125) | |
| ■ | HU26 | HU26X | (4) ¼ x 2¾ | (4) ¼ x 1¾ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 335 | 1,000 | 335 | 1,545 | — |
| ■ | HU28 | HU28X | (6) ¼ x 2¾ | (6) ¼ x 1¾ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 545 | 1,500 | 760 | 2,400 | |
| | HU24-2 | HUC24-2 | (4) ¼ x 2¾ | (4) ¼ x 1¾ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 380 | 1,000 | 380 | 1,545 | |
| ■ | HU26-2 (Min.) | HUC26-2 | (8) ¼ x 2¾ | (8) ¼ x 1¾ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 760 | 2,000 | 760 | 3,200 | |
| ■ | HU26-2 (Max.) | HUC26-2 | (12) ¼ x 2¾ | (12) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 3,000 | 1,135 | 3,950 | |
| | HU26-3 (Min.) | HUC26-3 (Min.) | (8) ¼ x 2¾ | (8) ¼ x 1¾ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 760 | 2,000 | 760 | 3,200 | |
| | HU26-3 (Max.) | HUC26-3 (Max.) | (12) ¼ x 2¾ | (12) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 3,000 | 1,135 | 3,950 | |
| ■ | HU28-2 (Min.) | HUC28-2 (Min.) | (10) ¼ x 2¾ | (10) ¼ x 1¾ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 760 | 2,500 | 760 | 3,725 | |
| ■ | HU28-2 (Max.) | HUC28-2 (Max.) | (14) ¼ x 2¾ | (14) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 3,500 | 1,135 | 4,920 | |
| | HU210 | HU210X | (8) ¼ x 2¾ | (8) ¼ x 1¾ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 545 | 2,000 | 760 | 2,415 | |
| ■ | HU210-2 (Min.) | HUC210-2 (Min.) | (14) ¼ x 2¾ | (14) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 3,500 | 1,135 | 4,920 | |
| ■ | HU210-2 (Max.) | HUC210-2 (Max.) | (18) ¼ x 2¾ | (18) ¼ x 1¾ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,800 | 4,500 | 1,800 | 5,085 | |
| | HU210-3 (Min.) | HUC210-3 (Min.) | (14) ¼ x 2¾ | (14) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 3,500 | 1,135 | 4,920 | |
| | HU210-3 (Max.) | HUC210-3 (Max.) | (18) ¼ x 2¾ | (18) ¼ x 1¾ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,800 | 4,500 | 1,800 | 5,085 | |
| ■ | HU212 | HU212X | (10) ¼ x 2¾ | (10) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,135 | 2,500 | 1,135 | 2,665 | |
| ■ | HU212-2 (Min.) | HUC212-2 (Min.) | (16) ¼ x 2¾ | (16) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 4,000 | 1,135 | 4,920 | |
| | HU212-2 (Max.) | HUC212-2 (Max.) | (22) ¼ x 2¾ | (22) ¼ x 1¾ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,350 | 5,085 | 1,350 | 5,085 | |
| | HU212-3 (Min.) | HUC212-3 (Min.) | (16) ¼ x 2¾ | (16) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 4,000 | 1,135 | 4,920 | |
| | HU212-3 (Max.) | HUC212-3 (Max.) | (22) ¼ x 2¾ | (22) ¼ x 1¾ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,800 | 5,085 | 1,800 | 5,085 | |
| | HU214 | HU214X | (12) ¼ x 2¾ | (12) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,135 | 2,665 | 1,135 | 2,665 | |
| | HU214-2 (Min.) | HUC214-2 (Min.) | (18) ¼ x 2¾ | (18) ¼ x 1¾ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 4,500 | 1,515 | 5,085 | |
| | HU214-2 (Max.) | HUC214-2 (Max.) | (24) ¼ x 2¾ | (24) ¼ x 1¾ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,015 | 5,085 | 2,015 | 5,085 | |
| | HU214-3 (Min.) | HUC214-3 (Min.) | (18) ¼ x 2¾ | (18) ¼ x 1¾ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 4,500 | 1,515 | 5,085 | |
| | HU214-3 (Max.) | HUC214-3 (Max.) | (24) ¼ x 2¾ | (24) ¼ x 1¾ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,015 | 5,085 | 2,015 | 5,085 | |
| | HU216 | HU216X | (18) ¼ x 2¾ | (18) ¼ x 1¾ | (8) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,515 | 2,920 | 1,515 | 2,920 | |
| | HU216-2 (Min.) | HUC216-2 (Min.) | (20) ¼ x 2¾ | (20) ¼ x 1¾ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 4,920 | 1,515 | 4,920 | |
| | HU216-2 (Max.) | HUC216-2 (Max.) | (26) ¼ x 2¾ | (26) ¼ x 1¾ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,015 | 5,085 | 2,015 | 5,085 | |
| | HU216-3 (Min.) | HUC216-3 (Min.) | (20) ¼ x 2¾ | (20) ¼ x 1¾ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 4,920 | 1,515 | 4,920 | |
| | HU216-3 (Max.) | HUC216-3 (Max.) | (26) ¼ x 2¾ | (26) ¼ x 1¾ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,015 | 5,085 | 2,015 | 5,085 | |
| | HU7 (Min.) | (Not available) | (12) ¼ x 2¾ | (12) ¼ x 1¾ | (4) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 545 | 2,980 | 760 | 2,980 | |
| | HU7 (Max.) | (Not available) | (16) ¼ x 2¾ | (16) ¼ x 1¾ | (8) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,085 | 3,485 | 1,085 | 3,485 | |
| | HU9 (Min.) | (Not available) | (18) ¼ x 2¾ | (18) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,135 | 3,230 | 1,135 | 3,230 | |
| | HU9 (Max.) | (Not available) | (24) ¼ x 2¾ | (24) ¼ x 1¾ | (10) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,445 | 3,735 | 1,445 | 3,735 | |
| | HU11 (Min.) | (Not available) | (22) ¼ x 2¾ | (22) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,135 | 3,230 | 1,135 | 3,230 | |
| | HU11 (Max.) | (Not available) | (30) ¼ x 2¾ | (30) ¼ x 1¾ | (10) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,445 | 3,735 | 1,445 | 3,735 | |
| | HU14 (Min.) | (Not available) | (28) ¼ x 2¾ | (28) ¼ x 1¾ | (8) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,515 | 3,485 | 1,515 | 3,485 | |
| | HU14 (Max.) | (Not available) | (36) ¼ x 2¾ | (36) ¼ x 1¾ | (14) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 2,015 | 4,245 | 2,015 | 4,245 | |

HU/HUC/HSUR/L

Medium-Duty Face-Mount Hangers (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | | Fasteners (in.) | | | Allowable Loads (DF/SP) | | | | Code Ref. |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Standard | Concealed | GFCMU Titen® 2 | Concrete Titen® 2 | Joist | Uplift (160) | Down (100/125) | Uplift (160) | Down (100/125) | |
| HU3.25/10.5 | (Not available) | (22) ¼ x 2¾ | (22) ¼ x 1¾ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,895 | 5,085 | 1,895 | 5,085 | |
| HU3.25/12 | (Not available) | (24) ¼ x 2¾ | (24) ¼ x 1¾ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,015 | 5,085 | 2,015 | 5,085 | |
| HU44 | HUC44 | (4) ¼ x 2¾ | (4) ¼ x 1¾ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | 380 | 1,000 | 380 | 1,545 | |
| HU46 (Min.) | HUC46 (Min.) | (8) ¼ x 2¾ | (8) ¼ x 1¾ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 760 | 2,000 | 760 | 3,200 | |
| HU46 (Max.) | HUC46 (Max.) | (12) ¼ x 2¾ | (12) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 3,000 | 1,135 | 3,950 | |
| HU48 (Min.) | HUC48 (Min.) | (10) ¼ x 2¾ | (10) ¼ x 1¾ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 760 | 2,500 | 760 | 3,725 | |
| HU48 (Max.) | HUC48 (Max.) | (14) ¼ x 2¾ | (14) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 3,500 | 1,135 | 4,920 | |
| HU410 (Min.) | HUC410 (Min.) | (14) ¼ x 2¾ | (14) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 3,500 | 1,135 | 4,920 | |
| HU410 (Max.) | HUC410 (Max.) | (18) ¼ x 2¾ | (18) ¼ x 1¾ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,800 | 4,500 | 1,800 | 4,920 | |
| HU412 (Min.) | HUC412 (Min.) | (16) ¼ x 2¾ | (16) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,135 | 4,000 | 1,135 | 4,920 | |
| HU412 (Max.) | HUC412 (Max.) | (22) ¼ x 2¾ | (22) ¼ x 1¾ | (10) 0.148 x 3 | 1,800 | 5,085 | 1,800 | 5,085 | |
| HU414 (Min.) | HUC414 (Min.) | (18) ¼ x 2¾ | (18) ¼ x 1¾ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 4,500 | 1,515 | 5,085 | |
| HU414 (Max.) | HUC414 (Max.) | (24) ¼ x 2¾ | (24) ¼ x 1¾ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,015 | 5,085 | 2,015 | 5,085 | |
| HU416 (Min.) | HUC416 (Min.) | (20) ¼ x 2¾ | (20) ¼ x 1¾ | (8) 0.148 x 3 | 1,515 | 4,920 | 1,515 | 4,920 | |
| HU416 (Max.) | HUC416 (Max.) | (26) ¼ x 2¾ | (26) ¼ x 1¾ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 2,015 | 5,085 | 2,015 | 5,085 | |
| HU66 (Min.) | HUC66 (Min.) | (8) ¼ x 2¾ | (8) ¼ x 1¾ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 900 | 2,000 | 900 | 3,200 | |
| HU66 (Max.) | HUC66 (Max.) | (12) ¼ x 2¾ | (12) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,345 | 3,000 | 1,345 | 3,950 | |
| HU68 (Min.) | HUC68 (Min.) | (10) ¼ x 2¾ | (10) ¼ x 1¾ | (4) 0.162 x 3½ | 900 | 2,500 | 900 | 3,725 | |
| HU68 (Max.) | HUC68 (Max.) | (14) ¼ x 2¾ | (14) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,345 | 3,500 | 1,345 | 4,920 | |
| HU610 (Min.) | HUC610 (Min.) | (14) ¼ x 2¾ | (14) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,345 | 3,500 | 1,345 | 4,920 | |
| HU610 (Max.) | HUC610 (Max.) | (18) ¼ x 2¾ | (18) ¼ x 1¾ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,795 | 4,500 | 1,795 | 5,085 | |
| HU612 (Min.) | HUC612 (Min.) | (16) ¼ x 2¾ | (16) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,345 | 4,000 | 1,345 | 4,920 | |
| HU612 (Max.) | HUC612 (Max.) | (22) ¼ x 2¾ | (22) ¼ x 1¾ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,795 | 4,920 | 1,795 | 4,920 | |
| HU614 (Min.) | HUC614 (Min.) | (18) ¼ x 2¾ | (18) ¼ x 1¾ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,795 | 4,500 | 1,795 | 5,085 | |
| HU614 (Max.) | HUC614 (Max.) | (24) ¼ x 2¾ | (24) ¼ x 1¾ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,015 | 5,085 | 2,015 | 5,085 | |
| HU616 (Min.) | HUC616 (Min.) | (20) ¼ x 2¾ | (20) ¼ x 1¾ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,795 | 4,920 | 1,795 | 4,920 | |
| HU616 (Max.) | HUC616 (Max.) | (26) ¼ x 2¾ | (26) ¼ x 1¾ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,015 | 5,085 | 2,015 | 5,085 | |
| HU410-2 (Min.) | HUC410-2 (Min.) | (14) ¼ x 2¾ | (14) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,345 | 3,500 | 1,345 | 4,920 | |
| HU410-2 (Max.) | HUC410-2 (Max.) | (18) ¼ x 2¾ | (18) ¼ x 1¾ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,795 | 4,500 | 1,795 | 5,085 | |
| HU412-2 (Min.) | HUC412-2 (Min.) | (16) ¼ x 2¾ | (16) ¼ x 1¾ | (6) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,345 | 4,000 | 1,345 | 4,920 | |
| HU412-2 (Max.) | HUC412-2 (Max.) | (22) ¼ x 2¾ | (22) ¼ x 1¾ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,800 | 4,920 | 1,800 | 4,920 | |
| HU414-2 (Min.) | HUC414-2 (Min.) | (20) ¼ x 2¾ | (20) ¼ x 1¾ | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 1,795 | 4,920 | 1,795 | 4,920 | |
| HU414-2 (Max.) | HUC414-2 (Max.) | (26) ¼ x 2¾ | (26) ¼ x 1¾ | (12) 0.162 x 3½ | 2,015 | 5,085 | 2,015 | 5,085 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.

3. Grout-filled CMU (GFCMU) shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_m = 1,500$ psi.

4. When only one flange is concealed, specify whether the right or the left is the concealed flange.

5. Products shall be installed such that Titen® screws are not exposed to the weather.

6. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. Titen 2 screws are Simpson Strong-Tie masonry screws.

See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

LGUM/HGUM

Heavy-Duty Face-Mount Beam/Girder Hangers for Concrete and GFCMU

High-capacity beam or girder hangers for concrete or masonry applications. Installation is made easier using Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (provided) into the wood member and Titen HD® anchors (provided) into the masonry.

Material: See table

Finish: Galvanized

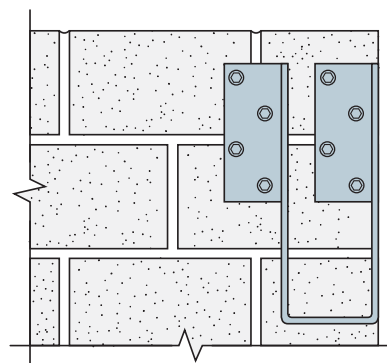
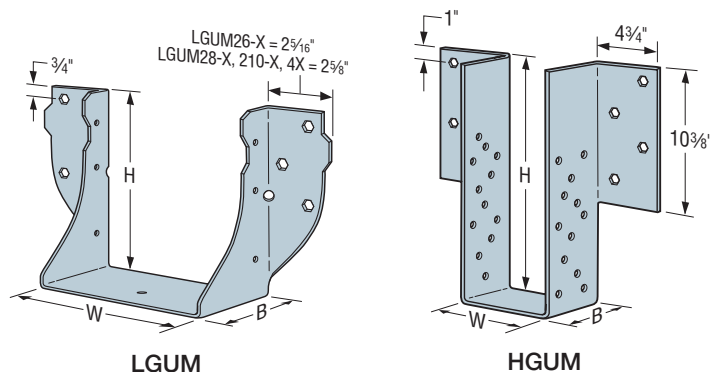
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners (included).
- Attach hanger to a concrete or grout-filled CMU wall using Titen HD anchors. Note the following:
 - Drill holes using drill bits equal in diameter to the specified Titen HD anchor.
 - Holes shall be drilled $\frac{1}{2}$ " deeper than the specified Titen HD length (i.e. $4\frac{1}{2}$ " for a 4" long Titen HD anchor)
 - Caution: Oversized holes in the base material will reduce or eliminate the mechanical interlock of the threads with the base material and will reduce the anchor's load capacity.
- Titen HD is not recommended for exposed exterior applications.
- Provide moisture barrier between beam and wall per jurisdictional requirements.

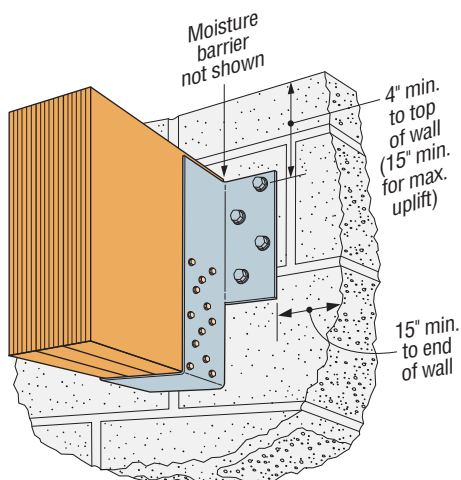
Options:

- For HGUM only — other seat widths available. Order as "X" version.
- HGUM available with one flange concealed. See p. 242 for reduced load at end of wall and outside corner.
- LGUM/HGUM available in skews up to 45° . See Hanger Options, pp. 98–99.

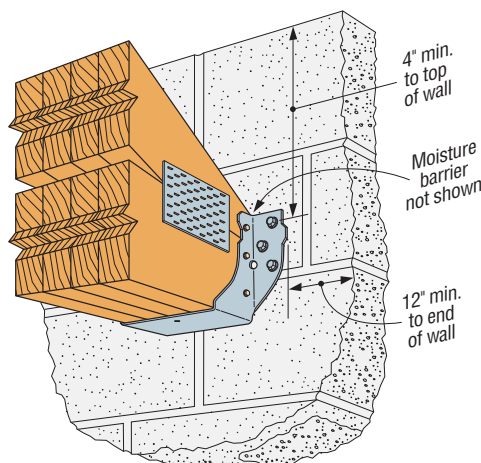
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



HGUM with Right Flange Concealed
(see p. 242 for reduction factors)



Typical HGUM Installation



Typical LGUM Installation

LGUM/HGUM

Heavy-Duty Face-Mount Beam/Girder Hangers for Concrete and GFCMU (cont.)

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads (DF, SP, LVL, PSL, LSL) | | | | Code Ref. |
|--|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|----------|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| | | W | H | B | GFCMU and Concrete | Joist | Uplift (160) | | Download (100/115/125) | | |
| | | | | | Titen HD® Anchors | Strong-Drive® SDS Screws | GFCMU | Concrete | GFCMU | Concrete | |
| Double 2x Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LGUM26-2-SDS | 12 | 3 5 / ₁₆ | 5 7 / ₁₆ | 4 | (4) 3 / ₈ x 4 | (4) 1 / ₄ x 2 1 / ₂ | 1,430 | 1,430 | 5,595 | | |
| LGUM28-2-SDS | 12 | 3 5 / ₁₆ | 7 3 / ₁₆ | 4 | (6) 3 / ₈ x 4 | (6) 1 / ₄ x 2 1 / ₂ | 2,435 | 2,435 | 8,250 | | |
| LGUM210-2-SDS | 12 | 3 5 / ₁₆ | 9 3 / ₁₆ | 4 | (8) 3 / ₈ x 4 | (8) 1 / ₄ x 2 1 / ₂ | 3,575 | 3,575 | 9,575 | | |
| Triple 2x Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LGUM26-3-SDS | 12 | 4 15 / ₁₆ | 5 1 / ₂ | 4 | (4) 3 / ₈ x 4 | (4) 1 / ₄ x 2 1 / ₂ | 1,430 | 1,430 | 5,610 | | |
| LGUM28-3-SDS | 12 | 4 15 / ₁₆ | 7 1 / ₄ | 4 | (6) 3 / ₈ x 4 | (6) 1 / ₄ x 2 1 / ₂ | 2,435 | 2,435 | 8,290 | | |
| LGUM210-3-SDS | 12 | 4 15 / ₁₆ | 9 1 / ₄ | 4 | (8) 3 / ₈ x 4 | (8) 1 / ₄ x 2 1 / ₂ | 3,575 | 3,575 | 9,715 | | |
| Quadruple 2x Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LGUM26-4-SDS | 12 | 6 3 / ₁₆ | 5 7 / ₁₆ | 4 | (4) 3 / ₈ x 4 | (4) 1 / ₄ x 2 1 / ₂ | 1,430 | 1,430 | 5,625 | | |
| LGUM28-4-SDS | 12 | 6 3 / ₁₆ | 7 3 / ₁₆ | 4 | (6) 3 / ₈ x 4 | (6) 1 / ₄ x 2 1 / ₂ | 2,435 | 2,435 | 8,335 | | |
| LGUM210-4-SDS | 12 | 6 3 / ₁₆ | 9 3 / ₁₆ | 4 | (8) 3 / ₈ x 4 | (8) 1 / ₄ x 2 1 / ₂ | 3,575 | 3,575 | 9,860 | | |
| 4x Sizes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LGUM46-SDS | 12 | 3 5 / ₈ | 4 7 / ₈ | 4 | (4) 3 / ₈ " x 4" | (4) 1 / ₄ " x 2 1 / ₂ " | 1,430 | 1,430 | 5,600 | | |
| LGUM48-SDS | 12 | 3 5 / ₈ | 6 7 / ₈ | 4 | (6) 3 / ₈ " x 4" | (6) 1 / ₄ " x 2 1 / ₂ " | 2,435 | 2,435 | 8,260 | | |
| LGUM410-SDS | 12 | 3 5 / ₈ | 8 7 / ₈ | 4 | (8) 3 / ₈ " x 4" | (8) 1 / ₄ " x 2 1 / ₂ " | 3,575 | 3,575 | 9,620 | | |
| Engineered Wood and Structural Composite Lumber Sizes (Heavy Duty) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HGUM5.25-SDS | 7 | 5 1 / ₄ | 11 to 30 | 5 1 / ₄ | (8) 5 / ₈ " x 5" | (24) 1 / ₄ " x 2 1 / ₂ " | 4,105 | 5,075 | 14,025 | 14,770 | |
| HGUM5.50-SDS | 7 | 5 1 / ₂ | | 5 1 / ₄ | (8) 5 / ₈ " x 5" | (24) 1 / ₄ " x 2 1 / ₂ " | 4,105 | 5,075 | 14,000 | 14,915 | |
| HGUM7.00-SDS | 7 | 7 | | 5 1 / ₄ | (8) 5 / ₈ " x 5" | (24) 1 / ₄ " x 2 1 / ₂ " | 4,105 | 5,075 | 13,840 | 14,915 | |
| HGUM7.25-SDS | 7 | 7 1 / ₄ | | 5 1 / ₄ | (8) 5 / ₈ " x 5" | (24) 1 / ₄ " x 2 1 / ₂ " | 4,105 | 5,075 | 13,810 | 14,915 | |
| HGUM9.00-SDS | 7 | 9 | | 5 1 / ₄ | (8) 5 / ₈ " x 5" | (24) 1 / ₄ " x 2 1 / ₂ " | 4,105 | 5,075 | 13,625 | 14,915 | |

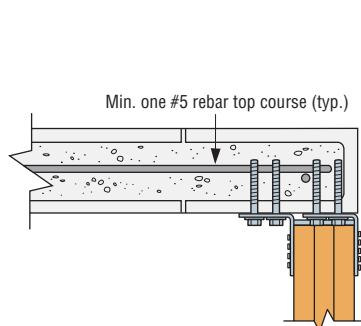
1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Tabulated uplift loads are based on 4" minimum distance to top of wall. For HGUM installations with 15" minimum distance to top of wall, uplift loads are 6,180 lb. for GFCMU and 6,585 for concrete.
3. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
4. Grout-filled CMU (GFCMU) shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_m = 1,500$ psi.
5. LGUM must be installed on minimum 6"-thick wall and HGUM on minimum 8"-thick wall. (Nominal values for GFCMU.)
6. Titen HD® anchors may be installed into the head or bed joints.
7. Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws may be installed through metal truss plates as approved by the Truss Designer, provided the requirements of ANSI/TPI 1-2014, Sections 7.5.3.4 and 8.9.2 are met (predrilling required through the plate using a 3/32" bit maximum).

LGUM/HGUM

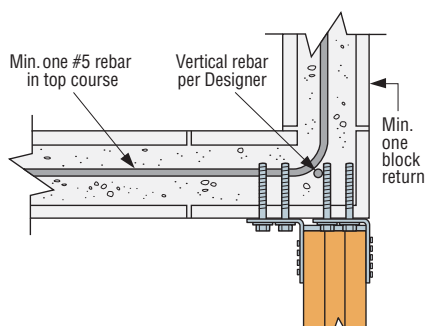
Heavy-Duty Face-Mount Beam/Girder Hangers for Concrete and GFCMU (cont.)

Concealed Flange – Allowable Loads with One Flange Concealed

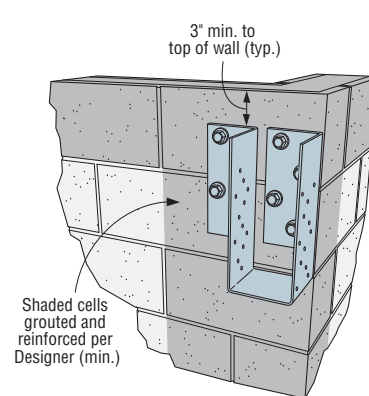
| Model No. | W (in.) | H (in.) | Fasteners | | End of Wall | | | | Outside Corner | |
|-----------|---------|----------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|--|----------|
| | | | GFCMU and Concrete | Joist | GFCMU Wall DF/SP/SCL Beam | | Concrete Wall DF/SP/SCL Beam | | GFCMU and Concrete Wall DF/SP/SCL Beam | |
| | | | Titen HD® Anchors | SDS Screws | Uplift (160) | Download | Uplift (160) | Download | Uplift (160) | Download |
| HGUM | 5¼ to 9 | 11 to 30 | (8) ⅝" x 5" | (24) ¼" x 2½" | 1,285 | 5,750 | 3,150 | 7,025 | 3,150 | 7,555 |



Typical Concealed Flange
HGUM Installation
at End of Wall



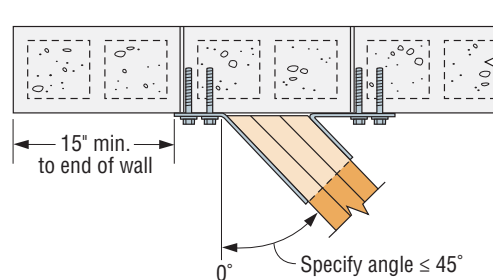
Typical Concealed Flange
HGUM Right Installation
at Outside Corner



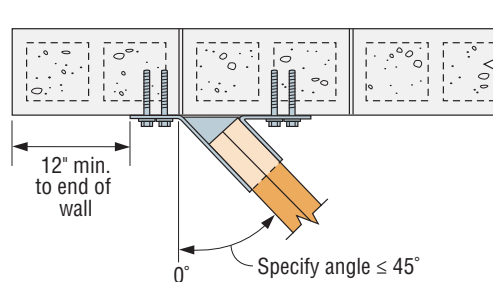
Typical Concealed
Flange HGUM Installation
at Outside Corner
(concealed right shown)

LGUM/HGUM Allowable Loads for Skewed (L/R) Applications

| Model No. | Fasteners | | Allowable Loads GFCMU and Concrete | |
|------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | GFCMU and Concrete | Joist | (DFL, SP, LVL, PSL, LSL) | |
| | Titen HD® Anchors | SDS Screws | Uplift (160) | Download (100/115/125) |
| LGUM26-2X | (4) ⅝" x 4" | (4) ¼" x 2½" | 565 | 1,965 |
| LGUM26-3X | | | | |
| LGUM26-4X | | | | |
| LGUM46X | | | | |
| LGUM28-2X | (6) ⅝" x 4" | (6) ¼" x 2½" | 1,085 | 3,080 |
| LGUM28-3X | | | | |
| LGUM28-4X | | | | |
| LGUM48X | | | | |
| LGUM210-2X | (8) ⅝" x 4" | (8) ¼" x 2½" | 1,605 | 4,190 |
| LGUM210-3X | | | | |
| LGUM210-4X | | | | |
| LGUM410X | | | | |
| HGUM5.25X | (8) ⅝" x 5" | (8) ¼" x 2½" | 1,430 | 6,455 |
| HGUM5.50X | | | | |
| HGUM7.00X | (8) ⅝" x 5" | (8) ¼" x 2½" | 1,440 | 5,820 |
| HGUM7.25X | | | | |
| HGUM9.00X | (8) ⅝" x 5" | (8) ¼" x 2½" | 1,445 | 5,185 |



Top View HGUM Skewed Right
Bevel Cut



Top View LGUM Skewed Right
Square Cut

MBHA

Concrete and Masonry Top-Flange Hanger

The MBHA is a single-piece, non-welded connector available for solid sawn, truss and engineered wood products.

Material: 10 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

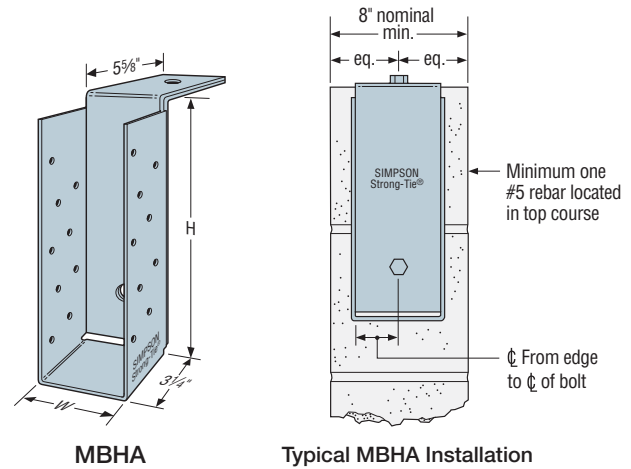
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes

Options:

- Seat can be skewed at 45° only. The maximum allowable download is 3,495 lb. and 1,585 lb. uplift for height 7 1/4". For all other models, use the table listed download and uplift of 2,390 lb. Order MBHAR for skew right and MBHAL for skew left.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



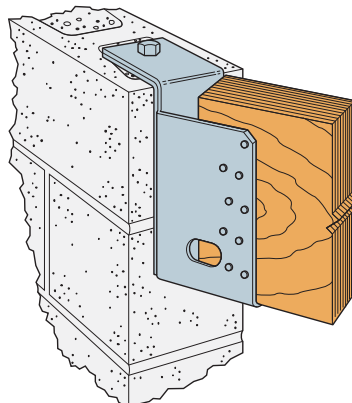
MBHA

Typical MBHA Installation

| Model No. | CL | Dimensions (in.) | |
|----------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| | | W | H |
| MBHA3.12/9.25 | 1 5/16 | 3 3/8 | 9 1/4 |
| MBHA3.12/11.25 | 1 5/16 | 3 3/8 | 11 1/4 |
| MBHA3.56/7.25 | 1 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 7 1/4 |
| MBHA3.56/9.25 | 1 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 9 1/4 |
| MBHA3.56/11.25 | 1 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 11 1/4 |
| MBHA3.56/11.88 | 1 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 11 7/8 |
| MBHA3.56/14 | 1 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 14 |
| MBHA3.56/16 | 1 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 16 |
| MBHA3.56/18 | 1 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 18 |
| MBHA5.50/7.25 | 2 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 7 1/4 |
| MBHA5.50/9.25 | 2 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 9 1/4 |
| MBHA5.50/11.25 | 2 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 11 1/4 |
| MBHA5.50/11.88 | 2 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 11 7/8 |
| MBHA5.50/14 | 2 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 14 |
| MBHA5.50/16 | 2 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 16 |
| MBHA5.50/18 | 2 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 18 |

| Model No. | Fasteners (in.) | | | Allowable Loads (DF/SP) | | | | Code Ref. |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | | Concrete | | GFCMU | | |
| | Header | | Joist | Uplift (160) | Download (100) | Uplift (160) | Download (100) | |
| | Top | Face | | | | | | |
| MBHA | (1) ATR¾ | (1) ATR¾ | (18) 0.148 x 3 | 3,775 | 6,050 | 3,475 | 5,330 | IBC, FL, LA |
| MBHA models with H = 7¼" | (1) ATR¾ | (1) ATR¾ | (18) 0.148 x 3 | 1,885 | 4,380 | 1,885 | 4,380 | |

1. ATR is all-thread rod, grade A307 or better.
2. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
3. Grout-filled CMU (GFCMU) shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_m = 1,500$ psi.
4. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
5. Loads are based on installation using SET-3G® or SET-XP® adhesive with 6 3/4" minimum embedment required. Refer to the Simpson Strong-Tie® Anchoring, Fastening and Restoration Systems for Concrete and Masonry catalog at strongtie.com.
6. MBHA hangers with height of 7 1/4" require a 3 1/2" minimum embedment of the face bolt using SET-3G adhesive.
7. Alternative anchorage to be designed by others.
8. Uplift loads are for SP. For DF, use lower of table load or 3,515 lb.
9. Table allowable loads were determined using the tested ultimate load with a safety factor of three or fastener calculation values.
10. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical MBHA Skewed Right Installation

MBHU

Masonry Beam Face-Mount Hanger

The MBHU beam hanger provides a face-mounted solution for connecting beams to masonry or concrete walls. A non-welded, one-piece connector, the MBHU is suitable for solid sawn and engineered wood beams as well as trusses. Installation is simplified because the Titen HD® heavy-duty screw anchor and Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws are included with the hanger. Since the Titen HD anchor is installed after the wall is built, locating the anchor in the right spot is easier than with cast-in-place bolts.

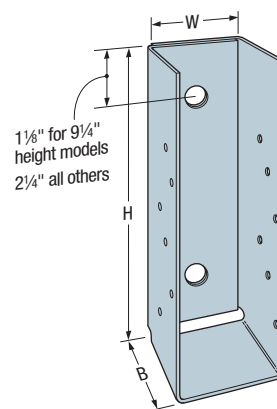
Material: 10 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

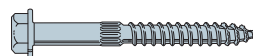
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners (included).
- Attach hanger to a concrete or grout-filled CMU wall using Titen HD anchors. Note the following:
 - Drill holes using drill bits equal in diameter to the specified Titen HD anchor.
 - Holes shall be drilled $\frac{1}{2}$ " deeper than the specified Titen HD length (i.e. $5\frac{1}{2}$ " for a 5" long Titen HD anchor).
 - Caution: Oversized holes in the base material will reduce or eliminate the mechanical interlock of the threads with the base material and will reduce the anchor's load capacity.
- Titen HD is not recommended for exposed exterior applications.
- Provide moisture barrier between beam and wall per jurisdictional requirements.

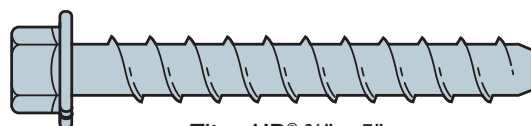
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



MBHU



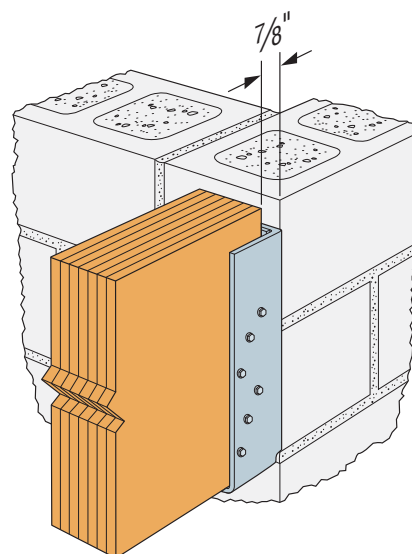
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector Screw



Titen HD® $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5" Screw Anchor

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Width (W) | Height (H) |
| MBHU3.56/9.25KT | $3\frac{9}{16}$ | $9\frac{1}{4}$ |
| MBHU3.56/11.25KT | $3\frac{9}{16}$ | $11\frac{1}{4}$ |
| MBHU3.56/11.88KT | $3\frac{9}{16}$ | $11\frac{7}{8}$ |
| MBHU3.56/14KT | $3\frac{9}{16}$ | 14 |
| MBHU3.56/16KT | $3\frac{9}{16}$ | 16 |
| MBHU3.56/18KT | $3\frac{9}{16}$ | 18 |
| MBHU5.50/9.25KT | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $9\frac{1}{4}$ |
| MBHU5.50/11.25KT | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $11\frac{1}{4}$ |
| MBHU5.50/11.88KT | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $11\frac{7}{8}$ |
| MBHU5.50/14KT | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | 14 |
| MBHU5.50/16KT | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | 16 |
| MBHU5.50/18KT | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | 18 |

1. Each MBHU hanger includes (2) $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5" Titen HD® anchors and (12) $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws.



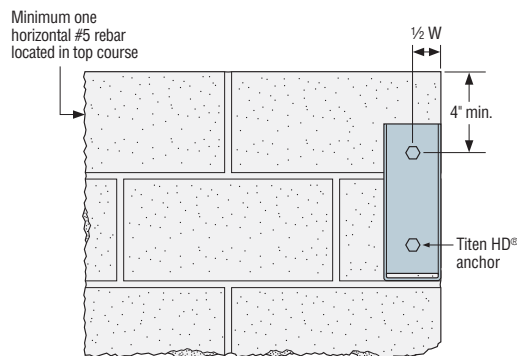
Typical MBHU Installation

MBHU

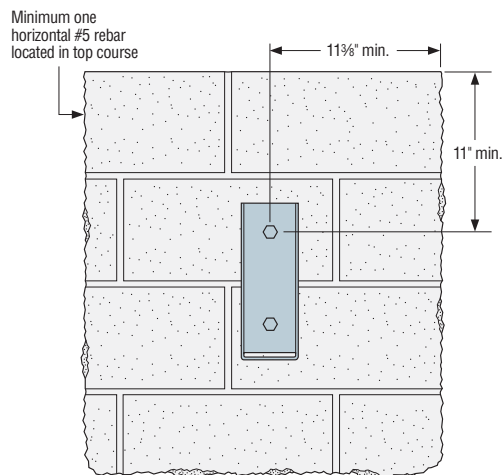
Masonry Beam Face-Mount Hanger (cont.)

| Series Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners | | Allowable Loads End of Wall / Outside Corner DF/SP | | | | Allowable Loads Away from Edge DF/SP | | Code Ref. |
|------------------|-----|------------------|--------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|----------|---------------|--|---------------|-----------|
| | | W | H | B | GFCMU and Concrete | Joist | GFCMU | | Concrete | | GFCMU and Concrete | | |
| | | | | | | | Uplift | Download | Uplift | Download | Uplift | Download | |
| | | | | | | | (160) | (100/115/125) | (160) | (100/115/125) | (160) | (100/115/125) | |
| MBHU3.56 | 10 | 3 9/16 | 9 1/4 to <14 | 3 1/2 | (2) 3/4" x 5" | (12) 1/4" x 2 1/2" | 1,610 | 2,440 | 2,715 | 4,190 | 2,210 | 4,005 | FL |
| | | | 14 to 18 | | | | 1,610 | 2,440 | 2,715 | 4,190 | 3,345 | 6,065 | |
| MBHU5.50 | 10 | 5 1/2 | 9 1/4 to <14 | 3 1/2 | (2) 3/4" x 5" | (12) 1/4" x 2 1/2" | 1,610 | 2,440 | 2,715 | 4,190 | 2,210 | 4,005 | |
| | | | 14 to 18 | | | | 2,240 ⁸ | 3,260 ⁸ | 3,485 | 6,970 | 3,345 | 6,065 | |

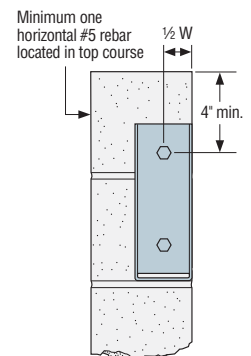
1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
3. Grout-filled CMU (GFCMU) shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_m = 1,500$ psi.
4. Structural composite lumber (SCL) shall have a minimum specific gravity of 0.5.
5. Allowable loads only apply to installation on 8" nominal grouted CMU walls, with a minimum of one horizontal #5 rebar located in the top course.
6. Products shall be installed such that Titen HD® anchors are not exposed to exterior environments.
7. Allowable loads are based upon the tested ultimate load with a safety factor of 3.
8. Where noted in table, loads listed are for end-of-wall condition. For outside-corner condition, uplift is 2,365 lb. and download is 3,640 lb.



Installation at Outside Corner
(minimum load)



Installation Away from Edge of Wall
(maximum load)



Installation on End of Wall
(minimum load)

H/LTA2

Seismic and Hurricane Ties / Lateral Truss Anchor

The Hurricane Tie series features various configurations of wind and seismic ties for trusses and rafters.

The H10S provides a high-capacity connection from truss/rafter to wall. Also suitable for wood-to-wood applications (see pp. 270–271).

The HM9 is designed to retrofit roof truss/rafters for block construction. The HM9 hurricane tie provides high uplift and lateral capacity using Titen® 2 concrete and masonry screws.

The presloped 5/12 seat of the H16 provides for a tight fit and reduced deflection. The strap length provides for various truss heights up to a maximum of 13½". Minimum heel height for H16 series is 4".

The LTA2 is an embedded truss anchor for grout-filled CMU and concrete walls that develops high loads with shallow embedment. Designed for 2x4 minimum truss chords, the LTA2 resists uplift and lateral loads parallel and perpendicular to the wall with a minimum heel height requirement.

Material: H Ties — see table; LTA2 — 18 gauge

Finish: Galvanized; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.

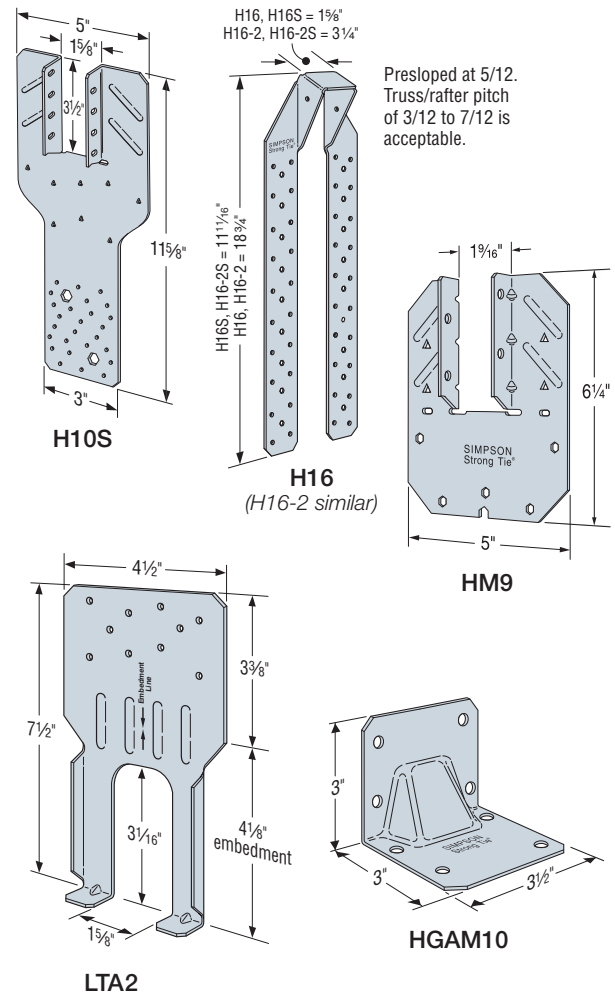
H Ties:

- Connectors attached using hex head Titen® 2 screws.
- Attach to grouted concrete block with a minimum one #5 rebar horizontal in the course.
- Hurricane ties do not replace solid blocking.

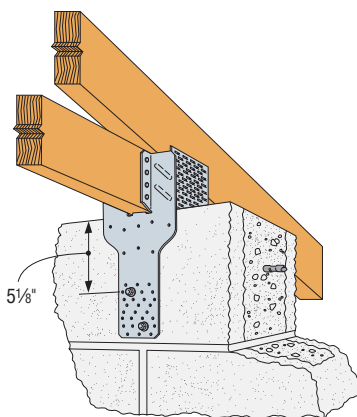
LTA2:

- Whether in grout-filled CMU or concrete, the LTA2 must be embedded to the depth of the embedment line stamped on the part.
- A minimum of one horizontal #5 rebar is required at top of concrete or in the top course of grout-filled CMU.
- For parallel-to-wall applications, install the LTA2 with flanges facing the center of the wall. Minimum edge distance of 1½" required.

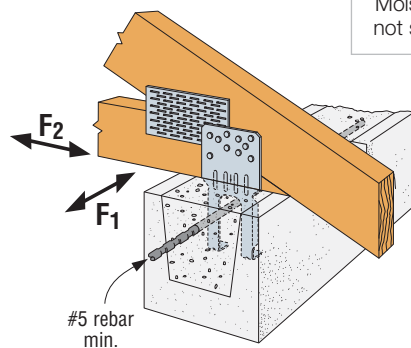
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



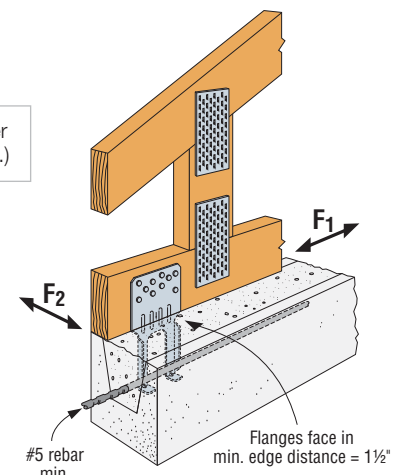
Presloped at 5/12.
Truss/rafter pitch
of 3/12 to 7/12 is
acceptable.



Typical H10S Installation



LTA2 Perpendicular-to-Wall
Installation



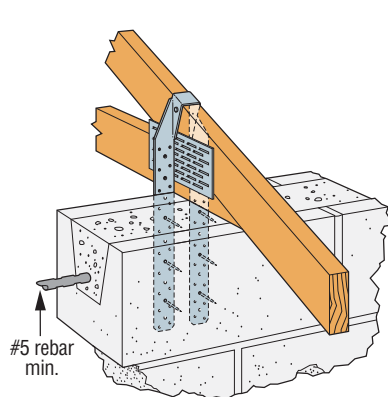
LTA2 Parallel-to-Wall
Installation

H/LTA2

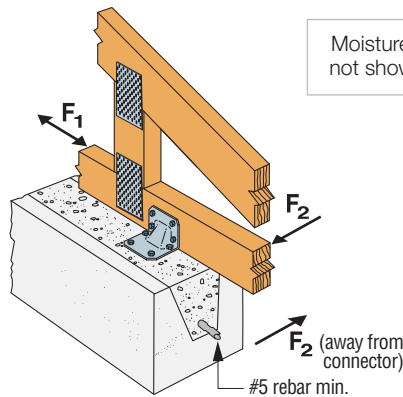
Seismic and Hurricane Ties / Lateral Truss Anchor (cont.)

| Model No. | Ga. | W (in.) | L (in.) | Fasteners (in.) | | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | Code Ref. |
|---|-----|---------|----------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | | To Rafter / Truss | To GFCMU | To Concrete | Uplift (160) | Lateral (160) | | Uplift (160) | Lateral (160) | | |
| | | | | | | | | F ₁ | F ₂ | | F ₁ | F ₂ | |
| HM9KT | 18 | 1⅞ | 6¼ | (4) ¼ x 1 ½ SDS | (5) ¼ x 2 ¼ Titen® 2 | (5) ¼ x 1 ¾ Titen® 2 | 760 | 670 | 190 | 760 | 670 | 190 | FL |
| HGAM10KTA | 14 | — | — | (4) ¼ x 1 ½ SDS | (4) ¼ x 2 ¾ Titen® 2 | (4) ¼ x 1 ¾ Titen® 2 | 810 | 875 | 1,105 ⁸ | 585 | 630 | 795 ⁸ | |
| H10S | 18 | 1⅝ | 11⅝ | (8) 0.131 x 1 ½ | (2) ⅝ x 4 Titen HD® | (2) ⅝ x 4 Titen HD® | 910 | — | — | 780 | — | — | IBC, FL |
| LTA2 Perpendicular-to-Wall Installation | 18 | — | — | (10) 0.148 x 1 ½ | Embed | Embed | 1,180 ⁹ | 415 | 875 | 990 | 415 | 735 | FL |
| LTA2 Parallel-to-Wall Installation | 18 | — | — | (10) 0.148 x 1 ½ | Embed | Embed | 1,180 ⁹ | 950 | 220 | 990 | 800 | 220 | |
| H16 | 18 | 1⅝ | 18¾ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (6) ¼ x 2 ¼ Titen® 2 | (6) ¼ x 1 ¾ Titen® 2 | 1,370 | — | — | 1,180 | — | — | FL |
| H16S | 18 | 1⅝ | 11 11⁄16 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (6) ¼ x 2 ¼ Titen® 2 | (6) ¼ x 1 ¾ Titen® 2 | 1,370 | — | — | 1,180 | — | — | |
| H16-2 | 18 | 3¼ | 18¾ | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (6) ¼ x 2 ¼ Titen® 2 | (6) ¼ x 1 ¾ Titen® 2 | 1,370 | — | — | 1,180 | — | — | |
| H16-2S | 18 | 3¼ | 11 11⁄16 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (6) ¼ x 2 ¼ Titen® 2 | (6) ¼ x 1 ¾ Titen® 2 | 1,370 | — | — | 1,180 | — | — | |

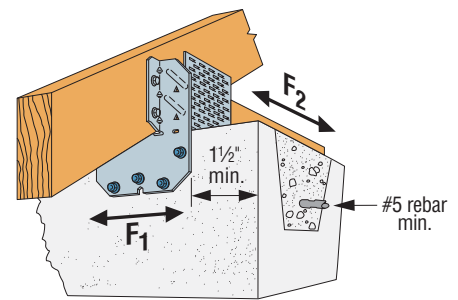
1. Loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. HGAM10KTA allowable loads are for one anchor. A minimum rafter thickness of 2½" must be used when framing anchors are installed on each side of the joist and on the same side of the plate.
3. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
4. Grout-filled CMU (GFCMU) shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_m = 1,500$ psi.
5. The HM9KT and HGAM10KTA are kits with (20) HM9 and (10) HGAM10 connectors packaged with Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws and 2¼" and 2¾" Titen® 2 screws, respectively. (1¾" Titen 2 screws for concrete installations sold separately.)
6. See p. 338 for Titen® 2 screw information.
7. Products shall be installed such that the Titen® 2 screws and Titen HD® screw anchors are not exposed to the weather.
8. HGAM10 F₂ loads are for forces into the connector. F₂ loads away from the connector are 640 lb. (DF/SP) and 460 lb. (SPF/HF).
9. LTA2 allowable uplift on SP is 1,350 lb. for perpendicular-to-wall installation and parallel-to-wall installation.



1 H16S Installed into Masonry



2 HGAM10 Installed into Masonry



3 HM9 Attaching Truss to Masonry

META/HETA/HHETA/HETAL/DETAL/TSS/TBP8

Embedded Truss Anchors and Truss Seat Snap-In

The embedded truss anchor series provides an engineered method to properly attach roof trusses to concrete and masonry walls. The products are designed with staggered nail patterns for greater uplift resistance. Information regarding the use of two anchors on single- and multi-ply trusses is included.

Simpson Strong-Tie provides two different moisture barrier plates between the concrete/masonry and truss. The TSS is a preassembled, companion product of the META. The TBP8 seat plate also provides a moisture barrier installed prior to truss placement. The seat plate is installed with prongs, instead of fasteners.

The DETAL20 combines dual embedded anchors with partially embedded moisture barrier to provide higher lateral and uplift loads.

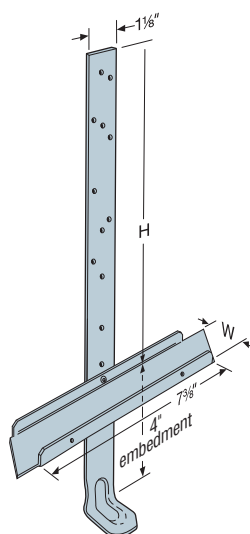
Material: HHETA — 14 gauge; HETA — 16 gauge; HETAL — strap 16 gauge, truss seat 18 gauge; META — 18 gauge; TSS/TBP8 — 22 gauge; DETAL — 16 gauge (barrier — 18 gauge)

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in ZMAX® coating; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

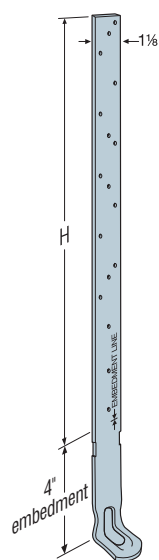
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- The META, HETA and HHETA are embedded 4" into a 6" min. concrete beam or 8" nominal grouted block wall; HETAL is embedded 5 1/8"; DETAL is embedded 4 1/2".
- The DETAL20 is installed centered and flush on top of an 8" masonry bond beam or concrete tie beam. The moisture barrier seat bears on masonry face shell or concrete tie beam form boards; the two flanges embed into grout or concrete. The two embedded anchors shall be installed vertically into grout or concrete.
- The TSS moisture barrier may be preattached to the truss using 0.113" x 2" nails.
- For mislocated truss anchors which are greater than 1/8" but less than 1 1/2" from the face of the truss, a shim must be provided. Shim design by Truss Engineer. When gap is greater than 1 1/2", install new anchors.
- Minimum spacing of single anchors is twice the embedment depth for full load. For closer spacing, see loads for double anchor installation.
- In double anchor installations, install anchors with spoons facing outward and straps spaced no more than 1/8" wider than the rafter/truss width. Do not install nails where the straps overlap when wrapped over the rafter/truss.
- For lateral loads listed, the lowest four nail holes shall be filled.
- Straps do not need to be wrapped over the rafter/truss to achieve tabulated loads, unless noted otherwise.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

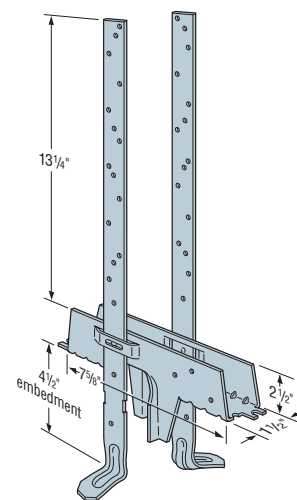


META with TSS

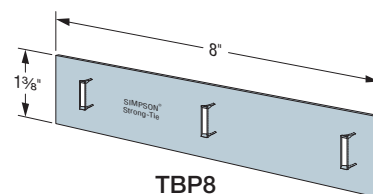
| Model No. | W (in.) |
|-----------|---------|
| TSS2 | 1 3/4 |
| TSS2-2 | 3 1/8 |
| TSS4 | 3 3/8 |



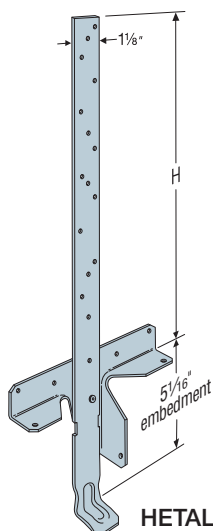
HETA20
(HHETA similar)



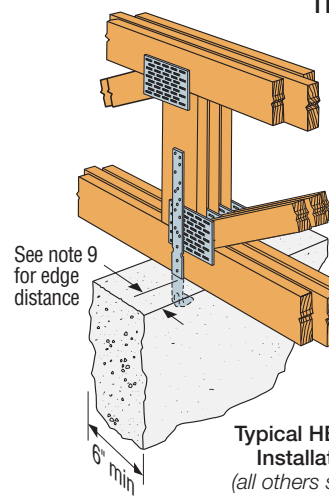
DETAL20
U.S. Patent 7,987,636



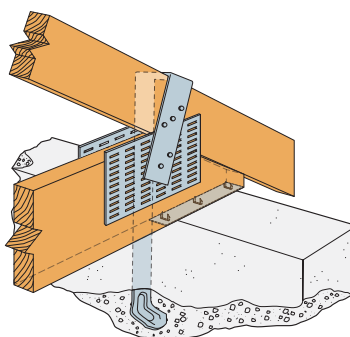
TBP8



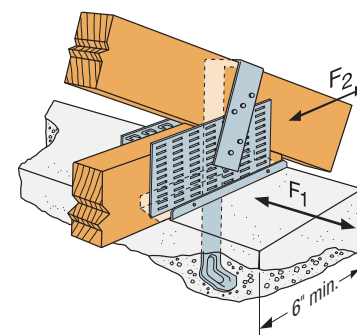
HETAL



Typical HETA20
Installation
(all others similar)



Typical META
Installed with TBP8



Typical META
Installed with TSS

META/HETA/HHETA/HETAL/DETAL/TSS/TBP8

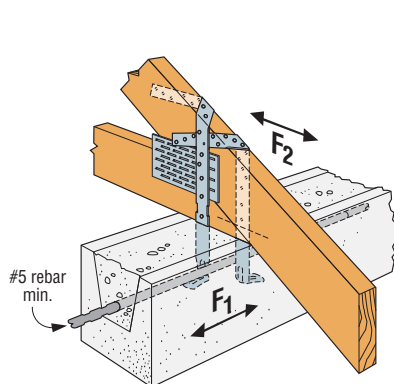
Embedded Truss Anchors and Truss Seat Snap-In (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

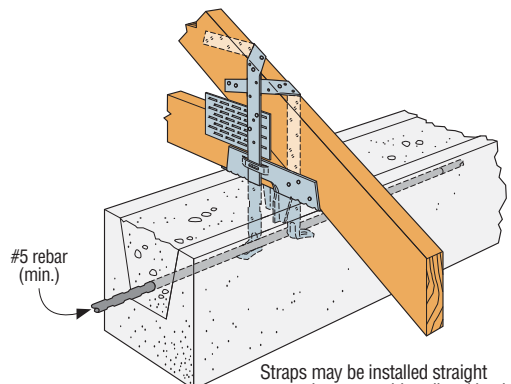
SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

| Model No. | H (in.) | Anchor Qty. | 1-Ply Rafter/Truss | | | | 2- or 3-Ply Rafter/Truss | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|---------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | | | Fasteners (in.) | Uplift (160) | F ₁ (160) | F ₂ (160) | Fasteners (in.) | Uplift (160) | | F ₁ (160) | F ₂ (160) | |
| | | | | GFCMU/Concrete | | | | GFCMU | Concrete | | | |
| META12 | 8 | Single | (7) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,420 | 340 | 770 | (6) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 1,450 | 1,450 | 340 | 770 | FL |
| | | Double | (10) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,875 | 680 | 770 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 1,795 | 2,435 | 1,285 | 1,080 | |
| META16 | 12 | Single | (8) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,450 | 340 | 770 | (6) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 1,450 | 1,450 | 340 | 770 | |
| META18 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| META20 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| META24 | 20 | Double | (10) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,875 | 680 | 770 | (14) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 1,795 | 2,435 | 1,285 | 1,080 | |
| META40 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HETA12 | 8 | Single | (7) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,455 | 340 | 770 | (7) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 1,730 | 1,730 | 340 | 770 | |
| | | Double | (10) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,920 | 680 | 770 | (12) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 2,365 | 2,560 | 1,350 | 1,430 | |
| HETA16 | 12 | Single | (9) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,810 | 340 | 770 | (8) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 1,810 | 1,810 | 340 | 770 | |
| HETA20 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SS HETA24 | 20 | Double | (10) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,920 | 680 | 770 | (12) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 2,365 | 2,560 | 1,350 | 1,430 | |
| HETA40 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HHETA16 | 12 | Single | (10) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 2,120 | 340 | 770 | (9) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 2,120 | 2,120 | 340 | 770 | |
| HHETA20 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HHETA24 | 20 | Double | (10) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,920 | 680 | 770 | (12) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 2,365 | 3,180 | 1,350 | 1,430 | |
| HHETA40 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HETAL12 | 7 | Single | (10) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,040 | 390 | 1,040 | (10) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 1,235 | 1,235 | 390 | 1,040 | |
| HETAL16 | 11 | Single | (14) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,810 | 390 | 1,040 | (13) 0.162 x 3 ½ | 1,810 | 1,810 | 390 | 1,040 | |
| HETAL20 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DETAL20 | 15% | Single | (18) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 2,480 | 2,000 | 1,370 | — | — | — | — | — | |

1. Loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
3. Grout-filled CMU (GFCMU) shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_m = 1,500$ psi.
4. For simultaneous loads in more than one direction, the connector must be evaluated using the Unity Equation, as described in General Instructions for the Designer.
5. F_1 lateral load toward face of HETAL is 1,870 lb.
6. The HHETA allowable F_1 load can be increased to 435 lb. if the strap is wrapped over the truss and a minimum of 12 nails are installed.
7. The DETAL20 requires (6) 0.148" x 1 1/2" nails in the truss seat and (6) 0.148" x 1 1/2" nails in each strap. For double META/HETA/HHETA installations with all other models, install half of the required fasteners in each strap.
8. F_1 lateral loads listed for double META/HETA/HHETA on 2- or 3-ply rafter/truss may cause an additional 1/8" deflection beyond the standard 1/8" limit where the straps are installed not wrapped over the heel as shown.
9. Minimum edge distance for META/HETA/HHETA is 1 1/2" for concrete and 2" for masonry. Where edge distance is less than 2" for masonry, the maximum uplift load is 1,005 lb.
10. It is acceptable to use a reduced number of fasteners provided that there is a reduction in uplift allowable load. Calculate the connector allowable load for a reduced number of nails as follows: Allowable Load = (No. of Nails Used) / (No. of Nails in Table) x Table Load. Lateral loads require the lowest 6 nail holes filled for META and lowest 7 nail holes filled for HETA/HHETA.
11. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical Installation
with Two METAs



Typical DETAL Installation

Straps may be installed straight or wrapped over to achieve listed loads

MSTAM/MSTCM

Strap Ties

MSTAM and MSTCM models are designed for wood-to-masonry applications.

The MSTC series has countersunk nail slots for a lower nailing profile.

Finish: Galvanized. Some products are available in stainless steel or ZMAX® coating. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Attaches to grouted concrete block and wood framing
- Minimum end and edge distance for Titen® screws is 1½"

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

Masonry and Concrete Applications

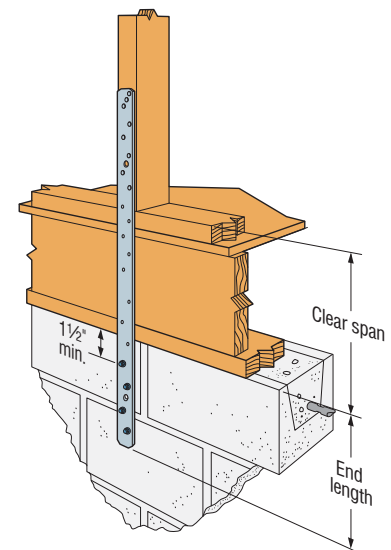
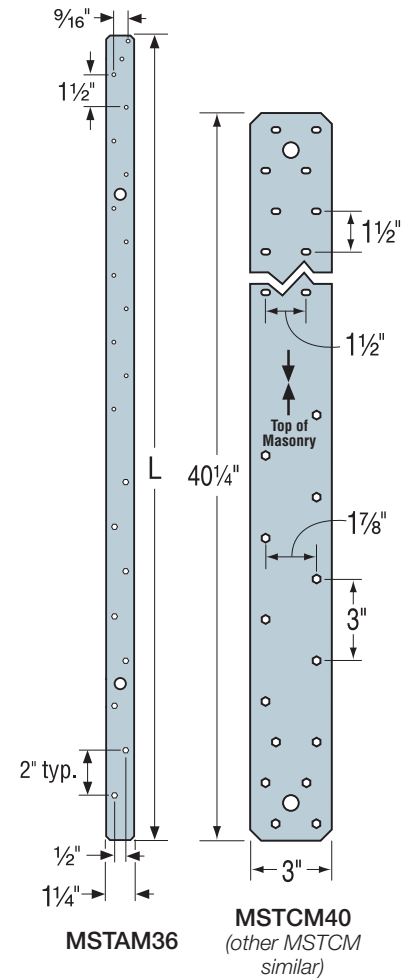
| Model No. | Ga. | Dim. (in.) | | Fasteners (in.) | | | Allowable Tension Load DF/SP/SPF/HF (160) | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|----------|-----------|
| | | W | L | Nails | GFCMU Titen® 2 | Concrete Titen® 2 | GFCMU | Concrete | |
| MSTAM24 | 18 | 1¼ | 24 | (9) 0.148 x 3 | (5) ¼ x 2¼ | (5) ¼ x 1¼ | 1,375 | 1,460 | FL |
| MSTAM36 | 16 | 1¼ | 36 | (13) 0.148 x 3 | (8) ¼ x 2¼ | (8) ¼ x 1¼ | 1,870 | 1,870 | |
| MSTCM40 | 16 | 3 | 40¼ | (26) 0.148 x 3¼ | (14) ¼ x 2¼ | (14) ¼ x 1¼ | 4,220 | 4,220 | |
| MSTCM60 | 16 | 3 | 59½ | (26) 0.148 x 3¼ | (14) ¼ x 2¼ | (14) ¼ x 1¼ | 4,220 | 4,220 | |

See footnotes below.

Floor-to-Floor Clear Span Table

| Model No. | End Length (in.) | Clear Span (in.) | Fasteners (Total) (in.) | | | Allowable Tension/Uplift Loads | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | | Nails | GFCMU Titen® 2 | Concrete Titen® 2 | DF/SP (160) | SPF/HF (160) | |
| MSTAM36 | 8¾ | 16 or 18 | (7) 0.148 x 3 | (4) ¼ x 2¼ | (4) ¼ x 1¼ | 1,400 | 1,210 | FL |
| MSTCM40 | 17½ | 16 or 18 | (14) 0.148 x 3¼ | (10) ¼ x 2¼ | (10) ¼ x 1¼ | 2,800 | 2,420 | |
| MSTCM60 | 17½ | 22¼ | (26) 0.148 x 3¼ | (14) ¼ x 2¼ | (14) ¼ x 1¼ | 4,220 | 4,220 | |
| MSTCM60 | 17½ | 26¼ | (20) 0.148 x 3¼ | (14) ¼ x 2¼ | (14) ¼ x 1¼ | 3,840 | 3,320 | |

1. Loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Minimum edge distance for Titen® 2 screw is 1½".
3. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
4. Grout-filled CMU (GFCMU) shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_m = 1,500$ psi.
5. Products shall be installed such that Titen® 2 screws are not exposed to the weather.
6. See p. 338 for Titen® 2 screw information.
7. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. Titen 2 concrete/masonry screws are Simpson Strong-Tie masonry screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical MSTAM36 Installation

MTSM/HTSM

Twist Straps

The MTSM and HTSM offer high-strength truss-to-masonry connections.

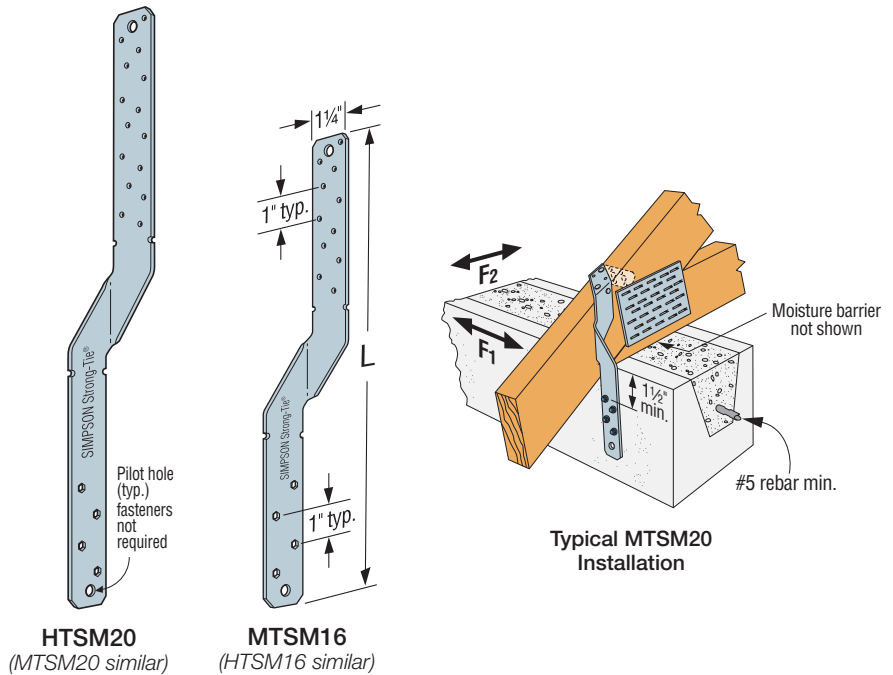
Material: MTSM — 16 gauge;
HTSM — 14 gauge

Finish: Galvanized; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Installs with hex-head Titen® 2 screws
- Attach to either side of grouted concrete block with a minimum one #5 rebar horizontal
- MTSM and HTSM can be field bent once to a 45° angle

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



| Model No. | L (in.) | Fasteners (in.) | | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | Allowable Lateral Loads (DF/SP/SPF/HF) | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|
| | | Truss/Rafter | GFCMU Titen® 2 | Concrete Titen® 2 | | | F ₁ (160) | F ₂ (160) | |
| MTSM16 | 16 | (7) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (4) 1/4 x 2 1/4 | (4) 1/4 x 1 3/4 | 830 | 715 | 120 | 90 | FL |
| MTSM20 | 20 | (7) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (4) 1/4 x 2 1/4 | (4) 1/4 x 1 3/4 | 830 | 715 | | | |
| HTSM16 | 16 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (4) 1/4 x 2 1/4 | (4) 1/4 x 1 3/4 | 1,110 | 955 | | | |
| HTSM20 | 20 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (4) 1/4 x 2 1/4 | (4) 1/4 x 1 3/4 | 1,110 | 955 | | | |

1. Loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Twist straps do not need to be wrapped over the truss to achieve the allowable load.
3. Minimum edge distance for Titen® 2 screw is 1 1/2".
4. See p. 338 for Titen® 2 screw information.
5. Products shall be installed such that Titen® 2 screws are not exposed to the weather.
6. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
7. Grout-filled CMU (GFCMU) shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_m = 1,500$ psi.
8. Lateral loads apply when the first seven nail holes on the truss/rafter near the bend line are filled. Any other fasteners required can be installed in any open hole.
9. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. Titen 2 concrete/masonry screws are Simpson Strong-Tie concrete/masonry screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

FGTR/LGT/VGT

Retrofit Girder Tiedowns

The LGT, VGT and FGTR products are moderate-to-high load capacity girder tiedowns for new or retrofit applications.

LGT connectors provide a low-profile connection to the wall for easy installation of drywall. Simple to install and can be installed on the inside or outside of the wall.

The VGT variable girder tiedown is a higher capacity alternative to the LGT and MGT for girder trusses. It attaches with Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws to the side of truss and features a predeflected crescent washer that allows it to accommodate top chord pitches up to 8/12. The VGT is also available with one flange concealed for attachment to trusses with no tail.

The FGTR face-mount girder tiedown is a non-pitch specific girder tiedown that offers the highest uplift capacity for retrofit applications. The FGTRHL/R is designed for corner hip applications.

Material: VGT — 7 gauge; LGT2 — 14 gauge; LGT3/LGT4 — 12 gauge; FGTR — straps: 7 gauge, plate: 3 gauge

Finish: VGT, LGT — galvanized; FGTR — powder coated

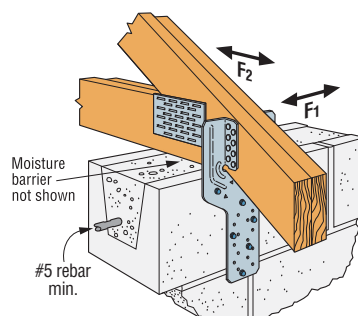
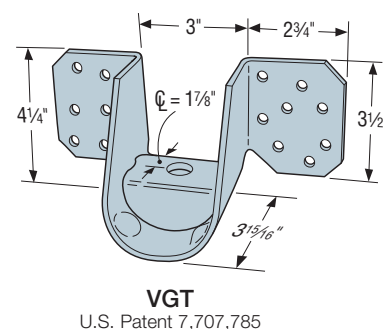
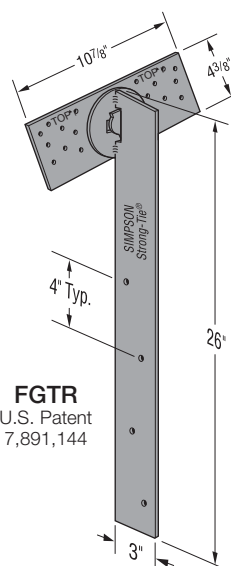
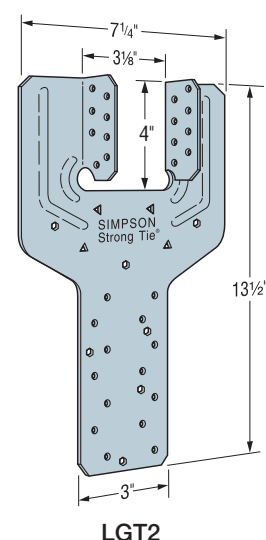
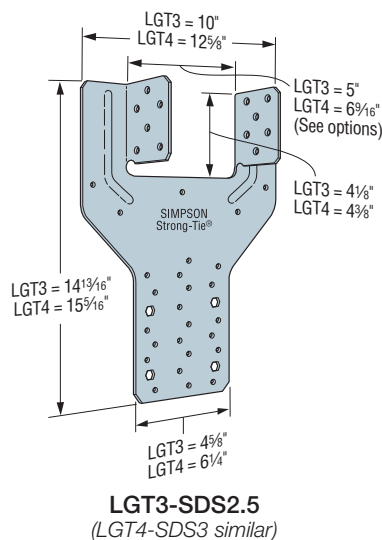
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Connectors attached using Titen® 2 screws shall have hex heads.
- To achieve the loads listed in the table below, the product shall be attached to a grouted and reinforced block wall or a reinforced concrete wall designed by others to transfer the high concentrated uplift loads to the foundation.
- Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws included with LGT3, LGT4, VGT series and FGTR series.

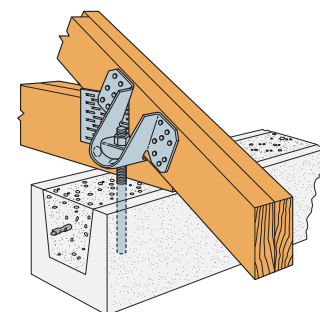
VGT/FGTR:

- Screw holes are configured to allow for double installation on a two-ply (minimum) truss.
- The product can be installed in a single application or in pairs to achieve a higher uplift capacity.
- Can be installed on roof pitches up to 8/12 or on a bottom chord designed to transfer the loads.
- FGTR — Only two of the four holes provided on each strap are required to be filled to achieve the catalog loads. The first Titen HD® anchor $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5" (THD) shall be installed a minimum of 4" from the top of the wall. Anchors shall not be installed in adjacent holes.
- VGT — When installed on trusses with no overhangs, specify VGTR/L.
- VGT — Install washer component (provided) so that top of washer is horizontal as well as parallel with top of wall.

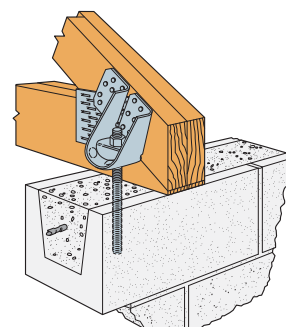
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Typical LGT2 Installation into Masonry
(LGT3 and LGT4 similar, but installed with Titen HD)



Typical VGT Installation



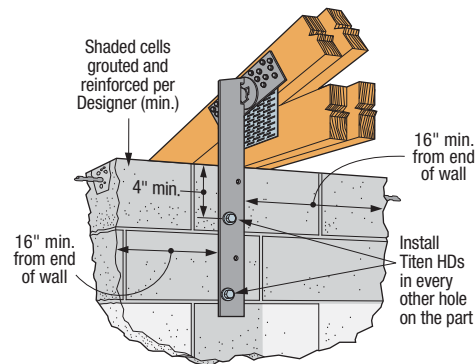
Typical VGTR Installation

FGTR/LGT/VGT

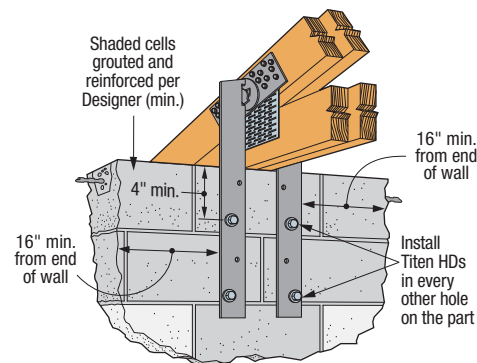
Retrofit Girder Tiedowns (cont.)

| Model No. | Qty. | No. of Plies | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Uplift Load (160) | | Code Ref. |
|-------------|------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| | | | Girder | Concrete and GFCMU | DF/SP | SPF/HF | |
| LGT2 | 1 | 2 ply | (16) 0.148 x 3¼ | (7) ¼ x 2¼ Titen® 2 ¹⁰ | 2,030 | 1,750 | FL |
| LGT3-SDS2.5 | 1 | 3 ply | (12) ¼ x 2½ SDS | (4) ⅝ x 5 Titen HD® | 3,285 | 2,365 | |
| LGT4-SDS3 | 1 | 4 ply | (16) ¼ x 3 SDS | (4) ⅝ x 5 Titen HD | 3,285 | 2,365 | |
| VGT | 1 | 2 ply min. | (16) ¼ x 3 SDS | (1) ⅝ anchor ² | 4,940 | 3,555 | |
| | 2 | 2 ply min. | (32) ¼ x 3 SDS | (2) ⅝ anchors ² | 7,185 | 5,170 | |
| | | 3 ply min. | (32) ¼ x 3 SDS | (2) ⅝ anchors ² | 8,890 | 6,400 | |
| VGTL/R | 1 | 2 ply min. | (16) ¼ x 3 SDS | (1) ⅝ anchor ² | 2,225 | 1,600 | |
| | 2 | | (32) ¼ x 3 SDS | (2) ⅝ anchors ² | 5,545 | 3,990 | |
| FGTR | 1 | 2 ply min. | (18) ¼ x 3 SDS | (2) ½ x 5 Titen HD | 4,725 | 3,400 | |
| | 2 | | (36) ¼ x 3 SDS | (4) ½ x 5 Titen HD | 8,885 | 6,395 | |
| FGTRHL/R | 1 | 2 ply min. | (18) ¼ x 3 SDS | (2) ½ x 5 Titen HD | 3,635 | 2,615 | |

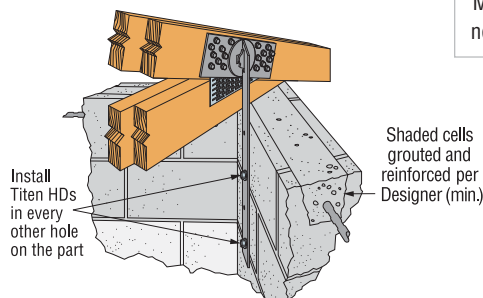
1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. To achieve the loads listed for the VGT single- and double-connector options, anchorage into a 8" wide concrete tie-beam or grouted and reinforced CMU tie-beam can be made using SET-XP® anchoring adhesive with a minimum embedment depth of 12", with a minimum end distance of 12", and centered in the 8" member. Vertical reinforcement may be required to transfer the loads per Designer.
3. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
4. Grout-filled CMU (GFCMU) shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_m = 1,500$ psi.
5. FGTR — minimum edge distance for Titen HD® anchor is 4".
6. FGTR — Titen HD® anchors should be spaced in every other hole on the part.
7. FGTR — Titen HD® anchors and Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws are provided with the part.
8. LGT2 — F_1 load = 700 lb.; F_2 load = 170 lb.; LGT3 — F_1 load = 795 lb.; F_2 load = 385 lb.; LGT4 — F_1 load = 2,000 lb.; F_2 load = 675 lb.
9. Products shall be installed such that Titen® screws and non-stainless Titen HD® anchors are not exposed to the weather.
10. For concrete wall applications, use ¼" x 1¼" Titen® 2 screws.
11. Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws may be installed through metal truss plates as approved by the Truss Designer, provided the requirements of ANSI/TPI 1-2014, Sections 7.5.3.4 and 8.9.2 are met (predrilling required through the plate using a ⅝" bit maximum).
12. See p. 338 for Titen® 2 screw information.
13. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. SDS screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical FGTR Single Installation



Typical FGTR Double Installation

FGTRHL Installation
(FGTRHR similar)

MGT/HGT

Girder Tiedowns

The MGT and HGT series are girder tiedowns for moderate to high load applications that are typically installed prior to roof sheathing. The MGT wraps over the heel and is anchored on one side of the truss. The HGT straddles the heel and anchors on both sides of the truss. The HGT is field-adjustable, making it suitable for trusses with top chord slopes up to 8/12. The HGT is available in sizes for two-, three- and four-ply widths.

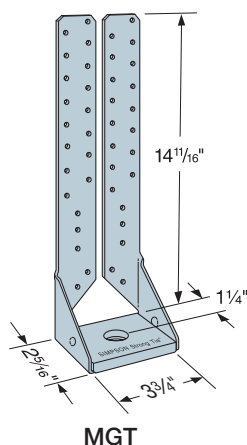
Material: MGT — 12 gauge; HGT — 7 gauge

Finish: MGT — galvanized; HGT — Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint

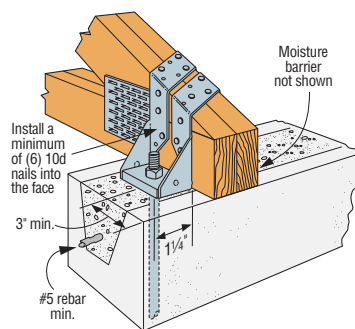
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- When the HGT-3 is used with a two-ply girder or beam, shimming is required and must be fastened to act as one unit
- Attach to grouted concrete block with a minimum one #5 rebar horizontal in the top lintel block
- MGT — Install a minimum of (6) 0.148" x 3" nails into the face of roof member that is on same side as MGT base
- See pp. 278–279 for wood applications

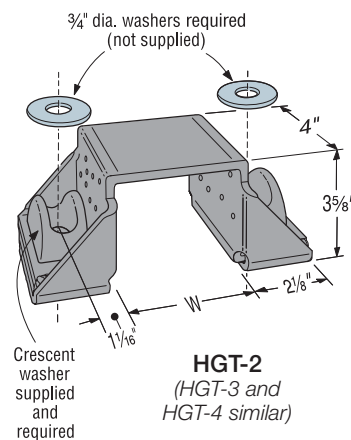
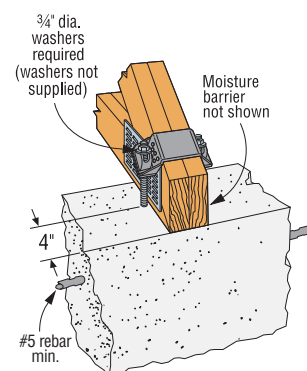
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



MGT



Typical MGT Installation

HGT-2
(HGT-3 and
HGT-4 similar)Typical HGT-2 Installation
into Concrete

| Model No. | W (in.) | O.C. Dimension Between Anchors (in.) | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Uplift Loads | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | Girder | Concrete and GFCMU Anchor | DF/SP (160) | SPF/HF (160) | |
| MGT | 3 3/4 | — | (22) 0.148 x 3 | (1) 5/8 | 3,965 | 3,330 | FL |
| HGT-2 | 3 5/16 | 5 3/4 | (16) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 3/4 | 10,690 | 10,690 | IBC, FL, LA |
| HGT-3 | 4 15/16 | 7 3/8 | (16) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 3/4 | 10,790 | 10,790 | |
| HGT-4 | 6 9/16 | 9 | (16) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 3/4 | 11,455 | 11,455 | |

1. Attached members must be designed to resist applied loads.
2. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
3. Grout-filled CMU (GFCMU) shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_m = 1,500$ psi.
4. To achieve the loads listed for the MGT and HGT, install SET-XP® anchoring adhesive anchorage into a 8"-wide concrete tie-beam or grouted and reinforced CMU tie-beam with a minimum embedment depth of 12". Vertical reinforcement may be required to transfer the loads per Designer. Alternate anchorage may be determined by Designer.
5. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
6. The MGT can be installed with straps vertical for full table load, provided all specified nails are installed to either a solid header or minimum double 2x6 web.
7. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

CCQM/CCTQM/ECCLQM/CCCQM/ECCLQMD

Column Caps for GFCMU and Concrete Piers

The CCQM/CCTQM/CCCQM/ECCLQM embedded column caps are designed for use in raised pier foundations and applications where heavy timbers rest on concrete or concrete block columns. The heavy-gauge beam seats and unique SSTB-style anchor bolts provide the high uplift and lateral resistance needed to help resist high-wind events. The ECCLQMD is a variation that incorporates an additional seat to support a third member at the corner connection. The CCCQM is a variation that incorporates a stirrup on each side for intermediate support beams perpendicular to the main channel.

Framing is fastened with Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (included) that install with no predrilling and feature a corrosion-resistant double-barrier coating.

CCQM — Intended for use along a floor support beam and non-corner locations

CCTQM — Also for use along a floor support beam and non-corner locations with a side stirrup that accommodates intermediate support beams coming at 90°

CCCQM — For use along a floor support beam with a stirrup on each side of the main channel that accommodates intermediate support beams coming at 90°

ECCLQM-KT — Intended for use at the corners with MSTQM straps to make the connection from the ECCLQM to the wall framing above

ECCL/RQMD-KT — Ideal for applications where a member is needed off the corner of the structure, such as a deck joist/beam

Material: Column caps — 7 gauge; strap (MSTQM) — 12 gauge

Finish: Column caps — hot-dip galvanized or Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint; strap (MSTQM) — galvanized (ZMAX®)

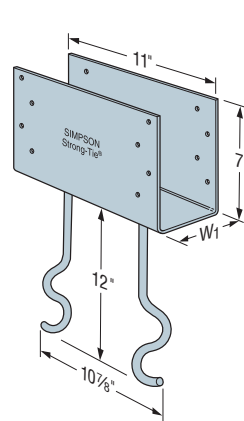
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Reference T-C-CCQM-WS special order worksheet at strongtie.com for ordering assistance

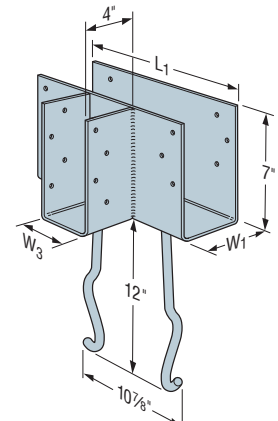
Options:

- For variable widths on side stirrups specify W₃ or W₄ (3¼" to 7½") and add an "X" to the end of the core model name. Example: CCTQM5.50X-SDSG, W₃ = 3¾".

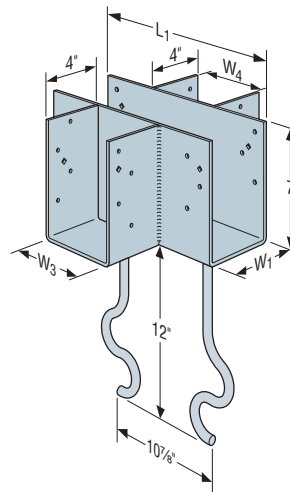
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



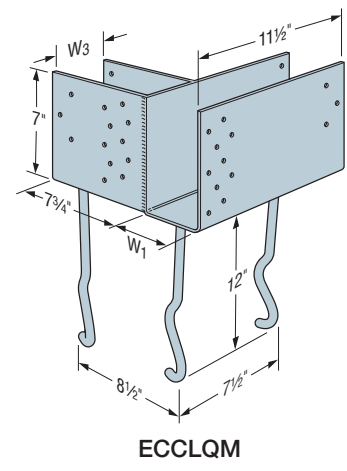
CCQM



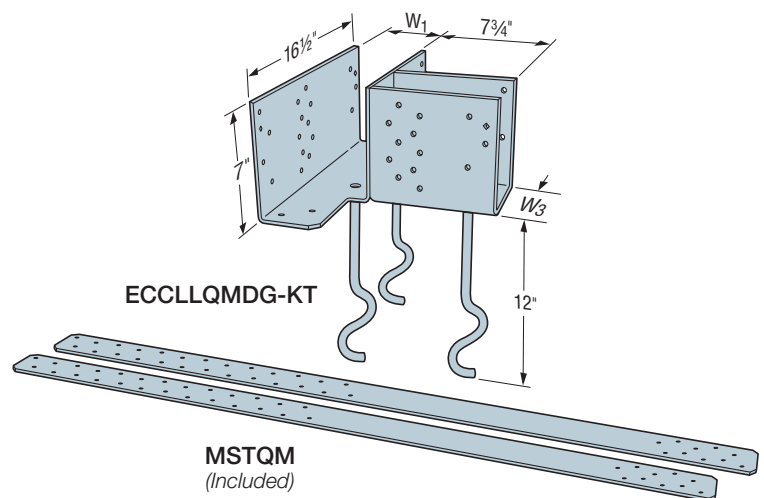
CCTQM



CCCQM



ECCLQM



ECCLQMDG-KT

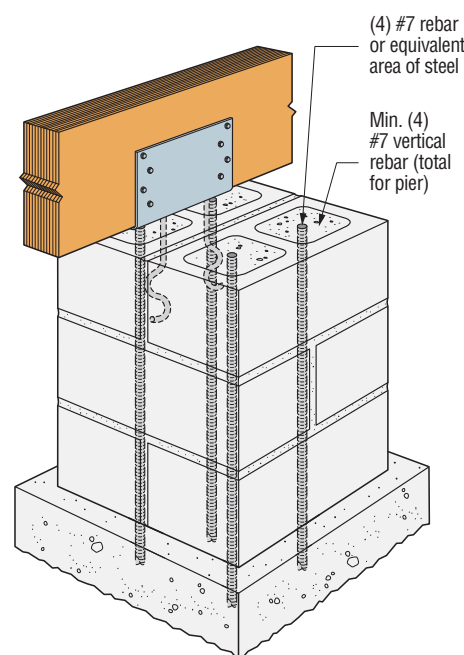
MSTQM
(Included)

CCQM/CCTQM/ECCLQM/CCCQM/ECCLQMD

Column Caps for GFCMU and Concrete Piers (cont.)

Dimensions

| Model No. | Main Channel Width (W ₁) (in.) | Side Stirrup Width (W ₃ and W ₄) (in.) | Main Channel Length (L ₁) (in.) | Side Stirrup Length (L ₂) (in.) |
|-----------------|--|---|---|---|
| CCQM3.62-SDSHDG | 3% | — | 11 | — |
| CCQM4.62-SDSHDG | 4% | — | 11 | — |
| CCQM5.50-SDSHDG | 5½ | — | 11 | — |
| CCTQM3.62-SDSG | 3% | 3% | 11½ | 4 |
| CCTQM4.62-SDSG | 4% | 4% | 13½ | 4 |
| CCTQM5.50-SDSG | 5½ | 5½ | 13½ | 4 |
| CCCQM3.62-SDSG | 3% | 3% | 11½ | 4 |
| CCCQM4.62-SDSG | 4% | 4% | 13½ | 4 |
| CCCQM5.50-SDSG | 5½ | 5½ | 13½ | 4 |
| ECCLQM3.62G-KT | 3% | 3% | 11½ | 7¾ |
| ECCLQM4.62G-KT | 4% | 4% | 11½ | 7¾ |
| ECCLQM5.50G-KT | 5½ | 5½ | 11½ | 7¾ |
| ECCLQMD3.62G-KT | 3% | 3% | 16½ | 7¾ |
| ECCLQMD3.62G-KT | 3% | 3% | 16½ | 7¾ |
| ECCLQMD4.62G-KT | 4% | 4% | 16½ | 7¾ |
| ECCLQMD5.50G-KT | 5½ | 5½ | 16½ | 7¾ |
| ECCLQMD5.50G-KT | 5½ | 5½ | 16½ | 7¾ |



Typical CCQM Installation

For other installations and pier construction, see strongtie.com

1. The MSTQM strap is a component of the ECCLQM kits. It is 12 ga. (0.101"), 3" wide, and 48" long.

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | No. of ¼" x 2½" SDS Screws | | | 16" Square Grout-Filled CMU Pier ^{3,6} | | | | 16" Square CMU Shell Filled with 3,000 psi Concrete ^{3,7} | | | | Deck Joist Connection | | Code Ref. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-------|---------------|--|-----------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| | | | | Uplift (160) | | | Lateral (160) | Uplift (160) | | | Lateral (160) | Download | Uplift | |
| | Main Beam | Side Beam | Deck Beam | Main Beam | Side Beam | Total | | Main Beam | Side Beam | Total | | | | |
| CCQM-SDSHDG | 12 | — | — | 6,750 | — | 6,750 | 2,460 | 6,495 | — | 6,495 | 2,650 | — | — | FL |
| CCTQM-SDSG | 12 | 8 | — | 6,750 | 5,375 | 6,750 | 2,460 | 6,495 | 5,375 | 6,495 | 2,650 | — | — | |
| CCCQM-SDSG | 12 | 8 | — | 6,750 | 5,375 | 6,750 | 2,460 | 6,495 | 5,375 | 6,495 | 2,650 | — | — | |
| ECCLQMG-KT ⁸ | 16 | 16 | — | 6,240 | 6,240 | 7,340 | 2,220 | 6,240 | 6,240 | 7,830 | 2,565 | — | — | |
| ECCLQMDG-KT ⁸ | 16 | 16 | 6 | 6,240 | 6,240 | 7,340 | 2,220 | 6,240 | 6,240 | 7,830 | 2,565 | 5,475 | 2,010 | |

1. Loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Total uplift load and lateral load is based on tested anchor failure in the pier.
3. Allowable loads are based on either a 16" square grout-filled CMU pier with f'_m of 1,500 psi or a 16" square CMU shell filled with 3,000 psi concrete. A minimum of (4) #7 vertical rebars are required. The Designer shall design and detail the GFCMU/concrete pier to resist all forces including uplift, shear and moment.
4. Pier height per Designer.
5. Side beam and main beam uplift loads assume DF/SP members and are not additive.
6. The allowable loads listed for grout-filled CMU apply to solid concrete piers of 2,500 psi concrete a minimum of 16" square.
7. The allowable loads listed for CMU shell-filled with 3,000 psi concrete apply to solid concrete piers of 3,000 psi concrete a minimum of 14" square.
8. The ECCLQMG-KT is a kit packaged with (2) MSTQM straps and (32) ¼" x 2½" Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws. One strap may be installed on each face of the ECCLQM, using the SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws in the beams and (26) 0.162" x 2½" nails (not provided) in the wall framing. The MSTQM strap's allowable tension load is 6,240 lb. If straps are not installed, table uplift applies to beam only.
9. Any side stirrup not fully supported by grout- or concrete-filled CMU has an allowable download of 7,000 lb.

BT

Brick Ties

Brick ties provide a connection between the wood structure and brick veneer.

The new, high-performance BTH brick tie is a tested solution for connecting masonry veneer to wood structures across airspaces of 2" to 3", providing the flexibility needed to meet the veneer spacing requirements.

The new BTH design adds strength and versatility, making this tie the ideal solution for varied jobsite conditions. It's field-adjustable in two places and can be installed with either side facing up.

Use existing Simpson Strong-Tie brick ties, BT and BTB, for 1" prescriptive code airspace requirement, or at a closer spacing for airspaces from 1"–2".

Material: 22 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- BTH — Can be installed bent up or bent down

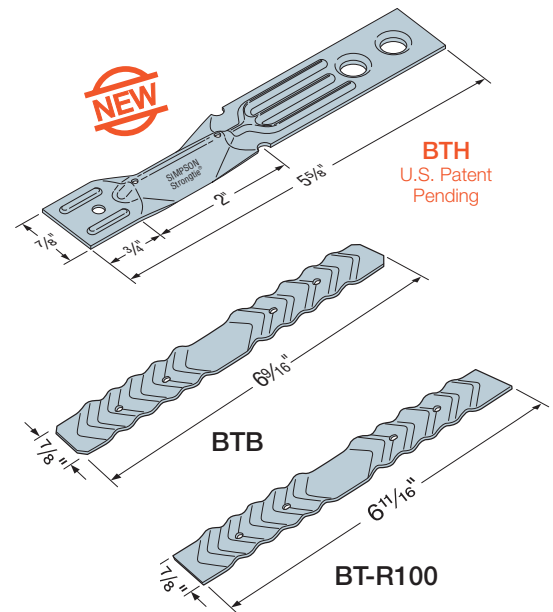
Codes: 2012 IRC R703.7.4; 2015 and 2018 IRC R703.8.4

To Order:

BT-R100 = retail pack of 100

BTB = bulk carton of 500

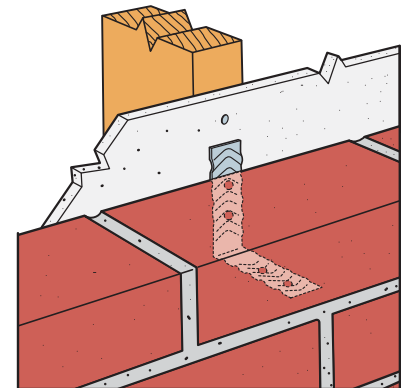
BTH = bulk carton of 500



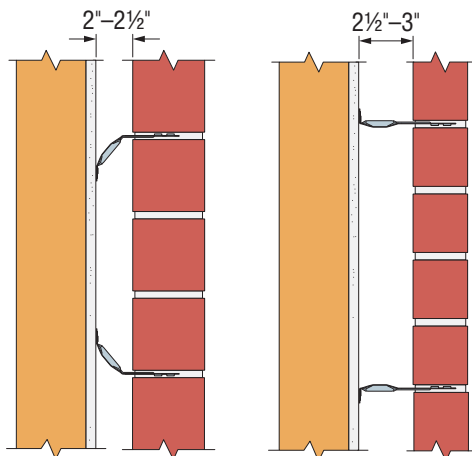
Brick Tie Spacing Table

| Model No. | Fastener (in.) | Airspace | Max. Wall Area (sq. ft.) Supported per Tie | Maximum Vertical Tie Spacing (in.) | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | | | Installation on Every Stud (16" o.c.) | Installation on Every Other Stud (32" o.c.) |
| BTB and BT-R100 | 0.131 x 2 1/2 | 1" | 2.67 | 24 | 12 |
| | | >1" to < 2" | 2.00 | 18 | 9 |
| BTH | 0.131 x 2 1/2 | 2"–3" | 2.67 | 24 | 12 |

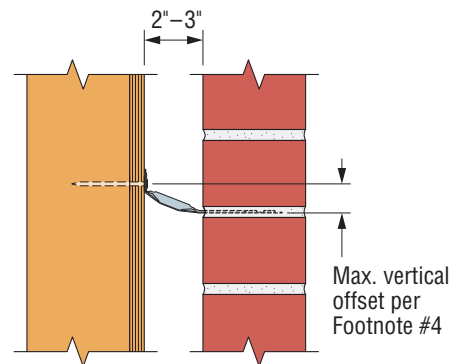
1. 1" airspace based on table R703.8.4(1) in 2018 IRC; airspaces larger than 1" are based on testing.
2. Spacing does not pertain to applications where wind pressures exceed 30 psf, or in seismic design categories listed in Section R703.8.4, 2018 IRC.
3. Embed ties per Section R703.8.4, 2018 IRC.
4. BTH maximum vertical offset from center of nail to the bottom of the horizontal leg is 1" for airspaces up to and including 2 3/4", and 3/4" for airspaces greater than 2 3/4" and up to 3".



Typical BT Installation



BTH adjusts for airspaces from 2"–3", and allows for minimum 1 1/2" mortar embedment.



Typical BTH Installation

ICFVL

Ledger Connector System

The ICFVL ledger connector system is engineered to solve the challenges of mounting wood or steel ledgers to insulated concrete form (ICF) walls. The ICFVL is designed to provide both vertical and lateral in-plane performance. The system offers many benefits over traditional anchor bolting, including better on-center spacing in most cases, faster installation and no protrusions.

The embedded legs of the ICFVL are embossed for additional stiffness and the hole enables concrete to flow through and around the connector. The exposed flange on the face of the ICF provides a structural surface for mounting either a wood or steel ledger.

Material: ICFVL — 14 gauge; ICFVL-CW and ICFVL-W — 16 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

ICFVL in ICF

- For use with a minimum 4" thick core
- Snap a chalk line for the bottom of the ledger
- Mark required on-center spacing
- Use ICFVL to mark kerfs locations
- Cut kerfs as marked
- Insert ICFVL flush to the face of the ICF
- Pour concrete

Wood Ledger Attachment — ICFVL-W or ICFVL-CW

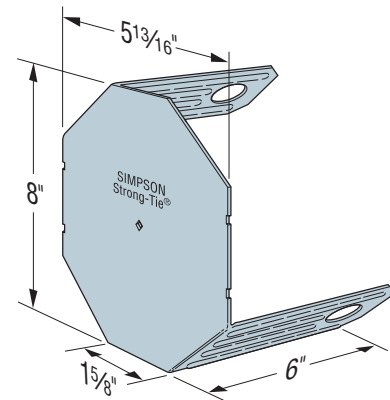
- Slip appropriate ledger connector underneath the ledger
- Install the eight **ICF-D3.25** screws partially into the ledger
- Position bottom of the ledger level to the chalk line and drive the screws through the wood and into the ICFVL

Steel Ledger Attachment

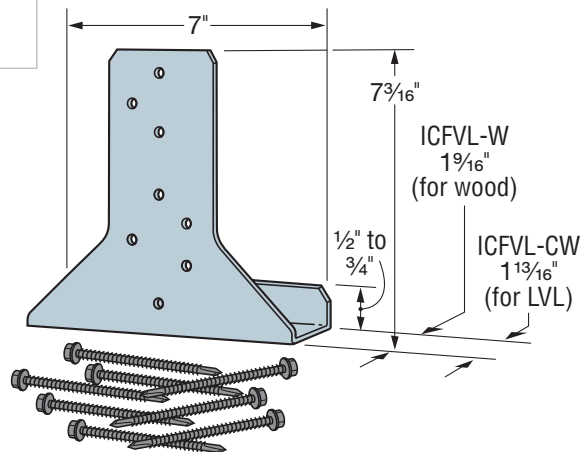
- Position bottom of the ledger level to the chalk line and against the ICFVL
- Attach with four #14 x ¾", #3 drill point screws (not provided)
- All screws should be located at least ½" from the edge of the ICFVL
- Space screws evenly

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

Warning:
Industry studies show that hardened fasteners can experience performance problems in wet environments. Accordingly, use this product in dry environments only.



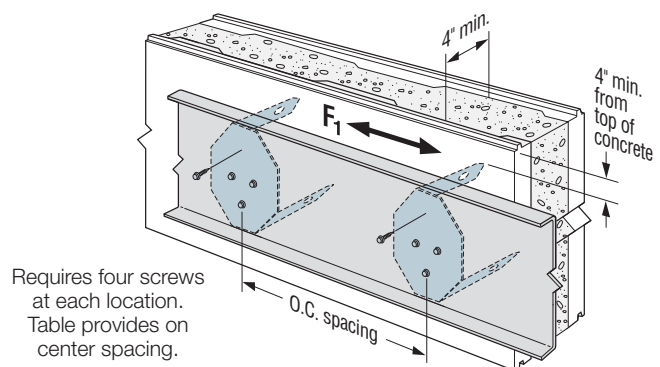
ICFVL
Patent pending



ICFVL-W and ICFVL-CW

| Ledger Type | Fasteners | Allowable Loads (lb.) | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Download (100/115/125) | Lateral F ₁ (160) |
| Wood | (8) ICF-D3.25 | 1,940 | 1,905 |
| Steel | (4) #14 x ¾" ³ | 1,660 | 1,525 |

1. Fasteners for wood ledger (ICF-D3.62) are provided with the part, and fasteners for steel ledger are not provided.
2. Loads apply to ICF foam thicknesses of 3¼" or less.
3. Alternatively, ¼" x ¾" fastener may be used.
4. Tabulated loads may not be increased.
5. Concrete shall have a minimum compressive strength of $f'_c = 2,500$ psi.
6. When combining downloads and lateral loads, Designer shall evaluate as follows: (Design Download / Allowable Download) + (Design Lateral Load / Allowable Lateral Load) ≤ 1.
7. The ICFVL must be installed no closer than 4" to the top of the wall to achieve the allowable loads shown. For installations where the ICFVL is installed less than 4" from the top of the wall (including flush applications), multiply the allowable loads by 0.94.



Requires four screws at each location. Table provides on center spacing.

Typical Steel Ledger Installation with ICFVL
(minimum 16 ga. steel ledger)

ICFVL

Ledger Connector System (cont.)

These tables address vertical load applications only.

| Ledger Type | Connector Type | ICFVL Spacing To Replace Anchor Bolts (in.) ^{1,2,3} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | ½"-Diameter Anchors at | | | | ⅝"-Diameter Anchors at | | | | (2) ⅝"-Diameter Anchors at | | | | ¾"-Diameter Anchors at | | | | |
| | | 12" o.c. | 24" o.c. | 36" o.c. | 48" o.c. | 12" o.c. | 24" o.c. | 36" o.c. | 48" o.c. | 12" o.c. | 24" o.c. | 36" o.c. | 48" o.c. | 12" o.c. | 24" o.c. | 36" o.c. | 48" o.c. | |
| Wood Ledgers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DF/SP/SPF | ICFVL w/ ICFVL-W | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 24 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 42 | 48 | 48 | 48 | — |
| LVL | ICFVL w/ ICFVL-CW | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 24 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 42 | 48 | 48 | 48 | |
| Steel Ledgers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 mil (0.068") | ICFVL | 11 | 22 | 33 | 44 | 9 | 18 | 27 | 36 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 54 mil (0.054") | ICFVL | 15 | 30 | 45 | 48 | 12 | 24 | 36 | 48 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |

1. The Designer may specify different spacing based on the load requirements.

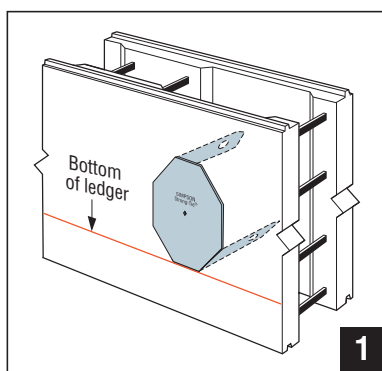
2. Spacings are based on the perpendicular-to-grain capacity of the bolt in the wood ledger compared to the tested value of the ICFVL. Additional connectors are required for out-of-plane loads.

3. See filer F-C-ICFVL at strongtie.com for additional connection details.

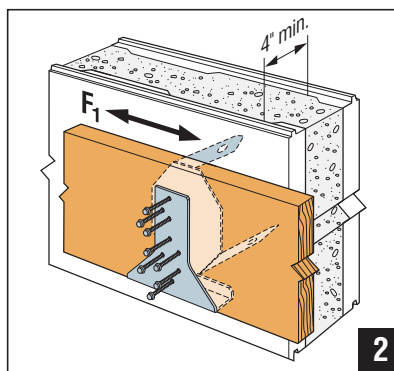
4. For steel ledgers, the 68 mil ledger spacing is closer than the 54 mil ledger because the calculated load of a bolt is higher in a thicker piece of steel.

5. Steel ledger values are based on steel. $F_u = 60$ ksi.

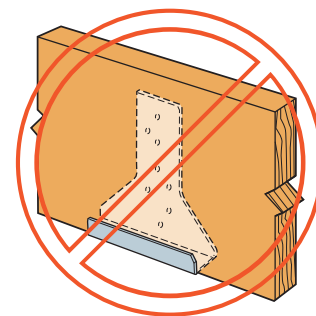
6. Maximum ICF foam thickness is 2¾".



ICFVL



Typical Wood Ledger Installation with ICFVL and ICFVL-W



Misinstallation

Straps and Ties General Notes

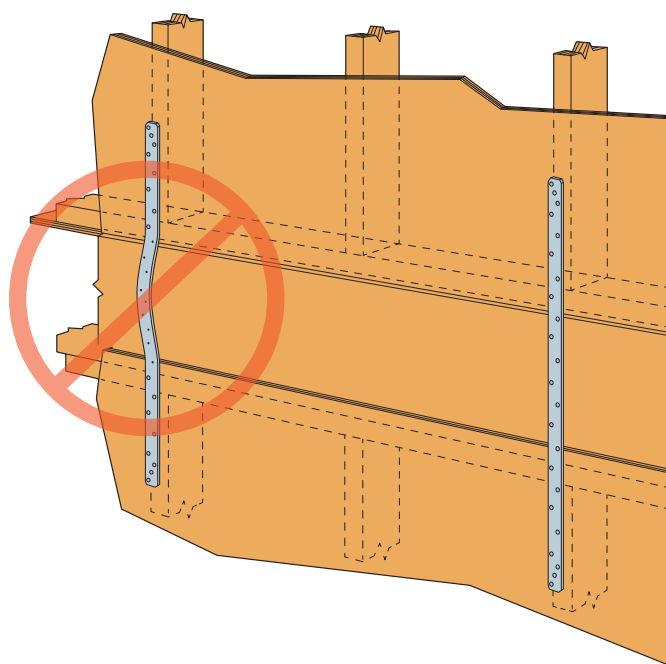
These general notes are provided to ensure proper installation of Simpson Strong-Tie straps and ties.

- The (160) loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
- When installing strap over wood structural panel sheathing, use 2½"-long nails minimum.
- See pp. 21–22 for additional fastener information.
- For straight straps in tension, use half of the fasteners in each member being connected to achieve the listed loads.
- Tension loads apply for uplift when installed vertically.
- Field-bending straps is not recommended unless otherwise noted.
- If wood splitting is a concern, consider spacing the nails at every other location.
- The cut length of coil strap shall be equal to twice the "end length" noted in the tables plus the clear-span dimension.

Load Adjustment Factors for Optional Fasteners Used with Straight Straps

| Connector Table Nail | Replacement Fastener | Allowable Load Adjustment Factor |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0.131" x 1½" | #9 x 1½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 |
| 0.131" x 2½" | 0.131" x 1½" | 1.00 |
| | #9 x 1½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 |
| 0.148" x 1½" | #9 x 1½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 |
| | 0.131" x 1½" | 0.83 |
| 0.148" x 2½" 0.148" x 3" 0.148" x 3¼" | 0.131" x 1½" | 0.83 |
| | 0.131" x 2½" | 0.83 |
| | 0.148" x 1¼" | 1.00 ⁶ |
| | 0.148" x 1½" | 1.00 ⁶ |
| | 0.148" x 2½" | 1.00 |
| | 0.148" x 3¼" | 1.00 |
| | #9 x 1½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 |
| | #9 x 2½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 |
| 0.162" x 2½" 0.162" x 3½" | 0.148" x 1½" | 0.84 ⁵ |
| | 0.148" x 2½" | 0.84 |
| | 0.148" x 3" | 0.84 |
| | 0.148" x 3¼" | 0.84 |
| | 0.162" x 2½" | 1.00 ⁶ |
| | #10 x 1½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 |
| | #10 x 2½" SD Connector screw | 1.00 |

- Allowable load adjustment factors shown in the table are applicable to all straight straps throughout this catalog, except as noted in the footnotes below.
- Some products have been tested specifically with alternative fasteners and have allowable load adjustment factors or reduced capacities published on the specific product page. Values published on the product page may be used in lieu of using this table.
- For straps installed over wood structural panel sheathing, use a 2½"-long fastener minimum.
- This table does not apply to straps made of steel thicker than 10 ga.
- Where noted, use 0.80 for 10 ga., 11 ga., and 12 ga. products when using SPF lumber.
- Where noted, use 0.92 for 10 ga., 11 ga., and 12 ga. products when using SPF lumber.



When installing floor-to-floor straps, wood shrinkage and compression that occurs during construction may cause the straps to bow out if both ends of the strap are nailed during initial installation.

To prevent this, filling all fastener holes in the strap (including the rim joist area) will limit the bowing. Alternatively, fill the holes in the top of the strap before the roof is installed and then filling the bottom half of the strap after will also help reduce bowing.

Not Sure How Much Coil Strap You Need?

Simpson Strong-Tie has a web-based app, the **Coil Strap Length Calculator**, which can help you quickly determine the cut length of each strap and the total amount of coil strap needed for each application on a project.

For more information or to access, go to strongtie.com/webapps.

Straps and Ties General Notes

Considerations for Hurricane Tie Selection

1. What is the uplift load?
2. What is the parallel-to-plate load?
3. What is the perpendicular-to-plate load?
4. What is the species of wood used for the rafter and the top plates?
(Select the load table based on the lowest performing species of wood.)
5. Will the hurricane tie be nailed into both top plates or the upper top plate only?
6. What load or loads will the hurricane tie be taking?

Simultaneous Loads

When a connector is loaded simultaneously in more than one direction, the allowable load must be evaluated as option 1 or 2.

Option 1: Unity Equation

For all connectors use the following equation:

Design Uplift / Allowable Uplift + Design Lateral Parallel to Plate / Allowable Lateral Parallel to Plate + Design Lateral Perpendicular to Plate / Allowable Lateral Perpendicular to Plate < 1.0.

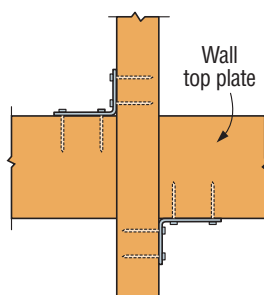
The three terms in the unity equation are due to the possible directions that exist to generate force on a connector. The number of terms that must be considered for simultaneous loading is at the sole discretion of the Designer and is dependent on their method of calculating wind forces and the utilization of the connector within the structural system.

Option 2: 75% Rule

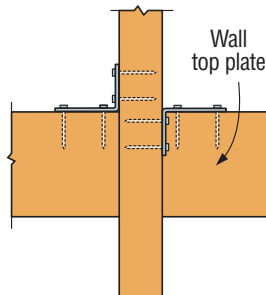
As an alternative, certain roof-to-wall connectors (embedded truss anchors, pp. 248–249, seismic and hurricane ties, pp. 270–272, and twist straps, p. 277) can be evaluated using the following: The design load in each direction shall not exceed the published allowable load in that direction multiplied by 0.75.

7. Select hurricane tie based on performance, application, installed cost and ease of installation.

Some hurricane ties can be installed in pairs to achieve a higher load. Both connectors shall be the same model. Refer to the *High Wind-Resistant Construction Application Guide*, F-C-HWRCAG.

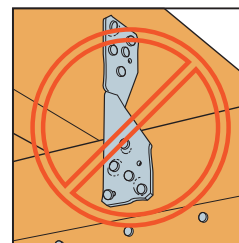


Install diagonally across from each other for minimum 2x truss.

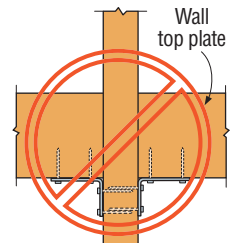


Products can be on the same side of the wall provided they are configured as shown.

Avoid a Misinstallation



Do not make new holes or overdrive nails.



Nailing into both sides of a single 2x truss may cause the wood to split.

HRS/ST/HTP/LSTA/LSTI/MST/MSTA/MSTC/MSTI

Strap Ties

Straps are designed to transfer tension loads in a wide variety of applications.

HRS — **Heavy strap** designed for installation on the edge of 2x members. The HRS416Z installs with Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws.

HTP — **Heavy tie plate** designed for installation on the side of 2x4 or larger members.

LSTA and MSTA — Designed for use on the edge of 2x members, with a nailing pattern that reduces the potential for splitting.

LSTI and MSTI — Light and medium straps that are suitable where pneumatic-nailing is necessary through diaphragm decking and wood chord open-web trusses.

MST — High-capacity strap that can be installed with either nails or bolts. Suitable for double 2x member connections or greater.

MSTC — High-capacity strap that utilizes a staggered nail pattern to help minimize wood splitting. Nail slots have been countersunk to provide a lower nail head profile.

Finish: Galvanized. Some products are available in stainless steel, ZMAX® coating or black powder coat (add PC to sku); contact Simpson Strong-Tie. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

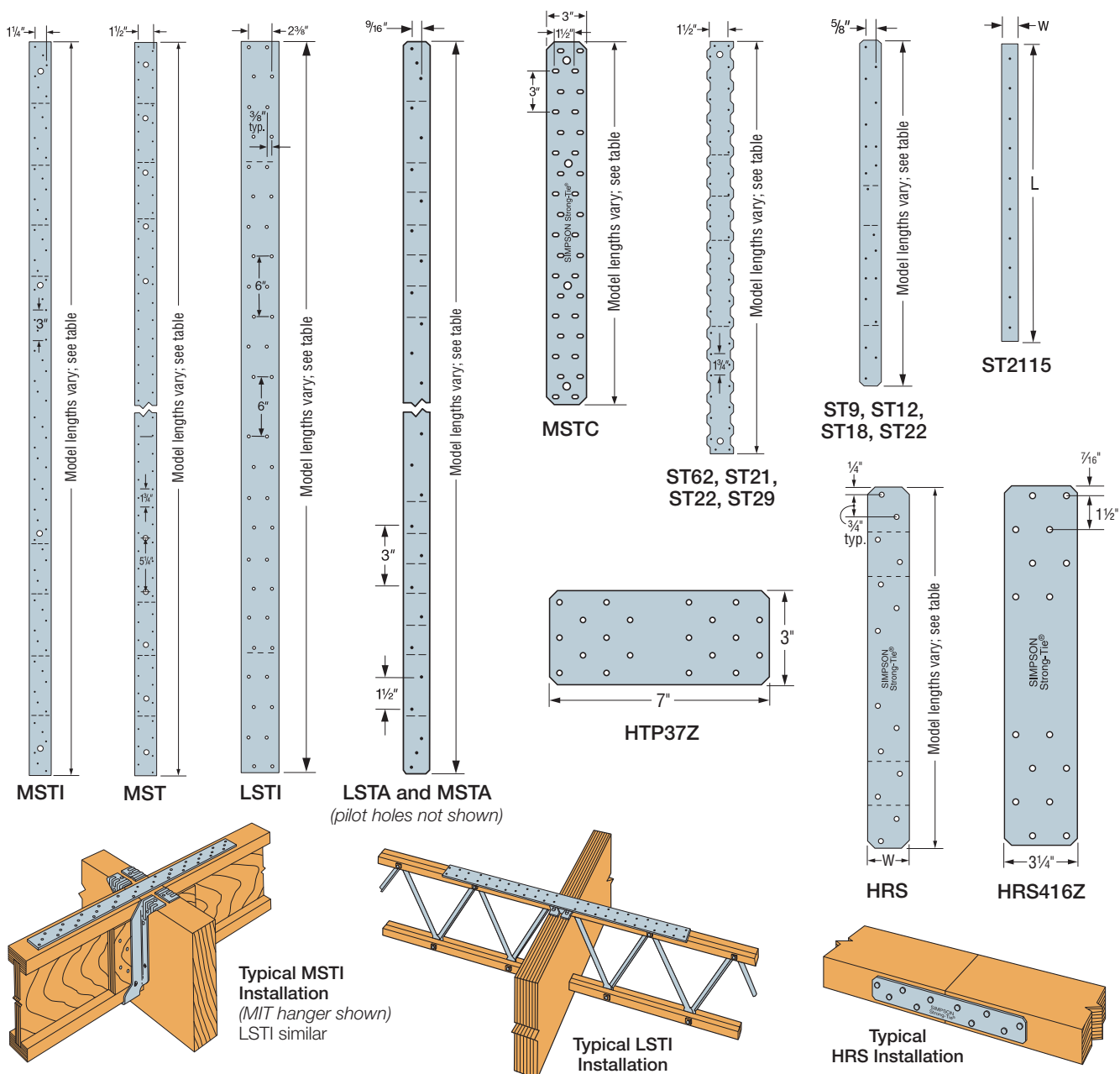
Installation: Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes

Options: Special sizes can be made to order; contact Simpson Strong-Tie

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

MSTC and RPS meet code requirements for reinforcing cut members (16 gauge) at top plate and RPS at sill plate. International Residential Code® — 2012/2015/2018 R602.6.1 International Building Code® — 2012/2015/2018 2308.9.8

(For RPS, refer to p. 303.)



HRS/ST/HTP/LSTA/LSTI/MST/MSTA/MSTC/MSTI

Strap Ties (cont.)

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

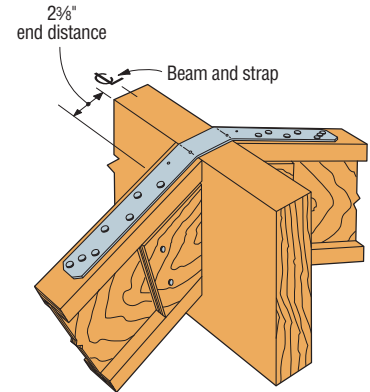
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

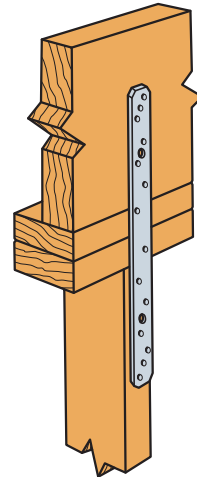
SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | Fasteners (Total) (in.) | Allowable Tension Loads (DF/SP) | Allowable Tension Loads (SPF/HF) | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------------|-----|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| | | W | L | | (160) | (160) | |
| ST2115 | 20 | ¾ | 16½ | (10) 0.162 x 2½ | 660 | 660 | IBC, FL, LA |
| LSTA9 | | 1¼ | 9 | (8) 0.148 x 2½ | 740 | 635 | |
| LSTA12 | | 1¼ | 12 | (10) 0.148 x 2½ | 925 | 795 | |
| LSTA15 | | 1¼ | 15 | (12) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,110 | 955 | |
| LSTA18 | | 1¼ | 18 | (14) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,235 | 1,115 | |
| LSTA21 | | 1¼ | 21 | (16) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,235 | 1,235 | |
| LSTA24 | | 1¼ | 24 | (18) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,235 | 1,235 | |
| LSTA30 | 18 | 1¼ | 30 | (22) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,640 | 1,640 | |
| LSTA36 | | 1¼ | 36 | (24) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,640 | 1,640 | |
| MSTA9 | | 1¼ | 9 | (8) 0.148 x 2½ | 750 | 650 | |
| MSTA12 | | 1¼ | 12 | (10) 0.148 x 2½ | 940 | 810 | |
| MSTA15 | | 1¼ | 15 | (12) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,130 | 970 | |
| MSTA18 | | 1¼ | 18 | (14) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,315 | 1,135 | |
| MSTA21 | | 1¼ | 21 | (16) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,505 | 1,295 | |
| MSTA24 | | 1¼ | 24 | (18) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,640 | 1,460 | |
| MSTA30 | 16 | 1¼ | 30 | (22) 0.148 x 2½ | 2,050 | 1,825 | FL, LA |
| MSTA36 | | 1¼ | 36 | (26) 0.148 x 2½ | 2,050 | 2,050 | |
| MSTA49 | | 1¼ | 49 | (26) 0.148 x 2½ | 2,020 | 2,020 | IBC, FL, LA |
| ST9 | | 1¼ | 9 | (8) 0.162 x 2½ | 885 | 765 | |
| ST12 | | 1¼ | 11½ | (10) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,105 | 955 | |
| ST18 | | 1¼ | 17¾ | (14) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,420 | 1,335 | |
| ST22 | | 1¼ | 21½ | (18) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,420 | 1,420 | FL, LA |
| HRS6 | 12 | 1½ | 6 | (6) 0.148 x 2½ | 605 | 530 | |
| HRS8 | | 1½ | 8 | (10) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,010 | 880 | |
| HRS12 | | 1½ | 12 | (14) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,415 | 1,230 | IBC, FL, LA |
| ST292 | 20 | 2½ | 9½ | (12) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,260 | 1,120 | |
| ST2122 | | 2½ | 12½ | (16) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,530 | 1,510 | |
| ST2215 | | 2½ | 16½ | (20) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,875 | 1,875 | |
| ST6215 | 16 | 2½ | 16½ | (20) 0.162 x 2½ | 2,090 | 1,910 | |
| ST6224 | | 2½ | 23¾ | (28) 0.162 x 2½ | 2,535 | 2,535 | |
| ST6236 | 14 | 2½ | 33¾ | (40) 0.162 x 2½ | 3,845 | 3,845 | |
| MSTI26 | 12 | 2½ | 26 | (26) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,745 | 2,380 | |
| MSTI36 | | 2½ | 36 | (36) 0.148 x 1½ | 3,800 | 3,295 | |
| MSTI48 | | 2½ | 48 | (48) 0.148 x 1½ | 5,070 | 4,390 | |
| MSTI60 | | 2½ | 60 | (60) 0.148 x 1½ | 5,070 | 5,070 | |
| MSTI72 | | 2½ | 72 | (72) 0.148 x 1½ | 5,070 | 5,070 | |
| HTP37Z | 16 | 3 | 7 | (20) 0.148 x 1½ | 1,850 | 1,600 | LA |
| MSTC28 | | 3 | 28¼ | (36) 0.148 x 3¼ | 3,460 | 2,990 | |
| MSTC40 | | 3 | 40¼ | (52) 0.148 x 3¼ | 4,735 | 4,315 | IBC, FL, LA |
| MSTC52 | | 3 | 52¼ | (62) 0.148 x 3¼ | 4,735 | 4,735 | |
| MSTC66 | 14 | 3 | 65¾ | (76) 0.148 x 3¼ | 5,850 | 5,850 | |
| MSTC78 | | 3 | 77¾ | (76) 0.148 x 3¼ | 5,850 | 5,850 | — |
| HRS416Z | 12 | 3¼ | 16 | (16) ¼ x 1½ SDS | 2,835 | 2,305 | |
| LSTI49 | 18 | 3¼ | 49 | (32) 0.148 x 1½ | 2,970 | 2,560 | |
| LSTI73 | | 3¼ | 73 | (48) 0.148 x 1½ | 4,205 | 3,840 | |

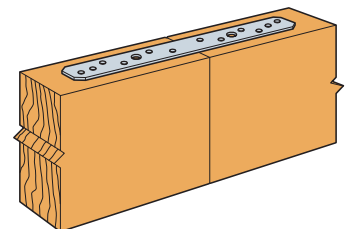
1. See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes.

2. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

Typical LSTA Installation
(hanger not shown)
Bend strap one time only,
max. 12/12 joist pitch.



Typical LSTA18 Installation



Typical MSTI15 Installation

MST/MSTA/MSTC

Strap Ties (cont.)

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

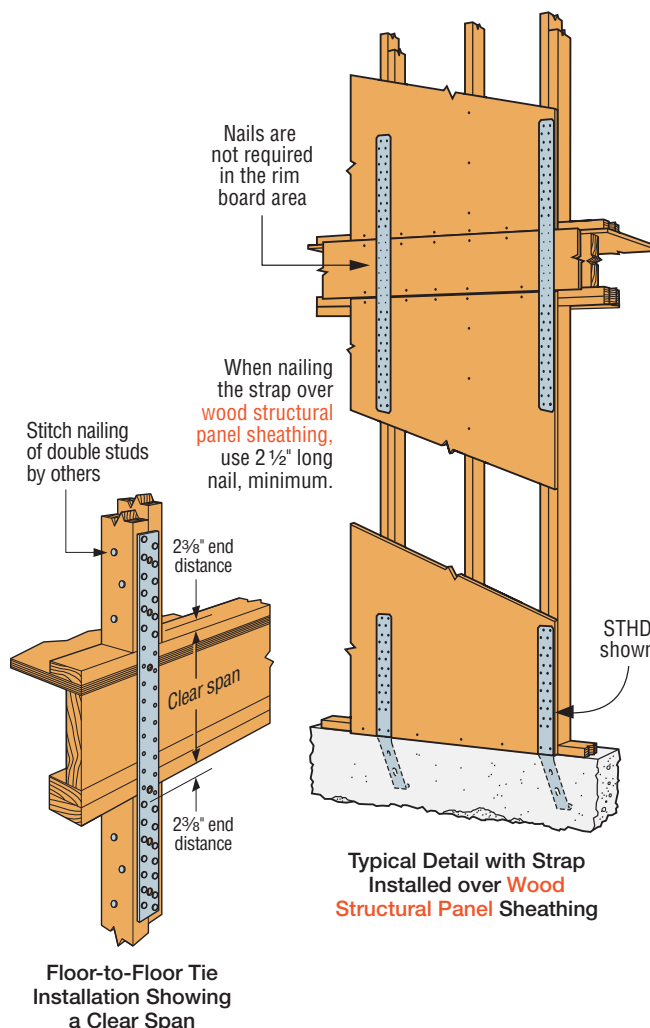
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

Floor to Floor Span Table

| Model No. | Clear Span (in.) | Fasteners (Total) (in.) | Allowable Tension Loads (DF/SP) | Allowable Tension Loads (SPF/HF) |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | (160) | (160) |
| MSTA49 | 18 | (26) 0.148 x 2½ | 2,020 | 2,020 |
| | 16 | (26) 0.148 x 2½ | 2,020 | 2,020 |
| MSTC28 | 18 | (12) 0.148 x 3¼ | 1,150 | 995 |
| | 16 | (16) 0.148 x 3¼ | 1,535 | 1,330 |
| MSTC40 | 24 | (20) 0.148 x 3¼ | 1,920 | 1,660 |
| | 18 | (28) 0.148 x 3¼ | 2,690 | 2,325 |
| | 16 | (32) 0.148 x 3¼ | 3,070 | 2,655 |
| MSTC52 | 24 | (36) 0.148 x 3¼ | 3,455 | 2,990 |
| | 18 | (44) 0.148 x 3¼ | 4,225 | 3,650 |
| | 16 | (48) 0.148 x 3¼ | 4,610 | 3,985 |
| MSTC66 | 30 | (48) 0.148 x 3¼ | 4,775 | 4,130 |
| | 24 | (54) 0.148 x 3¼ | 5,375 | 4,645 |
| | 18 | (64) 0.148 x 3¼ | 5,850 | 5,505 |
| | 16 | (68) 0.148 x 3¼ | 5,850 | 5,850 |
| MSTC78 | 30 | (64) 0.148 x 3¼ | 5,850 | 5,505 |
| | 24 | (72) 0.148 x 3¼ | 5,850 | 5,850 |
| | 18 | (76) 0.148 x 3¼ | 5,850 | 5,850 |
| MST37 | 24 | (14) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,720 | 1,500 |
| | 18 | (20) 0.162 x 2½ | 2,460 | 2,140 |
| | 16 | (22) 0.162 x 2½ | 2,705 | 2,355 |
| MST48 | 24 | (26) 0.162 x 2½ | 3,210 | 2,780 |
| | 18 | (32) 0.162 x 2½ | 3,950 | 3,425 |
| | 16 | (34) 0.162 x 2½ | 4,200 | 3,640 |
| MST60 | 30 | (34) 0.162 x 2½ | 4,605 | 3,995 |
| | 24 | (40) 0.162 x 2½ | 5,240 | 4,700 |
| | 18 | (46) 0.162 x 2½ | 6,235 | 5,405 |
| MST72 | 30 | (48) 0.162 x 2½ | 6,505 | 5,640 |
| | 24 | (54) 0.162 x 2½ | 6,730 | 6,345 |
| | 18 | (62) 0.162 x 2½ | 6,730 | 6,475 |

See footnotes below.



| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | Fasteners (Total) | | | Allowable Tension Loads (DF/SP) | | Allowable Tension Loads (SPF/HF) | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------------|-----|-------------------|-------|------|---------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| | | W | L | Nails (in.) | Bolts | | Nails | Bolts | Nails | Bolts | |
| | | | | | Qty. | Dia. | (160) | (160) | (160) | (160) | |
| MST27 | 12 | 2⅞ | 27 | (30) 0.162 x 2½ | 4 | ½ | 3,700 | 2,165 | 3,210 | 2,000 | IBC, FL, LA |
| MST37 | | 2⅞ | 37½ | (42) 0.162 x 2½ | 6 | ½ | 5,070 | 3,030 | 4,495 | 2,800 | |
| MST48 | | 2⅞ | 48 | (50) 0.162 x 2½ | 8 | ½ | 5,310 | 3,675 | 5,190 | 3,395 | |
| MST60 | 10 | 2⅞ | 60 | (68) 0.162 x 2½ | 10 | ½ | 6,730 | 4,490 | 6,475 | 4,150 | |
| MST72 | | 2⅞ | 72 | (68) 0.162 x 2½ | 10 | ½ | 6,730 | 4,490 | 6,475 | 4,150 | |

- See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes.
- Install bolts or nails as specified by Designer. Bolt and nail values may not be combined.
- Allowable bolt loads are based on parallel-to-grain loading and minimum member thickness: MST – 2½".
- Splitting may be a problem with installations on lumber smaller than 3½"; either fill every nail hole with 0.148" x 1½" nails or fill every other hole with 0.162" x 2½" nails. Reduce the allowable load based on the size and quantity of fasteners used.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

PS/PSQ/HST

Strap Ties

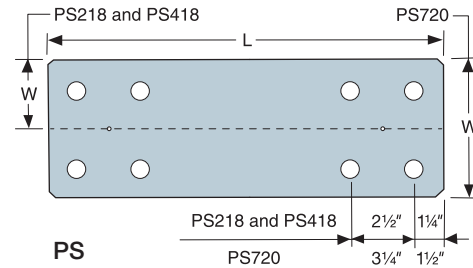
PS/PSQ pile straps are ideal for attaching girders to piles, bringing strength to the connection when the wood members are notched. The PSQ installs faster and easier with the patented Strong-Drive® SDWH Timber-Hex HDG screws and offers higher loads. (Screws not included.)

Finish: PS/PSQ — HDG; also available in black powder coat (add PC to sku); contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

HST3 and HST6 — Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint

Material: See table

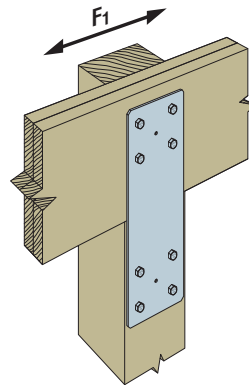
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



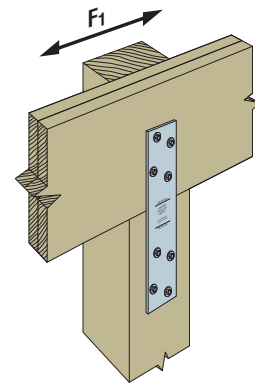
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | Fasteners (Total) | Allowable Tension Loads (DF/SP) | Allowable Tension Loads (SPF/HF) | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------------|----|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| | | W | L | | (160) | (160) | |
| PS218 | 7 | 2 | 18 | (4) 3/4" MB | 1,740 | 1,385 | — |
| PS418 | | 4 | 18 | (4) 3/4" MB | 1,740 | 1,385 | |
| PS720 | | 6 3/4 | 20 | (8) 1/2" MB | 3,075 | 2,645 | |
| PSQ218 | | 2 | 18 | (8) SDWH27400G | 2,815 | 2,420 | |
| PSQ418 | | 4 | 18 | (8) SDWH27400G | 3,045 | 2,620 | |

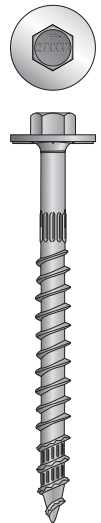
- See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes.
- Posts and beams may consist of multiple members provided they are connected independently of the strap fasteners.
- PSQ loads are per part (not pair). F_1 loads on DF/SP for PSQ218 and PSQ418 are 750 lb. and 780 lb., respectively. SPF/HF F_1 loads are 645 lb. and 670 lb.
- PS loads are per part (not pair). Loads are based on perpendicular-to-grain loading in the beam and parallel-to-grain loading in the post and assume a minimum member thickness of 3 1/2". PS straps must be positioned such that bolt end and edge distances meet NDS minimum requirements.
- Screws:** SDWH27400G = 0.27"-diameter x 4"-long Strong-Drive® SDWH Timber-Hex HDG screw. (Longer SDWH27 screws may be used.)



Typical PS720 Installation



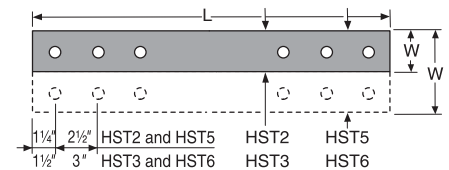
Typical PSQ Installation



SDWH27400G

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Tension Loads (DF/SP) | Allowable Tension Loads (SPF/HF) | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| | | W | L | Nails | Bolts | | | |
| HST2 | 7 | 2 1/2 | 21 1/4 | — | Qty. Dia. | (160) | (160) | IBC, FL, LA |
| HST5 | | 5 | 21 1/4 | — | 12 5/8 | 10,650 | 9,870 | |
| HST3 | 3 | 3 | 25 1/2 | — | 6 3/4 | 7,650 | 6,580 | |
| HST6 | | 6 | 25 1/2 | — | 12 3/4 | 15,425 | 13,265 | |

- See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes.
- Allowable bolt loads are based on parallel-to-grain loading and these minimum member thicknesses: HST2 and HST5 — 3 1/2"; HST3 and HST6 — 4 1/2".



HST

CSHP

High-Performance Coiled Strap

Coiled straps are continuous utility straps which can be cut to length at the jobsite. The new patent-pending CSHP high-performance coil strap features a raised embossment that makes it easy to install with a standard pneumatic framing nailer. This new tested feature provides improved performance — resulting in fewer nails, shorter straps and overall lower installed cost.

Features:

- Designed to be installed with a standard pneumatic framing nailer
- Achieves higher loads with fewer nails and shorter straps
- Easy identification for proper installation for building inspectors

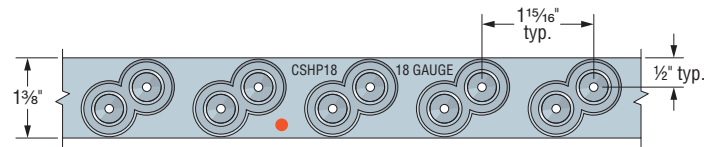
Finish: Galvanized

Material: See table

Installation:

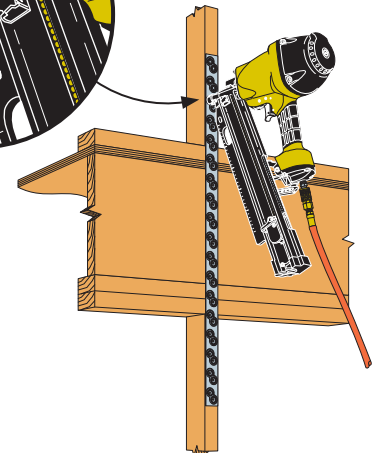
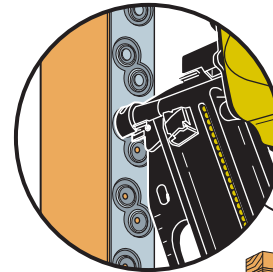
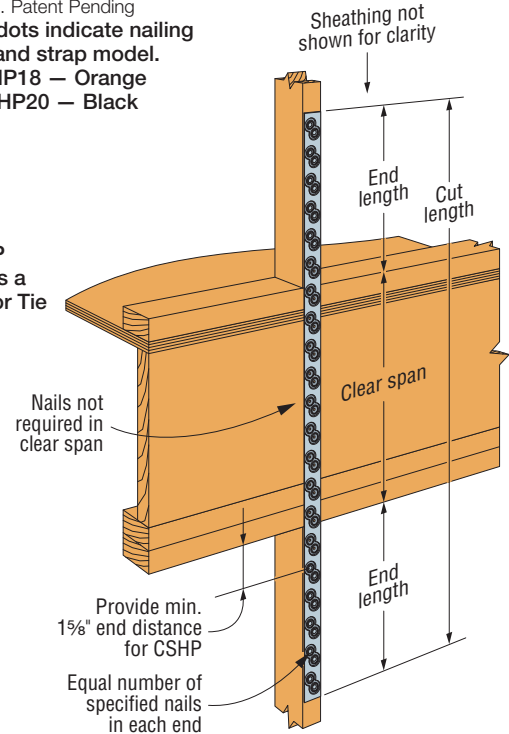
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- The colored dot must be installed facing out.
- Wood shrinkage after strap installation across horizontal wood members may cause strap to buckle outward.
- Refer to the applicable code for minimum nail penetration and minimum wood edge and end distances.
- The table shows the maximum allowable loads and the nails required to obtain them. Fewer nails may be used; reduce the allowable load as shown in the table notes.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



CSHP
 U.S. Patent Pending
 Colored dots indicate nailing face and strap model.
 CSHP18 — Orange
 CSHP20 — Black

Typical CSHP Installation as a Floor-To-Floor Tie



Typical CSHP Installation

| Model No. | Total L | Ga. | DF/SP | | SPF/HF | | Allowable Tension Loads (160) | Code Ref. |
|-----------|---------|-----|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | Fasteners (in.) | End Length | Fasteners (in.) | End Length | | |
| CSHP18 | 75' | 18 | (14) 0.148 x 2 1/2 | 9" | (16) 0.148 x 2 1/2 | 10" | 1,540 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | (16) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | 10" | (18) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | 11" | 1,540 | |
| CSHP20 | 75' | 20 | (12) 0.148 x 2 1/2 | 8" | (12) 0.148 x 2 1/2 | 8" | 1,160 | |
| | | | (12) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | 8" | (14) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | 9" | 1,160 | |

- See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes.
- Fasteners listed show the minimum required length.
- Fasteners can be installed with standard framing nailer.
- Calculate the connector value for a reduced number of nails as follows:

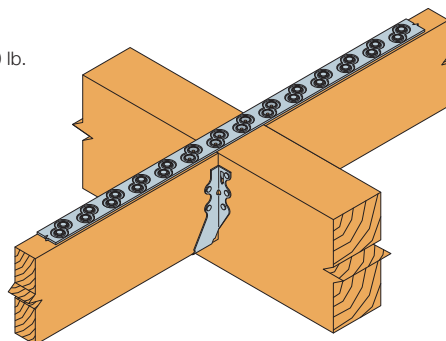
$$\text{Allowable Load} = \frac{\text{No. of Nails Used}}{\text{No. of Nails in Table}} \times \text{Table Load}$$

Example: CSHP18 in DF/SP with 12 nails total.
 (Half of the nails in each member being connected)

$$\text{Allowable Load} = \frac{12 \text{ Nails (Used)}}{14 \text{ Nails (Table)}} \times 1,540 \text{ lb.} = 1,320 \text{ lb.}$$

- See p. 268 for alternate nailing and lap splice information.

- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical CSHP Installation

CSHP installs with most pneumatic framing nailers. Visit strongtie.com/cshp for compatible nailers.

CS/CMST/CMSTC

Coiled Straps

CMSTC provides **coiled** nail slots for **lower profile when installed with 0.148" x 3/4" sinkers**; it can be cut to length. CS are continuous utility straps which can be cut to length on the jobsite. Packaged in lightweight (about 40 lb.) cartons.

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in ZMAX® coating; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation: • Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.

- Wood shrinkage after strap installation across horizontal wood members may cause strap to buckle outward.
- Refer to the applicable code for minimum nail penetration and minimum wood edge and end distances.
- The table shows the maximum allowable loads and the nails required to obtain them. Fewer nails may be used; reduce the allowable load as shown in the Straps and Ties General Notes on pp. 260–261.
- For lap splice and alternate nailing information, refer to p. 268.
- The cut length of the strap shall be equal to twice the “End Length” noted in the table plus the clear span dimension.
- CMST only — Use every other round hole if the wood tends to split. Use round and triangle holes for comparable MST loads, providing wood does not tend to split.
- CS straps are available in 25' lengths; order CS14-R, CS16-R or CS20-R.
- For stainless steel, order CS16SS-R.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Total L | Ga. | DF/SP | | SPF/HF | | Allowable Tension Loads (160) | Code Ref. |
|-----------|---------|-----|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | Fasteners (in.) | End Length | Fasteners (in.) | End Length | | |
| CMST12 | 40' | 12 | (74) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | 33" | (84) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | 38" | 9,215 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | (86) 0.148 x 2 1/2 | 39" | (98) 0.148 x 2 1/2 | 44" | 9,215 | |
| CMST14 | 52 1/2' | 14 | (56) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | 26" | (66) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | 30" | 6,475 | |
| | | | (66) 0.148 x 2 1/2 | 30" | (76) 0.148 x 2 1/2 | 34" | 6,475 | |
| CMSTC16 | 54' | 16 | (50) 0.148 x 3/4 | 20" | (58) 0.148 x 3/4 | 25" | 4,690 | |
| CS14 | 100' | 14 | (26) 0.148 x 2 1/2 | 15" | (30) 0.148 x 2 1/2 | 16" | 2,490 | |
| | | | (30) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | 16" | (36) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | 19" | 2,490 | |
| SS CS16 | 150' | 16 | (20) 0.148 x 2 1/2 | 11" | (22) 0.148 x 2 1/2 | 13" | 1,705 | |
| | | | (22) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | 13" | (26) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | 14" | 1,705 | |
| CS20 | 250' | 20 | (12) 0.148 x 2 1/2 | 6" | (14) 0.148 x 2 1/2 | 9" | 1,030 | |
| | | | (14) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | 9" | (16) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | 9" | 1,030 | |

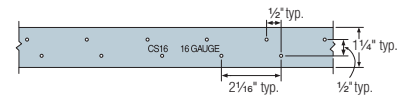
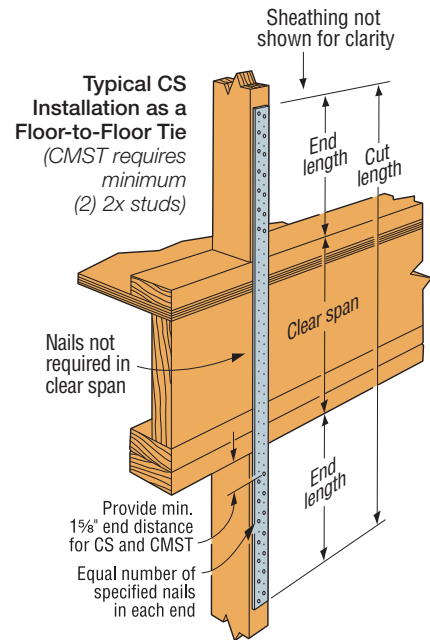
- See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes.
- Calculate the connector value for a reduced number of nails as follows:

$$\text{Allowable Load} = \frac{\text{No. of Nails Used}}{\text{No. of Nails in Table}} \times \text{Table Load}$$

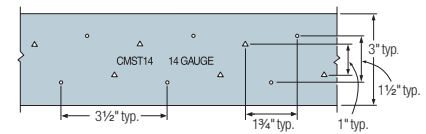
Example: CMSTC16 in DF/SP with 40 nails total.
(Half of the nails in each member being connected)

$$\text{Allowable Load} = \frac{40 \text{ Nails (Used)}}{50 \text{ Nails (Table)}} \times 4,690 \text{ lb.} = 3,752 \text{ lb.}$$

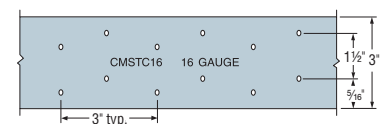
- See page 268 for alternate nailing and lap splice information.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



CS16 Hole Pattern
(all other CS straps similar)

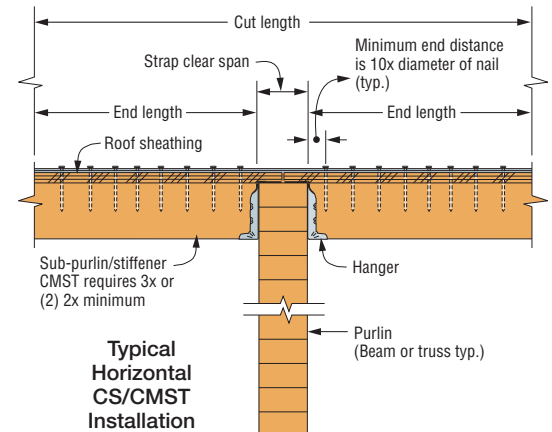


CMST14 Hole Pattern
(CMST12 similar)



CMSTC16 Hole Pattern

Gauge stamped on part for easy identification



Typical Horizontal CS/CMST Installation

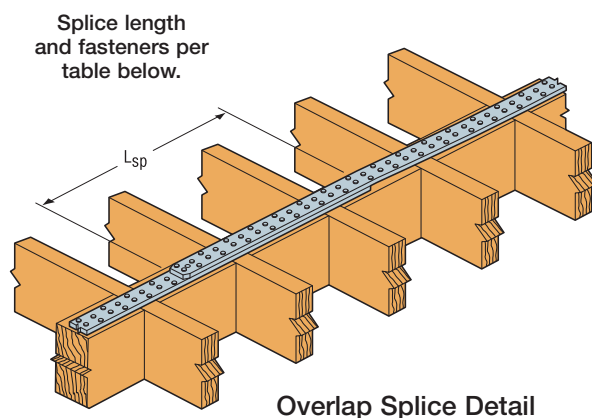
CS/CMST/CMSTC

Coiled Straps (cont.)

Lap splicing of coiled straps can be used to extend standard CMST12, CMST14 and CMSTC16 strap lengths longer than 40', 52½' and 54' respectively, for designing continuous drag elements and diaphragm chord members. The Strap Lap Splices table provides the minimum splice length (L_{sp}) and fasteners, within the splice length, to achieve the highest allowable capacity of the strap.

The allowable loads table provides allowable loads for coiled straps when installed with different nailing schedules. The highest allowable load given for each model is limited by the steel capacity.

The Engineer/Designer of Record must evaluate and determine the adequacy of the coiled strap's lap splice and alternative nailing applications to meet their design loads.



Strap Lap Splices

| Model No. | Ga. | Strap Lap Splice | |
|-----------|-----|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Minimum Fasteners per Splice | Min. Splice Length, L_{sp} (in.) |
| CMST12 | 12 | (18) 0.162 x 2½ | 18 |
| | | (22) 0.148 x 2½ | 21 |
| CMST14 | 14 | (13) 0.162 x 2½ | 14 |
| | | (15) 0.148 x 2½ | 15 |
| CMSTC16 | 16 | (11) 0.162 x 2½ | 10 |
| | | (11) 0.148 x 2½ | 10 |
| CS14 | 14 | (6) 0.148 x 2½ | 9 |
| | | (7) 0.131 x 2½ | 10 |
| CS16 | 16 | (5) 0.148 x 2½ | 8 |
| | | (6) 0.131 x 2½ | 9 |
| CS20 | 20 | (5) 0.148 x 2½ | 8 |
| | | (5) 0.131 x 2½ | 8 |
| CSHP18 | 18 | (7) 0.148 x 2½ | 9 |
| | | (7) 0.131 x 2½ | 9 |
| CSHP20 | 20 | (6) 0.148 x 2½ | 8 |
| | | (7) 0.131 x 2½ | 9 |

- See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes
- 0.148" x 2½" nails can be replaced by 0.148" x 3¼" nails. No other nail substitution is allowed for lap splices.
- Refer to the applicable code for minimum edge distance and minimum end distance.
- No strap modification is allowed and the splice must meet both the minimum number of fasteners and the minimum splice length.

Allowable Loads for Alternative Nailing

| Model No. | Ga. | Total Coil Length (ft.) | Fasteners (in.) | DF/SP Allowable Tension Loads | End Length (in.) | |
|-----------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | (160) | Nail Spacing Every Hole | Nail Spacing Every Other Hole |
| CMST12 | 12 | 40 | (66) 0.162 x 2½ | 8,415 | 30 | 58 |
| | | | (58) 0.162 x 2½ | 7,395 | 27 | 51 |
| | | | (50) 0.162 x 2½ | 6,375 | 23 | 44 |
| | | | (76) 0.148 x 2½ | 8,320 | 35 | 66 |
| | | | (68) 0.148 x 2½ | 7,445 | 31 | 59 |
| | | | (60) 0.148 x 2½ | 6,570 | 28 | 52 |
| CMST14 | 14 | 52.5 | (48) 0.162 x 2½ | 5,615 | 22 | 42 |
| | | | (40) 0.162 x 2½ | 4,680 | 19 | 35 |
| | | | (32) 0.162 x 2½ | 3,745 | 15 | 28 |
| | | | (58) 0.148 x 2½ | 5,770 | 27 | 51 |
| | | | (50) 0.148 x 2½ | 4,975 | 23 | 44 |
| | | | (42) 0.148 x 2½ | 4,180 | 20 | 37 |
| CMSTC16 | 16 | 54 | (42) 0.162 x 2½ | 4,690 | 17 | 32 |
| | | | (34) 0.162 x 2½ | 3,875 | 14 | 26 |
| | | | (26) 0.162 x 2½ | 2,965 | 11 | 20 |
| | | | (18) 0.162 x 2½ | 2,050 | 8 | 14 |
| | | | (48) 0.148 x 2½ | 4,610 | 19 | 35 |
| | | | (40) 0.148 x 2½ | 3,840 | 16 | 29 |
| | | | (32) 0.148 x 2½ | 3,070 | 13 | 23 |
| | | | (24) 0.148 x 2½ | 2,305 | 10 | 17 |
| | | | (16) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,535 | 7 | 11 |
| CS14 | 14 | 100 | (24) 0.148 x 2½ | 2,390 | 13 | 23 |
| | | | (22) 0.148 x 2½ | 2,190 | 13 | 22 |
| | | | (28) 0.131 x 2½ | 2,340 | 15 | 27 |
| | | | (26) 0.131 x 2½ | 2,170 | 15 | 27 |
| CS16 | 16 | 150 | (18) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,700 | 11 | 18 |
| | | | (16) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,510 | 9 | 15 |
| | | | (20) 0.131 x 2½ | 1,570 | 11 | 19 |
| | | | (18) 0.131 x 2½ | 1,415 | 11 | 18 |
| CS20 | 20 | 250 | (10) 0.148 x 2½ | 915 | 6 | 10 |
| | | | (12) 0.131 x 2½ | 910 | 7 | 11 |
| CSHP18 | 18 | 75 | (12) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,440 | 8 | 14 |
| | | | (10) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,200 | 8 | 12 |
| | | | (14) 0.131 x 2½ | 1,445 | 9 | 16 |
| | | | (12) 0.131 x 2½ | 1,240 | 8 | 14 |
| CSHP20 | 20 | 75 | (10) 0.148 x 2½ | 1,150 | 8 | 12 |
| | | | (8) 0.148 x 2½ | 920 | 6 | 10 |
| | | | (10) 0.131 x 2½ | 985 | 8 | 12 |
| | | | (8) 0.131 x 2½ | 790 | 6 | 10 |

- See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter x length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

MSTC48B3/MSTC66B3

Pre-Bent Straps

The MSTC48B3 and MSTC66B3 are pre-bent straps designed to transfer tension load from an upper-story shearwall to a beam on the story below.

Material: 14 gauge

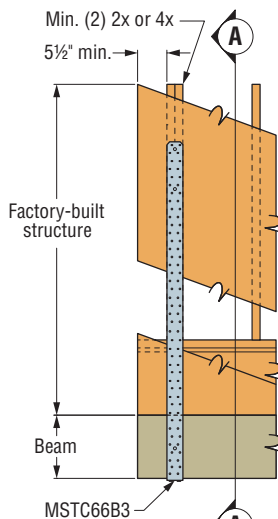
Finish: Galvanized; contact Simpson Strong-Tie

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

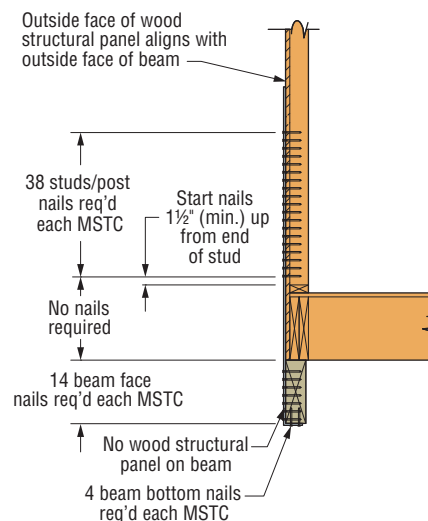
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Min. Wood Beam Dimension (in.) | | Fasteners (in.) | | | Allowable Tension Loads | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
| | | | Beam | | Studs/ Post | DF/SP | SPF/HF | |
| | Width (min.) | Depth (min.) | Face | Bottom | | (160) | (160) | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| MSTC48B3 | 3 | 9¼ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (38) 0.148 x 3 | 3,975 | 3,900 | IBC, FL, LA |
| MSTC66B3 | 3½ | 11¼ | (14) 0.148 x 3 | | | 4,490 | 4,490 | |

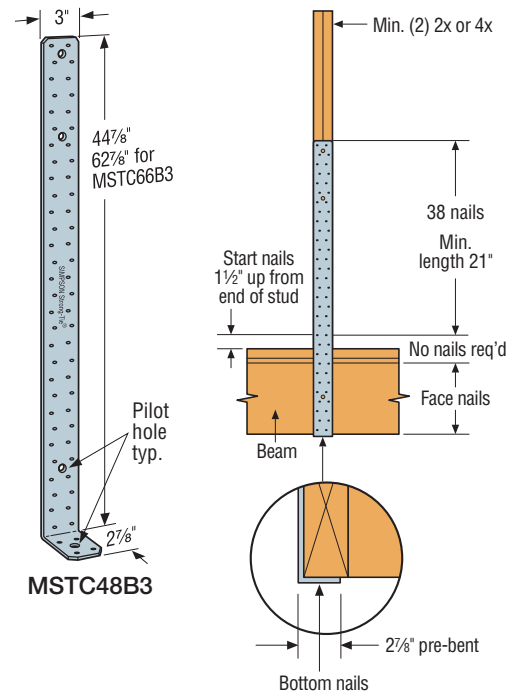
- Using fewer than 38 nails in the studs/post will reduce the allowable load of the connection. To calculate a reduced allowable load, use 199 lb. per nail for DF/SP or 172 lb. per nail for HF/SPF. Minimum length of extent of reduced nails may not be less than 21" as is shown in graphic.
- Nails in studs/post shall be installed symmetrically. Nails may be installed over the entire length of the strap in the studs/post.
- The minimum 3"-wide beam may be made up of two 2x members.
- MSTC48B3 and MSTC66B3 installed over wood structural panel sheathing up to 1/2" thick achieve 0.85 of table loads.
- PSL beam may be used in lieu of a standard-dimension lumber beam with no load reductions.
- Multiply allowable loads by 1.85 to attain an allowable load for installations where two straps have been installed with a 1 1/2" clear space between straps.
- Structural composite lumber columns have sides that show either the wide face or the edges of the lumber strands/veneers known as the narrow face. Values in the tables reflect installation into the wide face. See technical bulletin T-C-SCLCLM at strongtie.com for load reductions resulting from narrow-face installations.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



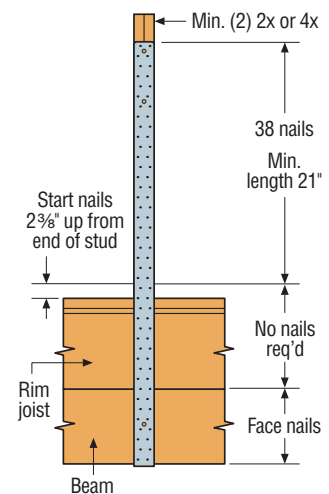
(2) MSTC66B3 Installation



Section A-A



MSTC48B3 Installation with No Rim Board



MSTC66B3 Installation with Rim Board

H/TSP

Seismic and Hurricane Ties

Simpson Strong-Tie hurricane ties provide a positive connection between truss/rafter and the wall of the structure to resist wind and seismic forces.

Material: See table

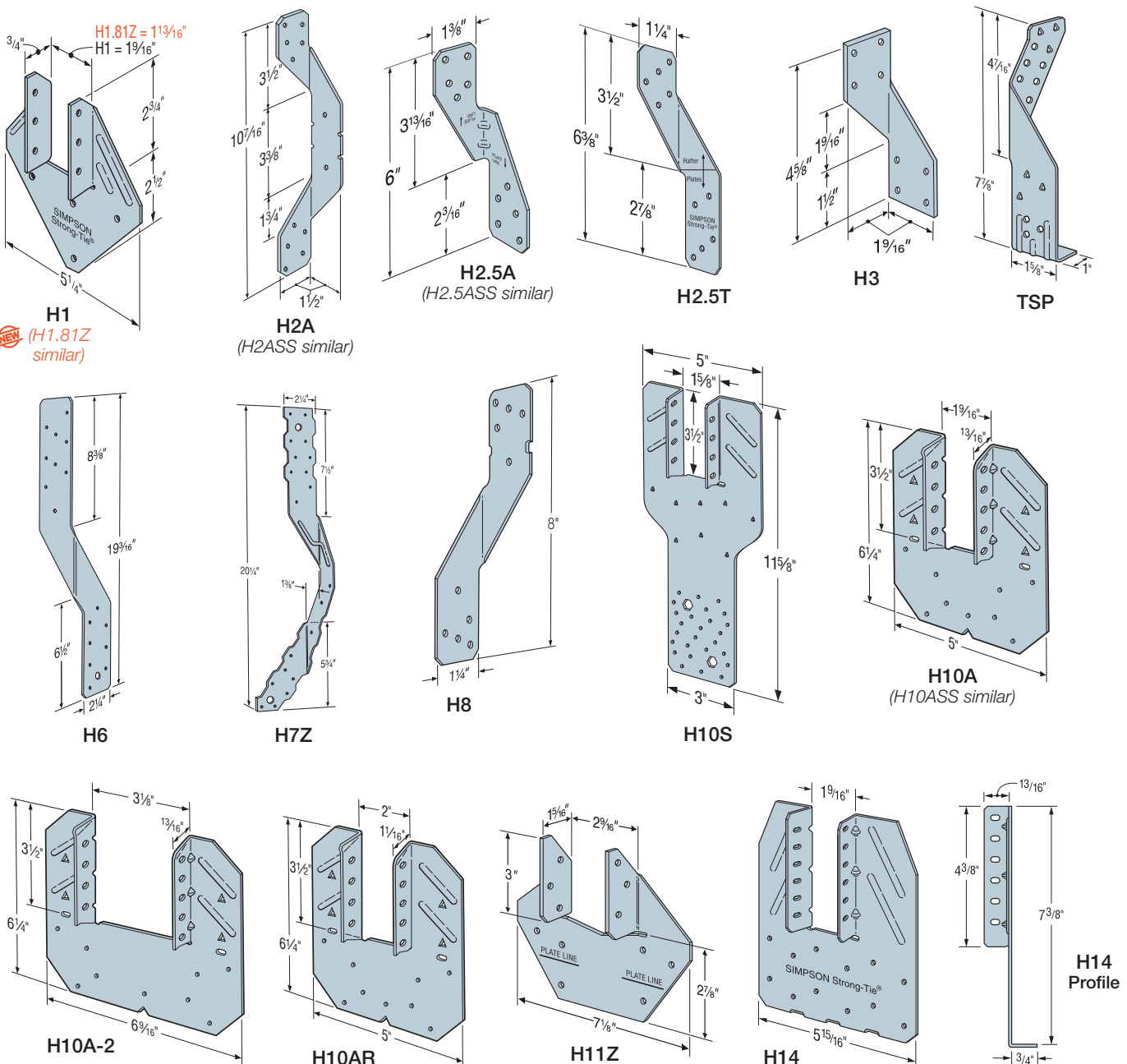
Finish: Galvanized. H1.81Z, H7Z and H11Z — ZMAX® coating. Some models available in stainless steel or ZMAX; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15 or visit strongtie.com.

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Hurricane ties can be installed with flanges facing inward or outward.

- H2.5T, H3 and H6 ties are shipped in equal quantities of right and left versions (right versions shown).
- Hurricane ties do not replace solid blocking.
- When installing ties on plated trusses (on the side opposite the truss plate) do not fasten through the truss plate from behind. This can force the truss plate off of the truss and compromise truss performance.
- H10A optional nailing to connect shear blocking, use 8d nails. Slots allow maximum field bending up to a pitch of 6:12; use H10A sloped loads for field-bent installation.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



H/TSP

Seismic and Hurricane Ties (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Ga. | Fasteners (in.) | | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | Uplift with 0.131" x 1 1/2" Nails (160) | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | Uplift with 0.131" x 1 1/2" Nails (160) | Code Ref. |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------|
| | | To Rafters/Truss | To Plates | To Studs | Uplift (160) | F ₁ | F ₂ | | Uplift (160) | F ₁ | F ₂ | | |
| H1 | 18 | (6) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | (4) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | — | 480 | 510 | 190 | 455 | 425 | 440 | 165 | 370 | IBC, FL, LA |
| H1.81Z | 18 | (6) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | (4) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | — | 350 | 335 | 195 | 330 | 300 | 290 | 150 | 260 | — |
| H2A | 18 | (5) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | (5) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | 525 | 130 | 55 | — | 495 | 130 | 55 | — | IBC, FL, LA |
| SS H2ASS | 18 | (5) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | (5) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | 400 | 130 | 55 | 400 | 345 | 130 | 55 | 345 | — |
| H2.5A | 18 | (5) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | (5) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | — | 565 | 110 | 110 | 575 | 535 | 110 | 110 | 495 | IBC, FL, LA |
| SS H2.5ASS | 18 | (5) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | (5) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | — | 440 | 75 | 70 | 365 | 380 | 75 | 70 | 310 | — |
| H2.5T | 18 | (5) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | (5) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | — | 495 | 135 | 145 | 420 | 495 | 135 | 145 | 420 | IBC, FL, LA |
| SS H3 | 18 | (4) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | (4) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | — | 400 | 210 | 170 | 415 | 365 | 180 | 145 | 290 | |
| H6 | 16 | — | (8) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | (8) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | 1,230 | — | — | — | 1,055 | — | — | — | IBC, FL |
| H7Z | 16 | (4) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | (2) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | (8) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | 830 | 410 | — | — | 715 | 355 | — | — | |
| SS H8 | 18 | (5) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (5) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 780 | 95 | 90 | 630 | 710 | 95 | 90 | 510 | IBC, FL, LA |
| H10A Field Bent | 18 | (9) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (9) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 855 | 590 | 285 | — | 760 | 505 | 285 | — | |
| H10A | 18 | (9) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (9) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 1,040 | 565 | 285 | — | 1,015 | 485 | 285 | — | — |
| SS H10ASS | 18 | (9) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (9) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 970 | 565 | 170 | — | 835 | 485 | 170 | — | |
| H10AR | 18 | (9) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (9) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 1,050 | 490 | 285 | — | 905 | 420 | 285 | — | IBC, FL, LA |
| H10S | 18 | (8) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | (8) 0.131 x 1 1/2 ^o | (8) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | 910 | 660 | 215 | 550 | 785 | 570 | 185 | 475 | |
| H10A-2 | 18 | (9) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (9) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 1,080 | 680 | 260 | — | 930 | 585 | 225 | — | — |
| H11Z | 18 | (6) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | (6) 0.162 x 2 1/2 | — | 830 | 525 | 760 | — | 715 | 450 | 655 | — | |
| H14 | 18 | (12) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | (13) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | — | 1,275 | 725 | 285 | — | 1,050 | 480 | 245 | — | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | (12) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | (15) 0.131 x 2 1/2 | — | 1,340 | 670 | 230 | — | 1,050 | 480 | 245 | — | |
| TSP | 16 | (9) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | — | 755 | 310 | 190 | — | 650 | 265 | 160 | — | FL |
| | | (9) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 1,015 | 310 | 190 | — | 875 | 265 | 160 | — | |

1. See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes.

2. Allowable loads are for one anchor. A minimum rafter thickness of 2 1/2" must be used when framing anchors are used on each side of the joist and on the same side of the plate (exception: connectors installed such that nails on opposite side don't interfere).

3. Allowable DF/SP uplift load for stud-to-bottom plate installation (see detail 15) is 390 lb. (H2.5A); 265 lb. (H2.5ASS); and 310 lb. (H8). For SPF/HF values, multiply these values by 0.86.

4. Allowable loads in the F₁ direction are not intended to replace diaphragm boundary members or cross-grain bending of the truss or rafter members.

5. When cross-grain bending or cross-grain tension cannot be avoided in the members, mechanical reinforcement to resist such forces shall be considered by the Designer.

6. Hurricane ties are shown on the outside of the wall for clarity and assume a minimum overhang of 3 1/2". Installation on the inside of the wall is acceptable (see General Instructions for the Installer, note "p" on p. 18). For uplift continuous load path, install connectors in the same area (e.g., truss-to-plate connector and plate-to-stud connector) on the same side of the wall, unless detailed by designer. See technical bulletin T-C-HTIECON at strongtie.com for more information.

7. Southern pine allowable uplift loads for H10A = 1,340 lb. and for the H14 = 1,465 lb.

8. Refer to Simpson Strong-Tie® technical bulletin T-C-HTIEBEAR at strongtie.com for allowable bearing enhancement loads.

9. H10S can have the stud offset a maximum of 1" from the rafter (center to center) for a reduced uplift of 890 lb. (DF/SP) and 765 lb. (SPF).

10. H10S nails to plates are optional for uplift but required for lateral loads.

11. Some load values for the stainless-steel connectors shown here are lower than those for the carbon-steel versions. Ongoing test programs have shown this also to be the case with other stainless-steel connectors in the product line that are installed with nails. Visit strongtie.com/corrosion for updated information.

12. The allowable loads of stainless-steel connectors match carbon-steel connectors when installed with stainless-steel Strong-Drive® SCNR Ring-Shank Connector nails. For more information, refer to engineering letter L-F-SSNAILS at strongtie.com.

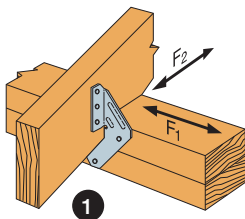
13. Allowable DF/SP/SPF uplift load for the H2.5A fastened to a 2x4 truss bottom chord and double top plates using (5) 0.131" x 1 1/2" nails in the top plates and (3) 0.131" x 1 1/2" nails in the lowest three flange holes into the truss bottom chord is 260 lb. (160).

14. For TSP installed stud to single plate see p. 276.

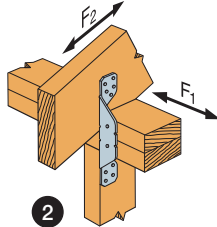
15. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

H/TSP

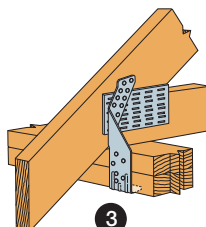
Seismic and Hurricane Ties (cont.)



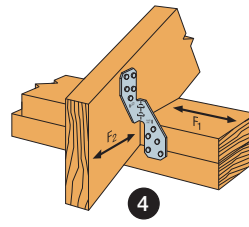
1 H1 Installation
(H1.81Z similar)



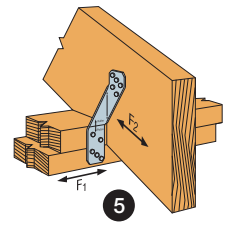
2 H2A Installation



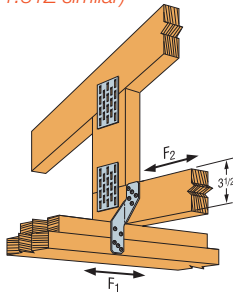
3 TSP Installation



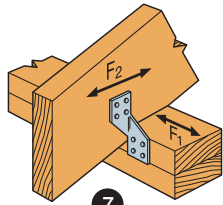
4 H2.5A Installation
(nails into both top plates)



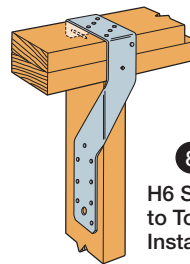
5 H2.5T Installation
(nails into both top plates)



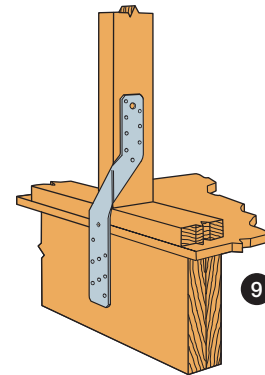
6 H2.5T Installation



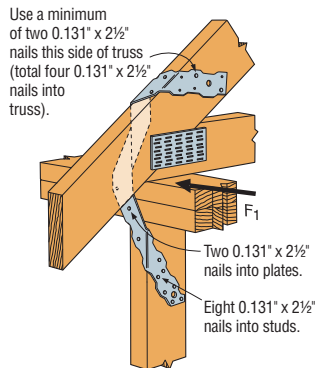
7 H3 Installation
(nails into upper top plate)



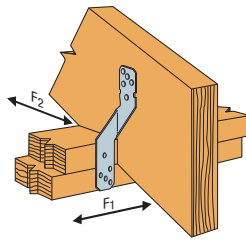
8 H6 Stud to Top Plate Installation



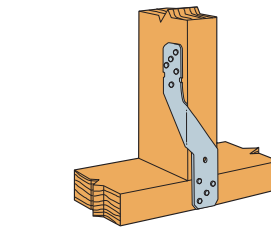
9 H6 Stud to Rim Board Installation



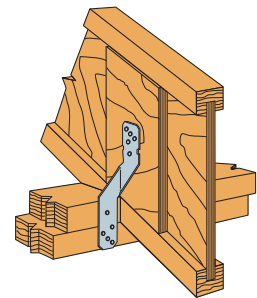
10 H7Z Installation



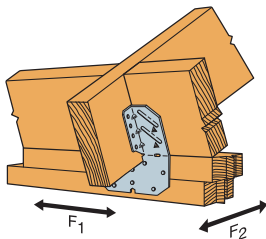
11 H8 Attaching Rafter to Double Top Plates



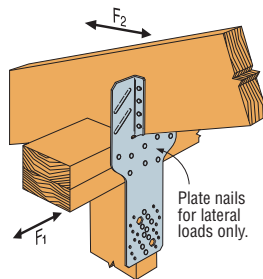
12 H8 attaching Stud to Sill
(4) 0.131" x 2½" nails into plate,
(5) 0.131" x 2½" nails into stud,
refer to footnote 3 for loads)



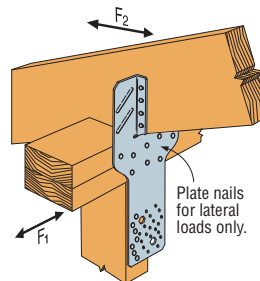
13 H8 attaching I-Joist to Double Top Plates



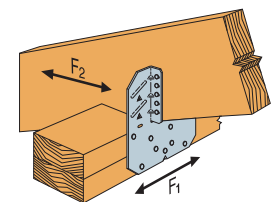
14 H10A Field-Bent Installation



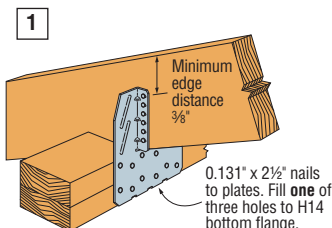
15 H10S Installation



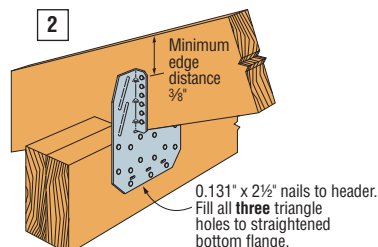
16 H10S Installation with Stud Offset



17 H10A Installation



18 H14 Installation to Double Top Plates



19 H14 Installation to Double 2x Header

H10A optional nailing connects shear blocking to rafter. Use 0.131" x 2½" nails. Slot allows maximum field-bending up to a pitch of 6/12, use 75% of the table uplift load; bend one time only.

H

Seismic and Hurricane Ties

The hurricane tie series features various configurations of wind and seismic ties for trusses and rafters. The H16 series has a presloped seat of 5/12 for double trusses.

The presloped 5/12 seat of the H16 provides for a tight fit and reduced deflection. The strap length provides for various truss height up to a maximum of 13½" (H16 series). Minimum heel height for H16 series is 4".

The HGA10 attaches to gable trusses and provides good lateral wind resistance. The HS24 attaches the bottom chord of a truss or rafter at pitches from 0/12 to 4/12 to double 2x4 top plates. Double-shear nailing allows for higher lateral resistance.

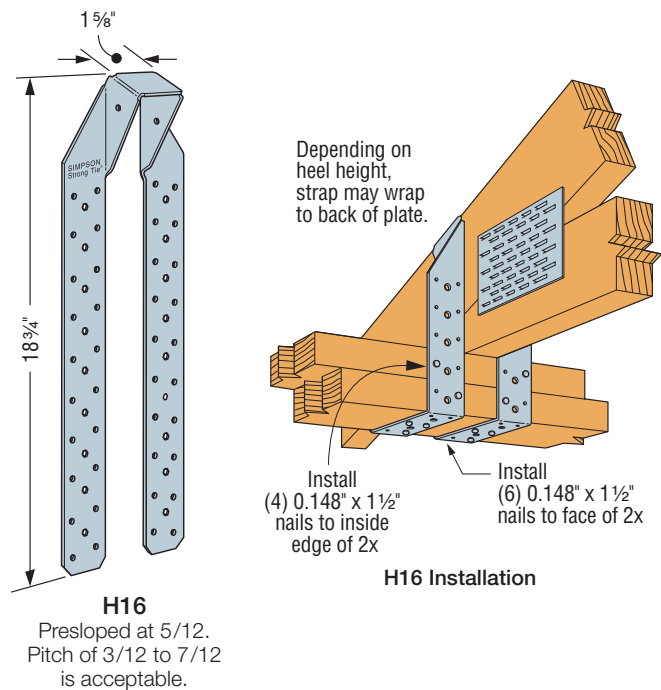
Material: See table

Finish: Galvanized; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15

Installation:

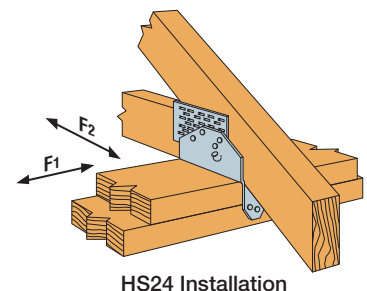
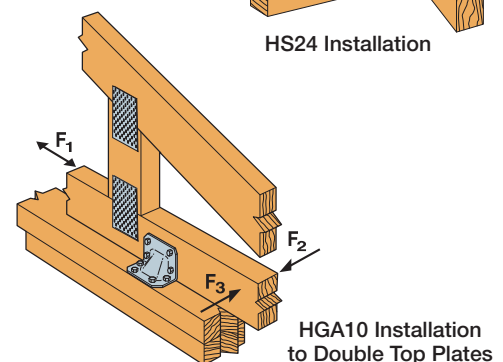
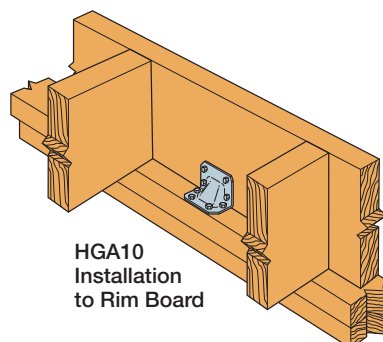
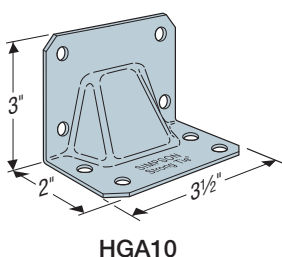
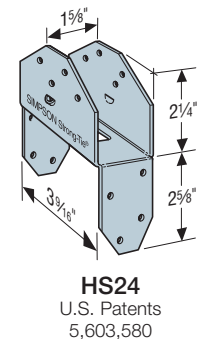
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- HGA10KT: sold as a kit with (10) HGA10 connectors. Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws are included.
- Additional screws sold separately to install with all SDS25112 screws.
- HS24 requires slant nailing only when bottom chord of truss or rafter has no slope.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



| Model No. | Ga. | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|--|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | To Rafters/Truss | To Plates | Uplift | Lateral (160) | | | Uplift | Lateral (160) | | | |
| | | | | (160) | F ₁ | F ₂ | F ₃ | (160) | F ₁ | F ₂ | F ₃ | |
| HGA10KT | 14 | (4) ¼ x 1 ½ SDS | (4) ¼ x 3 SDS | 650 | 1,165 | 940 | 815 | 500 | 840 | 675 | 495 | IBC, FL, LA |
| HGA10 | 14 | (4) ¼ x 1 ½ SDS | (4) ¼ x 1 ½ SDS | 605 | 500 | 720 | — | 435 | 360 | 520 | — | |
| HS24 | 18 | (8) 0.131 x 1 ½ and (2) 0.131 x 2 ½ slant | (8) 0.131 x 2 ½ | 605 ³ | 645 ³ | 1,100 | — | 520 ³ | 555 ³ | 945 | — | |
| H16 | 18 | (2) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (10) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,370 | — | — | — | 1,180 | — | — | — | FL |

1. See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes.
2. When cross-grain bending or cross-grain tension cannot be avoided in the members, mechanical reinforcement to resist such forces shall be considered by the Designer.
3. HS24 DF/SP allowable loads without slant nailing are 605 lb. (uplift), 590 lb. (F₁), 640 lb. (F₂). For SPF/HF loads multiply these values by 0.86.
4. Allowable loads in the F₁ direction are not intended to replace diaphragm boundary members or prevent cross-grain bending of the truss or rafter members. Additional shear transfer elements shall be considered where there may be effects of cross-grain bending or tension.
5. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. SDS screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



DSP/SSP/SP/SPH/RSP4/TSP/CS

Stud Plate Ties



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The stud plate tie series offers general solutions for connecting the stud to the top and bottom plates. All models can be used to make a connection to either the top or bottom plate, and several are suitable for double top plates and studs.

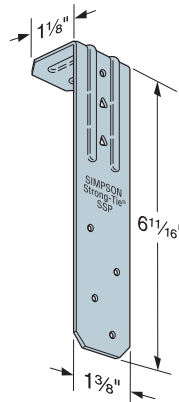
Material: DSP/SSP/SPH — 18 gauge;
TSP/CS16 — 16 gauge; all others — 20 gauge

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in ZMAX® coating. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

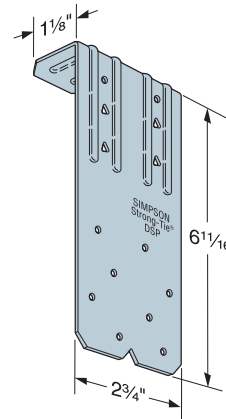
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- TSP/DSP/SSP — Sill-plate installation: fill all round holes
- TSP/DSP/SSP — Top-plate installation: fill all round and triangle holes
- SP1/SP2 — One of the 10d common stud nails is driven at a 45° angle through the stud into the plate
- CS — Slide the CS16 or CS20 strap underneath the mudsill with the appropriate length of strap protruding from the inside of the mudsill. See illustration on p. 275 for more details.
 - Each bend in the strap must be tight, and the strap must sit flush against the edge of the mudsill and the stud or sheathing
 - Bend strap one time only

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



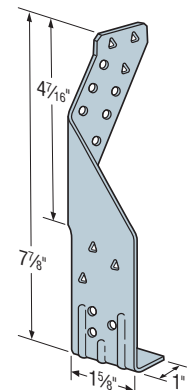
SSP

U.S. Patents 7,065,932
and 7,356,973



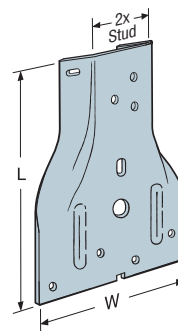
DSP

U.S. Patents 7,065,932
and 7,356,973

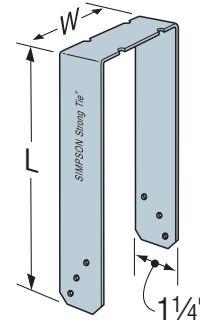


TSP

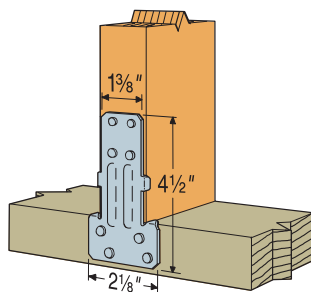
U.S. Patent D618,085



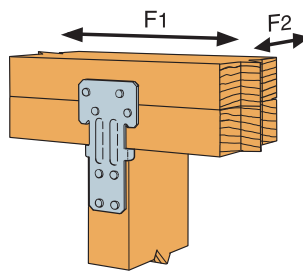
SP1



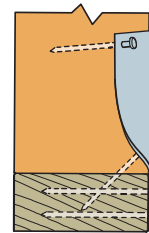
SP4



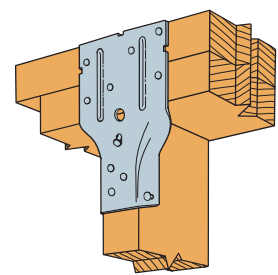
(1) Typical RSP4 Stud to Single Bottom Plate



(2) Typical RSP4 Stud to Double Top Plate
(see footnote 4)



SP1 Nailing Profile



Typical SP2 Installation

DSP/SSP/SP/SPH/RSP4/TSP/CS

Stud Plate Ties (cont.)

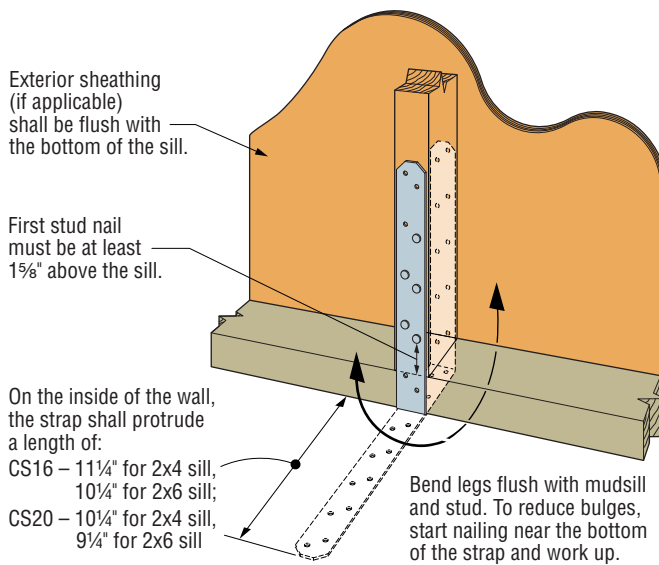
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

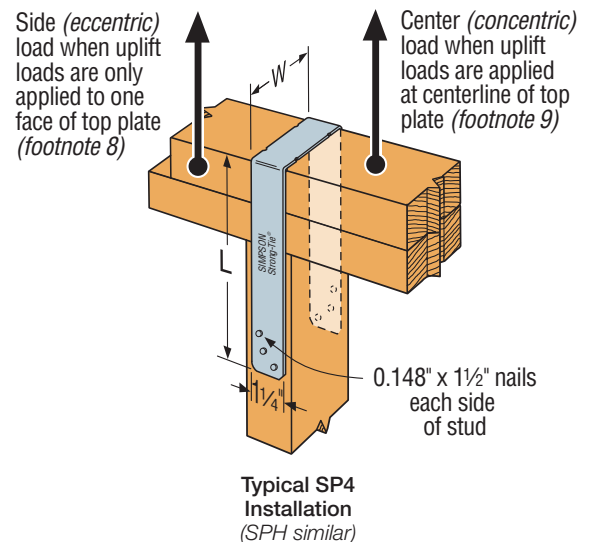
SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| | Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | Stud | Plate Width | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Uplift Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|----|-----------|------------------|----|------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | W | L | | | Stud ¹ | Plate | DF/SP | | SPF/HF | | |
| | | | | | | | | Side 8 (160) | Center 9 (160) | Side 8 (160) | Center 9 (160) | |
| ■ | SP1 | 3½ | 5⅞ | 2x | — | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 555 | 555 | 535 | 535 | IBC, FL, LA |
| ■ | SP2 | 3½ | 6⅝ | 2x | — | (6) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,010 | 1,010 | 605 | 605 | |
| ■ | SP4 | 3⅞ | 7¼ | 2x | 4x | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 415 | 825 | 355 | 710 | |
| ■ | SP6 | 5⅞ | 7¾ | 2x | 6x | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 415 | 825 | 355 | 710 | |
| ■ | SP8 | 7⅞ | 8⅞ | 2x | 8x | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 415 | 825 | 355 | 710 | |
| ■ | SPH4 | 3⅞ | 8¾ | 2x | 4x | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 520 | 1,040 | 450 | 895 | |
| | | | | | | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 640 | 1,280 | 550 | 1,100 | |
| ■ | SPH6 | 5⅞ | 9¼ | 2x | 6x | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 520 | 1,040 | 450 | 895 | |
| | | | | | | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 640 | 1,280 | 550 | 1,100 | |
| ■ | SPH8 | 7⅞ | 8⅞ | 2x | 8x | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 520 | 1,040 | 450 | 895 | |
| | | | | | | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 640 | 1,280 | 550 | 1,100 | |
| | RSP4 (1) | 2⅞ | 4½ | 2x | — | (4) 0.131 x 1½ | (4) 0.131 x 1½ | 245 | 245 | 285 | 285 | |
| | RSP4 (2) | 2⅞ | 4½ | 2x | — | (4) 0.131 x 1½ | (4) 0.131 x 1½ | 390 | 390 | 370 | 370 | |
| | CS20 | 1¼ | 24 | 2x | — | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | — | — | 550 | — | 475 | |
| | | | | | — | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | — | — | 915 | — | 790 | |
| SS | CS16 | 1¼ | 26 | 2x | — | (12) 0.148 x 1½ | — | — | 1,135 | — | 980 | |
| | | | | | — | (14) 0.148 x 1½ | — | — | 1,325 | — | 1,140 | |

- See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes.
- SP1/SP2 — drive one stud nail at an angle through the stud into the plate to achieve the table load (see illustration).
- RSP4 — see Installation details (1) and (2) for reference.
- RSP4 — F_2 is 225 lb. for Installation 1 and 245 lb. for Installation 2. F_1 load is 165 lb. for both installations.
- Maximum load for SPH in southern yellow pine is 1,415 lb. for center loading and 710 lb. for side loading.
- When cross-grain bending or cross-grain tension cannot be avoided in the members, mechanical reinforcement to resist such forces shall be considered by the Designer.
- For retrofit application, use CS16 and CS20. Total length of strap is listed.
- Use Side (eccentric) load when uplift loads are applied to only one face of the top plate.
- Use Center (concentric) loads when uplift loads are applied at the centerline of the top plate, or where equal loads are applied to both sides of the top plate. Center loads should also be used for stud-to-bottom plate loads.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical CS Installation
Stud to Mudsill



Typical SP4
Installation
(SPH similar)

DSP/SSP/SP/SPH/RSP4/TSP/CS

Stud Plate Ties (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | Fasteners (in.) | | | Allowable Uplift Loads (160) | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|----|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| | W | L | Studs | Double Top Plate | Single Sill Plate | Double Top Plate | Single Sill Plate | | |
| | | | | | | DF/SP/SPF | DF/SP | SPF/HF | |
| SSP | 1⅝ | 6⅞ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | (3) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 330 | — | — | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | — | (1) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 395 | 310 | | |
| | | | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (3) 0.148 x 3 | — | 410 | — | — | |
| | | | — | (1) 0.148 x 3 | — | 430 | 400 | | |
| DSP | 2¾ | 6⅞ | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 730 | — | — | |
| | | | — | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 620 | 515 | | |
| | | | (8) 0.148 x 3 | (6) 0.148 x 3 | — | 780 | — | — | |
| | | | — | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | 780 | 565 | | |
| TSP | 1½ | 7⅞ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | — | (3) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 465 ⁵ | 400 | FL |
| | | | (9) 0.148 x 1½ | (6) 0.148 x 1½ | — | 755 ⁴ | — | — | |
| | | | (6) 0.148 x 3 | 1,015 ⁴ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

1. See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes.

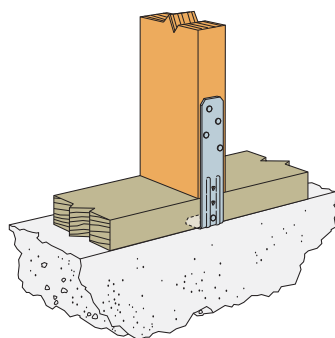
2. When cross-grain bending or cross-grain tension cannot be avoided in the members, mechanical reinforcement to resist such forces shall be considered by the Designer.

3. Allowable loads for DSP installed to a rim board are 620 lb. (DF/SP) and 515 lb. (SPF/HF).

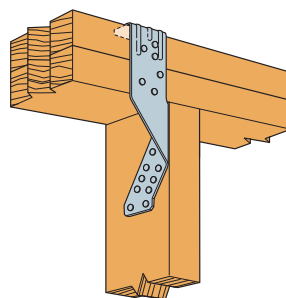
4. Noted values apply only to DF/SP members. For SPF values, multiply by 0.86.

5. Southern pine allowable uplift load is 520 lb.

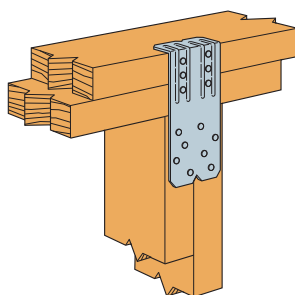
6. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



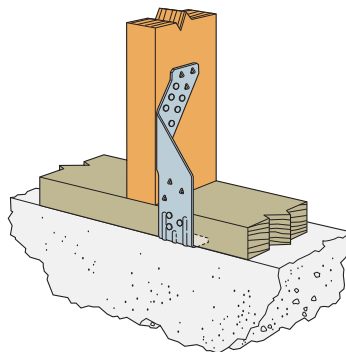
Typical SSP
Installed to Sill Plate
(DSP similar for double stud)



Typical TSP Installed
to Top Plate



Typical DSP
Installed to Top Plate
(SSP similar for single stud)



Typical TSP Installed
to Sill Plate

LTS/MTS/HTS

Twist Straps

Twist straps provide a tension connection between two wood members. They resist uplift at the heel of a truss economically. LTS/MTS have a 2"-bend section and HTS has a 3¾"-bend section that eliminates interference at the transition points between the two members.

Material: LTS — 18 gauge; MTS — 16 gauge; HTS — 14 gauge

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in stainless steel and ZMAX® coating. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

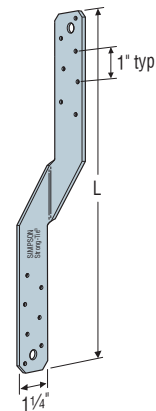
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- LTS, MTS and HTS are available with the bend reversed. Specify "-REV" after the model number, such as MTS16-REV.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

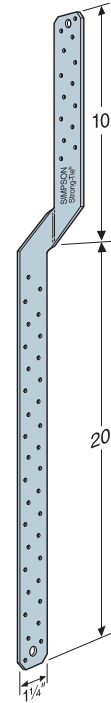
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

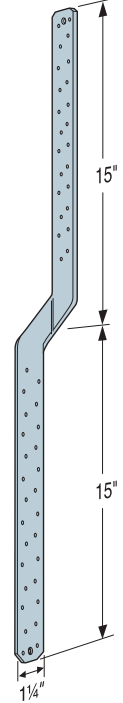
Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.



LTS12
(MTS and HTS similar)



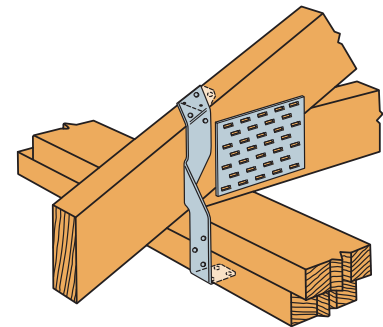
MTS30
(HTS30 similar)



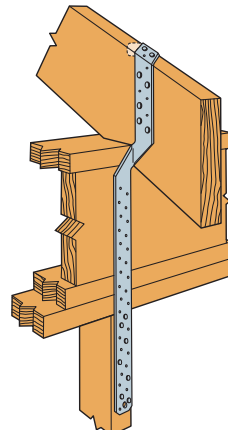
HTS30C
(MTS30C similar)

| | Model No. | Strap Length (in.) | Total Quantity of Fasteners | | DF/SP Allowable Uplift Loads (160) | | SPF/HF Allowable Uplift Loads (160) | | Code Ref. |
|----|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | | 0.148" x 3" Nails | 0.148" x 1 1/2" Nails | 0.148" x 3" Nails | 0.148" x 1 1/2" Nails | 0.148" x 3" Nails | 0.148" x 1 1/2" Nails | |
| SS | LTS12 | 12 | | | | | | | IBC, FL, LA |
| | LTS16 | 16 | 12 | 12 | 660 | 600 | 570 | 515 | |
| | LTS20 | 20 | | | | | | | |
| | MTS12 | 12 | | | | | | | IBC, FL, LA |
| | MTS16 | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | MTS20 | 20 | 14 | 14 | 990 | 990 | 850 | 850 | |
| | MTS30 | 30 | | | | | | | FL |
| | MTS24C | 24 | | | | | | | |
| | MTS30C | 30 | | | | | | | |
| | HTS16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 1,310 | 1,310 | 1,125 | 1,125 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | HTS20 | 20 | | | | | | | |
| | HTS24 | 24 | 20 | 24 | 1,310 | 1,310 | 1,125 | 1,125 | |
| | HTS30 | 30 | | | | | | | |
| | HTS30C | 30 | | | | | | | |

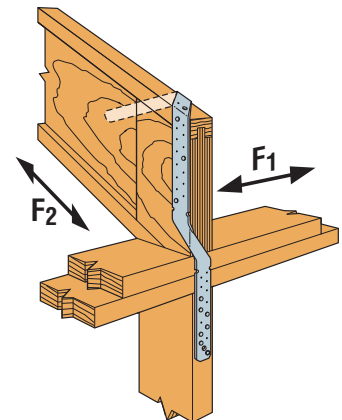
1. See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes.
2. LTS12 through LTS20, MTS16 through MTS30, and HTS24 through HTS30C (except HTS30) have additional nail holes.
3. All straps except the MTS30 and HTS30 have the twist in the center of the strap.
4. Twist straps do not need to be wrapped over the truss to achieve the allowable load.
5. May be installed on the inside face of the stud.
6. Allowable lateral loads are $F_1 = 75$ lb. and $F_2 = 125$ lb. when the following installation requirements are met. The first seven nail holes on each side of the bend must be filled with 0.148" x 1 1/2" minimum nails. All additional fasteners may be installed in any remaining strap holes.
7. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



MTS Installation as a Truss-to-Top Plate Tie



Typical MTS30 Installation



MTS30 Installation with I-Joist Rafter

LGT/MGT/VGT/HGT

Girder Tiedowns

The LGT, MGT, VGT and HGT are girder tiedowns for moderate- to high-load capacity applications. The LGT and VGT are also suitable for retrofit applications.

LGT connectors provide a low-profile connection to the studs for easy installation of drywall. Simple to install and can be installed on the inside or outside of the wall. LGT connectors also provide exceptional bearing enhancement for heavy download applications.

The Variable Girder Tiedown (VGT) is a higher capacity alternative to the LGT and MGT for girder trusses. It attaches with Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws to the side of truss and features a predeflected crescent washer that allows it to accommodate top chord pitches up to 8/12. The VGT is also available with one flange concealed for attachment to trusses with no tail.

The HGT offers the highest uplift capacity for girders and can be installed on trusses and beams with top chord slopes up to 8/12.

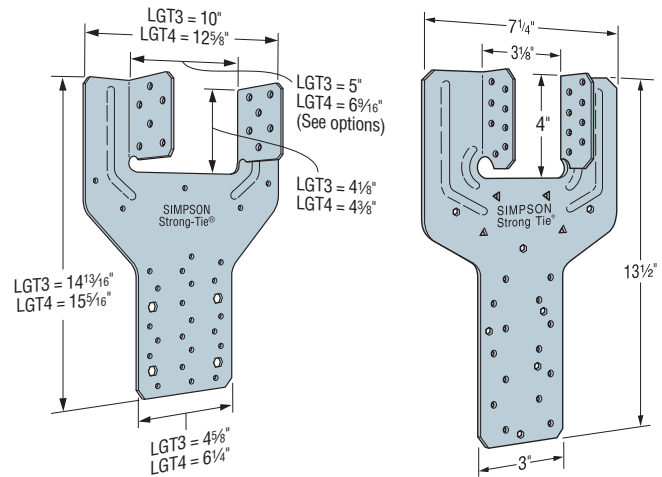
Material: HGT, VGT — 7 gauge; LGT2 — 14 gauge; MGT, LGT3, LGT4 — 12 gauge

Finish: HGT — Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint; LGT, MGT, VGT — galvanized

Installation:

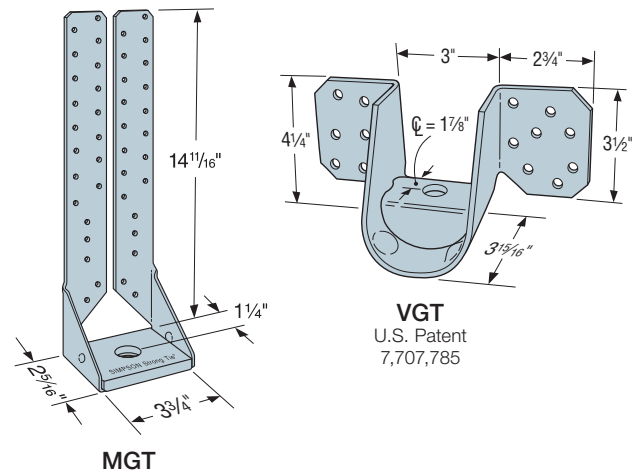
- When the HGT-3 is used with a 2-ply girder or beam, shimming is required. Fasten to act as one unit.
- Before installing fasteners, ensure LGT3-SDS2.5 makes complete contact with bottom of truss.
- Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws included with LGT3, LGT4 and VGT series.
- VGT — Can be installed on roof pitches up to 8/12 or on a bottom chord designed to transfer the load.
- VGT — Screw holes are configured to allow for double installation on a two-ply (minimum) truss.
- VGT — When installed on trusses with no overhangs, specify VGTR/L.
- VGT — Install washer component (provided) so that top of washer is horizontal as well as parallel with top-of-wall top plate.
- LGT3-SDS2.5 — The four large hexagon holes are intended for GFCMU and concrete applications.
- MGT — Install a minimum of (6) 0.148" x 3" nails into the face of roof member that is on same side as MGT base.
- See pp. 252–253 for masonry applications.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



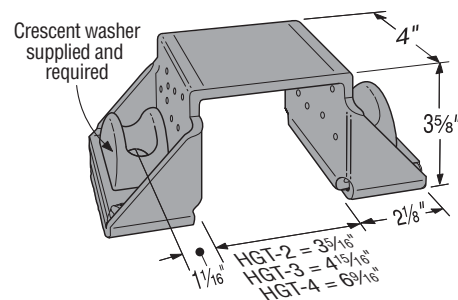
LGT3-SDS2.5
(LGT4-SDS3 similar)

LGT2



MGT

VGT
U.S. Patent
7,707,785



HGT-2
(HGT-3, HGT-4 similar)

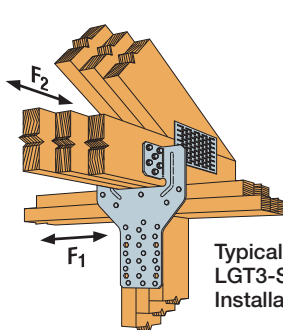
LGT/MGT/VGT/HGT

Girder Tiedowns (cont.)

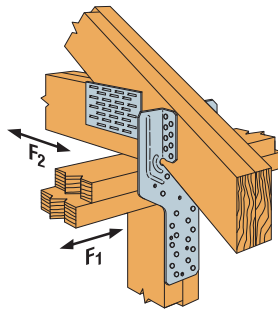
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Qty. | No. of Plies | O.C. Dim. Between Anchors | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | Code Ref. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Stud/Plate Nails or Anchor Diameter | Girder | Uplift (160) | F ₁ (160) | F ₂ (160) | Uplift (160) | F ₁ (160) | F ₂ (160) | |
| LGT2 | 1 | 2 ply | — | (14) 0.148 x 3 1/4 | (16) 0.148 x 3 1/4 | 1,885 | 700 | 170 | 1,620 | 700 | 170 | FL |
| LGT3-SDS2.5 | 1 | 3 ply | — | (26) 0.148 x 3 1/4 | (12) 1/4 x 2 1/2 SDS | 3,480 | 795 | 385 | 2,505 | 795 | 385 | |
| LGT4-SDS3 | 1 | 4 ply | — | (30) 0.148 x 3 1/4 | (16) 1/4 x 3 SDS | 4,060 | 2,000 | 675 | 2,920 | 2,000 | 675 | |
| MGT | 1 | 2 ply min. | — | (1) 5/8 | (22) 0.148 x 3 | 3,965 | 775 | 525 | 3,330 | 775 | 525 | |
| VGT | 1 | 2 ply min. | — | (1) 5/8 | (16) 1/4 x 3 SDS | 4,940 | 1,185 | 590 | 3,555 | 1,185 | 590 | |
| | 2 | 2 ply min. | — | (2) 5/8 | (32) 1/4 x 3 SDS | 7,185 | 1,185 | 590 | 5,170 | 1,185 | 590 | |
| | 2 | 3 ply min. | — | (2) 5/8 | (32) 1/4 x 3 SDS | 8,890 | 1,185 | 590 | 6,400 | 1,185 | 590 | |
| VGTR/L | 1 | 2 ply min. | — | (1) 5/8 | (16) 1/4 x 3 SDS | 2,225 | 650 | 630 | 1,600 | 650 | 630 | |
| | 2 | 2 ply min. | — | (2) 5/8 | (32) 1/4 x 3 SDS | 5,545 | 650 | 630 | 3,990 | 650 | 630 | |
| HGT-2 | 1 | 2 ply | 5 3/4 | (2) 5/8 | (16) 0.148 x 3 | 10,345 | — | — | 6,485 | — | — | IBC, FL, LA |
| HGT-3 | 1 | 3 ply | 7 3/8 | (2) 5/8 | (16) 0.148 x 3 | 10,440 | — | — | 9,035 | — | — | |
| HGT-4 | 1 | 4 ply | 9 | (2) 5/8 | (16) 0.148 x 3 | 11,395 | — | — | 9,250 | — | — | |

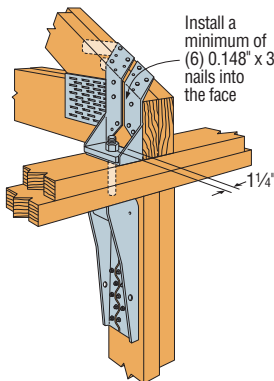
- See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes.
- LGT2 — F₂ load requires installation of (4) 0.148" x 3 1/4" sinkers in optional nail holes.
- LGT4 — F₂ load requires installation of (7) 0.148" x 3 1/4" sinkers in optional nail holes.
- LGT4 — Uplift for DF/SP girder and SPF studs is 3,860 lb.
- MGT can be installed with straps vertical for full table load, provided that all specified nails are installed to either a solid header or minimum double 2x6 web.
- LGT connectors can provide bearing enhancement loads for truss download reactions. For more information, refer to technical bulletin T-C-HTIEBEAR at strongtie.com.
- Girder tiedowns installed on the outside of the wall require a 3 1/2" overhang to achieve table loads.
- Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws may be installed through metal truss plates as approved by the Truss Designer, provided the requirements of ANSI/TPI 1-2014, Sections 7.5.3.4 and 8.9.2 are met (predrilling required through the plate using a 5/32" bit maximum).
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. SDS screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



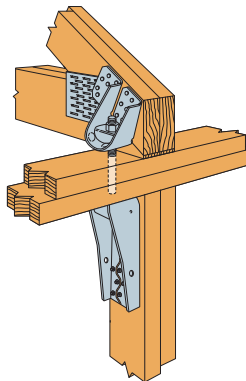
Typical
LGT3-SDS2.5
Installation



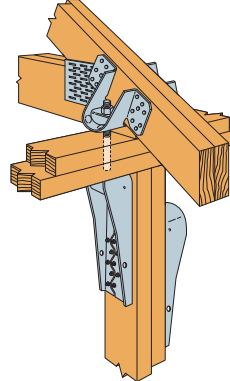
Typical LGT2 Installation



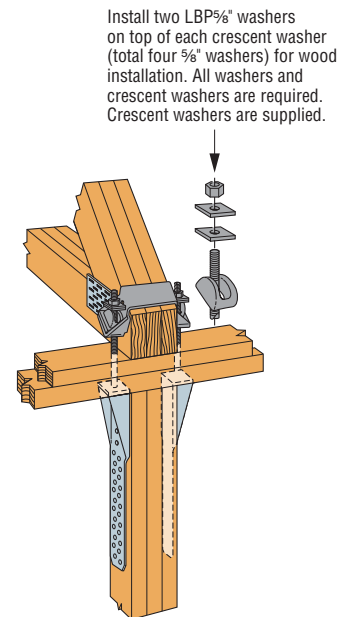
Typical MGT
Installation with HDU4



Typical VGTR Single
Installation with HDU2



Typical VGT Double
Installation with HDU4s



Typical HGT-3
Installation with
Full-Height
Threaded Rod

LTP4/LTP5/A34/A35

Framing Angles and Plates

The larger LTP5 spans subfloor at the top of the blocking or rim board. The embossments enhance performance.

The LTP4 lateral tie plate transfers shear forces for top plate-to-rim board or blocking connections. Nail holes are spaced to prevent wood splitting for single and double top-plate applications. May be installed over plywood sheathing.

The A35 angle's exclusive bending slot allows instant, accurate field bends for all two- and three-way ties. Balanced, completely reversible design permits the A35 to secure a great variety of connections.

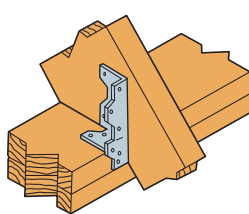
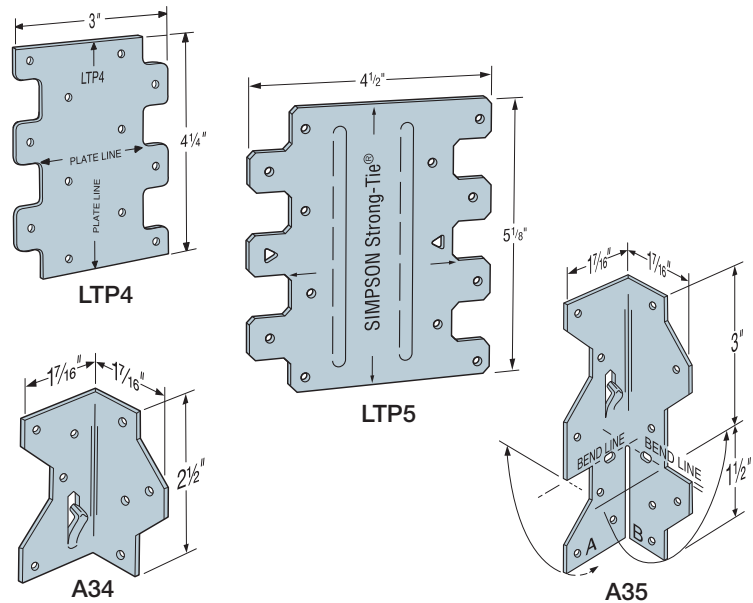
Material: LTP4/LTP5 — 20 gauge; all others — 18 gauge

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in stainless steel or ZMAX® coating. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

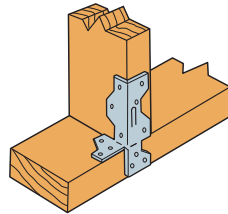
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- A35 — Bend one time only

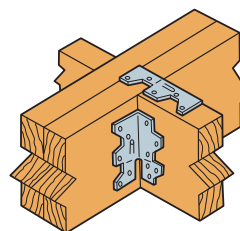
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



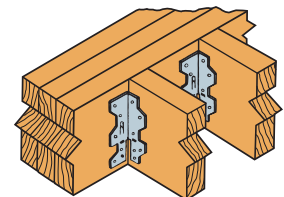
Joists to Plate
with A Leg Inside



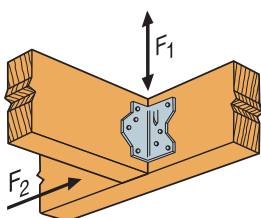
Studs to Plate
with B Leg Outside



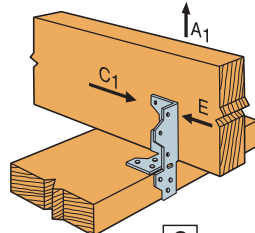
Joists to Beams



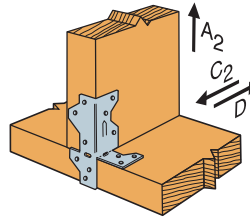
Ceiling Joists to Beam



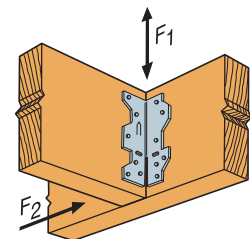
1 A34



2 A35



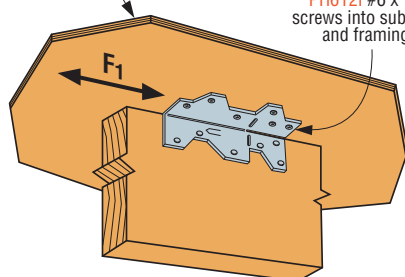
3 A35



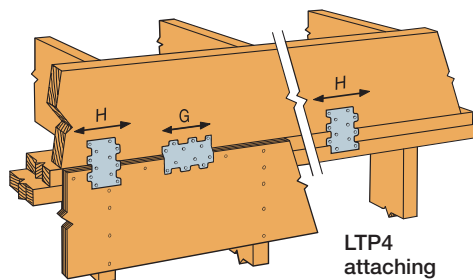
4 A35

1/2" minimum 24/0 APA-rated wood structural panel sheathing

Simpson Strong-Tie®
PH612I #6 x 1/2"
screws into subfloor
and framing

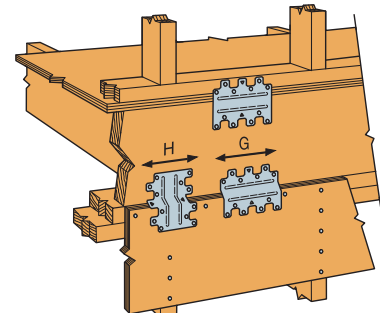


5 A35



6 LTP4 Installed
over Wood
Structural Panel
Sheathing

LTP4
attaching
Top Plates to
Rim Board



7 LTP5 Installed over Wood
Structural Panel Sheathing

LTP4/LTP5/A34/A35

Framing Angles and Plates (cont.)

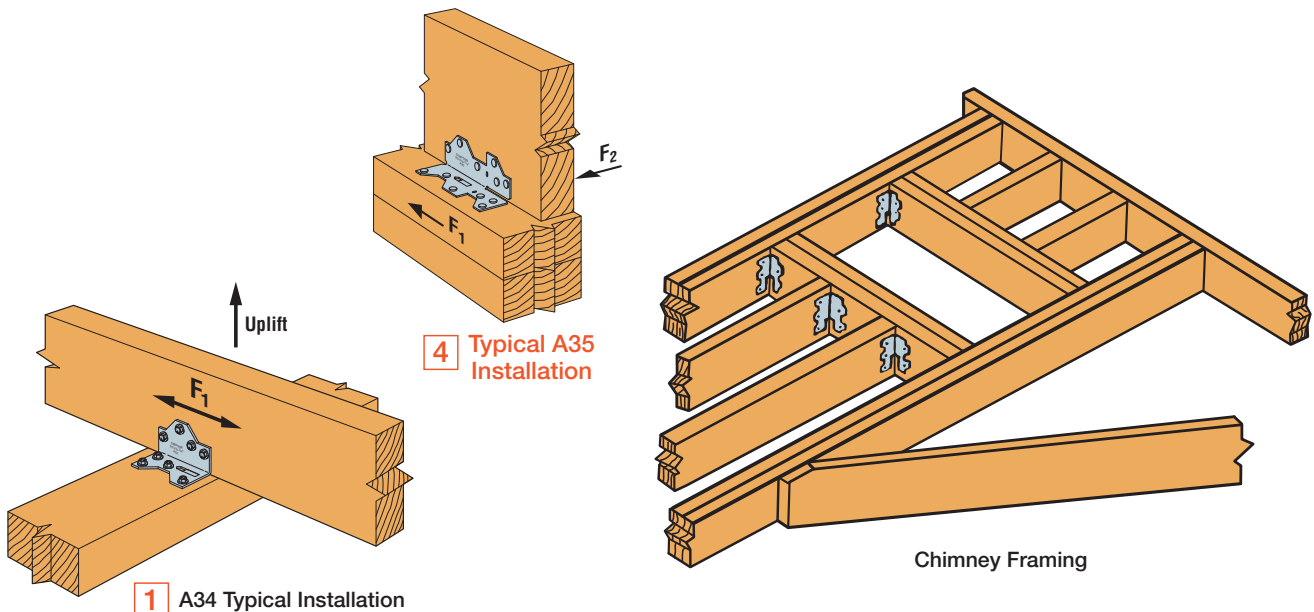
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Type of Connection | Fasteners (in.) | Direction of Load | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|------------------------|------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | Floor (100) | Roof (125) | (160) | Floor (100) | Roof (125) | (160) | |
| SS A34 | 1 | (8) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | F ₁ | 395 | 465 | 465 | 340 | 400 | 400 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | F ₂ ⁶ | 395 | 430 | 430 | 340 | 370 | 370 | |
| | 1 | (8) #9 x 1 1/2 SD | F ₁ | 640 | 640 | 640 | 550 | 550 | 550 | |
| | | | F ₂ | 495 | 495 | 495 | 425 | 425 | 425 | |
| | | | Uplift | 240 | 240 | 240 | 170 | 170 | 170 | — |
| SS A35 | 2 | (9) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | A ₁ | 295 | 350 | 350 | 255 | 300 | 300 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | E | 295 | 360 | 385 | 255 | 310 | 330 | |
| | | | C ₁ | 185 | 185 | 185 | 160 | 160 | 160 | |
| | 3 | (12) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | A ₂ | 295 | 325 | 325 | 255 | 280 | 280 | |
| | | | C ₂ | 295 | 330 | 330 | 255 | 285 | 285 | |
| | | | D | 225 | 225 | 225 | 195 | 195 | 195 | |
| | 4 | (12) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | F ₁ | 590 | 650 | 650 | 510 | 560 | 560 | — |
| | | | F ₂ ⁶ | 590 | 670 | 670 | 510 | 575 | 575 | |
| | 5 | (12) PH612I | F ₁ | 420 | 420 | 420 | 360 | 360 | 360 | — |
| LTP4 | 6 | (12) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | G | 580 | 625 | 625 | 500 | 540 | 540 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | H | 580 | 525 | 525 | 500 | 450 | 450 | |
| LTP5 | 7 | (12) 0.131 x 1 1/2 | G | 580 | 565 | 565 | 500 | 485 | 485 | |
| | | | H | 545 | 490 | 490 | 470 | 420 | 420 | |

- Allowable loads are for one angle. When angles are installed on each side of the joist, the minimum joist thickness is 3".
- Some illustrations show connections that could cause cross-grain tension or bending of the wood during loading if not reinforced sufficiently. In this case, mechanical reinforcement should be considered.
- LTP4 can be installed over 3/8" wood structural panel sheathing with 0.131" x 1 1/2" nails and achieve 0.72 of the listed load, or over 1/2" sheathing and achieve 0.64 of the listed load. 0.131" x 2 1/2" nails will achieve 100% load.
- LTP4 satisfies the IRC continuously sheathed portal frame (CS-PF) framing anchor requirements when installed over raised wood floor framing per Figure R602.10.6.4.
- The LTP5 may be installed over wood structural panel sheathing up to 1/2" thick using 0.131" x 1 1/2" nails with no reduction in load.
- Connectors are required on both sides to achieve F₂ loads in both directions.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. SD screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. PH612I is a pan-head #6 x 1 1/2" screw available from Simpson Strong-Tie. See pp. 21–22 for other nail sizes and information.



RBC

Roof Boundary Clip

The RBC roof boundary clip is designed to aid installation and transfer shear loads between the roof diaphragm and wall. The locator tabs make proper location of the clip easy. The RBC can be used on wood or masonry walls and will handle roof pitches from 0/12 to 12/12. The RBC is available with prongs into one side (RBCP) for pre-attachment of the part to a block at the truss plant.

Material: 20 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Field bend to desired angle — one time only
- See flier F-C-RBC at strongtie.com for more information on installation and code requirements

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

The RBC installed to blocking resists rotation and lateral displacement of rafter or truss.

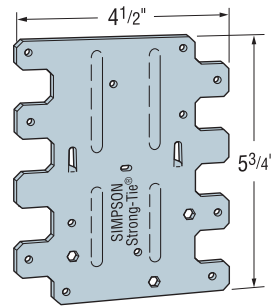
Code references:

- IRC 2012/2015/**2018**, R802.8 Lateral Support
- IBC 2012, 2308.10.6; 2015/**2018**, 2308.7.8 Blocking

Blocking allows proper edge nailing of sheathing.

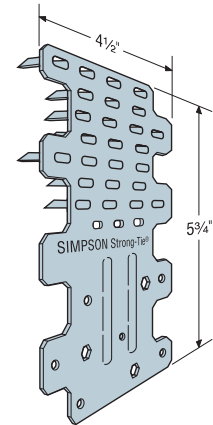
Code references:

- IRC 2012, Table R602.3(1), footnote i, 2015/**2018** Table R602.3(1), footnote h
- IBC 2012/2015/**2018**, 2305.1 Shear Panel Connections



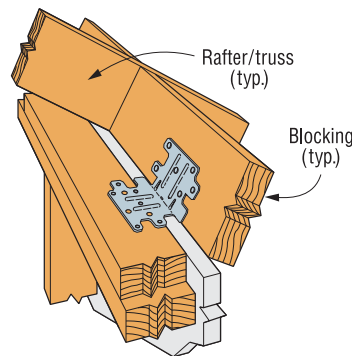
RBC

U.S. Patent 7,293,390

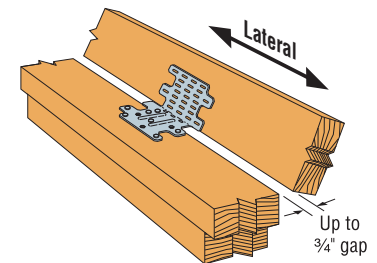


RBCP - Flat

U.S. Patent 7,293,390



Typical RBC Installation Over 1" Foamboard⁵

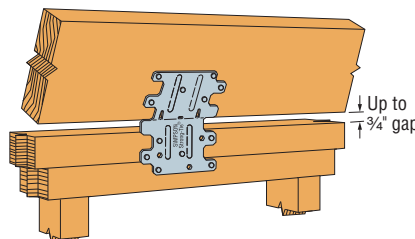


Typical RBCP Installation

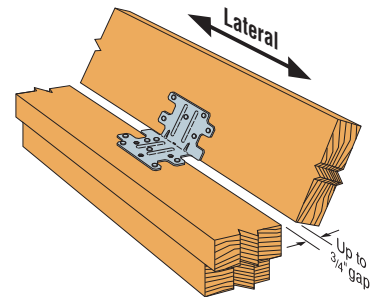
U.S. Patent 7,549,262

| Model No. | Type of Connection | Bending Angle | Fasteners (in.) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | Code Ref. |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | | To Wall | To Blocking | Lateral (160) | Lateral (160) | |
| RBC RBCP | 1 | 45° to 90° | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 445 | 380 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | 2 | < 30° | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 435 | 375 | |
| | | 30° to 45° | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 465 | 400 | |
| | 3 | 0° to 45° | (3) ¼ x 2 ¼ Titen® 2 4 | (6) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 350 | 350 | |

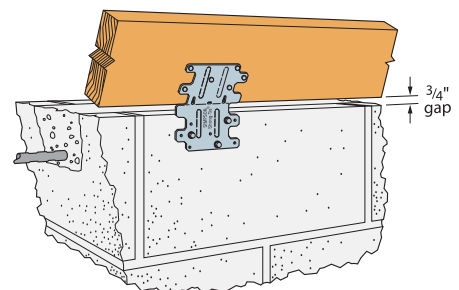
1. See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes.
2. Allowable loads are for one anchor attached to blocking a minimum of 1 1/2" thick.
3. RBC/RBCP can be installed with up to a 3/4" gap and achieve 100% of the listed load.
4. When attaching to concrete, use (3) 1/4" x 1 3/4" TTN2-25134H Titen screws.
5. RBC/RBCP installed over 1" foam board has a load of 395 lb. (160) in a parallel-to-wall (F₁) load direction for Douglas fir. For SPF, the load is 340 lb.
6. RBC/RBCP may be installed over 1/2" structural sheathing using 0.148" x 1 1/2" nails with no load reduction.
7. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. Titen® 2 screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® masonry screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



2 Typical RBC Installation (RBCP similar)



1 Typical RBC Installation (RBCP similar)



3 Typical RBC Installation to CMU Block (RBCP similar)

HSLQ

Heavy Shear Transfer Angle

The HSLQ heavy shear transfer angle is designed to transfer lateral loads from wood solid sawn joists or blocking into a wood solid sawn element such as a moment frame nailer. The angle offers versatility by allowing up to a 2" gap between the structural members and easy installation with Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws that are included with the HSLQ. The HSLQ is manufactured with a gap indication notch to make proper installation easy.

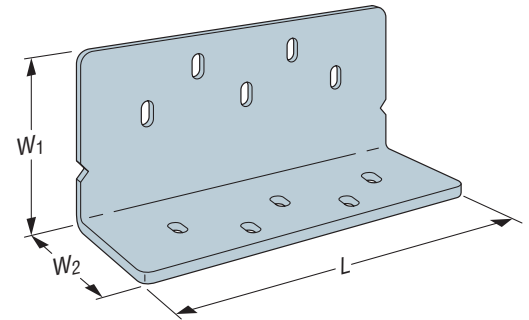
Material: 12 gauge

Finish: Galvanized, available in HDG

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners: see General Notes.
- Use long leg with notch indicator.
(Notch indicates maximum allowed gap.)
- Minimum 4x8 wood members are required.
- Add filler shims where required in order not to load the angle in any direction other than lateral, as indicated.

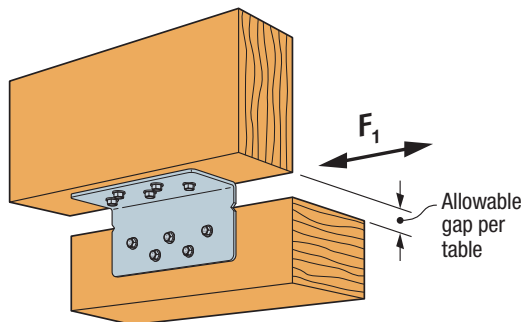
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



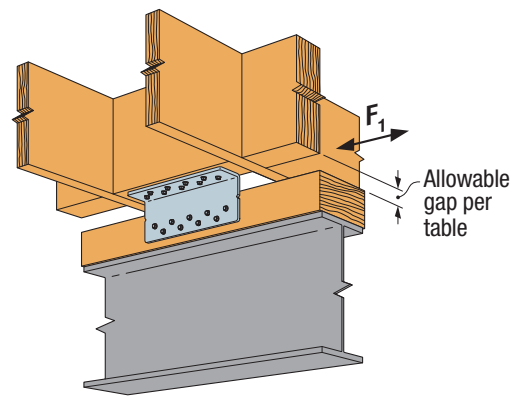
HSLQ37
(HSLQ312, HSLQ47,
HSLQ412 similar)

| Model No. | Allowable Gap | Dimension (in.) | | | Fasteners ¼" x 2½" SDS | Allowable Loads DF/SP (100/115/125/160) | Allowable Loads SPF/ HF (100/115/125/160) | Code Ref. |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|--|--|-----------|
| | | W ₁ | W ₂ | L | | Lateral (F ₁) | Lateral (F ₁) | |
| HSLQ37-SDS2.5 | 0" – 1" | 3¼ | 2¾ | 7¼ | 10 | 1,340 | 1,150 | — |
| HSLQ312-SDS2.5 | 0" – 1" | 3¼ | | 11¾ | 18 | 2,900 | 2,495 | |
| HSLQ47-SDS2.5 | 1" – 2" | 4¼ | | 7¼ | 10 | 1,015 | 870 | |
| HSLQ412-SDS2.5 | 1" – 2" | 4¼ | | 11¾ | 18 | 2,290 | 1,970 | |

1. Tables loads are for one angle.
2. Loads are applicable to installation on either the narrow or the wide face of the member.
3. Minimum 4x8 wood members are required.
4. HSLQ is used for in-plane lateral load transfer only. Designer to provide for frame out-of-plane stability as required.
5. **Fasteners:** SDS screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical HSLQ37 Installation



Typical HSLQ412 Installation

L/LS/GA

Reinforcing and Skewable Angles

L — Staggered nail pattern reduces the possibility for splitting.

LS — Field-adjustable 0° to 135° angles. The GA gusset angles' embossed bend section provides added strength.

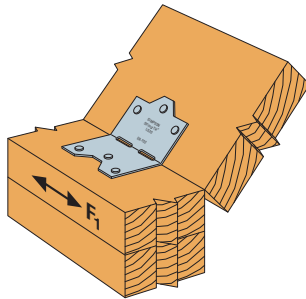
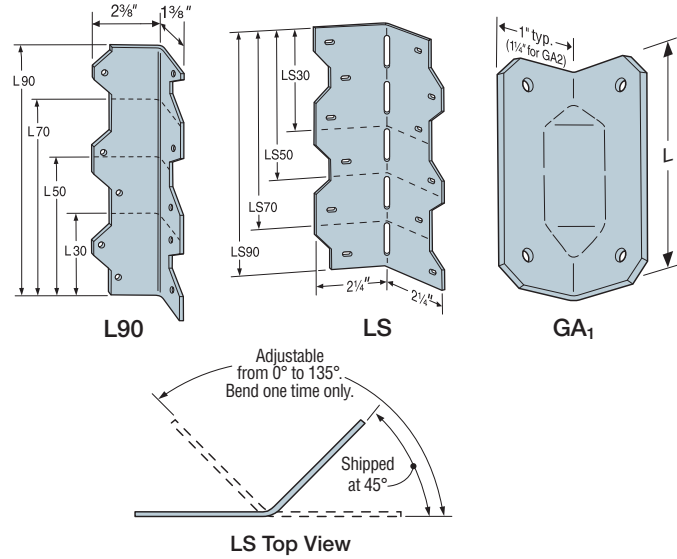
Material: L — 16 gauge; GA and LS — 18 gauge

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in stainless steel or ZMAX® coating. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

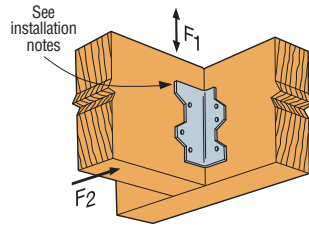
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- LS — Field skewable; bend one time only
- Joist must be constrained against rotation (for example, with solid blocking) when using a single LS per connection
- Nail the L angle's wider leg into the joist to ensure table loads and allow correct nailing

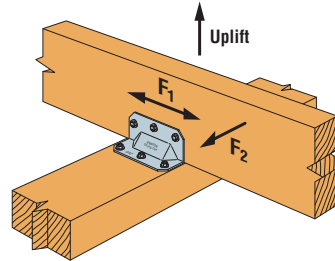
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



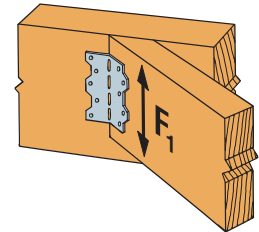
Typical LS30 Installation



Typical L50 Installation



Typical GA Installation



Typical LS70 Installation

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Fasteners (in.) | L (in.) | Load Direction | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind/Seismic (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Wind/Seismic (160) | |
| GA1 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 2 3/4 | F ₁ , F ₂ | 235 | 270 | 290 | 350 | 200 | 230 | 250 | 300 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | (4) SD #9 x 1 1/2 | | F ₁ | 340 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 225 | 260 | 280 | 325 | |
| | (4) SD #9 x 1 1/2 | | F ₂ | 340 | 395 | 430 | 435 | 225 | 260 | 280 | 360 | |
| GA2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 3 1/4 | F ₁ , F ₂ | 355 | 405 | 435 | 550 | 305 | 350 | 375 | 475 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | (6) SD #9 x 1 1/2 | | F ₁ | 515 | 590 | 640 | 695 | 335 | 385 | 420 | 600 | |
| | (6) SD #9 x 1 1/2 | | F ₂ | 515 | 590 | 640 | 820 | 335 | 385 | 420 | 540 | |
| L30 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 3 | F ₁ | 245 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 210 | 215 | 215 | 215 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | F ₂ | 245 | 275 | 295 | 370 | 210 | 235 | 255 | 320 | |
| L50 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 5 | F ₁ | 365 | 415 | 445 | 525 | 315 | 355 | 385 | 450 | |
| | | | F ₂ | 365 | 415 | 445 | 555 | 315 | 355 | 385 | 475 | |
| L70 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 7 | F ₁ , F ₂ | 485 | 550 | 595 | 740 | 415 | 475 | 510 | 635 | |
| L90 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 9 | F ₁ , F ₂ | 610 | 690 | 740 | 925 | 525 | 595 | 635 | 795 | |
| LS30 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 3% | F ₁ | 320 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | |
| | (6) 0.148 x 3 | | F ₁ | 355 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 305 | 340 | 340 | 340 | |
| LS50 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 4 7/8 | F ₁ | 475 | 540 | 560 | 560 | 410 | 465 | 480 | 480 | |
| | (8) 0.148 x 3 | | F ₁ | 475 | 540 | 580 | 730 | 410 | 465 | 500 | 630 | |
| LS70 | (10) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 6% | F ₁ | 590 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 510 | 555 | 555 | 555 | |
| | (10) 0.148 x 3 | | F ₁ | 590 | 675 | 725 | 915 | 510 | 580 | 625 | 785 | |
| LS90 | (12) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 7 7/8 | F ₁ | 710 | 805 | 870 | 890 | 610 | 690 | 750 | 765 | |
| | (12) 0.148 x 3 | | F ₁ | 710 | 805 | 870 | 1,040 | 610 | 690 | 750 | 895 | |

1. GA angles may be installed with 0.148" x 3" nails.

2. GA1 uplift is 425 lb. for DF and 300 lb. for SPF when installed with Strong-Tie® SD Connector screws.

3. GA2 uplift is 370 lb. for DF and 260 lb. for SPF when installed with Strong-Tie® SD Connector screws.

4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. SD screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

A

Angle

Our line of angles provides a way to make a wide range of 90° connections.

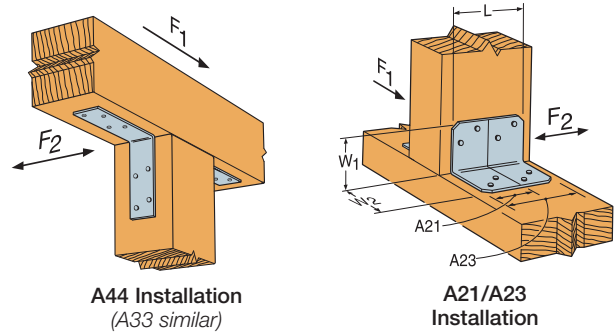
Material: A21 and A23 — 18 ga.;
all other A angles — 12 ga.

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in stainless steel or ZMAX® coating. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

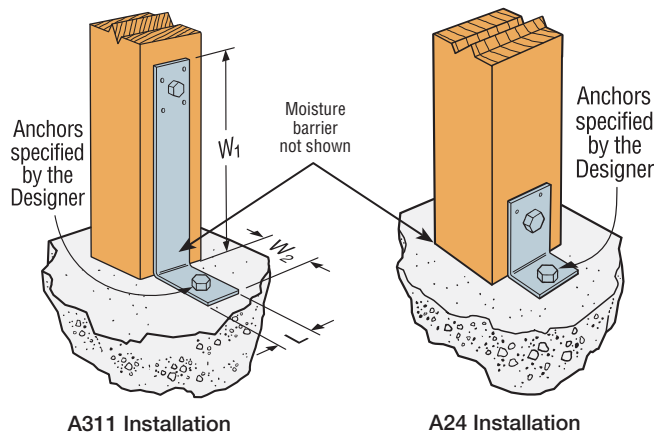


These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners (in.) | | | | Allowable Loads DF/SP | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|----------------|----|-----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | W ₁ | W ₂ | L | Base | | Post | | (160) | | |
| | | | | Bolts | Nails | Bolts | Nails | F ₁ ³ | F ₂ | |
| A21 | 2 | 1½ | 1¾ | — | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | — | (2) 0.148 x 1½ | 330 | 150 | IBC, FL, LA |
| A23 | 2 | 1½ | 2¾ | — | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | — | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | 680 | 535 | |
| A33 | 3 | 3 | 1½ | — | (4) 0.148 x 3 | — | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 765 | 340 | |
| A44 | 4⅞ | 4¾ | 1½ | — | (4) 0.148 x 3 | — | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 775 | 290 | |
| A66 | 5¾ | 5¾ | 1½ | (2) ¾ | (3) 0.148 x 3 | (2) ¾ | (3) 0.148 x 3 | — | — | — |
| A88 | 8 | 8 | 2 | (3) ¾ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (3) ¾ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | — | — | |
| A24 | 3¾ | 2 | 2½ | (1) ½ | — | (1) ½ | (2) 0.148 x 3 | — | — | |
| A311 | 11 | 3¾ | 2 | (1) ½ | — | (1) ½ | (4) 0.148 x 3 | — | — | |

1. See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes.
2. For SPF/HF lumber, use 0.86 x DF/SP allowable loads.
3. Connectors are required on both sides to achieve F₁ loads in both directions.
4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



RCKW

Kneewall Connectors



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of (a) easier installation, (b) higher loads, (c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The Simpson Strong-Tie RCKW rigid connectors have been developed to resist overturning moment at the base of exterior kneewalls and parapets as well as interior partial-height walls. The RCKWS is a heavy 7-gauge stiffener that nests onto the RCKW clip. The screw holes and anchor holes in the stiffener line up with those in the RCKW clip, making fastener and anchor installation a snap. The RCKW clip and RCKWS stiffener are sold separately.

Features:

- Anchorage legs incorporate stiffened flanges, improving overturning moment resistance
- Large-diameter anchor hole accommodates ½"-diameter concrete screws and wedge anchors, such as the Titen HD® heavy-duty screw and the Strong-Bolt® 2 wedge anchor
- For the RCKWS: 7-gauge stiffeners are secured to the RCKW clip with screws, optimizing overturning moment resistance and stiffness

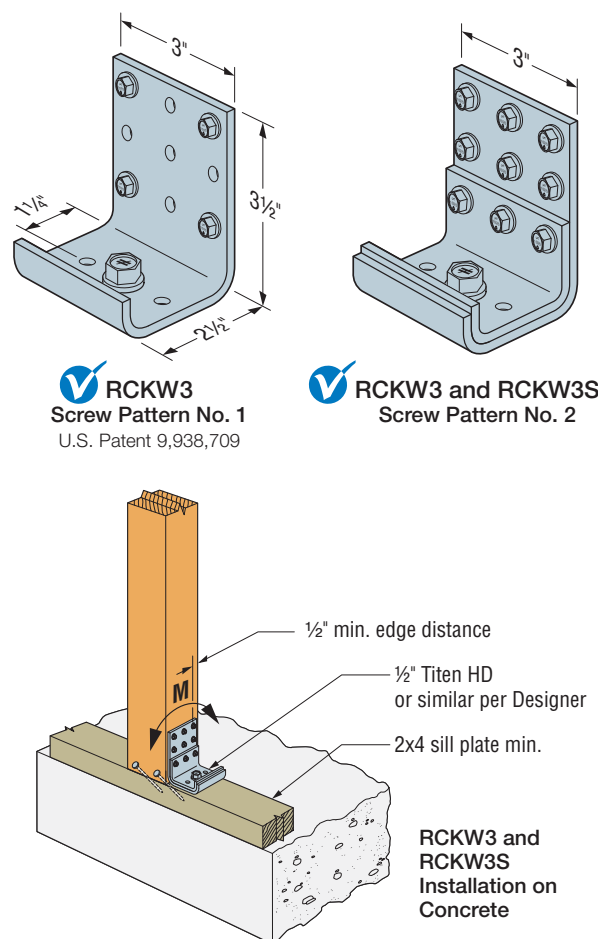
Material: RCKW and RCKWS — 7 gauge

Coating: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified screw fasteners.
- When using the RCKWS, secure the stiffener to the clip with the specified screw fasteners.
- Use all specified anchors. To achieve tabulated stiffness values, the installation torque for ½"-diameter anchors shall be at least 17 ft.-lb.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



RCKW3
Screw Pattern No. 1
U.S. Patent 9,938,709

RCKW3 and RCKW3S
Screw Pattern No. 2

RCKW Allowable Loads for Wood Framing

| Model No. | Screw Pattern No. | Fastener(s) to Post and Concrete | Nominal Post Size | Allowable Moment, M _{DF/SP} (in.-lb.) | Anchor Tension, T, at Allow Moment, M (lb.) | Assembly Rotational Stiffness β (in.-lb./rad.) | Connector Rotational Stiffness β _c (in.-lb./rad.) |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|--|--|
| RCKW3 | 1 | (4) SD #10 x 2½" (1) ½" Ø Anchor | (2) 2x4 or 4x4 | 2,165 | 1,695 | 102,800 | 111,300 |
| RCKW3 RCKW3S | 2 | (9) SD #10 x 2½" (1) ½" Ø Anchor | (2) 2x4 or 4x4 | 3,725 | 3,635 | | |

1. Designer is responsible for anchorage and framing member design.
2. Tabulated values are based on wood post connected to sill plate in accordance with the fastening schedule IBC Section 2304.
3. Multiply allowable moment and stiffness with an adjustment factor of 0.86 when attaching RCKW connector to SPF/HF wood post.
4. Anchor Tension, T, is the force in the anchor at allowable moment and is based on minimum concrete compressive strength, f'_c of 2500 psi.
5. Tabulated Allowable Moment values correspond to connector strength without consideration of serviceability. Designer must check out-of-plane deflections using tabulated rotational stiffness values.
6. Tabulated Assembly Rotational Stiffness is applicable for studs up to 38" tall and includes connector deflection, fastener slip and bending in the stud. For framing members greater than 38" tall, the Designer must consider member deflection due to bending in the stud member in addition to the tabulated Connector Rotational Stiffness. See F-CF-RCKW15 for calculation example.
7. Tabulated rotational stiffness values may be increased by dividing by a factor of 0.42 for deflection checks using component and cladding wind loads in lieu of reducing loads in accordance with 2012, 2015, and 2018 IBC Table 1604.3.
8. Built-up post (multiple members) must be fastened together to act as one unit to resist the applied load (excluding the connector fasteners). This must be determined by the Designer.
9. Anchor bolt nut should be finger tight plus ½ to ¾ turn with a hand wrench, with consideration given to possible wood shrinkage. Moisture content of wood sill plate shall not exceed 19% at time of installation.
10. **Fasteners:** SD screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

Z

Clip

The Z clip secures 2x4 flat blocking between joists or trusses to support sheathing.

Material: See table

Finish: Galvanized

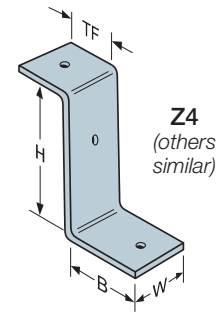
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- Z clips do not provide lateral stability. Do not walk on stiffeners or apply load until diaphragm is installed and nailed to stiffeners.

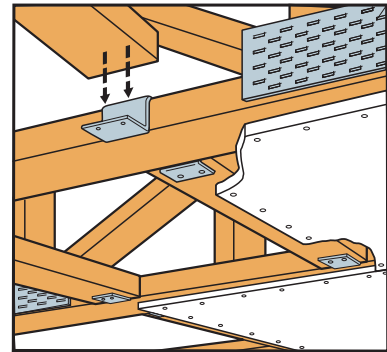
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Fasteners ¹ (Total) (in.) | DF/SP Allowable Download (100/115/125/160) | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| | | W | H | B | TF | | | |
| Z2 | 20 | 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 | (4) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 420 | IBC, FL, LA |
| Z4 | 12 | 1 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 1 3/4 | (2) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 420 | |
| Z28 | 28 | 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 0.148 x 1 1/2 ¹ | — | — |
| Z38 | 28 | 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 0.148 x 1 1/2 ¹ | — | |
| Z44 | 12 | 2 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 2 | 1 3/4 | (4) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 775 | IBC, FL, LA |

1. Z28 and Z38 do not have nail holes. Fastener quantity and type shall be per Designer.
2. Z4 loads apply with a nail in the top and a nail in the seat.
3. For SPF/HF lumber, use 0.86 x DF/SP allowable loads.
4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Z4
(others similar)



Typical Z2 Installation

HL

Heavy Angle and Gusset

Versatile angle gussets and heavy angles promote standardization and construction economy, and are compatible with Simpson Strong-Tie structural hardware.

Finish: 7 ga. models — galvanized; 3 ga. models — Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint. May be ordered HDG or black powder coat (add HDG or PC to model no.); contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

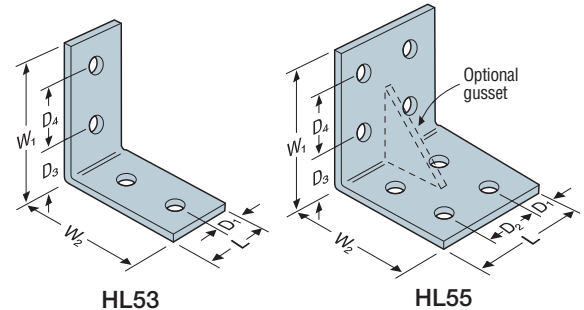
Options:

- Gussets may be added to HL models when $L \geq 5"$ (specify G after model number, as in HL46G).

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

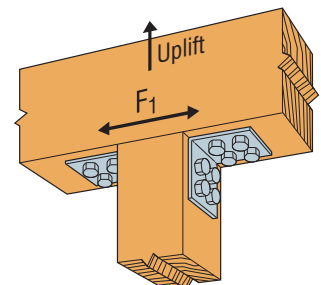
| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | | | Bolts (Total) | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | Code Ref. |
|-------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| | | W ₁ and W ₂ | L | D ₁ | D ₂ | D ₃ | D ₄ | Qty. | Dia. | Uplift (160) | F ₁ (160) | | |
| Single Row Angles | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HL33 | 7 | 3 ¾ | 2 ½ | 1 ¼ | — | 2 | — | 2 | ½ | 910 | 1,580 | — | |
| HL35 | 7 | 3 ¾ | 5 | 1 ¼ | 2 ½ | 2 | — | 4 | ½ | 910 | 1,580 | | |
| HL37 | 7 | 3 ¾ | 7 ½ | 1 ¼ | 2 ½ | 2 | — | 6 | ½ | 910 | 1,580 | | |
| HL43 | 3 | 4 ¼ | 3 | 1 ½ | — | 2 ¾ | — | 2 | ¾ | 1,555 | 1,580 | | |
| HL46 | 3 | 4 ¼ | 6 | 1 ½ | 3 | 2 ¾ | — | 4 | ¾ | 1,555 | 2,025 | | |
| HL49 | 3 | 4 ¼ | 9 | 1 ½ | 3 | 2 ¾ | — | 6 | ¾ | 1,555 | 2,025 | | |
| Double Row Angles | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HL53 | 7 | 5 ¾ | 2 ½ | 1 ¼ | — | 2 | 2 ½ | 4 | ½ | 910 | 1,580 | — | |
| HL55 | 7 | 5 ¾ | 5 | 1 ¼ | 2 ½ | 2 | 2 ½ | 8 | ½ | 910 | 1,580 | | |
| HL57 | 7 | 5 ¾ | 7 ½ | 1 ¼ | 2 ½ | 2 | 2 ½ | 12 | ½ | 910 | 1,580 | | |
| HL73 | 3 | 7 ¼ | 3 | 1 ½ | — | 2 ¾ | 3 | 4 | ¾ | 1,555 | 2,025 | | |
| HL76 | 3 | 7 ¼ | 6 | 1 ½ | 3 | 2 ¾ | 3 | 8 | ¾ | 2,115 | 3,800 | | |
| HL79 | 3 | 7 ¼ | 9 | 1 ½ | 3 | 2 ¾ | 3 | 12 | ¾ | 2,115 | 3,800 | | |



HL53

HL55

1. See pp. 260–261 for Straps and Ties General Notes.
2. For SPF/HF lumber, use 0.85 x DF/SP allowable loads.
3. Parts should be centered on the face of the member to which they are attached.
4. Wood members for the “3” and “5” series must have a minimum width and thickness of 3 1/2” for table loads to apply.
5. Wood members for the “4” and “7” series must have a minimum width and thickness of 5 1/8” for table loads to apply.
6. Parts must be used in pairs.
7. Lag screws of equal diameter (minimum 5” long) may be substituted for bolts in the beam with no reduction in load.



Typical HL55 Installation

T and L

Strap Tie

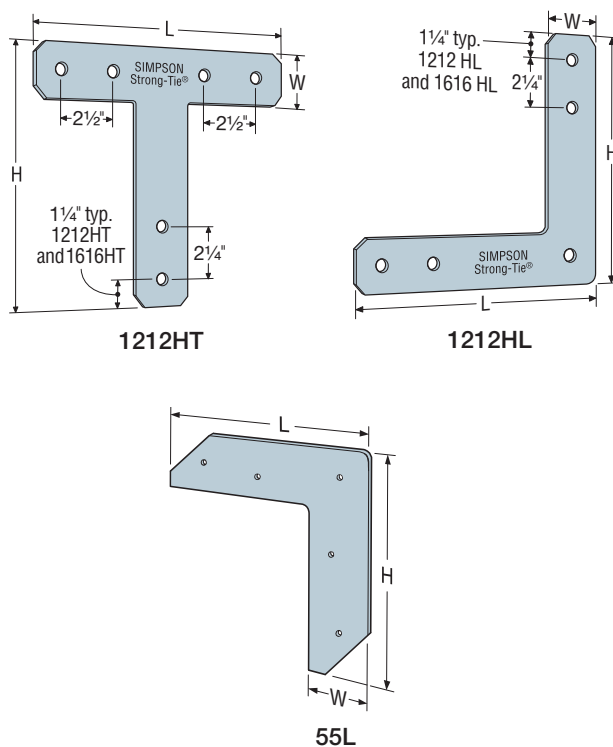
T and L strap ties are versatile utility straps. See Decorative Hardware for aesthetically pleasing options with black powder-coated paint.

Finish: Galvanized; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15; also available black powder coat (add PC to sku); contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------------|----|----|-----------------|-------|------|-----------|
| | | L | H | W | Nails (in.) | Bolts | | |
| | | | | | | Qty. | Dia. | |
| 55L | 16 | 4¾ | 4¾ | 1¼ | (5) 0.148 x 2½ | — | — | — |
| 66L | 14 | 6 | 6 | 1½ | (10) 0.162 x 2½ | 3 | ¾" | |
| 88L | 14 | 8 | 8 | 2 | (12) 0.162 x 2½ | 3 | ½" | |
| 1212L | 14 | 12 | 12 | 2 | (14) 0.162 x 2½ | 3 | ½" | |
| 66T | 14 | 6 | 5 | 1½ | (8) 0.162 x 2½ | 3 | ¾" | |
| 128T | 14 | 12 | 8 | 2 | (12) 0.162 x 2½ | 3 | ½" | |
| 1212T | 14 | 12 | 12 | 2 | (12) 0.162 x 2½ | 3 | ½" | |

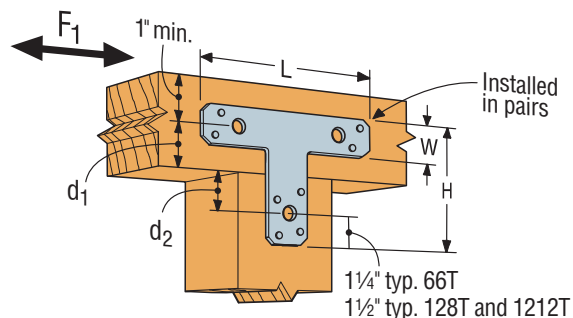
- These connectors are not load rated; may be installed with nails or bolts.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



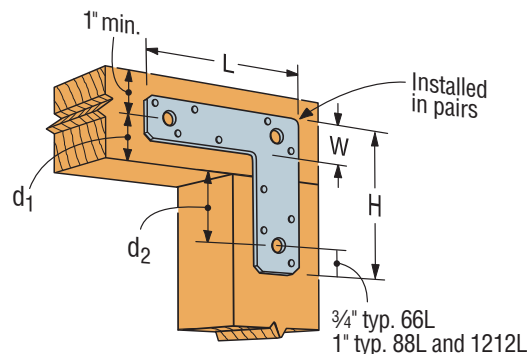
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Minimum Bolt End and Edge Distances (in.) | | Bolts | | Allowable Loads ^{1,2} | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------------|----|----|---|----|-------|------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | W | H | L | d1 | d2 | Qty. | Dia. | Tension/Uplift | F ₁ | |
| | | | | | | | | | (100/160) | (100/160) | |
| 1212HL | 7 | 2½ | 12 | 12 | 2½ | 4¾ | 5 | ⅝" | 1,535 | 565 | — |
| 1616HL | 7 | 2½ | 16 | 16 | 2½ | 4¾ | 5 | ⅝" | 1,535 | 565 | |
| 1212HT | 7 | 2½ | 12 | 12 | 2½ | 4¾ | 6 | ⅝" | 2,585 | 815 | |
| 1616HT | 7 | 2½ | 16 | 16 | 2½ | 4¾ | 6 | ⅝" | 2,585 | 815 | |

- 1212HL, 1616HL, 1212HT, and 1616HT are to be installed in pairs with bolts in double shear. A single part with bolts in single shear is not load rated.
- Allowable loads are based on a minimum member thickness of 3½".
- 1212HT and 1616HT loads assume a continuous beam.



Typical T Installation



Typical L Installation

DTT

Deck Tension Ties

DTT tension ties are safe, cost-effective connectors designed to meet or exceed code requirements for deck construction. These versatile DTT connectors are also load-rated as a holdown for light-duty shearwalls and braced-wall panel applications.

For new construction or to make an existing deck code-compliant, the DTT1Z can be used as a tension-tie to satisfy the 2015 and 2018 IRC provision for a 750 lb. lateral load connection to the house at four locations per deck. This code detail permits the lateral connection from the deck joists to be made to top plates, studs or headers within the supporting structure, which eliminates the need to access to the floor joists inside the home. The DTT1Z is available in a kit (DTT1Z-KT) that includes (4) DTT1Z connectors, (4) Strong-Drive® SDWH Timber-Hex HDG screws (SDWH27800G) and (26) #9 x 1 1/2" Strong-Drive SD Connector screws.

The DTT1Z fastens to the narrow or wide face of a single 2x with Strong-Drive SD Connector screws or nails and accepts a 3/8" bolt, anchor bolt or lag screw (washer required) or can be installed with the Strong-Drive SDWH Timber-Hex HDG screw with an integral washer.

The DTT2 can be used to satisfy the IRC provision for a 1,500 lb. lateral load connection at two locations per deck. Additionally, the DTT2 has been tested and evaluated in deck guardrail post applications to resist the code-specified lateral forces at the top of railing assemblies. The DTT2 is also available with longer 2 1/2" Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (model DTT2Z-SDS2.5) to achieve higher loads when needed. The DTT2 fastens easily to the wide face of a single or double 2x using Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (included) and accepts a 1/2"-diameter bolt or anchor bolt.

For guard post installations using Strong-Drive SDWS Timber screws, see technical bulletin T-F-SDWSGRD.

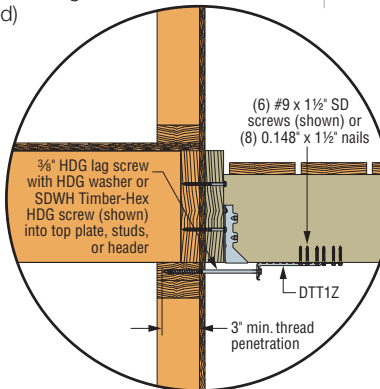
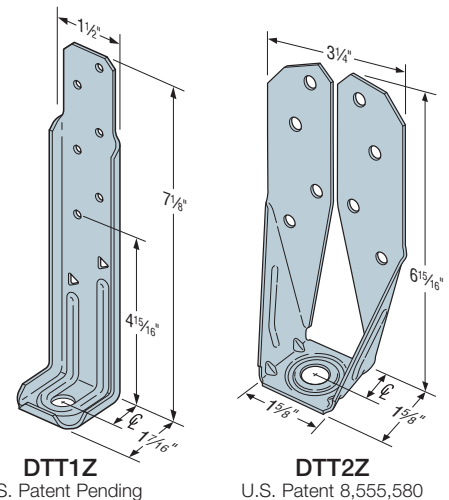
Material: 14 gauge

Finish: DTT1Z/DTT2Z — ZMAX® coating; DTT2SS — stainless steel; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15

Installation:

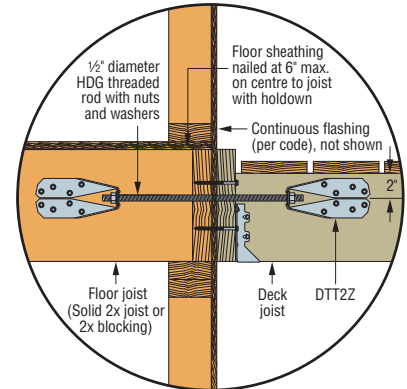
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- A standard cut washer (included for DTT2) must be installed between the nut and the seat
- Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws install best with a low-speed high-torque drill with a 3/8" hex head driver (Model DB6H1.75)
- Strong-Drive SD Connector screws install with a 1/4" hex head driver (Model DBHEX)
- Strong-Drive SDWH Timber-Hex HDG screws install with a 3/8" hex head driver (Model DB6H1.75)

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Typical DTT1Z Deck-to-House Lateral Load Connection

For more information on lateral load connections, see technical bulletin T-C-DECKLAT at strongtie.com



Typical DTT2Z Deck-to-House Lateral Load Connection

For more information on lateral load connections, see technical bulletin T-C-DECKLAT at strongtie.com

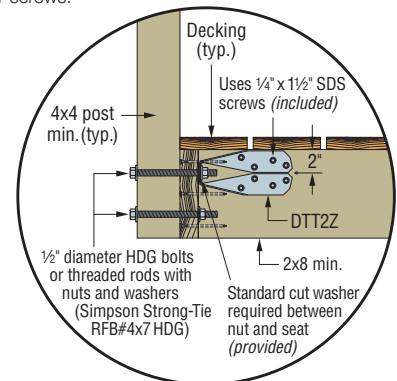
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | CL | Anchor Diameter | Fasteners | Min. Wood Member Thickness (in.) | Allowable Tension Loads | | Code Ref. |
|--------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | DF/SP (160) | SPF/HF (160) | |
| DTT1Z | 3/4 | 3/8" or SDWH ³ | (6) SD #9 x 1 1/2" | 1 1/2 | 840 | 840 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | | | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2" | | 910 | 640 ² | |
| | | | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2" | | 910 | 850 | |
| DTT2Z/DTT2SS | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | (8) 1/4" x 1 1/2" SDS | 1 1/2 | 1,825 | 1,800 | |
| | | | | 3 | 2,145 | 1,835 | |
| DTT2Z-SDS2.5 | 1 3/8 | 1/2 | (8) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS | 3 | 2,145 | 2,105 | |

1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. DTT1Z installations with allowable loads below 750 lb. do not satisfy the 2015 IRC requirements for deck-to-house lateral load connections.
3. The Strong-Drive® SDWH Timber-Hex HDG screw with a minimum of 3" thread penetration into dry lumber has an allowable withdrawal load (160) of 1,380 lb. into SP, 1,225 lb. into DF, and 1,020 lb. into SPF/HF.
4. Load values are valid if the product is flush with the end of the framing member or installed away from the end.
5. The guardrail post illustration above addresses an outward force on the guardrail. An additional DTT2Z can be added at the lower bolt to address an inward force.
6. A 3/8" HDG round washer is required with the use of a lag screw.
7. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. SD and SDS screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



DTT2Z Installed for a Deck Guardrail Post

For more information on guardrail post connections, see technical bulletin T-C-GRDRLPST at strongtie.com

Brick Veneer Ledger Connector

The BVLZ brick veneer ledger connector provides a new code-compliant, tested solution for safely adding a deck to an existing house with brick veneer exterior. It attaches a wood ledger to the framing through the veneer. This patent-pending connector kit provides a viable alternative to building a free standing deck, and it installs without having to remove or replace large sections of brick veneer.

The BVLZ brick veneer ledger connector kit includes a steel ledger plate, a compression strut, installation guide, two 14" Strong-Drive® SDWH Timber-Hex HDG tension screws and six Strong-Drive SD Connector shear screws. It's designed so the two tension screws pass through the mortar into the structural framing, and the compression strut transfers compression forces from the ledger plate to the rim joist. The system enables the ledger to hang freely without bearing on the brick veneer.

Features:

- Allows for drilling through the mortar joints
- Enables inspection/approval by building departments in a retrofit construction application
- Accommodates a wide range of air gaps and brick sizes
- Minimizes penetrations through existing exterior water barriers

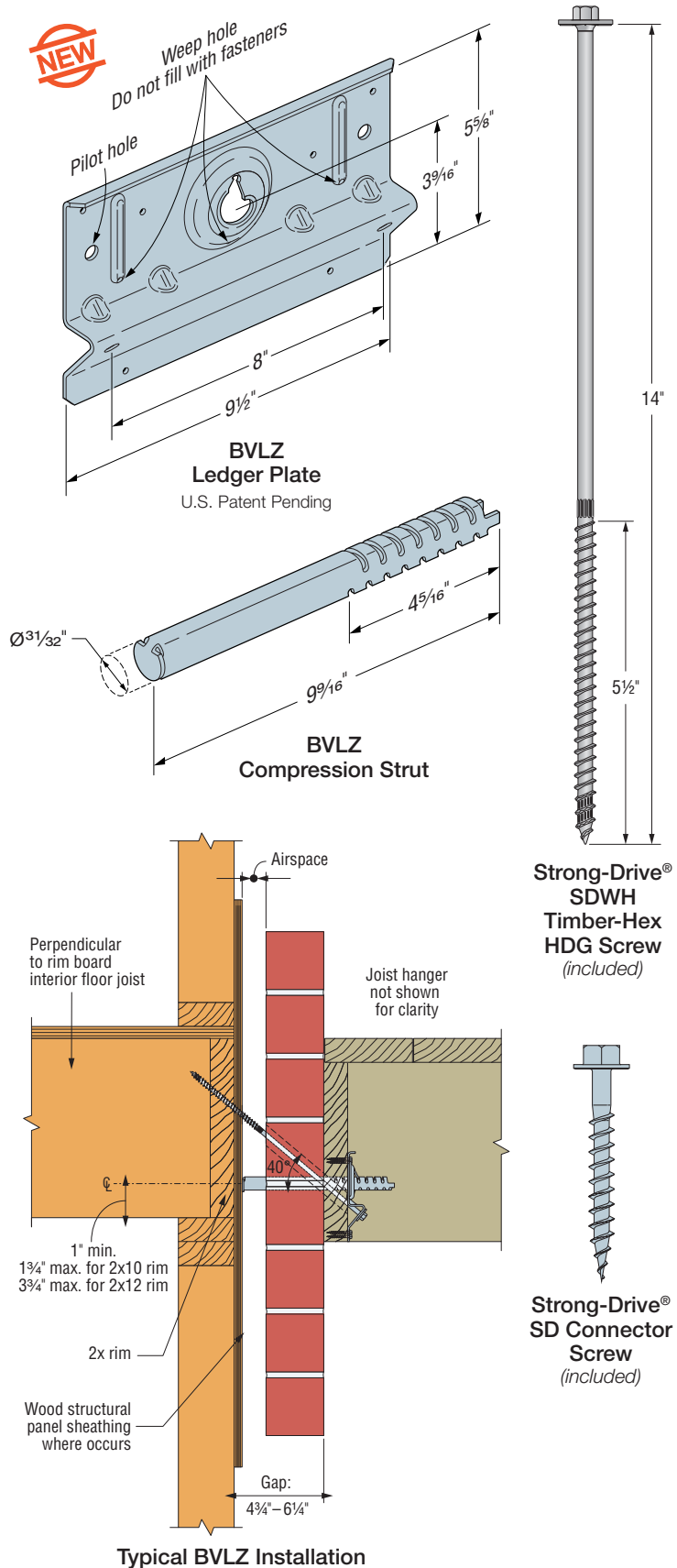
Material: 12 gauge

Finish: Connectors — ZMAX® coating; fasteners — SDWH27, Class 55 HDG; SD9 double-barrier coating

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners. All fasteners supplied with connector.
- Complete installation instructions provided with each kit.
- Installation video available on strongtie.com/bvlz.
- Measure where each ledger plate will be positioned on the veneer.
- At first location, align the center hole of installation guide with the mortar joint in the brick veneer. Drill through the center hole using a hammer drill and a 1 1/8" masonry drill bit.
- Drill two 40° upward-angled holes using the guide and 1 1/8"-diameter drill bit. Repeat for each plate location.
- Mark the placement of each plate on the ledger board. Using installation guide, drill 1 1/8"-diameter hole horizontally through the center hole and mark the two angled-hole locations. Then drill two 1 1/8"-diameter angled holes at each marked location on the ledger.
- Thread the compression strut into the back of the ledger plate to the end of the threads. Install the left-most and right-most plates on the ledger and attach each with six Strong-Drive SD Connector screws (provided).
- Place the ledger board against the brick veneer and install two 14" Strong-Drive SDWH Timber-Hex HDG screws in each of the plates. Push downward on the drill while driving to ensure the screws are snug against the gusset channel and maintain a 40° angle while screwing into dry, 1 1/2"-wide minimum rim.
- Rotate compression struts with pliers until they bear tightly against the framing. Install the remaining BVLZ connectors along the length of the ledger.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



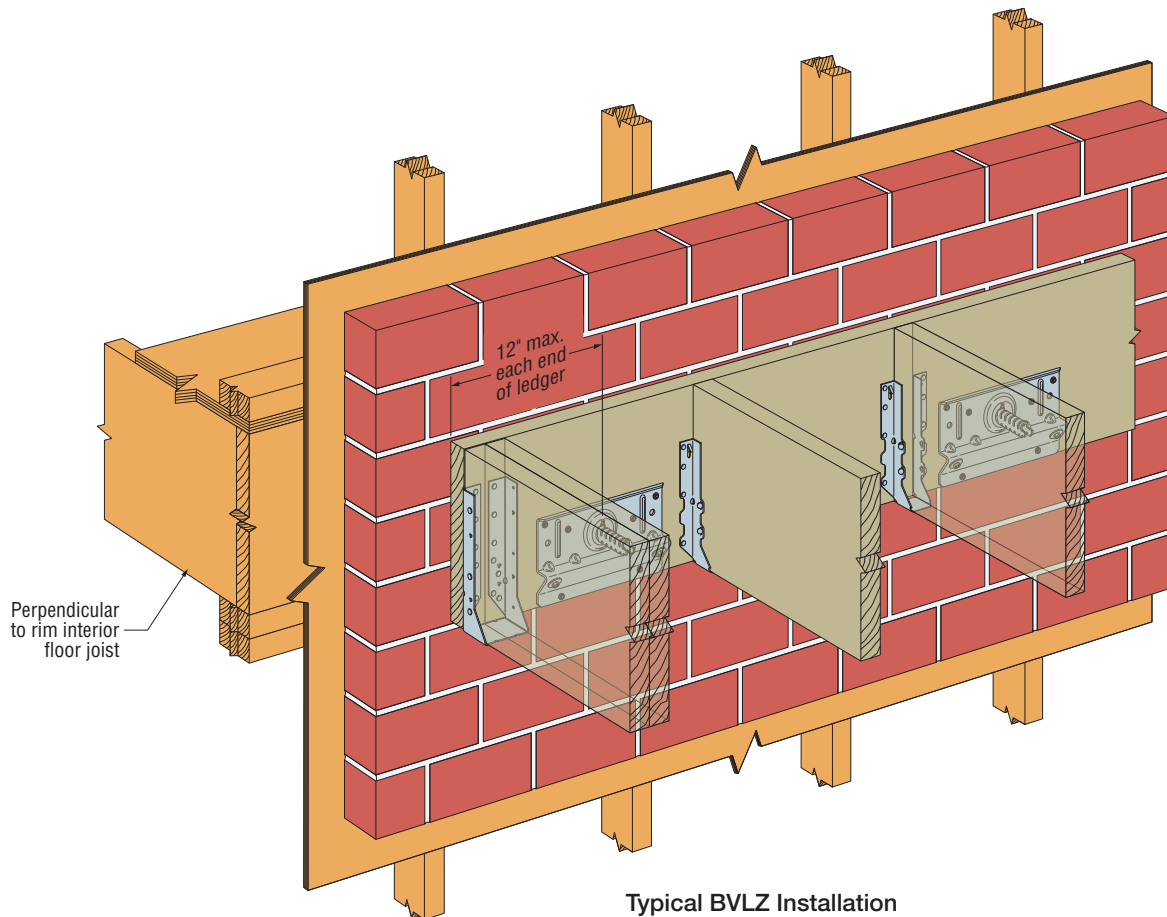
Visit strongtie.com/bvlz for more information.

BVLZ

Brick Veneer Ledger Connector (cont.)

| Model No. | Fasteners | | Rim | | Allowable Downloads (100/115) | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| | Rim | Ledger | Size | Species | Compression Strut Bearing Surface | | |
| | | | | | Rim Board | WSP | |
| BVLZ | (2) SDWH271400G | (6) SD #9x1 ½" | 2x | DF | 505 | 410 | — |
| | | | | SYP | 455 | | |
| | | | | SPF/HF | 345 | | |

1. Rim board must be designed to receive applied moment equal to: (Gap) x (Applied Load)
2. When cross-grain bending or cross-grain tension cannot be avoided in the Rim, additional reinforcement to resist such forces shall be considered by the Designer.
3. The BVLZ does not replace the need for lateral load resistance per 2018 IRC Section R507.9.2.
4. Wet service factor has been applied to BVLZ connection to deck ledger.
5. Weatherproof ledger as required by code.
6. 2x is 1 1/2" wide, minimum. Load values for sawn lumber are applicable to 1 1/2"-wide structural composite lumber rim with equivalent specific gravity.
7. Wood Structural Panel (WSP) is OSB or plywood with a maximum thickness is 1 3/8".
8. For prescriptive spacing, visit strongtie.com/bvlz.
9. **Fasteners:** SD screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. SDWH screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® Timber-Hex HDG screws. See pp. 21-22 for fastener information.



Typical BVLZ Installation

Visit strongtie.com/bvlz for more information.

LSC

Adjustable Stringer Connector

The LSC adjustable stair-stringer connector offers a versatile, concealed connection between the stair stringer and the carrying header or rim board while replacing costly framing. Field slopeable to all common stair stringer pitches, the LSC connector is suitable for either solid or notched stringers.

Features:

- Replaces additional framing and toe-nailing.
- May be installed flush with the top of the carrying member (typically suitable for 2x10 or 2x12 header / rim board) or lower on the face (typically suitable for a 2x12 header / rim board).
- Interchangeable for left or right applications.
- LSCZ features a ZMAX® coating for additional corrosion protection. Suitable for interior and some exterior applications. LSCSS is made from stainless steel for higher exposure environment. See strongtie.com/info for more information.

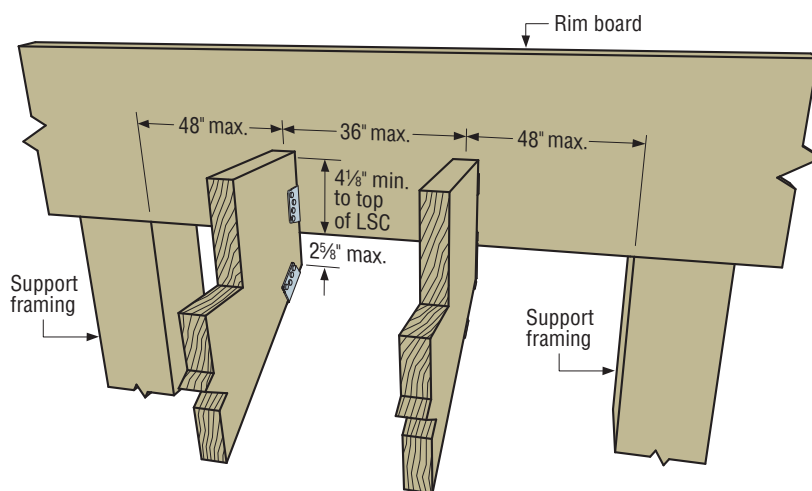
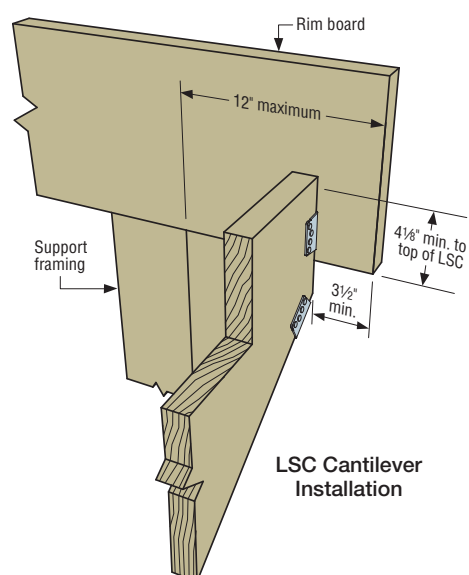
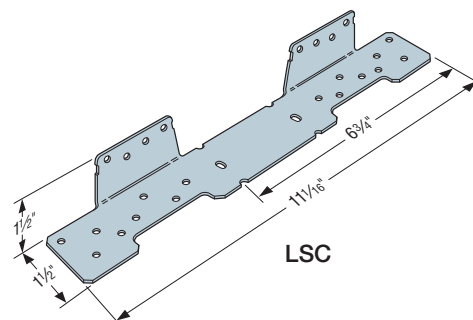
Material: 18 gauge

Finish: LSCZ — ZMAX® coating; LSCSS — stainless steel

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners, see table.
- Before fastening, position the stair stringer with the LSC on the carrying member to verify where the bend should be located.
- The fastener that is installed into the bottom edge of the stringer must go into the second-to-last hole.
- When installed on 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " LVL or a 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " LSL stringer, additional items that will not affect the structural performance of the LSC, but should be considered, include the following:
 - LSC stringer flange will protrude $\frac{1}{4}$ " from face of stringer. As such, it is recommended the LSC be installed with the tabs positioned to the outside of the stringer.
 - 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " fasteners installed into 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " LSL stringer will protrude from the opposite side.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Standard LSC Installation

LSC

Adjustable Stringer Connector (cont.)

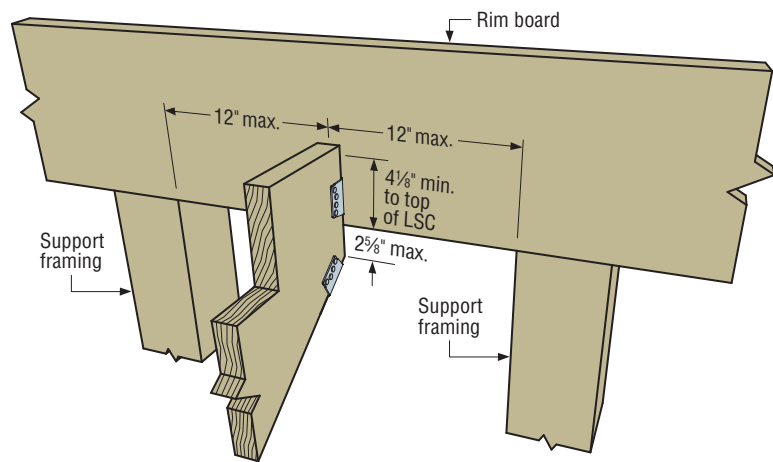
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Rim Board Installation | Fastener Schedule | | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | Code Ref. |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Rim Board | Stringer Wide Face | Stringer Narrow Face | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | |
| SS LSCZ LSCSS | Supported | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2" | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2" | (1) 0.148 x 1 1/2" | 945 | 960 | 815 | 825 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | Supported | (8) SD #9 x 1 1/2" | (8) SD #9 x 1 1/2" | — | 865 | 865 | 670 | 670 | |
| | Standard | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2" | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2" | (1) 0.148 x 1 1/2" | 755 | 755 | 650 | 650 | |
| | Standard | (8) SD #9 x 1 1/2" | (8) SD #9 x 1 1/2" | (1) SD #9 x 1 1/2" | 755 | 755 | 650 | 650 | |
| | Cantilever | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2" | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2" | (1) 0.148 x 1 1/2" | 460 | 460 | 395 | 395 | |
| | Cantilever | (8) SD #9 x 1 1/2" | (8) SD #9 x 1 1/2" | — | 545 | 545 | 445 | 445 | |

1. Stair stringer must be minimum 1 5/8" LVL or minimum 1 1/4" LSL. Allowable loads for DF/SP species material shall apply.
2. When cross-grain bending or cross-grain tension cannot be avoided in the members, mechanical reinforcement to resist such forces shall be considered by the Designer.
3. #9 x 1 1/2" Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws may be substituted for 0.148" x 1 1/2" nails to achieve published nail values if the extra screw is installed in the narrow face of the stringer.
4. Strong-Drive SD screws are listed for use in the LSCZ.
5. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. SD screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Supported LSC Installation

DPTZ

Deck Post Tie

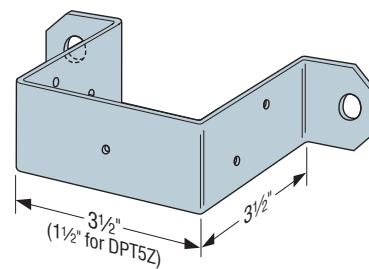
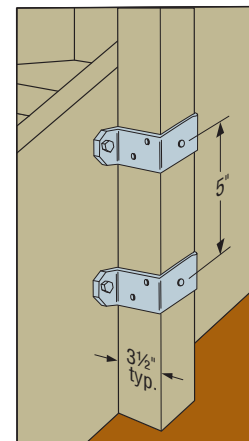
The DPTZ deck post tie products are used to attach 2x4 (DPT5Z) or 4x4 (DPT7Z) vertical posts to the side of stringers, rims or other wood members.

Material: 14 gauge

Finish: ZMAX® coating; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15

Installation:

- Use specified HDG fasteners; see General Notes
- Typically installed in pairs
- Install with two 3/8" through bolts into side member (lag screws not permitted) and (5) 0.148" x 1 1/2" nails to post for DPT5Z or (5) 0.148" x 3" for DPT7Z

DPT7Z
(DPT5Z similar)Typical DPT7Z
Stairway Installation
(DPT5Z similar)

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

DJT14Z

Deck Joist Tie

The DJT14Z deck joist tie is designed to attach 2x deck joists to the side of 4x or larger support posts. The DJT14Z can be installed with either nails or bolts.

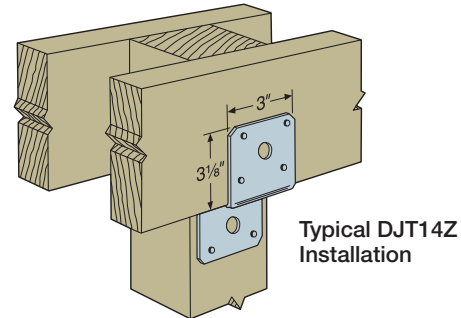
Material: 14 gauge

Finish: ZMAX® coating; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15

Installation:

- Use specified HDG fasteners; see General Notes
- Recommended: install on post first
- Minimum 2x4 joist and 4x4 post


Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Fasteners | | | Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|--|----------------|-------|------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | Nails | Bolts | | Nails | | Bolts | | |
| | | Qty. | Dia. | Floor (100) | Roof (125) | Floor (100) | Roof (125) | |
|  DJT14Z | (8) 0.162 x 3½ | 2 | ⅝ | 1,160 | 1,320 | 1,325 | 1,325 | IBC, FL, LA |

1. Loads are for one DJT14Z.
2. Roof loads are 125% of floor loads unless limited by other criteria. Floor loads may be adjusted for load durations according to the code provided they do not exceed those in the roof column.
3. Install bolts or nails as specified by Designer. Bolt and nail values may not be combined.
4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

TA

Staircase Angle

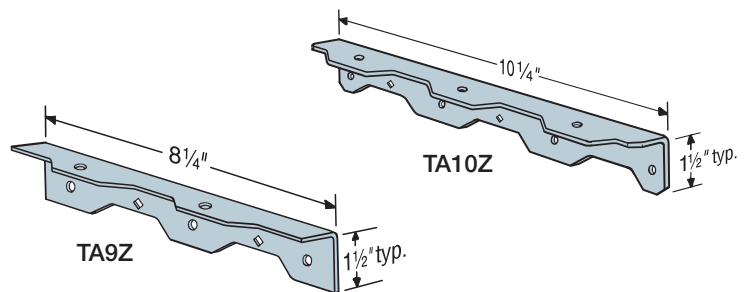
For use in structurally sound staircase framing. The TA eliminates costly conventional notching.

Material: 12 gauge

Finish: TA9Z/TA10Z — ZMAX® coating;
TA9SS/TA10SS — stainless steel.
See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Order: May be ordered as kits with model numbers TA9ZKT and TA10ZKT. Each kit includes two ZMAX TAs and 1/4" x 1 1/2" Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

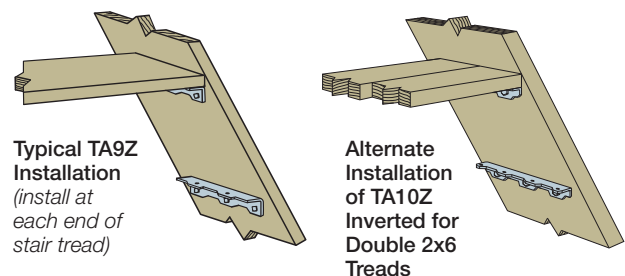


These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

| Model No. | Fasteners | | Allowable Downloads DF/SP (100) | Code Ref. |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| | Stringer | Tread | | |
| SS TA9Z | (2) 1/4" x 1 1/2" SDS | (3) 1/4" x 1 1/2" SDS | 500 | — |
| | (3) 1/4" x 1 1/2" SDS | (2) 1/4" x 1 1/2" SDS | 750 | |
| SS TA10Z | (3) 1/4" x 1 1/2" SDS | (4) 1/4" x 1 1/2" SDS | 750 | |
| SS TA10Z | (4) 1/4" x 1 1/2" SDS | (3) 1/4" x 1 1/2" SDS | 1,000 | |

1. Loads may be adjusted for other durations according to the code.
2. **Fasteners:** SDS screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® Heavy-Duty Connector screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



ML

Angle

The ML angle combines strength and versatility through the use of Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws. Fastener holes are staggered to minimize wood splitting and opposing hole pattern allows for back-to-back installation without fastener interference.

Material: 12 gauge

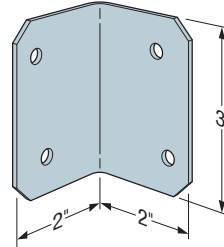
Finish: MLZ — ZMAX® coating; MLSS — stainless steel.
See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

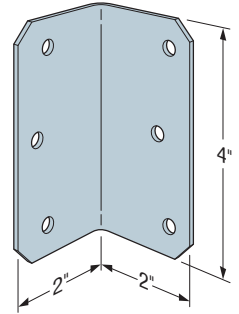
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- ¼" x 1½" Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws are not provided with the angle
- Use stainless-steel fasteners with stainless connectors

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

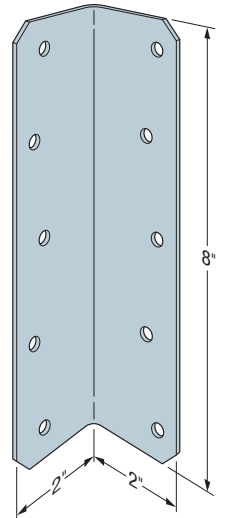
NEW



ML23Z

ML24Z
(ML26Z similar)

NEW



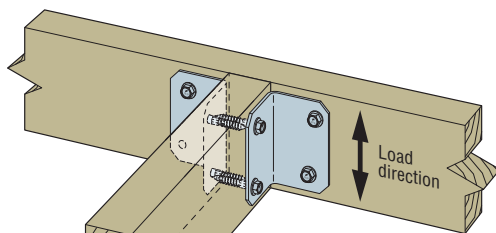
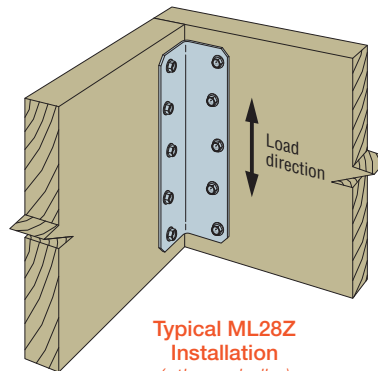
ML28Z

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

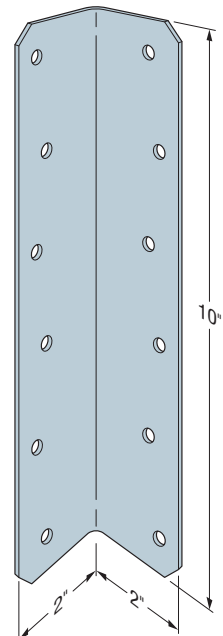
| Model No. | H (in.) | Connector Quantity | SDS Fasteners (Total) | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | | | | (100) | (115) | (125) | (160) | (100) | (115) | (125) | (160) | |
| ML23Z | 3 | 1 | (4) ¼" x 1½" | 405 | 405 | 405 | 405 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | IBC |
| | | 2 | (8) ¼" x 1½" | 865 | 865 | 865 | 865 | 660 | 660 | 660 | 660 | |
| ML24Z | 4 | 1 | (6) ¼" x 1½" | 595 | 595 | 595 | 595 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | IBC, FL |
| | | 2 | (12) ¼" x 1½" | 1,500 | 1,635 | 1,635 | 1,635 | 1,080 | 1,240 | 1,240 | 1,240 | |
| ML26Z | 6 | 1 | (8) ¼" x 1½" | 1,000 | 1,075 | 1,075 | 1,075 | 720 | 830 | 900 | 935 | IBC, FL |
| | | 2 | (16) ¼" x 1½" | 2,000 | 2,145 | 2,145 | 2,145 | 1,440 | 1,625 | 1,625 | 1,625 | |
| ML28Z | 8 | 1 | (10) ¼" x 1½" | 1,250 | 1,280 | 1,280 | 1,280 | 900 | 970 | 970 | 970 | IBC |
| | | 2 | (20) ¼" x 1½" | 2,500 | 2,665 | 2,665 | 2,665 | 1,800 | 2,020 | 2,020 | 2,020 | |
| ML210Z | 10 | 1 | (12) ¼" x 1½" | 1,285 | 1,285 | 1,285 | 1,285 | 970 | 970 | 970 | 970 | IBC |
| | | 2 | (24) ¼" x 1½" | 2,930 | 2,930 | 2,930 | 2,930 | 2,160 | 2,220 | 2,220 | 2,220 | |

1. Stainless steel versions achieve the same load as ZMAX versions listed in the table.

2. **Fasteners:** SDS screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

Typical ML23Z
Back-to-Back
Installation
(others similar)Typical ML28Z
Installation
(others similar)

NEW



ML210Z

KBS1Z

Knee-Brace Stabilizer

The KBS1Z knee-brace stabilizer makes a structural connection between knee bracing and columns or beams to help stabilize free-standing structures and comply with many prescriptive deck bracing requirements such as AWC's DCA6 Prescriptive Residential Wood Deck Construction Guide. Factory-formed at a 45° angle and easily installed with nails, the KBS1Z braces 2x, 4x and 6x in line post-to-beam configurations. Check with your local building department for deck bracing requirements.

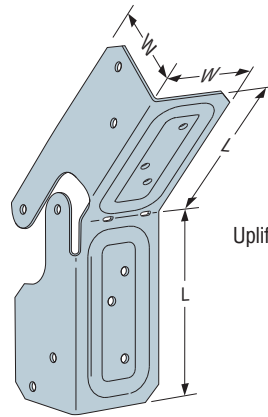
Material: 16 gauge

Finish: ZMAX® coating

Installation:

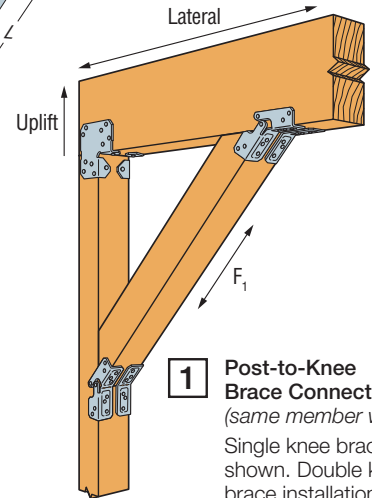
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- For installations at an angle other than 45°, bend KBS1Z along slots to desired angle. Bend one time only.
- **Knee Brace:**
 - Cut braces at desired angle
 - Bend KBS1Z to desired angle if required
 - Install fasteners to secure in place
 - For equal-width members, install (2) KBS1Z on each end of brace (see connection type 1)
 - For 2x knee brace, install single KBS1Z on each end of brace (see connection type 2)
- **Beam-to-Post:**
 - Install in pairs; see illustrations 3 or 4 for quantity and configuration
 - **Part used as a column cap; does not replace a knee brace**

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



KBS1Z

U.S. Patent
9,045,895



**1 Post-to-Knee
Brace Connection**
(same member width)
Single knee brace shown. Double knee brace installation similar.

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.



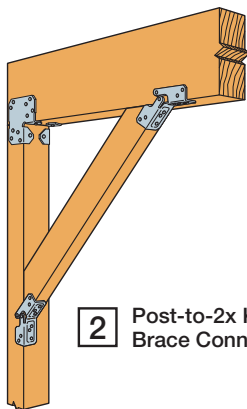
Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | Type of Connection | Connectors per Joint | Fasteners Each Connector | Direction of Load | Allowable Loads (160) | | | | Code Ref. | |
|-----------|------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|
| | W | L | | | | | In-Service Moisture Content | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ≤ 19% | | > 19% | | | |
| | | | | | | | DF/SP | SPF/HF | DF/SP | SPF/HF | | |
| KBS1Z | 1½ | 3 | 1 | 2 | (12) 0.131 x 2½ | F ₁ – Brace angle = 45° | 1,175 | 1,010 | 1,055 | 860 | IBC, FL, LA | |
| | | | | | | F ₁ – Brace angle = 30° or 60° | 835 | 720 | 835 | 720 | | |
| | | | 2 | 1 | (12) 0.131 x 1½ | F ₁ – Brace angle = 45° | 630 | 540 | 470 | 385 | | |
| | | | | | | F ₁ – Brace angle = 30° or 60° | 510 | 440 | 395 | 330 | | |
| | | | 3 | 4 | (12) 0.131 x 2½ | Uplift | 1,160 | 1,000 | 1,160 | 1,000 | | |
| | | | | | | Lateral | 1,725 | 1,480 | 1,725 | 1,480 | | |
| | | | 4 | 2 | (12) 0.131 x 2½ | Uplift | 540 | 465 | 540 | 465 | | |
| | | | | | | Lateral | 485 | 420 | 430 | 370 | | |
| | | | | 4 | | 4 | Uplift | 900 | 775 | 900 | | 775 |
| | | | | | | | Lateral | 1,270 | 1,095 | 1,270 | | 1,095 |

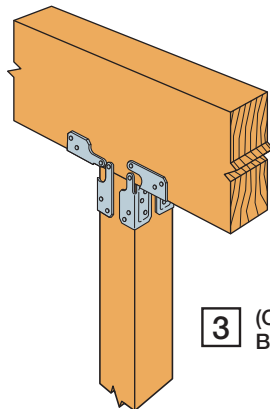
1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. For braces installed at intermediate angles, allowable loads may be interpolated between loads listed for brace angle = 45° and those listed for brace angle = 30° or 60°.

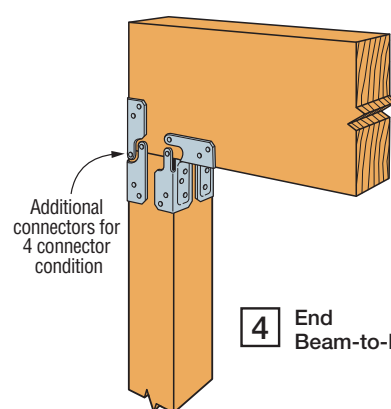
3. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



**2 Post-to-2x Knee
Brace Connection**



**3 (Continuous)
Beam-to-Post**



**4 End
Beam-to-Post**

FB/FBR/FBFZ

Fence Rail Brackets

FB and FBR fence brackets make the connection between fence rails and posts simple and strong. Eliminates the need for toe nails or screws. Clean, versatile connections make planning and building fences, deck/porch railings and louvers easier and faster.

The patent-pending FBFZ flat rail bracket offers a more concealed install look. In addition to fence-rail connections, the FBFZ can also be used for handrail attachments for porch and deck railings that are 30" or closer to ground level.

Material: See table

Finish: FB/FBR — galvanized; FB24SS — stainless steel. Some products available in ZMAX® coating. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

- Holes are sized for 0.131" x 1½" nails, 0.131" x 2½" nails or #9 x 1½" Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws into the supporting member.
- FB24R is sized for 0.148" x 1½" nails or #9 x 1½" Strong-Drive SD Connector screws.
- FB26 is sized for #9 x 1½" Strong-Drive SD Connector screws.
- For FBFZ installation, position the bracket on the end of the 2x4 rail. Install fasteners into all three holes. Slide the rail into place against the post or other wood member. Install one fastener through both the top and bottom holes into the post.

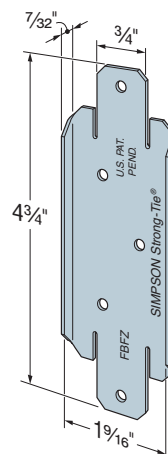
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

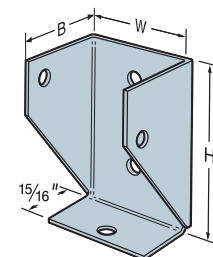
| Model No. | Ga. | Member Size | Dimensions (in.) | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|-------------|------------------|----|----|-----------|
| | | | W | H | B | |
| FB24Z | 20 | 2x4 | 1⅞ | 3⅞ | ¾ | — |
| FB24R | 20 | 2x4 RGH | 2 | 3⅞ | ¾ | |
| FBR24Z | 18 | 2x4 | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 1½ | |
| FB26 | 18 | 2x6 | 1⅞ | 5 | 1½ | |
| FBFZ | 18 | 2x4 | 1⅞ | 4¾ | ⅞ | |

- FB26 has an allowable load for F₁ of 365 lb.
- FBR24: R = rail (not rough).

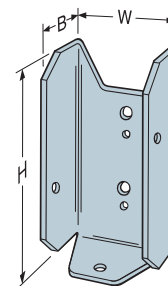
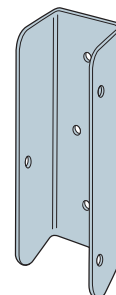


FBFZ

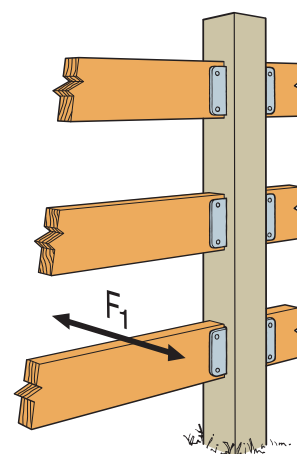
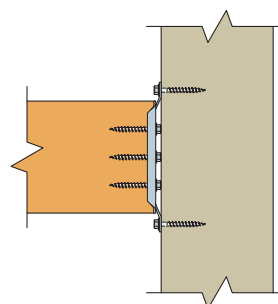
U.S. Patent Pending



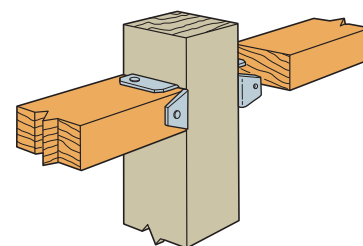
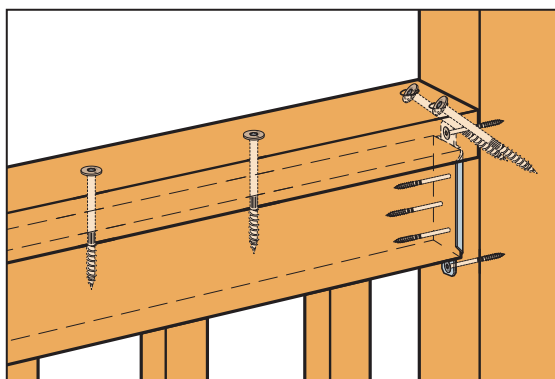
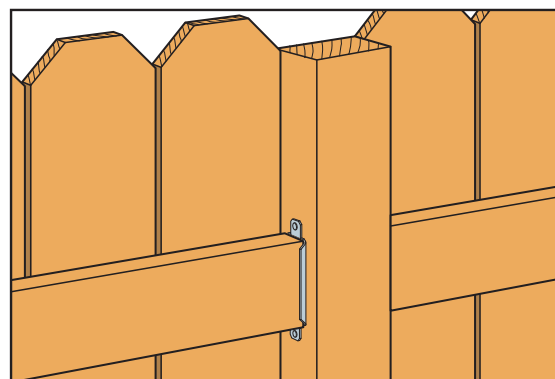
FBR24Z

FB24Z
(FB24R similar)

FB26

Typical FB26
Fencing Installation

Tabs on either end of the FBFZ bracket can be slightly bent to adjust for the rail length.

Typical FBFZ
InstallationTypical FBFZ Handrail Installation
(3" SDWS Timber screws shown)

Typical FBFZ Fence Rail Installation

PGT®

Pipe Grip Ties®

Our popular PGT pipe grip tie series now includes more models to meet a variety of conditions for attaching wood fence rails to metal fence posts and eliminating rotted and failed wood posts. PGT is suitable for standard applications as well as corners and splices.

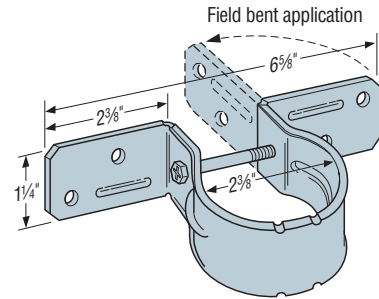
- PGTIC2Z-R is an interior corner pipe grip tie.
- PGT1.5Z-R is for 1½" pipe (1⅞" outside diameter), and the PGT2Z-R is for 2" pipe (2⅜" outside diameter).
- PGT2A is for 2" pipe (2⅜" outside diameter).
- PGT2E is for 2" pipes and features a two-piece design that provides a solid connection between fence stringer and post.

Material: PGT2A — 14 gauge; all others — 12 gauge

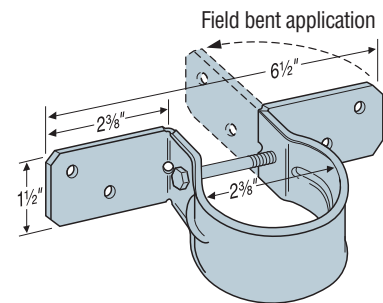
Finish: PGTA, PGT2-R, PGT2E — galvanized;
PGTIC2Z, PGT1.5Z, PGT2Z-R — ZMAX®

Installation:

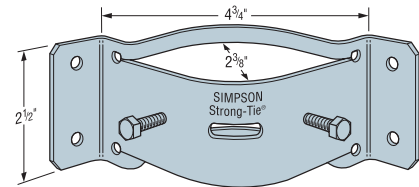
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- PGTIC2Z-R to Post — Install two set screws (supplied) with ⅜" socket in predrilled holes.
- PGTIC2Z-R to Rails — Use ¼" x 1½" Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (not supplied).
- Install on vertical pipes, offsetting corners to allow for the correct rail alignment.
- Use three to four PGTs per pipe; line up to stringline.
- Fasten PGT with ¼" hex head bolt (supplied).
- PGT attaches to rails with four ¼" x 1½" Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (not supplied). See p. 334 for Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screw information.
- ¼" lag screws may be used. Follow the code requirements for predrilling.
- Nail or screw fence boards to rails.
- Field bend PGT flanges to fit corner and angled conditions (bend one time only).
- Fasten to rails using PGT2E with ¼" Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws or ¼" lag screws (follow code requirements for predrilling). See p. 334 for Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screw information.
- PGT2E-R50: Sold as full carton with (50) attachment plates, (50) front straps and (55) thread-tapping screws.



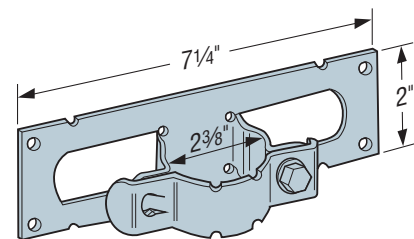
PGT2A



PGT2Z-R
(PGT1.5Z-R similar)



PGTIC2Z-R



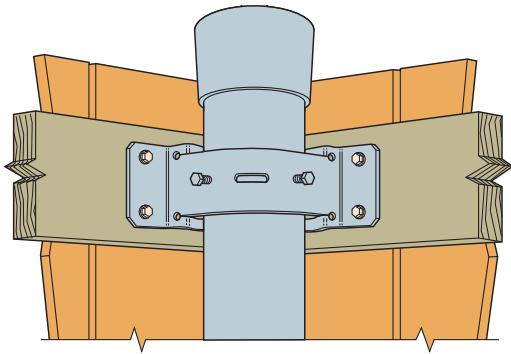
PGT2E
U.S. Patent 8,220,781

| Model No. | Pipe Diameter | Ga. | Width (in.) | Height (in.) | Fasteners | |
|-----------|---------------|-----|-------------|--------------|---|---------------------|
| | | | | | Wood Rail SDS ¼" x 1½" (not supplied) | Metal Post |
| PGT1.5Z | 1⅞" OD | 12 | 6½ | 1½ | 4 | (1) screw supplied |
| PGT2A | 2⅜" OD | 14 | 6⅝ | 1¼ | 4 | (1) screw supplied |
| PGT2E | | 12 | 7¼ | 2 | 4 | (1) screw supplied |
| PGTIC2Z | | 12 | 4¾ | 2½ | 4 | (2) screws supplied |
| PGT2-R | | 12 | 6½ | 1½ | 4 | (1) screw supplied |
| PGT2Z-R | | 12 | 6½ | 1½ | 4 | (1) screw supplied |

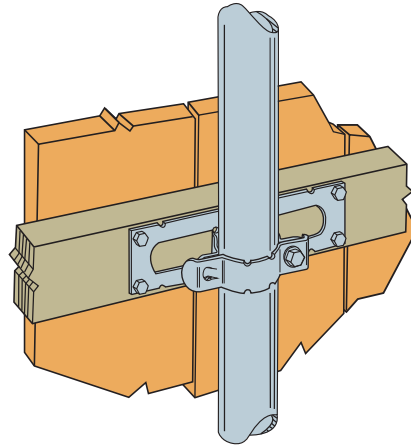
1. **Fasteners:** SDS screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

PGT®

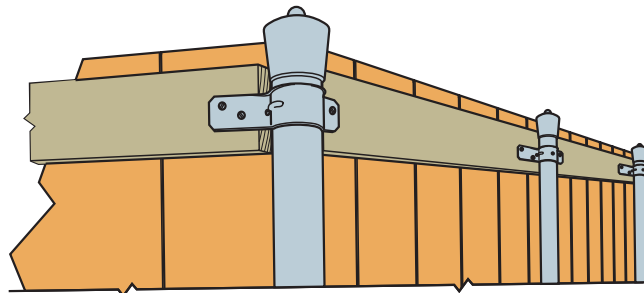
Pipe Grip Ties®



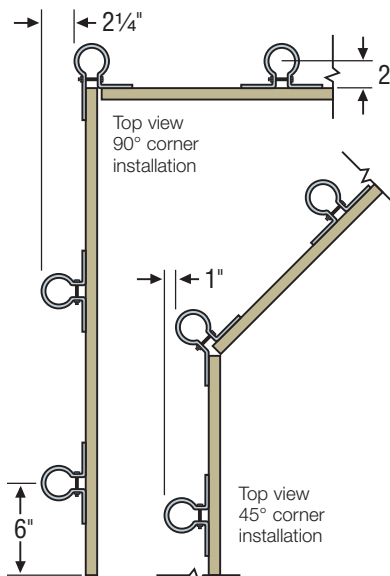
Typical PGTIC2Z-R
Fence Installation



Typical PGT2E Installation



Typical PGT2Z-R Fence Installation



Corner Installation
Top View

E-Z Base™/E-Z Mender™/E-Z Spike™

Fence Products

Replacing an entire fence can be an expensive and difficult task. Simpson Strong-Tie offers a line of products designed to help make reinforcing fence posts easy and economical. The E-Z Base™, E-Z Mender™ and E-Z Spike™ offer simple solutions for all types of fence post projects.

E-Z Spike (Model No. FPBS44)

- Allows easy installation of 4x4 wood posts without digging holes or pouring concrete
- Can be used for a variety of applications where quick-to-install posts are needed

E-Z Mender (Model No. FPBM44E)

- Allows easy repair of rotted or damaged 4x4 wood posts installed in concrete or dirt
- Reinforces weakened wood posts without having to replace the post or the concrete
- Installs with #9 x 1½" Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws

- Sold individually; use in pairs

E-Z Base (Model No. FPBB44)

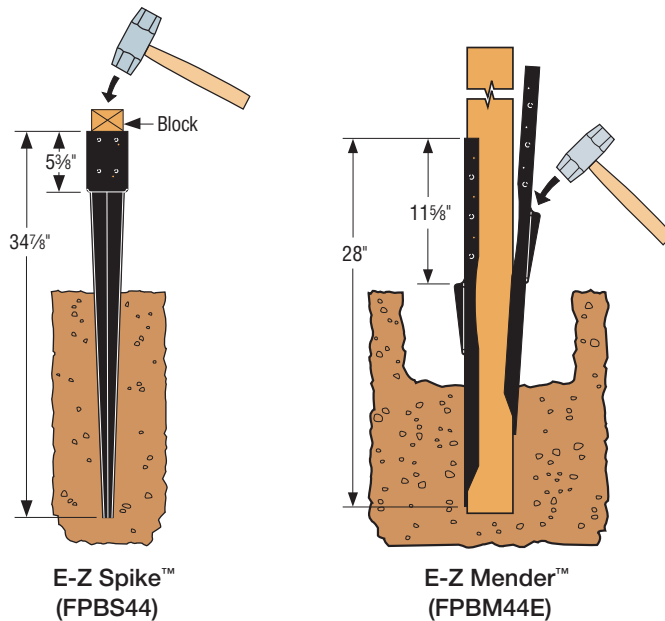
- Allows easy installation of 4x4 wood posts on existing concrete

Material: 12 gauge

Finish: Black powder coat

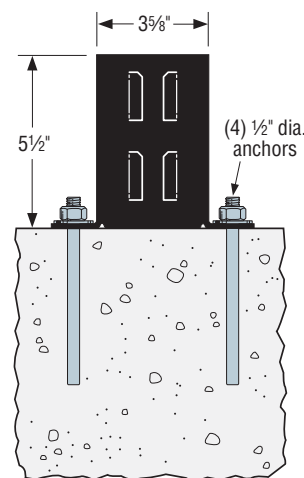
Installation:

- See flier F-EZFPP at strongtie.com
- Attach post to E-Z Spike or E-Z Base with (8) ¼" Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws or ¼" HDG lag screws and attach post to E-Z Mender using (6) HDG nails or screws per part
- Post bases do not provide adequate resistance to prevent rotation about the base and therefore are not recommended for non-top-supported installations such as fences or unbraced carports

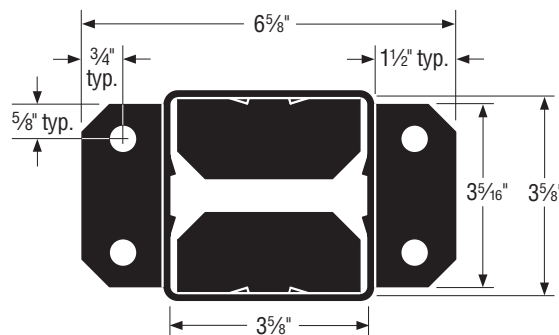


E-Z Spike™
(FPBS44)

E-Z Mender™
(FPBM44E)



E-Z Base™
(FPBB44)



E-Z Base™ (FPBB44) Top View

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

Warning: The E-Z Base and E-Z Spike products should not be used for solid fences in excess of 4' in height or that are unprotected from wind forces. These products are not rated for uplift loads, and should not be used with posts for overhead structures or any other structure that requires resistance to wind uplift loads. Notwithstanding the terms of the Limited Warranty, Simpson Strong-Tie does not guarantee, represent or warrant that this product will prevent or reduce damage caused by corrosion, or any seismic, wind, atmospheric, or other load-producing event.

CTS218

Compression and Tension Strap

The CTS218 is designed to repair wood members such as top plates, studs and trusses, and it handles both tension and compression loads. The unique rolled edges of the strap allow it to span gaps as wide as 4½", and its 1½" width enables installation on the narrow face of 2x lumber.

- Tested specifically for top/bottom plate repair with various multi-strap configurations
- Meets the requirements of the IBC and IRC for repairing top plates that have been cut or notched to accommodate plumbing or HVAC ductwork

Material: 14 gauge

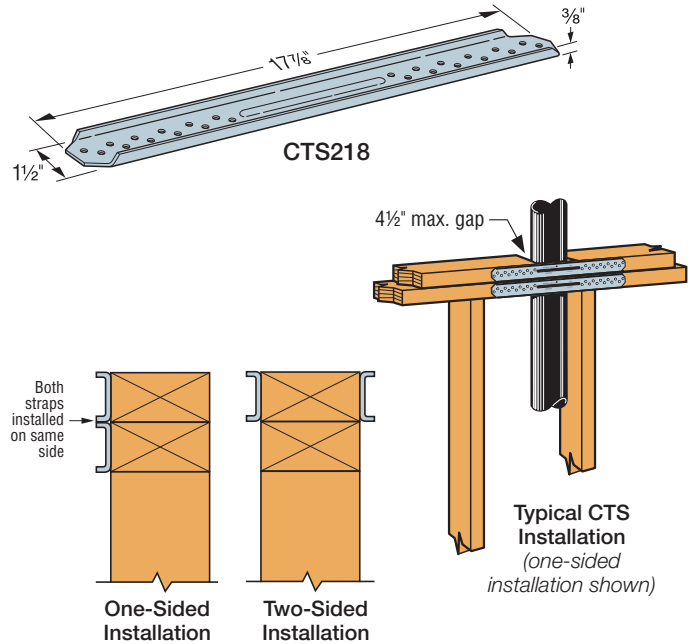
Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- One-sided installations — install one or two CTS straps on the same side of the member.
- Two-sided installation — install CTS straps on opposite sides of member. For three-part installations, install two parts on one side, one part on opposite side.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

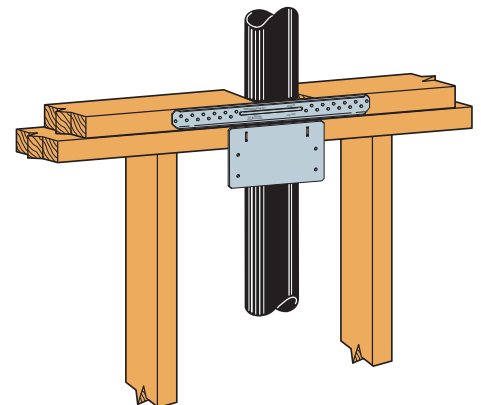
- IBC – 2012/2015/2018 2308.5.8



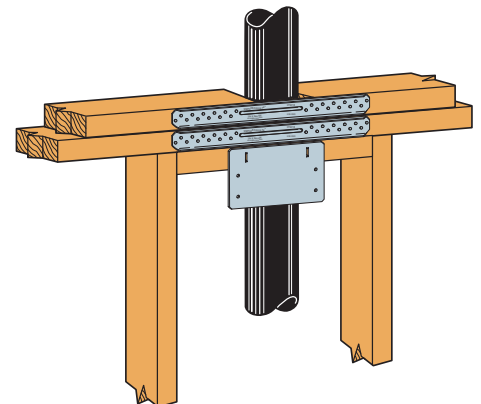
SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Strap Qty. | Installation | Fasteners (Per Strap) (in.) | Allowable Loads DF/SP | | Allowable Loads SPF/HF | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | | Compression (160) | Tension (160) | Compression (160) | Tension (160) | |
| CTS218 | 1 | One sided | (24) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 1,125 | 2,270 | 970 | 1,970 | IBC, FL, LA |
| | 2 | One sided | | 2,250 | 4,535 | 1,935 | 3,900 | |
| | 2 | Two sided | | 2,515 | 4,535 | 2,165 | 3,900 | |
| | 3 | Two sided | | 3,310 | 6,805 | 2,845 | 5,850 | |
| | 4 | Two sided | (24) SD #9 x 1 ½ | 5,035 | 9,070 | 4,330 | 7,800 | |
| | 1 | One sided | | 1,175 | 2,510 | 1,010 | 2,160 | |
| | 2 | One sided | | 2,350 | 5,020 | 2,020 | 4,315 | |
| | 2 | Two sided | | 2,735 | 5,020 | 2,350 | 4,315 | |
| | 3 | Two sided | | 4,130 | 7,530 | 3,550 | 6,475 | |
| | 4 | Two sided | | 5,470 | 10,040 | 4,700 | 8,635 | |

1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Fastener quantities are for a single strap.
3. Maximum gap between wood members is 4½".
4. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. SD screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Single CTS218 and PSPN58 Installation



Double CTS218 and PSPN58 Installation

NS/PSPNZ

Nail Stoppers

Nail stoppers help prevent nails from piercing pipes and electrical lines. Installed over utilities that pass through framing members.

PSPN516Z and PSPN58Z protecting shield plate nail stoppers meet IRC, IBC and the International Plumbing Code. PSPN516Z meets structural and protection requirements with one strap.

Material: 16 gauge

Finish: Galvanized; PSPN — ZMAX® coating. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

- PSPN516Z — 0.162" x 3½" nails (see footnote 2 below).
- Other models — 0.131" x 2½" nails or prongs. For more information refer to flier F-REPRPROTECT at strongtie.com.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

PSPN516Z (16-gauge ZMAX) at top plates

- International Residential Code® — 2012/2015/2018 P2603.2.1 and R602.6.1
- International Building Code® — 2012/2015/2018 2308.5.8
- International Plumbing Code — 2012/2015 305.6

PSPN516Z (16-gauge ZMAX) at bottom plate.

- International Building Code® — 2012/2015/2018 2308.5.8
- International Plumbing Code — 2012/2015 305.6

PSPN58Z (16-gauge ZMAX) at top plates and bottom plate.

- International Plumbing Code — 2012/2015 305.6
- International Residential Code® — 2012/2015/2018 P2603.2.1

NS1 — Nail stops to protect supply lines from drywall nails or screws.

- International Residential Code® — 2012/2015/2018 Table E3802.1
- National Electric Code — 2008/2011/2014 300.4

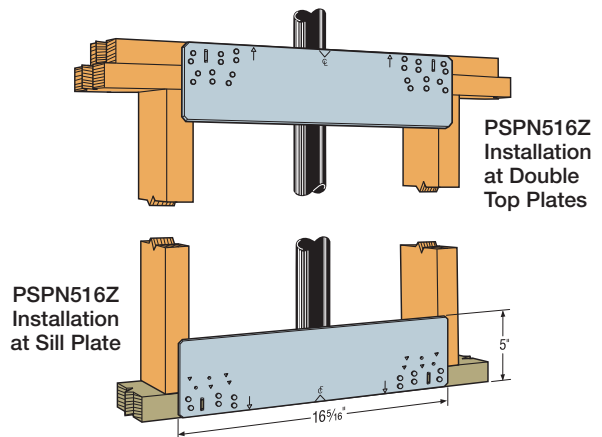
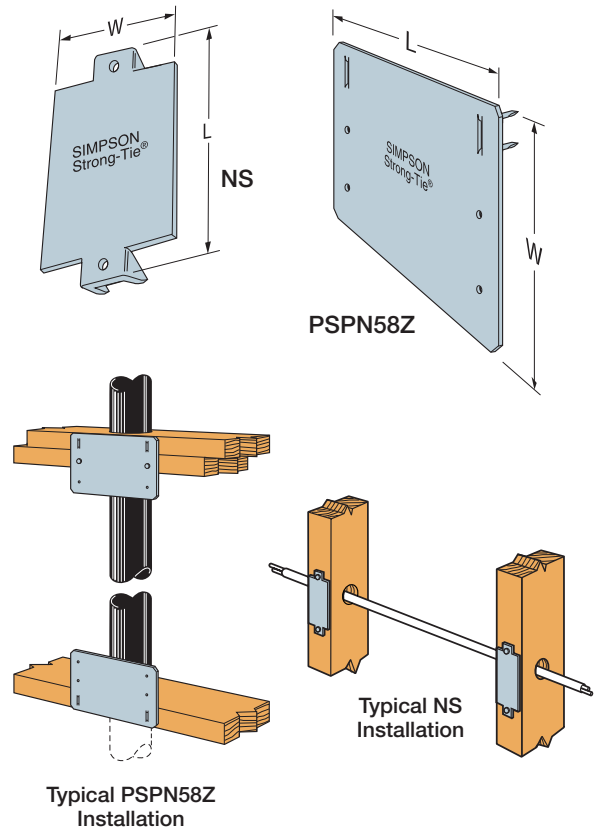
These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | W (in.) | L (in.) | Code Ref. |
|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| NS1 | 1½ | 3 | PR |
| NS2 | 1½ | 6 | |
| PSPN58Z | 5 | 8 | |
| PSPN516Z | 5 | 16⅝ | |

1. PSPN516Z allowable loads are as follows: Sill plate installation — (12) 0.162" x 3½" nails achieves 1,320 lb. for DF/SP and 1,145 lb. for SPF/HF. Double top plates installation — (16) 0.162" x 3½" nails achieves 1,760 lb. for DF/SP and 1,530 lb. for SPF/HF (IRC) and (24) 0.162" x 3½" nails achieves 2,640 lb. for DF/SP and 2,290 lb. for SPF/HF (IBC).

2. To meet the prescriptive IRC requirement, 0.135" x 3½" nails may be used.



RPS

Strap Ties

The RPS meets IBC, IRC and City of Los Angeles code requirements for HVAC and pipes in walls.

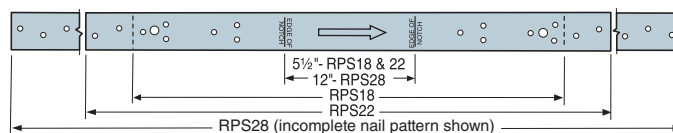
Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in ZMAX® coating. See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

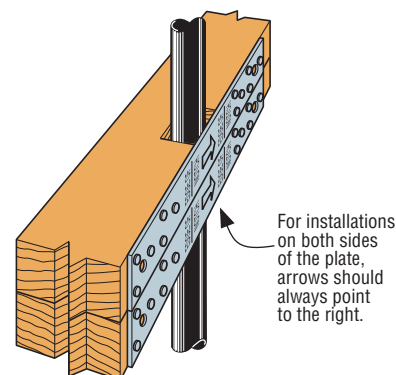
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Use RPS22 or RPS28 (16 gauge) to reinforce top plate.
- Use RPS18Z, RPS22Z or RPS28Z (16-gauge ZMAX) to reinforce sill plate.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

- International Residential Code® — 2012/2015/2018 R602.6.1
- International Building Code® — 2012 2308.9.8;
2015/2018 2308.5.8



RPS



Typical RPS Installation
(only one strap may be necessary to meet IRC requirements)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | Notch Width | Fasteners (Total) | Allowable Tension Loads (DF/SP) | Allowable Tension Loads (SPF/HF) | Code Ref. |
|---|-----------|-----|------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | W | L | | Nails (in.) | (160) | (160) | |
| ▶ | RPS18 | 16 | 1½ | 18¾ | ≤ 5½" | (12) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,345 | 1,165 | IBC, FL, LA |
| ▶ | RPS22 | | 1½ | 22¾ | ≤ 5½" | (12) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,345 | 1,165 | |
| | | | 1½ | 22¾ | | (16) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,790 | 1,550 | |
| ▶ | RPS28 | | 1½ | 28¾ | ≤ 12" | (12) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,345 | 1,165 | |
| | | | 1½ | 28¾ | | (16) 0.162 x 2½ | 1,600 | 1,550 | |

1. Loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading, with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. To meet the prescriptive IRC requirement, 0.148" x 1 ½" nails may be used.
3. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

HSS/SS

Stud Shoes

Stud shoes reinforce studs notched in construction. They are not a total replacement of removed material. Installs over pipe up to 2³/₈" outside diameter.

HSS stud shoes provide tension load capacity as well as increased compression loads. Flared flange provides greater strength.

Material: 16 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- HSS — Bend flanges at 90° angle during installation, then bend back and screw into position (screws included)
- Bend flanges one cycle only

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

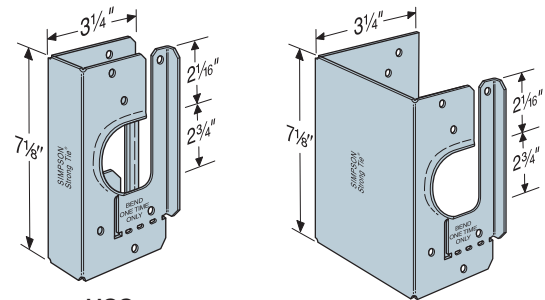
- International Residential Code® — 2012/2015/**2018** R602.6 and P2603.2.1
- International Building Code® — 2012 2308.9.10 and 2308.9.11; 2015/**2018** 2308.5.9 and 2308.5.10
- International Plumbing Code — 2012/2015/**2018** 305.6

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Stud Size | W (in.) | Fasteners (in.) | Allowable Loads ¹ | | | Code Ref. |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|
| | | | | DF/SP | | | |
| | | | | Compression | | Tension | |
| | | | | Floor (100) | Roof (125) | | |
| SS1.5 | 2x | 1 ⁵ / ₈ | (12) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 500 | 500 | — | IBC, FL, LA |
| SS2.5 | 3x | 2 ⁵ / ₈ | (12) 0.148 x 1 ½ | 730 | 740 | — | |
| SS3 | (2) 2x | 3 ¹ / ₈ | (12) 0.148 x 3 | 730 | 830 | — | |
| SS4.5 | (3) 2x | 4 ⁵ / ₈ | (14) 0.148 x 3 | 840 | 840 | — | |
| HSS2-SDS1.5 | 2x | 1 ⁵ / ₈ | (12) ¼ x 1 ½ SDS | 1,165 | 1,165 | 1,025 | |
| HSS2-2-SDS3 | (2) 2x | 3 | (12) ¼ x 3 SDS | 1,165 | 1,165 | 1,025 | |
| HSS2-3-SDS3 | (3) 2x | 4 ⁵ / ₈ | (12) ¼ x 3 SDS | 990 | 990 | 960 | |
| HSS4-SDS3 | 4x | 3 ⁵ / ₈ | (12) ¼ x 3 SDS | 1,205 | 1,205 | 1,025 | |

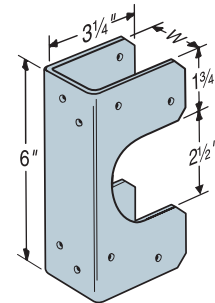
1. Roof loads are 125% of floor loads unless limited by other criteria. Floor loads may be adjusted for load durations according to the code provided they do not exceed those in the roof column.

2. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

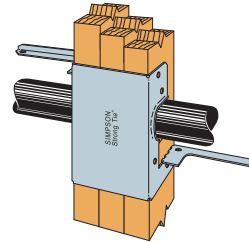


HSS

HSS2-3

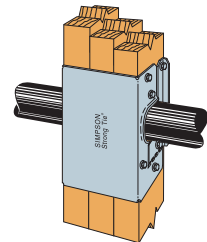


SS



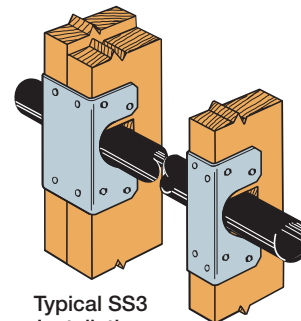
Step 1

Install HSS (HSS2-3 shown) over stud with flanges bent at a 90° angle.



Step 2

Bend HSS (HSS2-3 shown) flanges one time only. Screw into position.



Typical SS3 Installation

Typical SS1.5 Installation

WB/WBC/TWB/RCWB

Wall Bracing

Simpson Strong-Tie wall bracing products offer effective options to resist racking during construction. Additionally the RCWB and WB/WBC can be used to fulfill the same code bracing requirements as a 1x4 let-in brace, but are cost effective and faster to install. Not designed to replace structural panel shearwall load-carrying component.

The WBC (coiled WB) multiple product dispenser pack weighs less than 40 pounds, making storage and transportation easy. WB106C — 15 pieces per roll, WB126C — 12 pieces per roll, WB143C — 10 pieces per roll.

The RCWB features a rolled edge (the TWB has two rolled edges) for extra strength and safety.

Material: WB and WBC — 16 gauge; TWB — 22 gauge; RCWB — 20 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.

WB and WBC:

- Install in "X" pairs or in opposing "V" fashion.
- Use with 16" or 24" o.c. 2x4 (min.) studs.

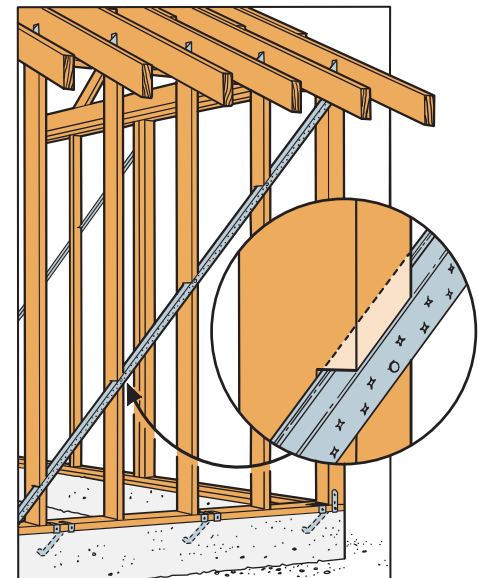
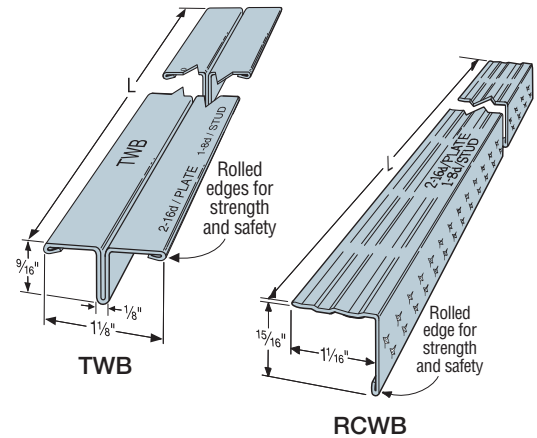
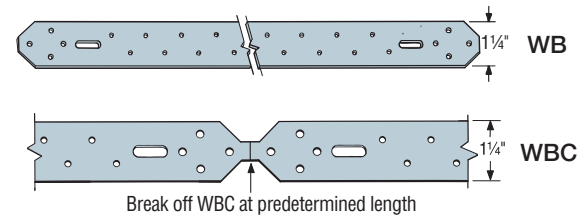
RCWB and TWB:

- Use with 16" o.c. studs.
- Use minimum of 2x4 studs with TWB.
- Use minimum of 2x6 studs with RCWB (2x4 min. for interior, non-bearing wall).
- Establish a run-line using the bracing as a straight edge. Single cut a saw kerf $\frac{9}{16}$ " deep (TWB) or $1\frac{1}{8}$ " deep (RCWB) along the run line. If the wall is pre-framed on the floor, place the part into the saw kerf, and put one nail into the top plate. Tilt the wall up and plumb before nailing off top plate, bottom plate and studs according to the nailing schedule.

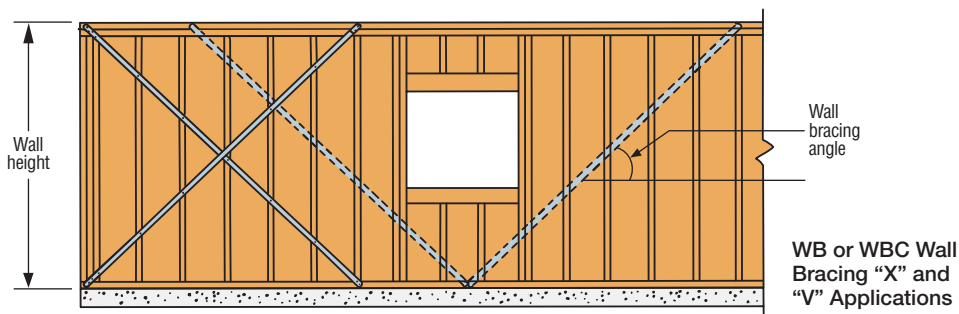
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

| Model No. | L | Wall Height and Angle | Fasteners (in.) | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | Plates | Studs | |
| WB106 | 9'-5½" | 8' @ 60 | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (1) 0.131 x 2½ | IBC, FL, LA |
| WB106C | 9'-6" | 8' @ 60 | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (1) 0.131 x 2½ | |
| TWB10 | 9'-9" | 8' @ 55 | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (1) 0.131 x 2½ | |
| RCWB12 | 11'-4" | 8' @ 45 | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (1) 0.131 x 2½ | |
| WB126 | 11'-4¾" | 8' @ 45 | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (1) 0.131 x 2½ | |
| WB126C | 11'-4¾" | 8' @ 45 | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (1) 0.131 x 2½ | |
| TWB12 | 11'-4" | 8' @ 45 | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (1) 0.131 x 2½ | |
| RCWB12 | 11'-4" | 9' @ 53 | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (1) 0.131 x 2½ | |
| WB126 | 11'-4¾" | 9' @ 53 | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (1) 0.131 x 2½ | |
| WB126C | 11'-4¾" | 9' @ 53 | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (1) 0.131 x 2½ | |
| TWB12 | 11'-4" | 9' @ 53 | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (1) 0.131 x 2½ | |
| WB143C | 14'-3" | 10' @ 45 | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (1) 0.131 x 2½ | |
| RCWB14 | 14'-2" | 10' @ 45 | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (1) 0.131 x 2½ | |
| TWB14 | 14'-2" | 10' @ 45 | (2) 0.162 x 3½ | (1) 0.131 x 2½ | |

1. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length.
See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical RCWB Installation



NCA/TB/LTB

Bridging

NCA — Nailless installation eliminates callbacks for nail squeaks. Designed for secure grip before the drive-home blow, and deeper prong penetration. Precision-formed into a rigid “V” section.

TB — Tension-type bridging with maximum nailing flexibility. Use just two of the seven nail holes at each end.

LTB — Staggered nail pattern accommodates 2x8 and 2x10 joists. Use just two of the six nail holes at each end. LTB40 has rigid prongs that install easily into the joist, and embossments that allow crisp bends.

Material: LTB — 22 gauge; NCA and TB — 20 gauge
(except NCA2x12-16 — 18 gauge)

Finish: Galvanized

Installation: • Support floor joists with a depth-to-thickness ratio of six or more with bridging at intervals not exceeding 8'. If span is greater than 8', install on 2x8 or larger joists. If span is greater than 16', use more than one pair.

- Tension bridging works only in tension, so must be used in cross pairs.
- Install bridging tightly; loose installation may allow floor movement.
- NCA may be installed before or after sheathing, from the top or bottom. Simply locate the bend line approximately 1" from the joist edge.
- NCA has nail holes in one end for use if a prong is bent during installation. Fully seat nails (0.131" x 1 1/2") if they are used; otherwise, they may lead to squeaks.
- TB requires two 0.148" x 1 1/2" fasteners per end.
- LTB requires two 0.113" x 2" nails per end.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

Code Reference: IRC 2012/2015/2018 — R502.7.1, R802.8.1

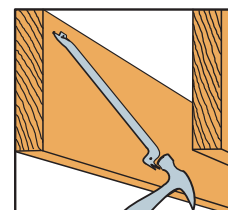
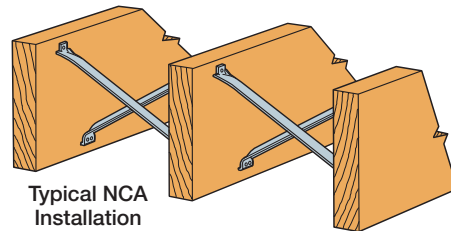
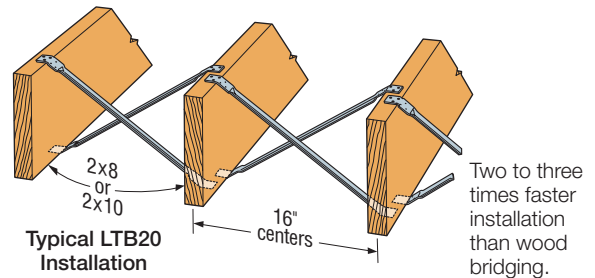
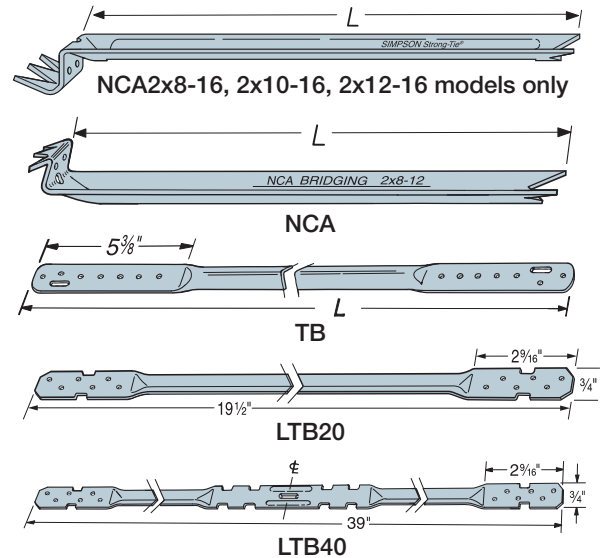
Tension Bridging for I-Joists

| Joist Height (in.) | Joist Spacing (in.) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 12 | 16 | 19.2 | 24 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
| 9 1/2 | TB20 | TB27 | TB27 | TB30 | TB36 | TB36 | TB42 | TB48 | TB54 |
| 10 | TB20 | TB27 | TB27 | TB30 | TB36 | TB36 | TB42 | TB48 | TB54 |
| 11 7/8 | TB20 | TB27 | TB27 | TB30 | TB36 | TB36 | TB42 | TB48 | TB54 |
| 12 | TB20 | TB27 | TB27 | TB30 | TB36 | TB36 | TB42 | TB48 | TB54 |
| 14 | TB27 | TB27 | TB27 | TB36 | TB36 | TB42 | TB42 | TB48 | TB54 |
| 16 | TB27 | TB27 | TB30 | TB36 | TB42 | TB42 | TB42 | TB48 | TB54 |
| 18 | TB27 | TB30 | TB30 | TB36 | TB42 | TB42 | TB48 | TB54 | TB56 |
| 20 | TB30 | TB30 | TB36 | TB36 | TB42 | TB42 | TB48 | TB54 | TB56 |
| 22 | TB30 | TB36 | TB36 | TB36 | TB42 | TB42 | TB48 | TB54 | TB56 |
| 24 | TB36 | TB36 | TB36 | TB42 | TB42 | TB48 | TB48 | TB54 | TB56 |
| 26 | TB36 | TB36 | TB36 | TB42 | TB48 | TB48 | TB48 | TB54 | TB60 |
| 28 | TB36 | TB36 | TB42 | TB42 | TB48 | TB48 | TB54 | TB54 | TB60 |
| 30 | TB36 | TB42 | TB42 | TB42 | TB48 | TB48 | TB54 | TB56 | TB60 |
| 32 | TB42 | TB42 | TB42 | TB42 | TB48 | TB48 | TB54 | TB56 | TB60 |

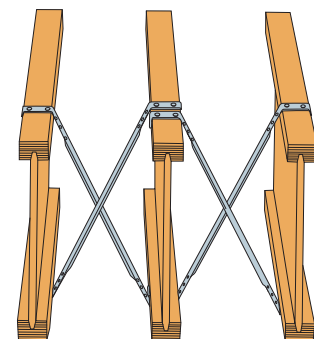
Tension Bridging for Solid Sawn Lumber

| Joist Size | Spacing (in.) | NCA | | TB | | LTB | Code Ref. |
|------------|---------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Model No. | L (in.) | Model No. | L (in.) | Model No. | |
| 2x10 | 12 | NCA2x10-12 | 12 1/2 | TB20 | 20 | — | IBC, FL, LA |
| 2x12 | 12 | NCA2x12-12 | 13 5/8 | TB20 | 20 | — | |
| 2x14 | 12 | NCA2x8-16 | 15 1/4 | TB27 | 27 | — | |
| 2x16 | 12 | NCA2x10-16 | 15 3/8 | TB27 | 27 | — | |
| 2x8 | 16 | NCA2x8-16 | 15 1/4 | TB27 | 27 | LTB20 or 40 | |
| 2x10 | 16 | NCA2x10-16 | 15 3/8 | TB27 | 27 | LTB20 or 40 | |
| 2x12 | 16 | NCA2x12-16 | 16 7/8 | TB27 | 27 | — | |
| 2x14 | 16 | — | — | TB27 | 27 | — | |
| 2x16 | 16 | — | — | TB27 | 27 | — | |
| 2x10 | 24 | — | — | TB30 | 30 | — | |
| 2x12 | 24 | — | — | TB30 | 30 | — | |
| 2x14 | 24 | — | — | TB36 | 36 | — | |
| 2x16 | 24 | — | — | TB36 | 36 | — | |

Space bridging to avoid contact noises.



For all bridging avoid contact between steel members (this may cause squeaks).



RTA/RTB/RTC/RTF/RTR/RTT/RTU/FWH

Rigid Tie® Connectors

Rigid Tie connector products are great utility connectors used to connect wood members together in a variety of ways. See the table and drawings for possible wood member connections.

Material: RTC44 — 14 gauge; RTA2 — 16 gauge; RTR and RTB — 20 gauge; all others — 18 gauge

Finish: Galvanized. Some products available in ZMAX® coating; see Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Always follow manufacturer's instructions when using power tools and building equipment

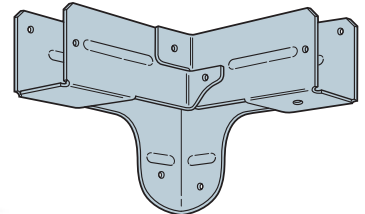
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

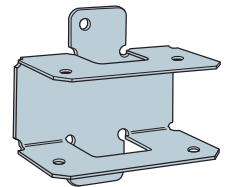
SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

**WBSK**

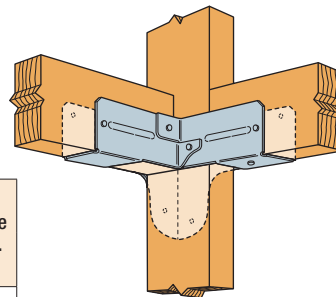
The Workbench/Shelving Kit is a fast-easy way to build a workbench and many other DIY-type projects that need a four-corner base. Visit diydoneright.com for more information.



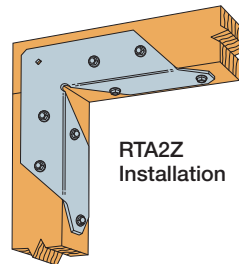
RTC2Z



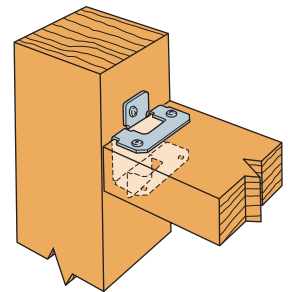
RTR



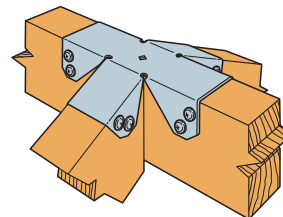
RTC2Z Installation



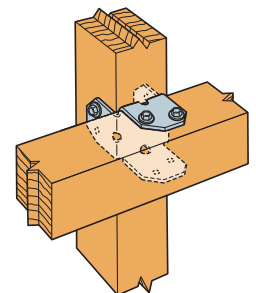
RTA2Z Installation



RTR Installation



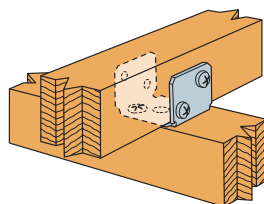
FWH2 Installation



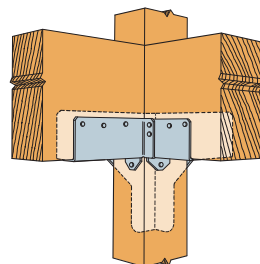
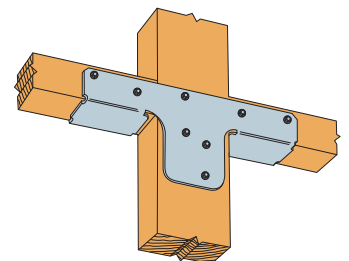
RTB22 Installation

| Model No. | Post Size | Joist Size | Fasteners (Total) (in.) | | Allowable Loads (DF/SP) | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | Post | Joist | Floor (100) | Roof (125) | |
| FWH2 | 2x | 2x | (8) SD #8 x 1 1/4 | (8) SD #8 x 1 1/4 | N/A | N/A | — |
| RTA12 | 1x | 1x | (8) SD #8 x 1 1/4 | (8) SD #8 x 1 1/4 | N/A | N/A | |
| RTA2Z | 2x | 2x | (4) SD #9 x 1 1/2 | (4) SD #9 x 1 1/2 | 150 | 150 | |
| RTA4 | 4x | 4x | (7) SD #8 x 1 1/4 | (5) SD #8 x 1 1/4 | N/A | N/A | |
| RTB22 | 2x | 2x | (4) SD #8 x 1 1/4 | (4) SD #8 x 1 1/4 | N/A | N/A | |
| RTC22Z | 2x | 2x | (5) SD #9 x 1 1/2 | (6) SD #9 x 1 1/2 | 775 | 775 | IBC, FL, LA |
| RTC2Z | 2x4 | 2x | (6) SD #8 x 1 1/4 | (6) SD #8 x 1 1/4 | 300 | 375 | |
| | | | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (6) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 710 | 875 | |
| | | | (6) SD #9 x 1 1/2 | (6) SD #9 x 1 1/2 | 1,025 | 1,260 | |
| RTC42 | 4x4 | 2x | (14) SD #8 x 1 1/4 | (8) SD #8 x 1 1/4 | 650 | 810 | |
| | | | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (8) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 1,975 | 2,430 | |
| | | | (14) SD #10 x 1 1/2 | (8) SD #10 x 1 1/2 | 2,420 | 3,030 | |
| RTC44 | 4x4 | 4x | (14) 0.148 x 3 1/4 | (15) 0.148 x 3 1/4 | 1,770 | 2,140 | |
| | | | (14) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | (15) 0.162 x 3 1/2 | 2,085 | 2,530 | |
| | | | (14) SD #10 x 1 1/2 | (15) SD #10 x 1 1/2 | 2,420 | 3,030 | |
| RTF2Z | 2x4 | 2x | (4) SD #9 x 1 1/2 | (8) SD #9 x 1 1/2 | 685 | 855 | |
| RTT22Z | 2x | 2x | (3) SD #9 x 1 1/2 | (7) SD #9 x 1 1/2 | 500 | 500 | |
| RTR | 2x | 2x | (2) SD #8 x 1 1/4 | (4) SD #8 x 1 1/4 | N/A | N/A | — |
| RTU2 | 2x | 2x | (2) SD #8 x 1 1/4 | (4) SD #8 x 1 1/4 | N/A | N/A | |

1. Allowable loads must be equally distributed on both joists.
2. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. SD and SDS screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



RTU2 Installation

RTC44 Installation
(RTC2Z similar)

RTF2Z Installation

SBV/CF-R

Shelf Brackets / Concrete Form Angles

Use the SBV for shelving, counter brackets window ledge supports, at a very competitive price.

The CF-R is used where a moderate-size shelf bracket and reinforcing angle is needed. When used for tilt-up perimeter forming, the nail hole placement ensures substantial reuse.

Material: 16 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

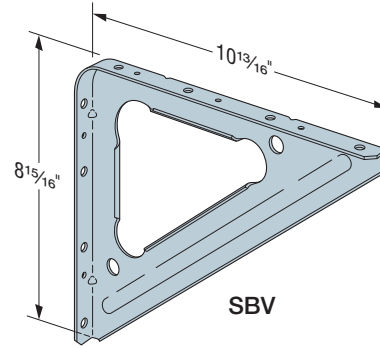
Installation: • Use all specified fasteners. See General Notes.

- SBV — Reversible for nominal 10" or 12" shelves of any thickness.
- CF-R (Retail Pack) — Recommended spacing is 36" for 2x's and 18" for 1x's. Use the 5" leg for 6" lumber and the 6" leg for 8" lumber. Holes are sized for ¼" fasteners or 0.148"-diameter nails or #9 Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws.

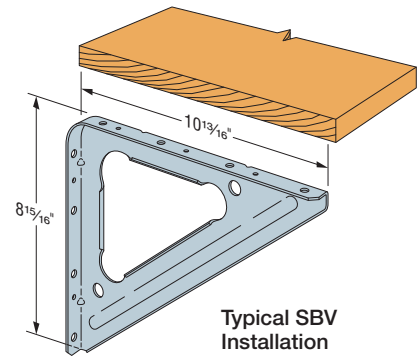
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

| Model No. | Fasteners | DF/SP Allowable Downloads (100) | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| | Stud | | |
| CF-R | (3) ¼" x 2" SDS | 135 | — |
| SBV | (4) ¼" x 2" SDS | 130 | |

1. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. SDS screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



SBV



Typical SBV Installation

DS

Drywall Stop

Eliminates costly blocking at top plate, end walls, and corners. A typical residence will use several hundred of these inexpensive clips with a substantial savings in blocking and labor.

The installation prongs provide even more labor savings.

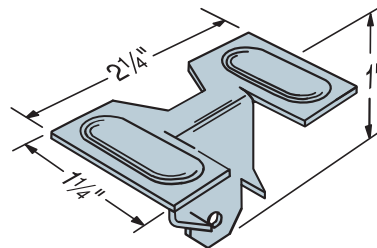
Material: 20 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

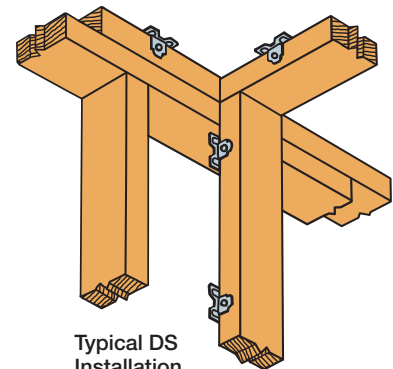
Installation:

- 16" on center or less, using 0.131" x 2½" nails
- DS should not be used where gypsum board is used for structural loads

Code Ref.: IP6, FL, L26



DS



Typical DS Installation

SD

Wafer-Head Screw

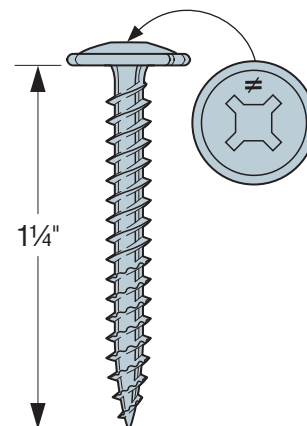
The #8 x 1¼" SD wafer-head screw is ideal for miscellaneous fastening applications. The needle point ensures fast starts, and a deep #2 Phillips drive reduces cam-out and stripping.

Material: Heat-treated carbon steel

Finish: Electro-galvanized

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

Warning: Industry studies show that hardened fasteners can experience performance problems in wet or corrosive environments. Accordingly, use the #8 x 1¼" SD wafer-head screw in dry, interior and non-corrosive environments only.



Wafer-Head Screw
(not for structural applications)

| Model No. | Size (in.) | DF/SP Allowable Loads | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | Code Ref. |
|--------------|-------------|--|--|-----------|
| | | Shear (100) Steel Side Plate 10 ga. or Greater | Shear (100) Steel Side Plate 10 ga. or Greater | |
| SD8 x 1.25-R | 5/8 x 1 1/4 | 50 | 45 | — |

1. The wafer-head SD8x1.25 wood screw requires ¾" minimum penetration. Do not use SD8x1.25 screws with structural connectors unless specified and stated in this catalog.

RC

Ripper Clip

The ripper clip is designed to connect ripped 2x framing to the top of another wood joist.

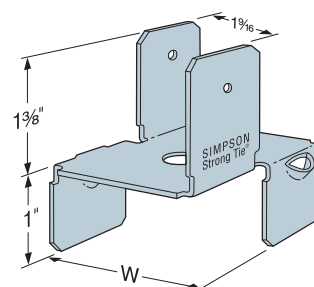
Material: 20 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; refer to General Notes
- Attach RC to ripper, then attach ripper/RC assembly to roof joist

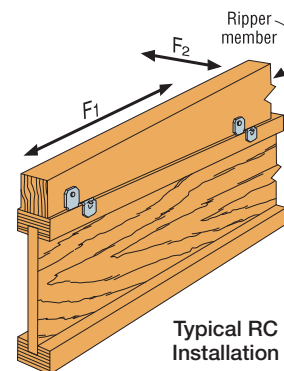
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



RC1.56
(others similar)
U.S. Patent
5,603,580

| Model No. | W (in.) | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Uplift Load (160) | F ₁ | F ₂ | Code Ref. |
|-----------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Ripper | Joist | | | | |
| RC1.56 | 1 1/8 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | (2) 0.148 x 1 1/2 | 205 | 240 | 205 | — |
| RC1.81 | 1 13/16 | | | | | | |
| RC2.1 | 2 1/8 | | | | | | |

1. Allowable loads are for DFL ripper members.
2. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
3. Designer to consider stability/blocking requirements for system, if necessary.
4. Spacing of RC per Designer.
5. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



Typical RC Installation

GT

Gazebo Tie

The GT Gazebo Tie series adds strength and rigidity to three-, six- and eight-sided gazebo connections.

GT2Z — Connects 2x rafter and top plate to post in six-sided gazebo. Adds strength and rigidity to 3-way connection.

GT6Z — Connects six 2x rafters at top of six-sided gazebo.

GT8Z — Connects eight 2x rafters at top of eight-sided gazebo.

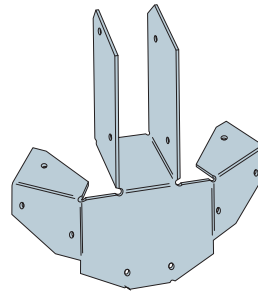
GTFZ — Connects bottom 2x rim joists to post in six-sided gazebo. Allows installation over post base for adjustable height of rim joists.

Material: GT6Z, GT8Z — 18 gauge;
GT2Z, GTFZ — 16 gauge

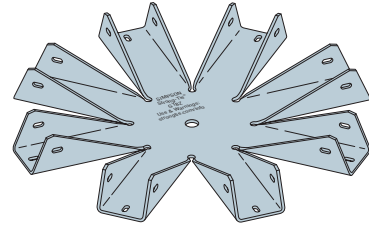
Finish: ZMAX®; also available in black powder coat (add "PC" to model no.). See Corrosion Information, pp. 13–15.

Installation:

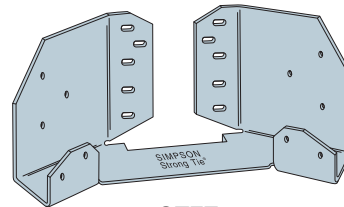
- Use all specified fasteners. See General Notes.
- Minimum 2x6 rafter size.



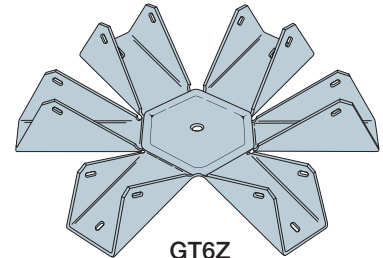
GT2Z



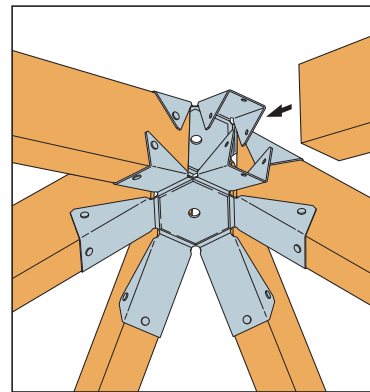
GT8Z



GTFZ



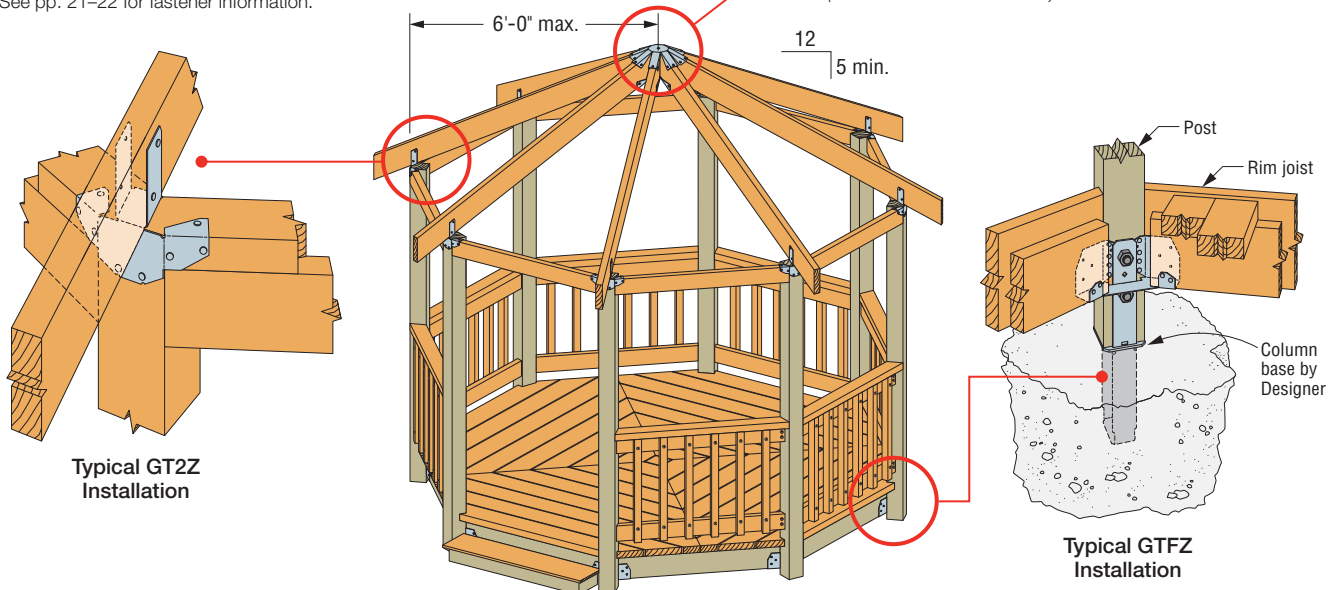
GT6Z



Typical GT6Z Installation
(GT8Z Installation similar)

| Model No. | Fasteners (in.) | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | Rafter or Rim Joist | Top Plate or Post | |
| GT2Z | (8) 0.148 x 1½ | (4) 0.148 x 1½ | — |
| | (8) SD #9 x 1½ | (4) SD #9 x 1½ | |
| GT6Z | (18) 0.148 x 1½ | — | |
| | (18) SD #9 x 1½ | — | |
| GT8Z | (24) 0.148 x 1½ | — | |
| | (24) SD #9 x 1½ | — | |
| GTFZ | (10) 0.148 x 1½ | (10) 0.162 x 3½ | |
| | (10) SD #9 x 1½ | (10) SD #10 x 2½ | |

1. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. SD and SDS screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



PSCL/PSCA

Panel Sheathing Clips

Simpson Strong-Tie panel sheathing clips are used to brace unsupported sheathing edges and provide a 1/8" gap to address shrinkage and expansion of roof sheathing.

Material: 20 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

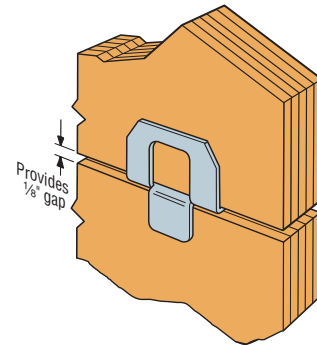
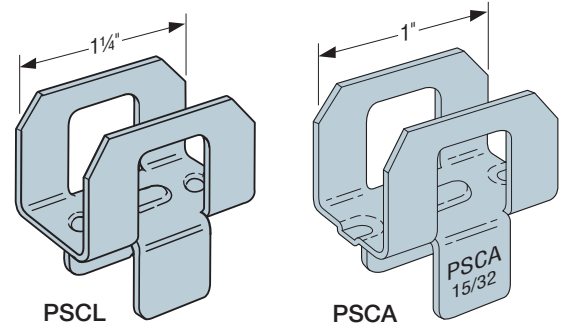
Installation:

- Use the same size sheathing clip as the panel thickness
- Maximum spans may be reduced for low slopes or high uniform loads; refer to [sheathing](#) manufacturer's installation instructions

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

| Span Rating | Panel Thickness (in.) | Model No. | Maximum Roof Sheathing Span | | No. of Clips Per Span | Code Ref. |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | | | With Clip | Without Clip | | |
| 24/0 | 3/8 | PSCL3/8 | 24 | 20 | 1 | — |
| 24/16 | 7/16 | PSCA7/16 | 24 | 24 | 1 ² | |
| 24/16 | 7/16 | PSCL7/16 | 24 | 24 | 1 | |
| 32/16 | 15/32 | PSCA15/32 | 32 | 28 | 1 ² | |
| 32/16 | 15/32 | PSCL15/32 | 32 | 28 | 1 | |
| 32/16 | 1/2 | PSCA1/2 | 32 | 28 | 1 ² | |
| 32/16 | 1/2 | PSCL1/2 | 32 | 28 | 1 | |
| 40/20 | 5/8 | PSCA 5/8 | 40 | 32 | 1 ² | |
| 40/20 | 5/8 | PSCL5/8 | 40 | 32 | 1 | |
| 40/20 | 19/32 | PSCL19/32 | 40 | 32 | 1 | |
| 48/24 | 3/4 | PSCL3/4 | 48 | 36 | 2 | |

1. Span rating and Maximum Roof Sheathing Spans are for reference only. Refer to 2015 IBC Table 2304.8 (3) for additional important information.
2. Maximum roof sheathing span with a single PSCA is 28". For spans > 28", use two PSCAs.



Typical PSCL Installation
(PSCA similar)

MP

Mending Plates

Versatile and easy-to-use mending plates for wood-to-wood connections. No nails or notching of wood required. For non-structural applications only; not for truss applications.

Material: 20 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

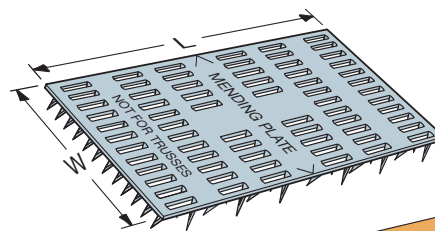
Installation:

- Place plate over two pieces of aligned wood with arrows aligned at joint
- Place a wood block over the mending plate and hammer the wood block to embed the prongs

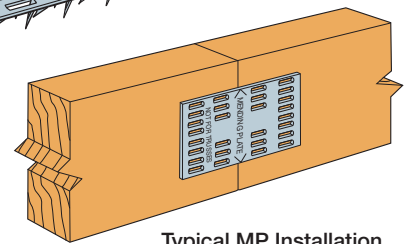
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|---|-----------|
| | W | L | |
| MP14 | 1 | 4 | — |
| MP24 | 2 | 4 | |
| MP36 | 3 | 6 | |

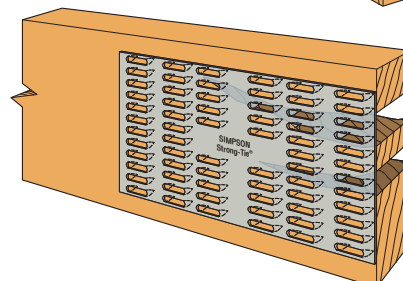
1. Connectors are not load rated.



MP36
(other sizes similar)



Typical MP Installation



Pallet Repair Application

TP/TPA

Tie Plates

TPs are nail-on tie plates. TPAs are flanged for added support.

Material: 20 gauge

Finish: Galvanized

Installation:

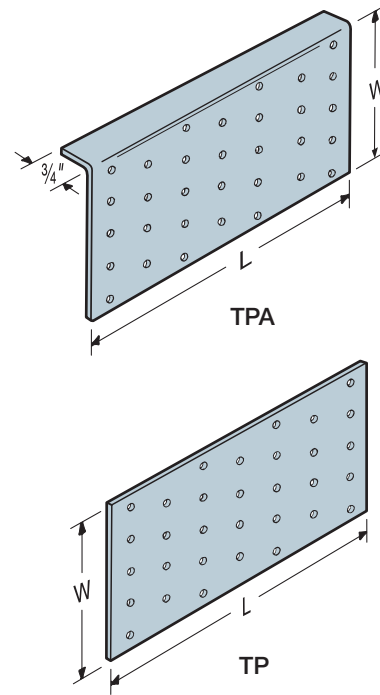
- Holes are sized for 0.131" x 2½" nails or 0.131" x 1½" nails

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

SD Many of these products are approved for installation with Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws. See pp. 335–337 for more information.

| Model No. | Dimensions (in.) | | Number of Nail Holes | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|----|----------------------|-----------|
| | W | L | | |
| TP15 | 1 19/16 | 5 | 13 | — |
| TPA37 | 3 1/2 | 7 | 32 | |
| TPA39 | 3 1/2 | 9 | 41 | |
| TP35 | 3 1/8 | 5 | 23 | |
| TP37 | 3 1/8 | 7 | 32 | |
| TP39 | 3 1/8 | 9 | 41 | |
| TP311 | 3 1/8 | 11 | 50 | |
| TP312 | 3 1/8 | 12 | 54 | |
| TP316 | 3 1/8 | 16 | 72 | |
| TP45 | 4 1/8 | 5 | 30 | |
| TP47 | 4 1/8 | 7 | 42 | |
| TP49 | 4 1/8 | 9 | 54 | |
| TP411 | 4 1/8 | 11 | 66 | |
| TP57 | 5 3/4 | 7 | 60 | |
| TPA57 | 5 | 7 | 49 | |

1. Connectors are not load rated.



J/JP

Floor Beam Levelers

Jack piers and standard floor beam levelers offer unique leveling simplicity during and after construction.

Material: 12-gauge plates; ¾" threaded rod; 1 1/8" O.D. steel pipe

Finish: None

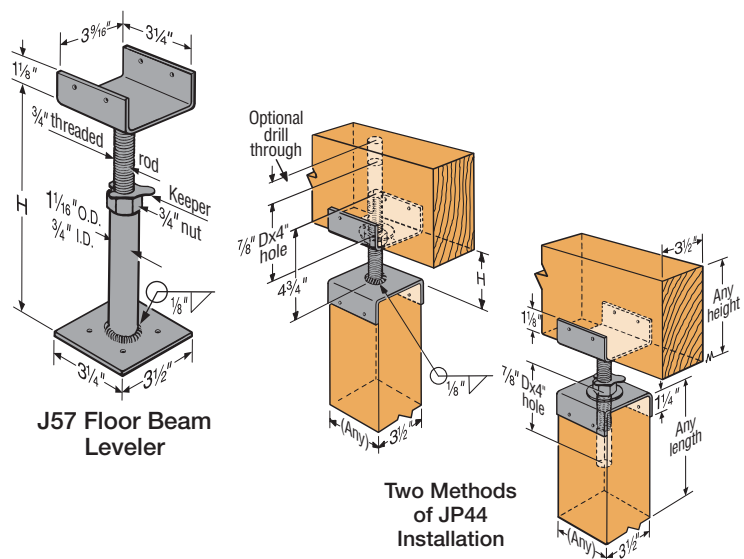
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Holes are provided for installation with (4) 0.148" x 1½" nails
- Do not use J/JPs for dynamic jacking of structures, such as houses

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

| Model No. | Dimensions | | Allowable Bearing Loads (DF/SP/SPF/HF) (100) | Code Ref. |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------|
| | H (Min.–Max.) (in.) | Threaded Rod Length (in.) | | |
| JP44 | 2–4 | 4 3/4 | 4,440 | — |
| J57 | 5–7 | 4 | 4,380 | |

- Post design by Designer. See strongtie.com/post for post allowable loads.
- Loads may not be increased for duration of load.
- Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are listed diameter by length. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.



IS

Insulation Supports

The insulation supports are cut from carbon steel spring wire for optimum flexibility and strength. Mitered tips dig into the wood, securing itself and insulation when installed between joists.

Material: 14 gauge

Finish: None

Installation:

- Install between joists. IS16 for 16" o.c. spacing; IS24 for 24" o.c. spacing. Follow insulation manufacturer's installation instructions.
- Wear safety glasses, gloves and other appropriate safety equipment.

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



IS16
(IS24 similar)



Typical IS Installation

| Model No. | Diameter | Length (in.) | Joist Spacing | Code Ref. |
|-----------|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| IS16-R100 | 0.08 | 15½ | 16" o.c. | — |
| IS24-R100 | 0.08 | 23½ | 24" o.c. | — |

CSC/FSS

Ceiling Support Clip / Furring Stabilizer Strap

Provides 1" separation between the furring channel and joist to allow for the use of Thermafiber® insulation and the attachment of the furring channel to all joists. Provides an efficient sound barrier, and a one-hour UL-listed fire rating.

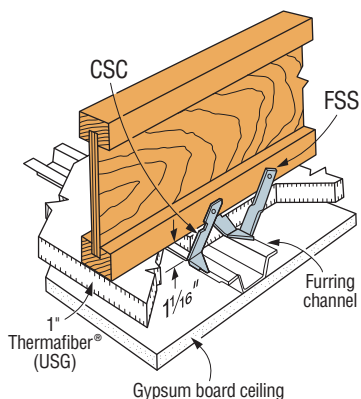
- UL-listed. See Underwriters Laboratory, Inc. Design No. L530 for USG gypsum board and Weyerhaeuser/TJI® joists.
- Check ICC-ES reports for individual I-joist manufacturer approvals.

Material: 24 gauge (minimum)

Finish: Galvanized

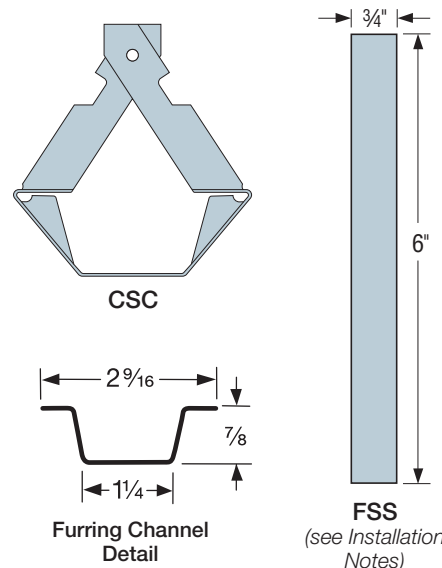
Installation:

- For CSC use (1) 0.131" x 1½" nail
- For FSS use #8 self-tapping steel screw (not provided) into channel, twist 90°, bend upward and fasten to the side of joist bottom flange with screw or nail



Typical CSC and FSS Installation

Thermafiber® and TJI® are registered trademarks of US Gypsum Company and Weyerhaeuser, respectively.



FSS
(see Installation Notes)

Outdoor Accents®

Decorative Hardware

The Outdoor Accents decorative hardware product line features connectors and fasteners that bring beauty and strength to custom outdoor living structures. The Mission Collection® adds a hint of southwestern flair.

Outdoor Accents post bases secure wood columns to concrete while providing a 1" stand-off height that helps reduce decay. These bases accommodate lumber in both **nominal** and rough sizes. **Optional decorative side plates are available to give the look of a four-sided post base.**

The Outdoor Accents structural screw reduces installation time by driving easily without predrilling. When combined with the load-rated hex-head washer, the solution delivers the appearance of a bolt while providing the easy installation and convenience of a screw for the installer.

Outdoor Accents angles make connections between beams and posts stronger and provide more consistent, straight corners for a variety of outdoor projects. Flat T and L straps provide reinforcement for connections where one lumber piece intersects another at a 90° angle. **The deck joist tie attaches 2x joists to the side of 4x or larger support posts.** The angles, straps and ties are also installed with the Outdoor Accents structural screws and hex-head washers.

The Mission Collection also features gable plates and decorative washers to add decorative flair to any outdoor living project.

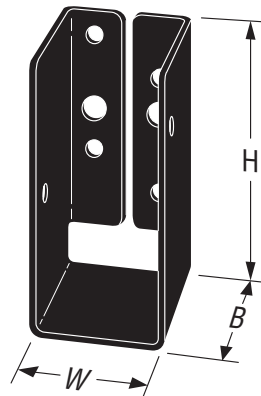
Material: See tables

Finish: ZMAX® with black powder coat

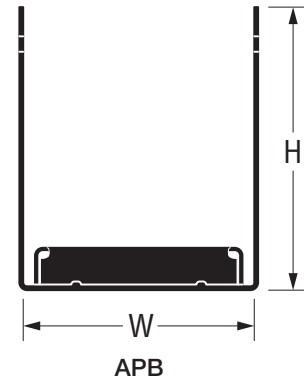
Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes
- Use of the Outdoor Accents connectors requires the use of Hex-Head Washer (STN22) with Structural Wood screw (SDWSDBB). **Some items require Strong-Drive® SD Connector screws.**

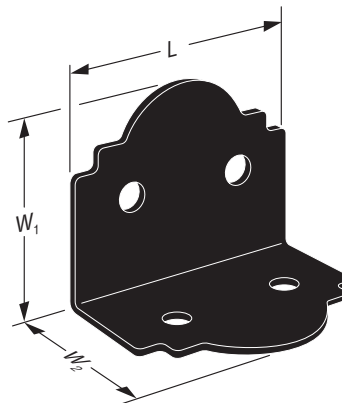
Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



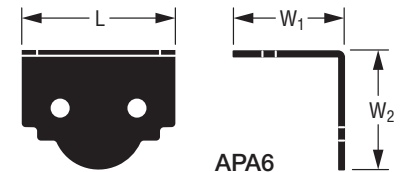
APLH
(APHH similar)



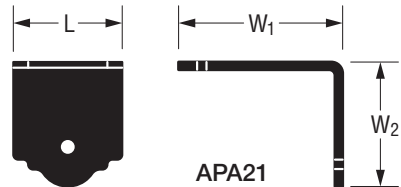
APB



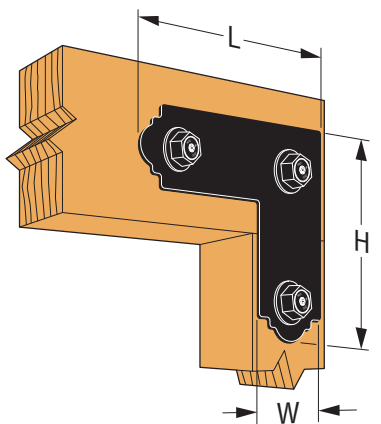
APA6
(others similar)
U.S. Patent Pending



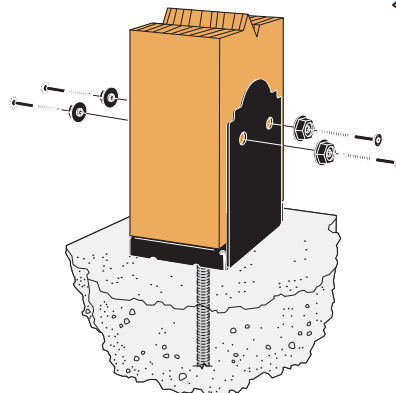
APA6



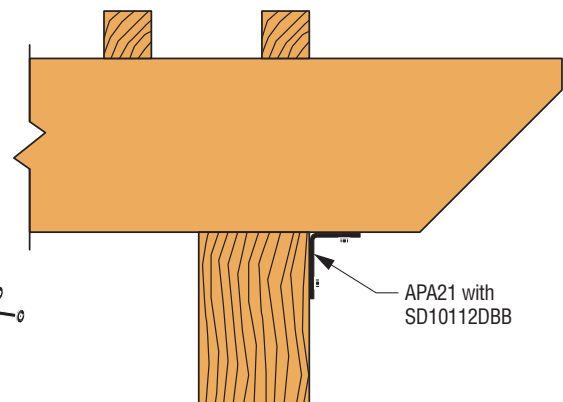
APA21



Typical APL4 Installation



Typical APB Installation



Typical APA21 Installation

APA21 with
SD10112DBB

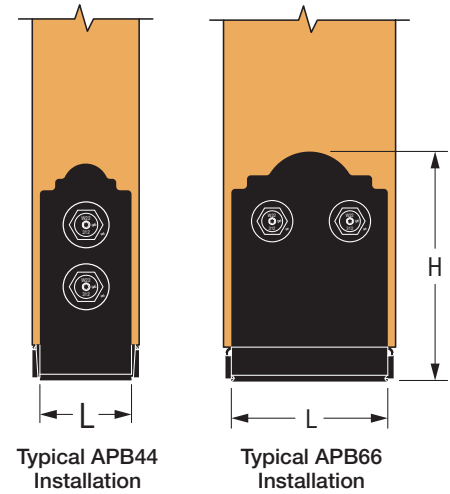
Outdoor Accents®

Decorative Hardware

Post Bases

| Model No. | Ga. | | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fastener Qty. | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------|-------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|
| | Base | Strap | L | W | H | Column | Anchor | Uplift (160) | Down (100) | |
| APB44 | 16 | 12 | 3 | 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ | 7 | 4 | (1) % | 1,035 | 6,725 | IBC, FL |
| APB44R | 16 | 12 | 3 | 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ | 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 4 | (1) % | 1,035 | 6,725 | |
| APB66 | 12 | 12 | 5 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4 | (1) % | 1,260 | 11,450 | |
| APB66R | 12 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 4 | (1) % | 1,260 | 11,450 | |
| APB88 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 10 $\frac{5}{16}$ | 8 | (2) % | 2,670 | 22,255 | |
| APB88R | 14 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 10 $\frac{5}{16}$ | 8 | (2) % | 2,670 | 22,255 | |
| APB1010 | 14 | 12 | 9 | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 11 | 8 | (2) % | 2,365 | 23,725 | |
| APB1010R | 14 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 8 | (2) % | 2,365 | 23,725 | |

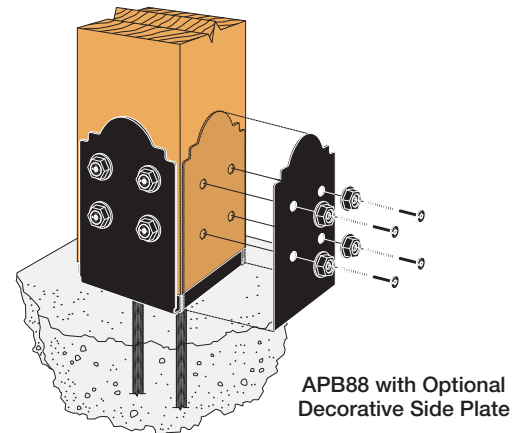
1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Downloads may not be increased for short-term loading.
3. Specifier is to design concrete and anchorage for uplift loads.
4. Downloads shall be reduced where limited by capacity of the post.
5. All post fasteners are Outdoor Accents® SDWS22312DBB structural wood screws inserted through an STN22 washer.
6. Post bases do not provide adequate resistance to prevent members from rotating about the base and therefore are not recommended for installations that lack top support (such as fences or unbraced carports).
7. Fasteners sold separately.



Decorative Side Plates

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | Fastener Qty. |
|------------|-----|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | W | H | |
| APB44DSP | 12 | 3 | 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 4 |
| APB66DSP | | 5 | 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| APB88DSP | | 7 | 10 $\frac{5}{16}$ | 8 |
| APB1010DSP | | 9 | 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ | |

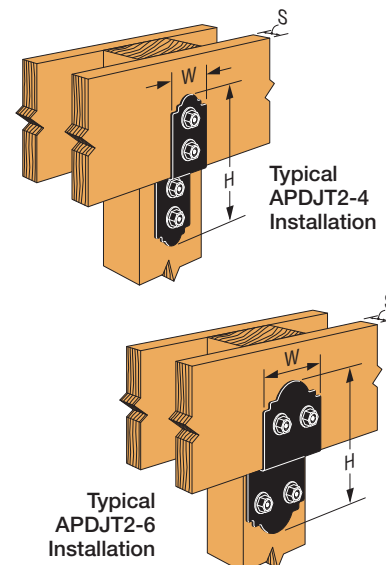
1. All fasteners are a Simpson Strong-Tie® SDWS22312DBB inserted through an STN22 washer. Quantities listed are for two parts.
2. Install top of decorative side plates flush to top of post base strap legs. Decorative side plates installed on APB post bases will be raised up $\frac{1}{4}$ " from the bottom of the post base, while installations on rough models will not.
3. Fasteners sold separately.



Deck Joist Tie

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fastener Quantity and Length | | DF/SP Allowable Down Loads | | Code Ref. |
|-------------|-----|------------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|
| | | S | W | H | Column | Joist | Floor (100) | Roof (125) | |
| APDJT2-4 | 12 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 | 10 | (2) 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | (2) 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 1,870 | 2,340 | IBC, FL |
| APDJT1.75-4 | 12 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 3 | 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ | (2) 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | (2) 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 1,870 | 2,340 | — |
| APDJT2R-4 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (2) 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | (2) 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 1,870 | 2,340 | IBC, FL |
| APDJT2-6 | 12 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5 | 10 | (2) 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | (2) 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 1,870 | 2,340 | |
| APDJT1.75-6 | 12 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 5 | 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ | (2) 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | (2) 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 1,870 | 2,340 | — |
| APDJT2R-6 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | (2) 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | (2) 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 1,870 | 2,340 | IBC, FL |

1. Roof loads are 125% of floor loads unless limited by other criteria. Floor loads may be adjusted for load durations according to the code provided they do not exceed those in the roof column.
2. Loads are per part.
3. Joist fastener is an Outdoor Accents® SDWS22512DBB structural wood screw inserted through an STN22 washer. Post fastener is an SDWS22312DBB structural screw inserted through an STN22 washer.
4. Fasteners sold separately.



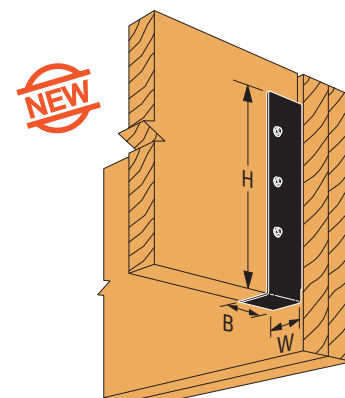
Outdoor Accents®

Decorative Hardware

Light Joist Hanger

| | Joist Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fastener Qty. | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-----|------------------|----|----|---------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | | W | H | B | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| ✓ | 2x4 | APLH24 | 14 | 1⅞ | 3⅝ | 1⅞ | 4 | 2 | 315 | 690 | 795 | 865 | IBC, FL |
| | | APLH24R | | 2⅞ | 3⅞ | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 2x6 or 2x8 | APLH26 | 14 | 1⅞ | 5⅞ | 1⅞ | 6 | 4 | 900 | 1,040 | 1,195 | 1,300 | |
| | | APLH26R | | 2⅞ | 4⅞ | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 2x10 or 2x12 | APLH210 | 14 | 1⅞ | 8 | 1⅞ | 10 | 6 | 1,345 | 1,730 | 1,990 | 2,165 | |
| | | APLH210R | | 2⅞ | 7¾ | | | | | | | | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. All fasteners are Simpson Strong-Tie® SD10112DBB.
3. Fasteners sold separately.

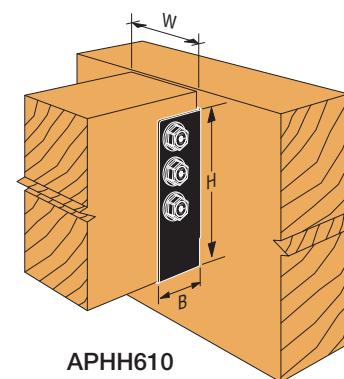


APLH210

Heavy Joist Hanger

| | Joist Size | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners Qty. | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-----|------------------|----|---|----------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | | W | H | B | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| 🏠 | 4x6 or 4x8 | APHH46 | 12 | 3⅞ | 5⅝ | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1,165 | 2,280 | 2,280 | 2,280 | IBC, FL |
| 🏠 | | APHH46R | | 4⅞ | 4⅞ | | | | | | | | |
| 🏠 | 6x10 or 6x12 | APHH610 | | 5½ | 8½ | 3 | 14 | 6 | 4,140 | 5,880 | 6,760 | 7,350 | |
| 🏠 | | APHH610R | | 6 | 8¼ | | | | | | | | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. All fasteners are Simpson Strong-Tie® SDS25300 to the header and SDWS22312DBB with STN22 to the joist.
3. Fasteners sold separately.

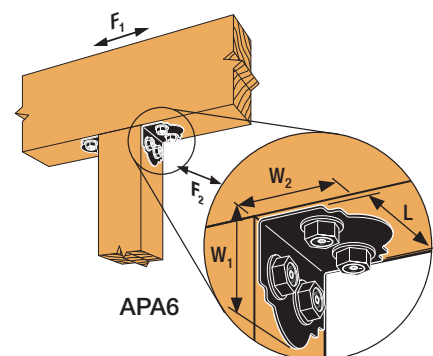


APHH610

Heavy Angles

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fastener Qty. | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | | L | W ₁ | W ₂ | Column | Beam | Uplift (160) | F ₁ (160) | |
| APA4 | 12 | 3 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 3 | 2 | 2 | 710 | 1,220 | IBC, FL |
| APA6 | 12 | 5 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4 | 4 | 1,350 | 1,985 | |

1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Connector table loads and fastener quantities are listed for two parts. For single part installations, use half the listed values.
3. All fasteners are Outdoor Accents® SDWS22312DBB structural wood screws inserted through an STN22 washer.
4. Fasteners sold separately.

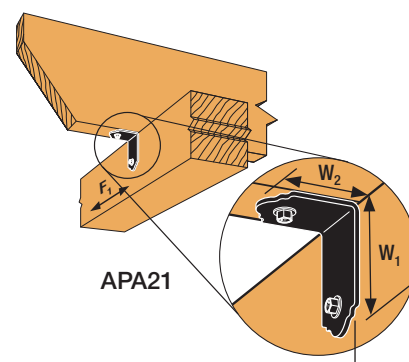


APA6

Light Rafter Tie

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fastener Qty. | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | | L | W ₁ | W ₂ | Column | Beam | Uplift (160) | F ₁ (160) | |
| APA21 | 14 | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 2 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 | 1 | 200 | 120 | IBC, FL |

1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Allowable loads are for a single part.
3. All fasteners are Outdoor Accents® SD10112DBB connector screws.
4. Fasteners sold separately.



APA21

Outdoor Accents®

Decorative Hardware

Beam-to-Column Ties and Flat Straps

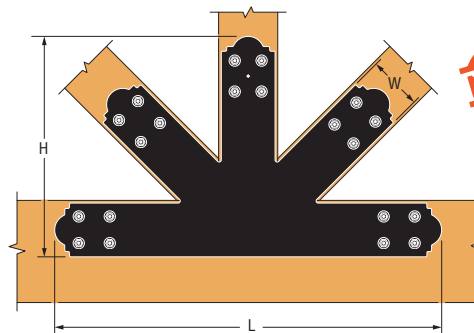
| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fastener Qty. | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|---------------|------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | | W | L | H | Column | Beam | Uplift/Tension (160) | F ₁ (160) | |
| APL4 | 12 | 3 | 8¼ | 8¼ | 2 | 4 | 1,155 | 670 | IBC, FL |
| APL6 | 12 | 5 | 11¼ | 11¼ | 4 | 6 | 1,905 | 1,340 | |
| APT4 | 12 | 3 | 13½ | 8¼ | 2 | 4 | 1,330 | 1,015 | |
| APT6 | 12 | 5 | 17½ | 11¼ | 4 | 8 | 2,130 | 1,425 | |
| APST4 | 12 | 3 | 11¼ | — | — | 4 | 1,505 | — | — |
| APST6 | 12 | 5 | 11¼ | — | — | 4 | 1,505 | — | |

1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Connector table loads and fastener quantities are listed for two parts. For single part installations, use half the listed values.
3. All fasteners are Outdoor Accents® SDWS22312DBB structural wood screws inserted through an STN22 washer.
4. Fasteners sold separately.

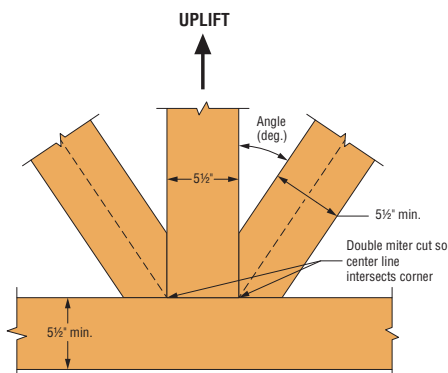
Gable Plates

| Model No. | Ga. | Roof Pitch | Angle (deg.) | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fastener Qty. | | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------|--------------|------------------|-----|----|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | | | | W | H | L | Beam | Center Column | Angled Struts | Uplift (160) | |
| APGP612 | 12 | 6:12 | 27° | 5 | 20½ | 36 | 16 | 8 | 16 | 3,925 | — |
| APGP812 | | 8:12 | 34° | | | | | | | | |
| APGP1212 | | 12:12 | 45° | | | | | | | | |

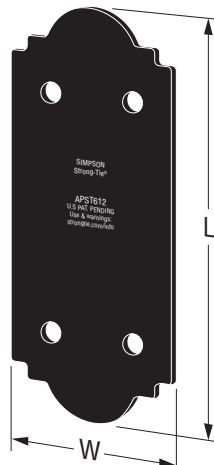
1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Connector table loads and fastener quantities are listed for two parts. For single part installations, use half the listed values.
3. Uplift loads apply to the connection between the center vertical post and the beam.
4. All fasteners are a Simpson Strong-Tie® SDWS22312DBB inserted through an STN22 washer. Quantities listed are for two parts.
5. Fasteners sold separately.



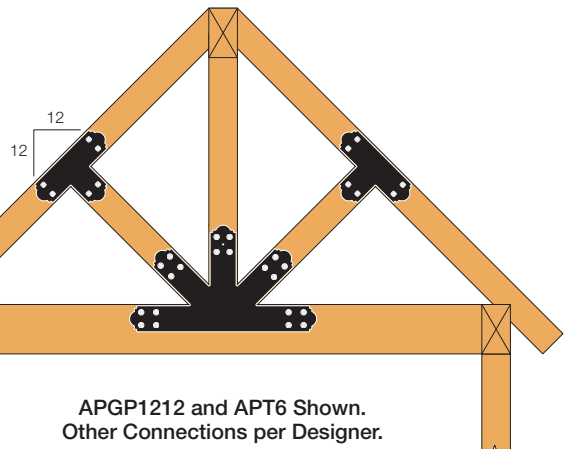
APGP1212 Shown



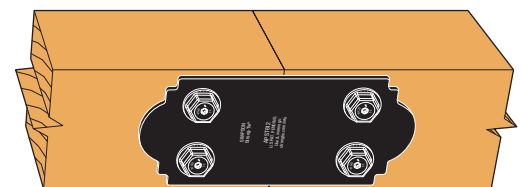
Note: 12:12 will have equal cuts.
Other sizes will have unequal cuts.



APST612



NEW

Typical APST612 Installation
(APST412 similar)

Outdoor Accents®

Outdoor Accents Fasteners

Outdoor Accents Connector Screw

The Outdoor Accents connector screw reduces installation time by driving easily without predrilling. Designed for installation with the Outdoor Accents APA21 90° angle and APLH light joist hangers, the screw's black finish accents any outdoor living project. The sharp point of the screw enables fast starts.

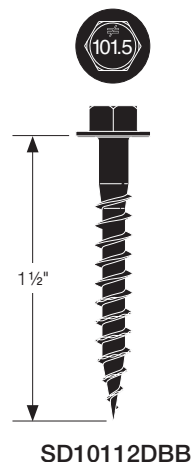
Features:

- Use with Outdoor Accents Decorative Hardware (sold separately) for an appealing look
- 1/4" hex head reduces cam-out for easier installation and helps avoid stripping of the head during installation (1/4" hex drive included)
- Optimized heat treating for ductility and strength
- The single-fastener steel-side-plate allowable load of the SD10 exceeds the shear load of a 16d common nail

Material: Heat-treated carbon steel

Finish: Double-barrier black proprietary coating

Code Ref.: IBC. See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart.



Outdoor Accents Hex-Head Washer

The Outdoor Accents hex-head washer provides the decorative appearance of a bolted connection. Its patent-pending design provides an easier and significantly faster installation time compared to through-bolting. The patent-pending hex-head washer is code listed (IAPMO-UES ER-192) and is designed to help fasten Outdoor Accents post bases, T and L straps, angles, gable plates and heavy joist hangers.

Features:

- Combined with the Outdoor Accents structural wood screw, it provides a structural load-rated solution
- Easy to install

Finish: Quik Guard® black coating for exterior use with a black powder-coat finish

Code Ref.: IBC. See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart.



Outdoor Accents Structural Wood Screw

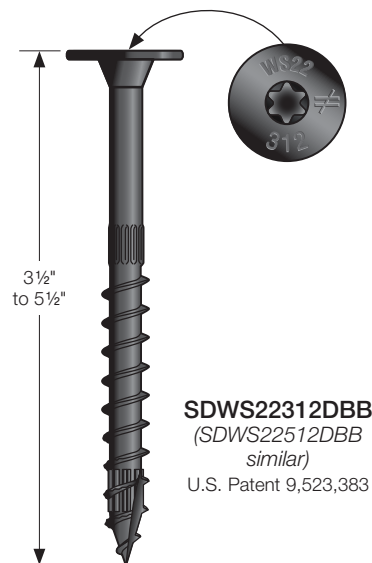
The Outdoor Accents structural wood screw reduces installation time by driving easily without predrilling. When combined with the patent-pending, load-rated Outdoor Accents hex-head washer, the solution delivers the decorative appearance of a bolt connection but with a much easier installation. The structural screw and washer are sold separately from each other and from the Outdoor Accents connectors.

Features:

- Use with Outdoor Accents Decorative Hardware and hex-head washer (sold separately) for an appealing look
- Use Outdoor Accents structural wood screw solitarily as a wood-to-wood fastener
- New patented SawTooth™ point ensures fast starts, reduces installation torque and eliminates the need for predrilling in most applications
- Deep 6-lobe T-40 recess reduces cam-out, making driving easier (T-40 drive bit included)

Finish: Double-barrier black proprietary coating

Code Ref.: IBC. See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart.



Outdoor Accents®

Outdoor Accents Fasteners (cont.)

Outdoor Accents® Connector Screw



| Model No. | Size (in.) | Thread Length (in.) | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | Code Ref. |
|------------|------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|
| | | | Shear Steel Side Plate 20 ga. – 12 ga. (lb.) | Withdrawal (lb./in.) | Shear Steel Side Plate 20 ga. – 12 ga. (lb.) | Withdrawal (lb./in.) | |
| SD10112DBB | #10 x 1½ | 1 | 173 | 173 | 138 | 122 | IBC, FL |

1. Allowable loads are shown at a wood load duration factor of $C_D = 1.0$. Loads may be increased for load duration per the building code up to a $C_D = 1.6$. Tabulated values must be multiplied by all applicable NDS adjustment factors.
2. Withdrawal loads and steel-side-plate shear loads are based on testing per ICC-ES AC233.
3. Withdrawal loads are based on penetration of the screw's entire thread length into the main member.
4. Visit strongtie.com for wood-to-wood shear values and wood side-plate details.
5. Fasteners sold separately.



Outdoor Accents® Structural Wood Screw with Hex-Head Washer

| Model No. | Size (in.) | Thread Length (in.) | Allowable Shear Loads (lb.) | | | | | | Code Ref. |
|-------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------|-----------|
| | | | 2x Wood Side Member | | | 12-ga. Steel Side Member | | | |
| | | | DF/SP | SPF/HF | Western Cedar | DF/SP | SPF/HF | Western Cedar | |
| SDWS22312DBB with STN22 | 0.22 x 3 ½ | 2 | 235 | 192 | 179 | 470 | 385 | 320 | IBC, FL |
| SDWS22512DBB with STN22 | 0.22 x 5 ½ | 2 ¾ | 465 | 430 | 395 | 640 | 495 | 425 | |

1. Allowable loads are for connections between two members with full screw thread penetration into the main member.
2. Allowable loads are shown at a wood load duration factor of $C_D = 1.0$. Loads may be increased for load duration per the building code up to a $C_D = 1.6$. Tabulated values must be multiplied by all applicable NDS adjustment factors.
3. Minimum spacing, edge, and end distance requirements are per IAPMO-UES ER-192.
4. Loads are based on installation into the side grain of the wood with the screw axis perpendicular to the face of the member.

Outdoor Accents® Structural Wood Screw – Wood to Wood



| Model No. | Size (in.) | Thread Length (in.) | Allowable Shear Loads (lb.) | | | Allowable Withdrawal Loads (lb./in.) | | | Code Ref. |
|--------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------|-----------|
| | | | 2x Wood Side Member | | | DF/SP | SPF/HF | Western Cedar | |
| | | | DF/SP | SPF/HF | Western Cedar | | | | |
| SDWS22312DBB | 0.22 x 3½ | 2 | 255 | 190 | 225 | 164 | 151 | 142 | IBC, FL |
| SDWS22512DBB | 0.22 x 5½ | 2¾ | 405 | 405 | 230 | 214 | 187 | | |

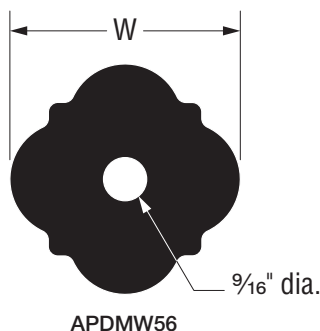
1. Allowable loads are for connections between two members with full screw thread penetration into the main member.
2. Allowable loads are shown at a wood load duration factor of $C_D = 1.0$. Loads may be increased for load duration per the building code up to a $C_D = 1.6$. Tabulated values must be multiplied by all applicable NDS adjustment factors.
3. Minimum spacing, edge, and end distance requirements are per IAPMO-UES ER-192.
4. Loads are based on installation into the side grain of the wood with the screw axis perpendicular to the face of the member.

Outdoor Accents Accessories

Decorative Washer

| Model No. | Ga. | Hole Diameter (in.) | W (in.) |
|-----------|-----|---------------------|---------|
| APDMW56 | 12 | ⅝ | 3 |

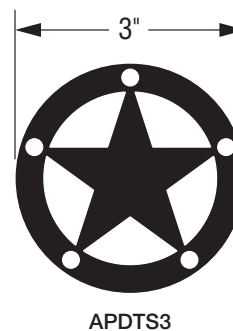
1. Fastener is SDWS22312DBB inserted through an STN22 washer.



Decorative Star

| Model No. | Ga. | Screw Size | W (in.) |
|-----------|-----|------------|---------|
| APDTS3 | 12 | #10 x 1½" | 3 |

1. All fasteners are Outdoor Accents® SD10112DBB connector screws.



UA/HUA

Heavy-Duty Joist Hangers

The UA/HUA hangers are heavy-duty, load-rated joist hangers that are attached with ¼" x 3" Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (supplied with product). These hangers can be ordered hot-dip galvanized for exterior use.

Finish: Black paint, black powder coat or hot-dip galvanized

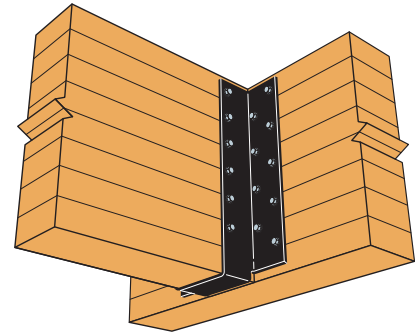
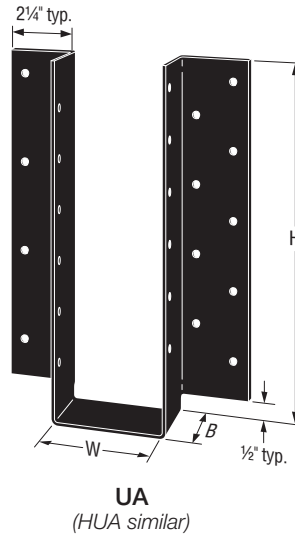
Ordering:

Specify model number, W dimension and finish

Ordering Examples:

- UA9 – W = 4.625 (For 3-ply 2x10) black paint
- HUA24PC – W = 6.875 (For 6¾ x 24 glulam)
PC = Powder Coated
- UA15HDG – W = 5.375 (For 5½ x 16 PSL)
HDG = Hot-Dip Galvanized

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Typical UA12 Installation

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| | Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | SDS Fasteners | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|---|-----------|-----|------------------|------|------|----|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| | | | H | W | | B | | | Uplift | Floor | Snow | Roof | Uplift | Floor | Snow | Roof | |
| | | | | Min. | Max. | | Face | Joist | | | | | | | | | |
| ▶ | UA6 | 12 | 5¾ | 3½ | 7¼ | 2¼ | (10) ¼" x 3" | (4) ¼" x 3" | 1,930 | 4,050 | 4,050 | 4,050 | 1,390 | 2,915 | 2,915 | 2,915 | — |
| ▶ | UA7.5 | 12 | 7 ¼ | 3½ | 7¼ | 2¼ | (12) ¼" x 3" | (6) ¼" x 3" | 2,765 | 5,040 | 5,285 | 5,285 | 1,990 | 3,600 | 3,805 | 3,805 | |
| ▶ | UA9 | 12 | 8¾ | 3½ | 7¼ | 2¼ | (14) ¼" x 3" | (8) ¼" x 3" | 3,565 | 5,880 | 6,520 | 6,520 | 2,570 | 4,200 | 4,695 | 4,695 | |
| ▶ | UA10.5 | 12 | 10¼ | 3½ | 7¼ | 2¼ | (16) ¼" x 3" | (10) ¼" x 3" | 4,600 | 6,720 | 7,730 | 7,750 | 3,310 | 4,800 | 5,520 | 5,580 | |
| ▶ | UA12 | 12 | 11¾ | 3½ | 7¼ | 2¼ | (18) ¼" x 3" | (12) ¼" x 3" | 5,520 | 7,560 | 8,695 | 8,985 | 3,975 | 5,400 | 6,210 | 6,470 | |
| ▶ | UA13.5 | 12 | 13¼ | 3½ | 7¼ | 2¾ | (20) ¼" x 3" | (14) ¼" x 3" | 6,440 | 8,400 | 9,660 | 10,500 | 4,635 | 6,000 | 6,900 | 7,500 | |
| ▶ | UA15 | 12 | 14¾ | 3½ | 7¼ | 2¾ | (22) ¼" x 3" | (16) ¼" x 3" | 7,360 | 9,240 | 10,625 | 11,550 | 5,300 | 6,600 | 7590 | 8,250 | |
| ▶ | UA16.5 | 12 | 16¼ | 3½ | 7¼ | 2¾ | (24) ¼" x 3" | (18) ¼" x 3" | 8,280 | 10,080 | 11,590 | 12,600 | 5,960 | 7,200 | 8,280 | 9,000 | |
| ▶ | UA18 | 12 | 17¾ | 3½ | 7¼ | 2¾ | (26) ¼" x 3" | (20) ¼" x 3" | 9,200 | 10,920 | 12,560 | 13,650 | 6,625 | 7,800 | 8,970 | 9,750 | |
| ▶ | HUA19.5 | 7 | 19¼ | 5½ | 7¼ | 2¾ | (28) ¼" x 3" | (14) ¼" x 3" | 6,440 | 11,760 | 13,525 | 14,590 | 4,635 | 8,400 | 9,660 | 10,440 | |
| ▶ | HUA22.5 | 7 | 22¼ | 5½ | 7¼ | 2¾ | (32) ¼" x 3" | (18) ¼" x 3" | 8,280 | 13,440 | 15,455 | 16,690 | 5,960 | 9,600 | 11,040 | 11,940 | |
| ▶ | HUA24 | 7 | 23¾ | 5½ | 7¼ | 2¾ | (34) ¼" x 3" | (20) ¼" x 3" | 9,200 | 14,280 | 16,420 | 17,740 | 6,625 | 10,200 | 11,730 | 12,690 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. Downloads are based on $F_{c\perp} = 565$ psi for DF/SP and $F_{c\perp} = 405$ psi for SPF/HF.

3. DF/SP allowable loads may be used for glulam, LVL, LSL, and PSL with minimum specific gravity = 0.50 and minimum $F_{c\perp} = 565$ psi.

4. Specify "W" dimension when ordering.

5. Header height shall be greater than or equal to hanger height.

6. Header thickness shall be 3" minimum.

7. Fasteners sold separately.

CPS/PBV

Standoff Bases

The PBV is a hidden standoff post base. Two different shapes fit a variety of posts sizes.

The CPS is a composite plastic standoff designed for increased concrete surface area.

Material: PBV — 14 gauge galvanized steel;
CPS — engineered composite polymer

Finish: Black powder coat or galvanized

To Order: For black powder coat, order PBV6PC or PBV10PC. For galvanized coating, order PBV6 or PBV10.

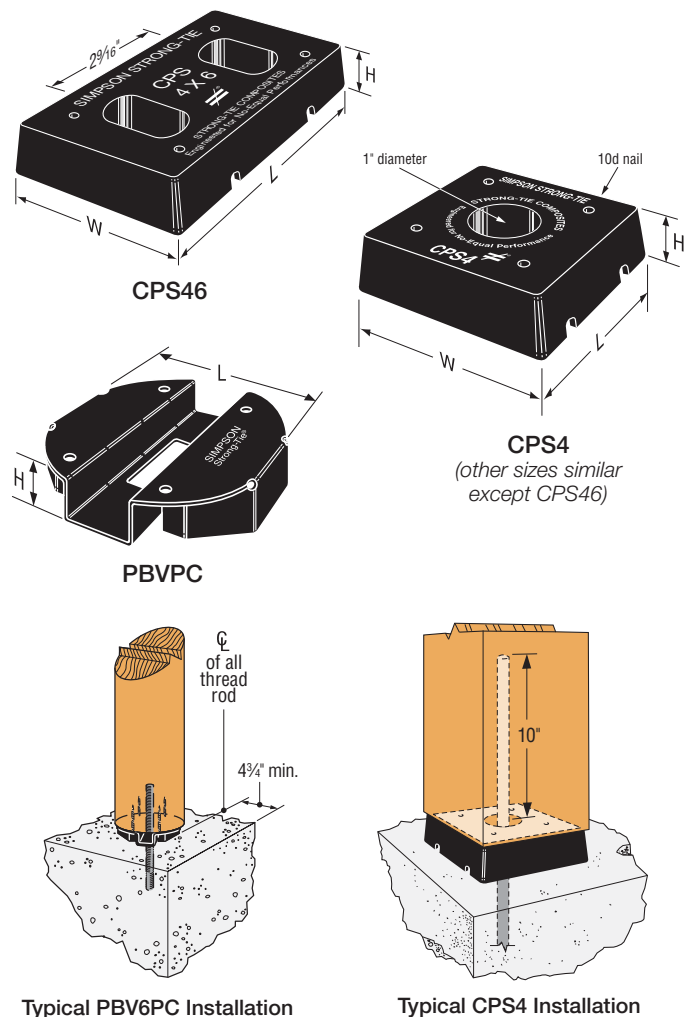
Installation:**PBV and CPS****Post:**

- Drill a 3/4" diameter hole, 10" into the center of the post.
- Clean out dust. Fill hole halfway with Simpson Strong-Tie SET-3G® epoxy anchoring adhesive.
- Insert all-thread rod and allow epoxy to set and cure.
- Secure standoff to post using four 0.148" x 3" nails except PBV which uses four Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws.

Concrete:

- Drill a 3/4" diameter hole per anchor design (see footnote 2 below).
- Clean out dust. Fill hole halfway with Simpson Strong-Tie SET-3G epoxy anchoring adhesive. Insert post subassembly into hole and allow epoxy to set and cure.
- Post bases do not provide adequate resistance to prevent members from rotating about the base and therefore are not recommended for non-top-supported installations (such as fences or unbraced carports).

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



These products are made from non-corrosive materials.

| Model No. | Post or Column Size | Dimensions (in.) | | | Fasteners (in.) | | Allowable Loads | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | L | W | H | Post | Anchor Bolt | Uplift (160) | Down3 (100) | |
| CPS4 | 4x4 | 3 1/4 | 3 1/4 | 1 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 5/8 | 4,490 | 5,775 | — |
| CPS46 | 4x6 | 5 5/8 | 3 5/8 | 1 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | (2) 5/8 | 4,490 | 5,925 | |
| CPS5 | 5x5 | 4 1/8 | 4 1/8 | 1 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 5/8 | 4,490 | 5,925 | |
| CPS6 | 6x6 | 5 5/8 | 5 5/8 | 1 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 5/8 | 4,490 | 9,355 | |
| CPS7 | 8x8 | 7 1/4 | 7 1/4 | 1 1/4 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 5/8 | 4,490 | 10,335 | |
| CPS10 | 10x10 | 9 3/4 | 9 | 1 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 5/8 | 4,490 | 19,135 | |
| CPS12 | 12x12 | 11 | 11 | 1 | (4) 0.148 x 3 | 5/8 | 4,490 | 22,870 | FL |
| PBV6PC | 6" dia. | 5 1/4 | — | 1 | (4) 1/4 x 3 SDS | 5/8 | 3,800 | 8,255 | |
| PBV10PC | 10" dia. | 9 5/8 | — | 1 | (4) 1/4 x 3 SDS | 5/8 | 3,800 | 21,435 | |

1. Allowable uplift load capacities are for solid sawn posts with a specific gravity of 0.36 minimum — except the PBV, which is based on round "Viga" (ponderosa pine) wood posts.
2. All allowable uplift loads are based on a lowest ultimate load from testing divided by a safety factor of 4. Concrete anchorage to be designed by others; refer to the Simpson Strong-Tie® Anchoring, Fastening and Restoration Systems for Concrete and Masonry catalog at strongtie.com. Uplift loads shall not exceed those shown in the table.
3. Downloads are calculated based on the standoff bearing area and a concrete strength of 2,500 psi — except the PBV, which is based on the wood's bearing strength (700 psi for ponderosa pine).
4. Allowable loads may not be increased for the duration of the load.
5. **Fasteners:** Nail dimensions in the table are diameter by length. SDS screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

Indoor Architectural Products

Indoor Architectural Products consist of aesthetically pleasing, pre-finished connectors and innovative concealed joist ties designed for exposed wood applications. These connectors provide structural performance while adding a unique appearance feature to a project. There are two styles available to meet different design needs. The Classic Collection features modern smooth edges and clean lines that work as well in a contemporary loft as they would in a century-old warehouse. The Rustic Collection features notched detailing to create the look and feel of a rugged cabin. Used with heavy timbers and beams, these connectors have an antique quality. The product group also features specialty connectors that can stand alone or work with any classic or rustic design. This group includes bearing plates, specialty joist hangers and custom plates.

- **Architectural Finishes**

Eliminate time-consuming prep work and costly field painting. Available finishes include black powder coat, gray paint and hot-dip galvanized coating.

- **Availability**

Select products are in stock and readily available. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for product availability and lead times for non-stocked items.

- **Pre-Engineered and Tested**

Load-rated products are verified to perform to design loads, unlike custom-designed and -fabricated connectors.

- **Quality Assurance**

No-Equal quality-controlled manufacturing ensures product consistency and high quality.



Products shown in this section come with black powder coat unless otherwise noted. Most are also available with a galvanized coating or gray primer. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for availability.

strongtie.com/apg

Product information for the Classic Collection connectors can be found on pp. 78–79 and pp. 90–91.



Indoor Architectural Products

Classic and Rustic Collection

Material: As noted in tables

Finish: Black powder coat

Installation:

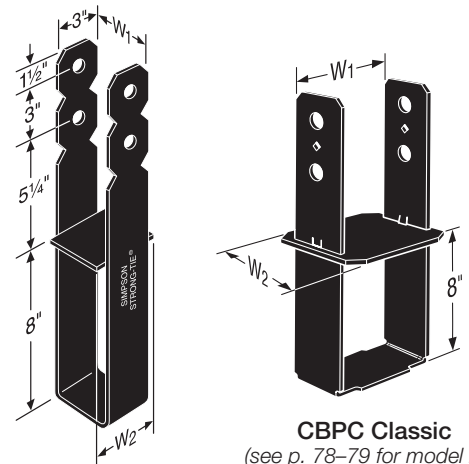
- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart

Column Bases

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | Bolts | | DF/SP/SPF/HF Allowable Uplift Loads (160) | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------------|----------------|-------|------|---|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | | Wind | | Seismic | | |
| | | W ₁ | W ₂ | Qty. | Dia. | Uncracked | Cracked | Uncracked | Cracked | |
| OCB44 | 3 | 3⅞ | 3½ | 2 | ⅝" | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | — |
| OCB46 | 3 | 3⅞ | 5½ | 2 | ⅝" | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | |
| OCB48 | 3 | 3⅞ | 7½ | 2 | ⅝" | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | |
| OCB66 | 3 | 5½ | 5½ | 2 | ⅝" | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | |
| OCB88 | 3 | 7½ | 7½ | 2 | ¾" | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | |
| OCB810 | 3 | 7½ | 9½ | 2 | ¾" | 6,445 | 4,510 | 5,640 | 3,945 | |

1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Minimum side cover for full loads is 3" for CBs.
3. Install with bottom of base flush with concrete.
4. Post bases do not provide adequate resistance to prevent members from rotating about the base and therefore are not recommended for installations that lack top support (such as fences or unbraced carports).



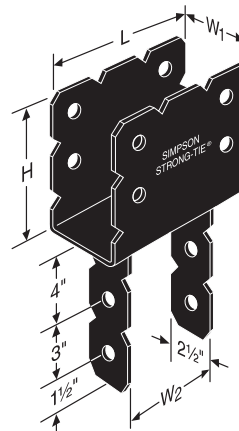
OCB
(3 gauge)

CBPC Classic
(see p. 78–79 for model no.)

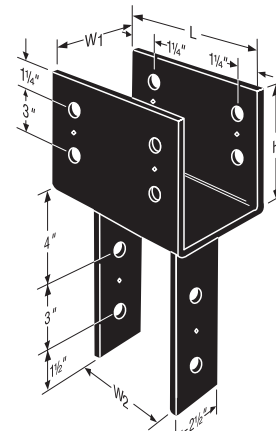
Column Caps

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | | Bolts | | | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------------|----------------|----|----|-------|------|------|------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | Beam | | Post | | Uplift (160) | Down (100) | |
| | | W ₁ | W ₂ | L | H | Qty. | Dia. | Qty. | Dia. | | | |
| OCC44 | 3 | 3⅝ | 3⅝ | 9 | 4½ | 2 | ⅝" | 2 | ⅝" | 1,465 | 15,310 | — |
| OCC46 | 3 | 3⅝ | 5½ | 12 | 7½ | 4 | ⅝" | 2 | ⅝" | 2,800 | 24,060 | |
| OCC66 | 3 | 5½ | 5½ | 12 | 7½ | 4 | ⅝" | 2 | ⅝" | 4,040 | 30,250 | |
| OCC68 | 3 | 5½ | 7½ | 12 | 7½ | 4 | ⅝" | 2 | ⅝" | 4,040 | 37,810 | |
| OCC88 | 3 | 7½ | 7½ | 15 | 7½ | 4 | ¾" | 2 | ¾" | 7,440 | 54,600 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Downloads are determined by nominal sawn beam allowable bearing at 625 psi on seat area.
3. Downloads shall be reduced where limited by capacity of the post.
4. Post sides are assumed to lie in the same vertical plane as the beam sides.
5. For end conditions, specify OECC.



OCC
(3 gauge)



CCPC Classic
(see p. 90–91 for model no.)

Indoor Architectural Products

Classic and Rustic Collection (cont.)

Beam-to-Column Ties

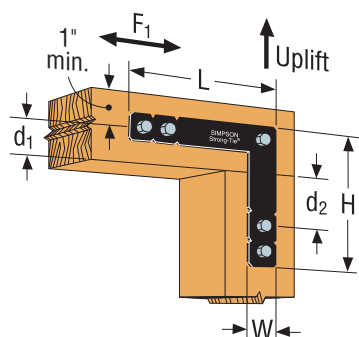
| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | Minimum Bolt End and Edge Distances (in.) | | Bolts | | DF/SPF Allowable Loads | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------------|----|----|---|----------------|-------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | | W | H | L | d ₁ | d ₂ | Qty. | Dia. | Tension/Uplift (100/160) | F ₁ (100/160) | |
| OL | 12 | 2 | 12 | 12 | 2 | 3½ | 5 | ½" | 1,435 | 565 | — |
| OHL | 7 | 2½ | 12 | 12 | 2½ | 4¾ | 5 | ⅝" | 1,535 | 565 | |
| OT | 12 | 2 | 12 | 12 | 2 | 3½ | 6 | ½" | 2,585 | 815 | |
| OHT | 7 | 2½ | 12 | 12 | 2½ | 4¾ | 6 | ⅝" | 2,585 | 815 | |

1. OL, OHL, OT, and OHT must be installed in pairs, with bolts in double shear.

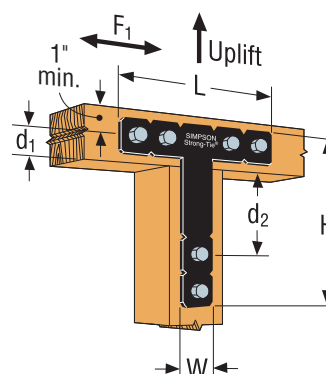
A single part with bolts in single shear is not load rated.

2. Allowable loads are based on a minimum member thickness of 3½".

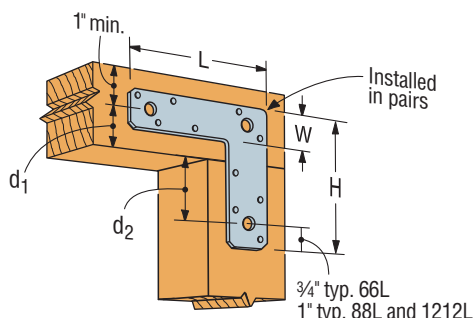
3. OT, OHT loads assume a continuous beam.



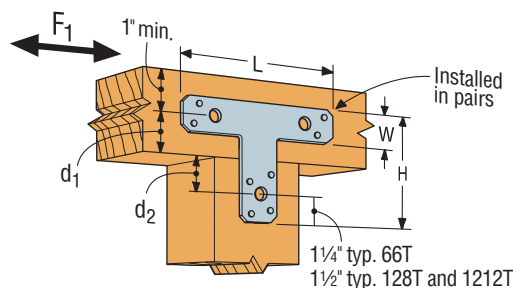
Typical OL/OHL Installation



Typical OT/OHT Installation



Typical L Installation
(see p. 288 for model no.)

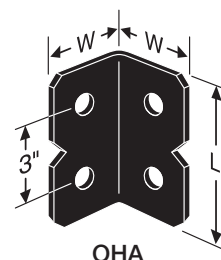


Typical T Installation
(see p. 288 for model no.)

These can be ordered with black powder coat.

Heavy Angles

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | Bolts | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------------|---|-------|------|-----------|
| | | W | L | Qty. | Dia. | |
| OHA33 | 7 | 3½ | 3 | 2 | ¾" | — |
| OHA36 | 7 | 3½ | 6 | 4 | ¾" | |



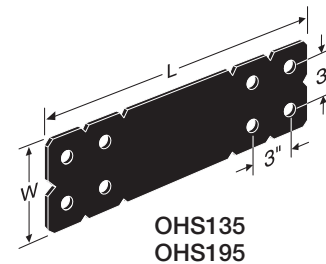
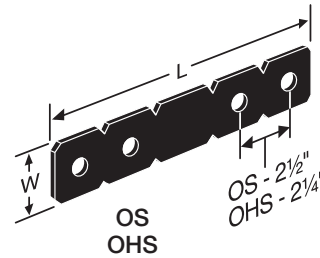
Indoor Architectural Products

Classic and Rustic Collection (cont.)

Strap Ties

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | Bolts | | DF/SP/SPF/HF Allowable Loads | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------------|-----|-------|------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | W | L | Qty. | Dia. | Tension/Uplift | |
| | | | | | | (160) | |
| OS | 12 | 2 | 12 | 4 | ½" | 1,565 | — |
| OHS | 7 | 2½ | 12 | 4 | ⅝" | 2,015 | |
| OHS135 | 7 | 6 | 13½ | 4 | ¾" | 5,045 | |
| OHS195 | 7 | 6 | 19½ | 8 | ¾" | 10,085 | |

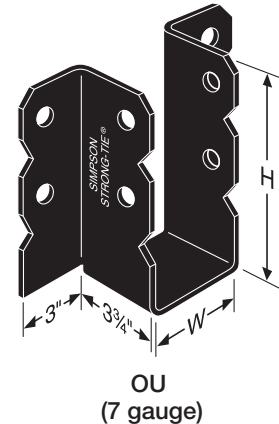
1. Allowable loads have been increased for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
2. Allowable loads are based on parallel-to-grain loading and a minimum member thickness of 3½", with bolts in single shear. Straps must be centered at the splice joint, and bolt edge distances must meet NDS minimum requirements.
3. Designer must determine allowable loads when combining bolts parallel and perpendicular to grain.



Joist Hangers

| Model No. | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | Bolts | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|-----|------------------|----|--------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | W | H | Header | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Roof (125) | |
| OU46 | 7 | 3⅝ | 5 | (2) ¾ | (1) ¾ | 685 | 1,255 | 1,560 | — |
| OU48 | 7 | 3⅝ | 7 | (4) ¾ | (2) ¾ | 1,365 | 2,510 | 3,120 | |
| OU410 | 7 | 3⅝ | 9 | (4) ¾ | (2) ¾ | 1,365 | 2,510 | 3,120 | |
| OU412 | 7 | 3⅝ | 11 | (6) ¾ | (3) ¾ | 2,050 | 3,770 | 4,680 | |
| OU414 | 7 | 3⅝ | 13 | (6) ¾ | (3) ¾ | 2,050 | 3,770 | 4,680 | |
| OU68 | 7 | 5½ | 7 | (4) ¾ | (2) ¾ | 1,365 | 2,510 | 3,120 | |
| OU610 | 7 | 5½ | 9 | (4) ¾ | (2) ¾ | 1,365 | 2,510 | 3,120 | |
| OU612 | 7 | 5½ | 11 | (6) ¾ | (3) ¾ | 2,050 | 3,770 | 4,680 | |
| OU614 | 7 | 5½ | 13 | (6) ¾ | (3) ¾ | 2,050 | 3,770 | 4,680 | |
| OU810 | 7 | 7½ | 9 | (4) ¾ | (2) ¾ | 1,365 | 2,510 | 3,120 | |
| OU812 | 7 | 7½ | 11 | (6) ¾ | (3) ¾ | 2,050 | 3,770 | 4,680 | |
| OU814 | 7 | 7½ | 13 | (6) ¾ | (3) ¾ | 2,050 | 3,770 | 4,680 | |

1. Load values allowed assume a carrying member of not less than 3½".
2. Roof loads are 125% of floor loads unless limited by other criteria. Floor loads may be adjusted for load durations according to the code provided they do not exceed those in the roof column.
3. Additional glulam beam widths are available. Add an "X" to the name and specify width — e.g., OU68X, W = 5.25.
4. Skew and slope options are not available.



Indoor Architectural Products

Ornamental – Joist Hanger

The OHU ornamental joist hangers are heavy-duty, load-rated joist hangers that are attached with ¼" x 3" Strong-Drive® double-barrier coating SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (supplied with product).

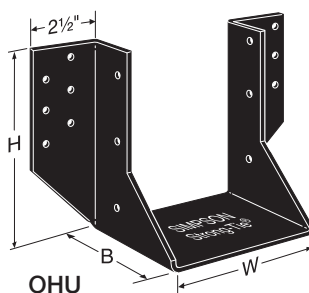
Material: 12 gauge

Finish: Black powder coat

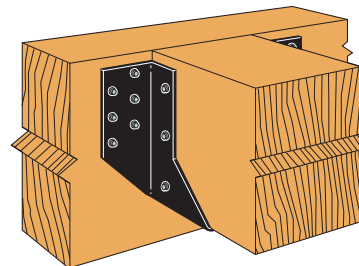
Options:

- No modifications

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



OHU



Typical OHU Installation

| Model No. | Joist Size | Ga. | Dimensions (in.) | | | No. of SDS ¼" x 3" Wood Screws | | DF/SP Allowable Loads | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads | | | | Code Ref. |
|-------------|------------|-----|------------------|--------|---|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | W | H | B | Face | Joist | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | Uplift (160) | Floor (100) | Snow (115) | Roof (125) | |
| OHU46-SDS3 | 4x6 | 12 | 3 1/16 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 1,930 | 2,520 | 2,900 | 3,150 | 1,390 | 1,800 | 2,070 | 2,250 | — |
| OHU48-SDS3 | 4x8 | 12 | 3 1/16 | 6 3/4 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 2,765 | 3,360 | 3,865 | 4,200 | 1,990 | 2,400 | 2,760 | 3,000 | |
| OHU410-SDS3 | 4x10 | 12 | 3 1/16 | 8 3/4 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 2,765 | 5,040 | 5,795 | 6,300 | 1,990 | 3,600 | 4,140 | 4,500 | |
| OHU412-SDS3 | 4x12 | 12 | 3 1/16 | 10 3/4 | 4 | 12 | 8 | 3,565 | 5,040 | 5,795 | 6,300 | 2,570 | 3,600 | 4,140 | 4,500 | |
| OHU414-SDS3 | 4x14 | 12 | 3 1/16 | 12 3/4 | 4 | 14 | 10 | 3,565 | 5,880 | 6,760 | 7,350 | 2,570 | 4,200 | 4,830 | 5,250 | |
| OHU66-SDS3 | 6x6 | 12 | 5 1/2 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 1,930 | 2,520 | 2,900 | 3,150 | 1,390 | 1,800 | 2,070 | 2,250 | |
| OHU68-SDS3 | 6x8 | 12 | 5 1/2 | 7 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 2,765 | 5,040 | 5,795 | 5,955 | 1,990 | 3,600 | 4,140 | 4,290 | |
| OHU610-SDS3 | 6x10 | 12 | 5 1/2 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 6 | 2,765 | 5,880 | 6,760 | 6,885 | 1,990 | 4,200 | 4,830 | 4,960 | |
| OHU612-SDS3 | 6x12 | 12 | 5 1/2 | 11 | 4 | 16 | 8 | 3,565 | 6,720 | 7,730 | 7,815 | 2,570 | 4,800 | 5,520 | 5,630 | |
| OHU614-SDS3 | 6x14 | 12 | 5 1/2 | 13 | 4 | 18 | 10 | 3,565 | 7,560 | 8,695 | 8,745 | 2,570 | 5,400 | 6,210 | 6,300 | |

1. Uplift loads have been increased for earthquake or wind loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.

2. **Fasteners:** SDS screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See pp. 21–22 for fastener information.

Special Order Parts

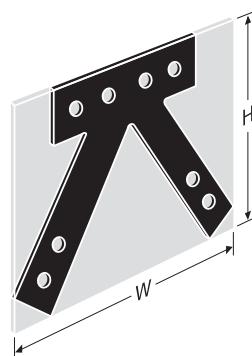
Simpson Strong-Tie can make a variety of flat and bent steel shapes, which include gusset plates for heavy timber trusses, custom ornamental shapes and retaining plates.

Material: 3 gauge maximum

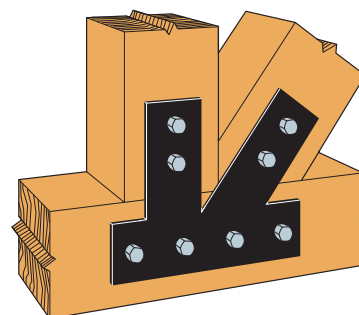
Finish: Galvanized, black powder coat, Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint, stainless steel. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for availability.

To Obtain a Quote:

- Supply a CAD drawing in .dxf format complete with plate dimensions, hole diameter and locations, steel thickness, desired finish (Simpson Strong-Tie gray paint, black powder-coat, HDG or raw steel)
- Total plate shape and size up to maximum dimensions of 48" x 48" (approx. 1/16" tolerance)
- Simpson Strong-Tie does not provide product engineering or load values for special order plates
- Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for pricing information
- Refer to General Notes, note g on p. 17 for additional information



"W" and "H" indicate the envelope size of the steel shape.

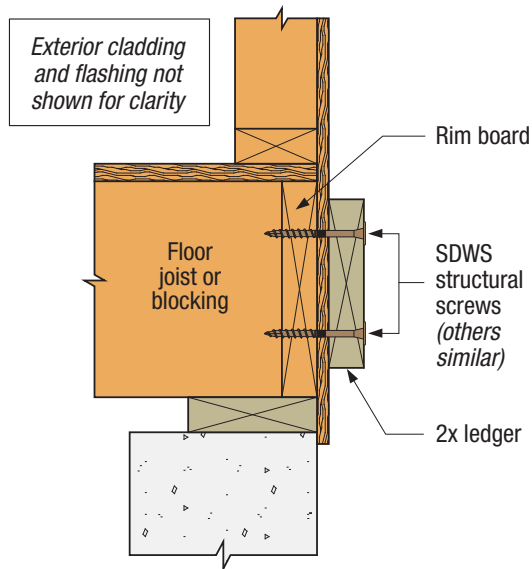


Typical Installation
(plate shown has black powder coat)

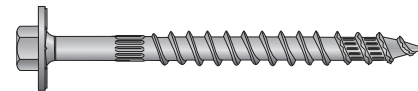
Fastener Application Guide

The *Fastening Systems* catalog is your guide to comprehensive information for our complete line of screws and nails, collated nails and staples, collated screws, and Quik Drive® auto-feed screw driving systems. Visit strongtie.com to download the latest version of our catalog or to find more information. You can find product, installation and technical details about the following applications:

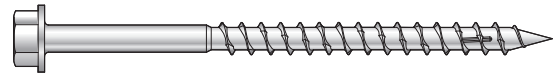
Ledger



Strong-Drive® SDWS TIMBER Screw

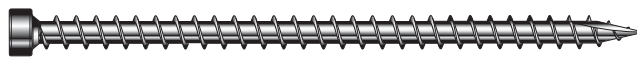
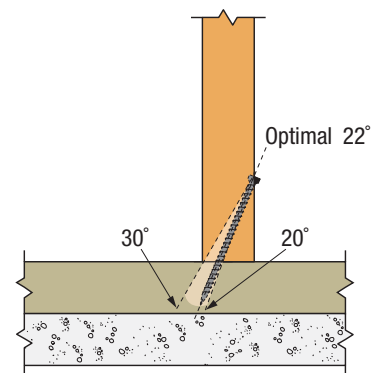
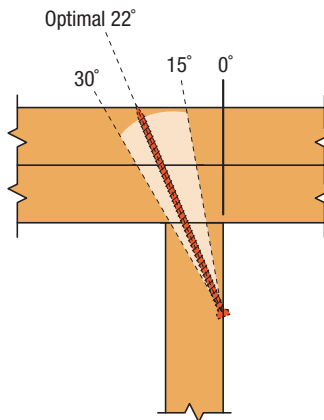
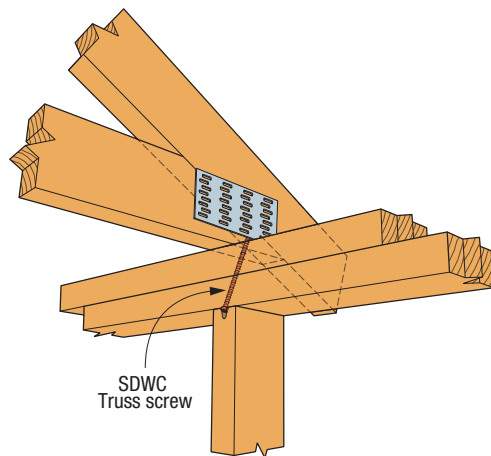


Strong-Drive SDWH TIMBER-HEX HDG Screw

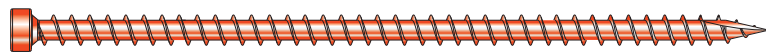


Strong-Drive SDWH TIMBER-HEX SS Screw

Roof-to-Wall / Stud-to-Plate / Stud-to-Sill



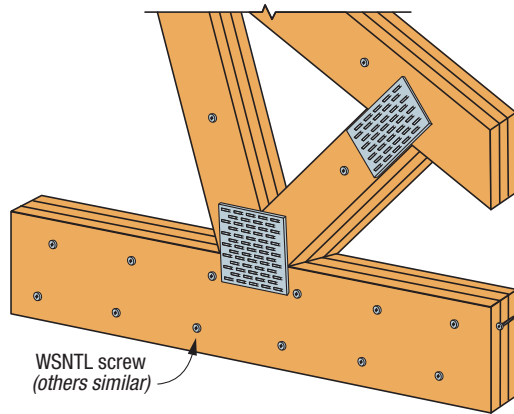
Strong-Drive SDWC TRUSS Screw (SDWC15450)



Strong-Drive SDWC TRUSS Screw (SDWC15600)

Fastener Application Guide

Multi-Ply Truss

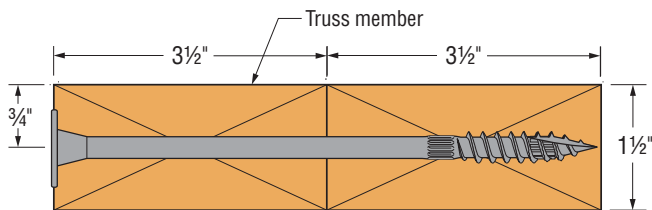


Strong-Drive® WSNTL SUBFLOOR Screw



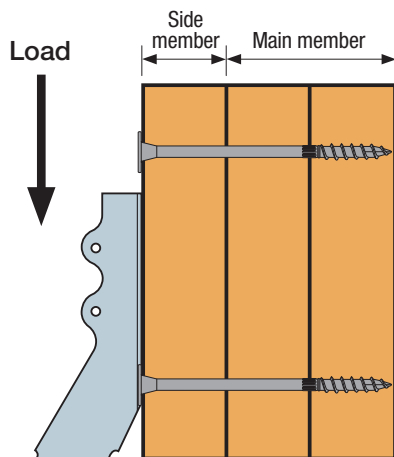
Strong-Drive SDW TRUSS-PLY and EWP-PLY Screws

Multi-Ply Floor Truss



Strong-Drive SDW TRUSS-PLY and EWP-PLY Screws

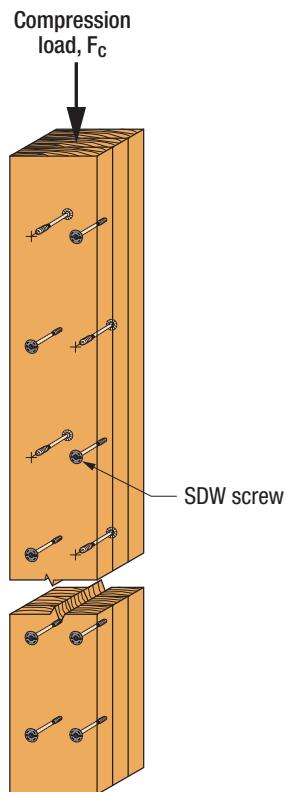
Multi-Ply Beam or Girder



Strong-Drive SDW TRUSS-PLY and EWP-PLY Screws

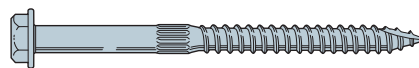
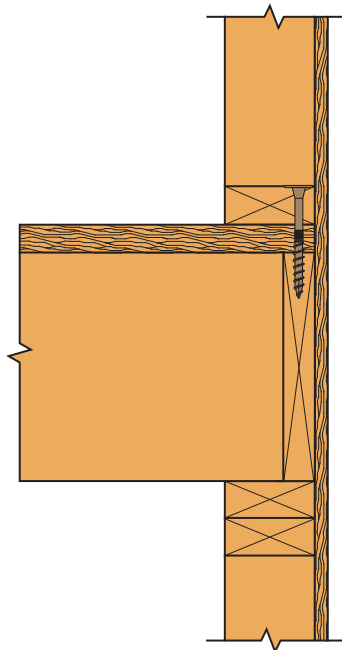
Fastener Application Guide

Built-Up Columns

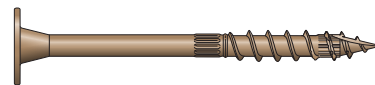


Strong-Drive® SDW TRUSS-PLY and EWP-PLY Screws

Sole-to-Rim



Strong-Drive SDS HEAVY-DUTY CONNECTOR Screw



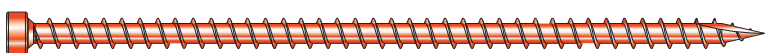
Strong-Drive SDWS TIMBER Screw



Strong-Drive SDWV SOLE-TO-RIM Screw



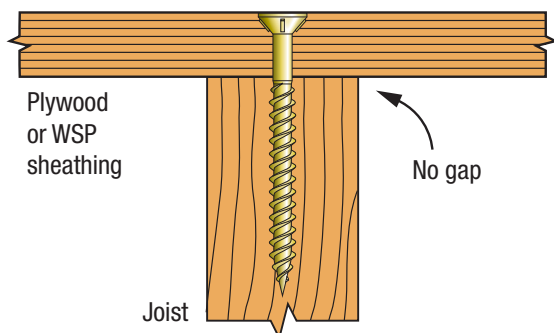
Strong-Drive SDWC TRUSS Screw (SDWC15450)



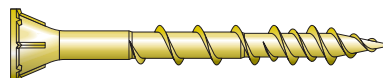
Strong-Drive SDWC TRUSS Screw (SDWC15600)

Fastener Application Guide

Subfloor

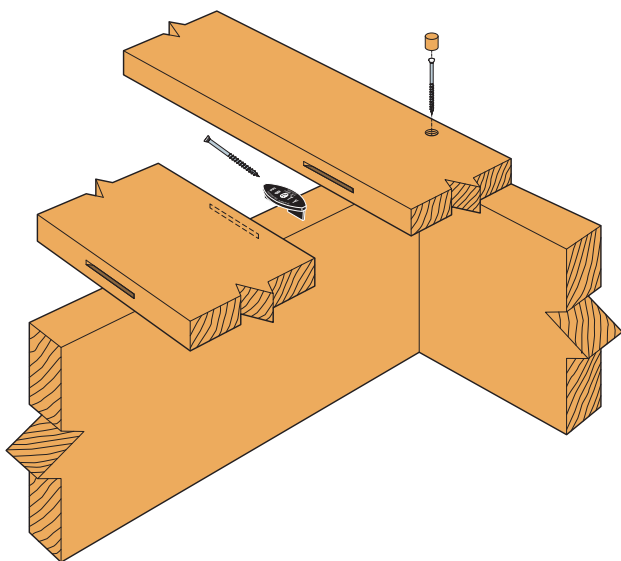


Strong-Drive® WSNTL SUBFLOOR Screw

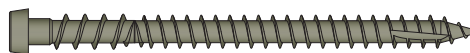


Strong-Drive WSV SUBFLOOR Screw

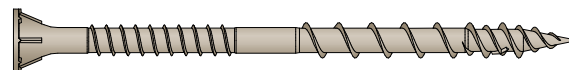
Decking



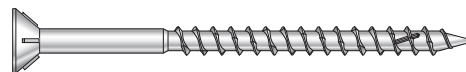
EB-TY® Premium Hidden Deck-Fastening™ System



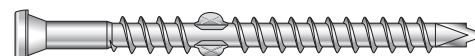
Deck-Drive™ DCU COMPOSITE Screw



Deck-Drive DSV WOOD Screw



Deck-Drive DWP WOOD SS Screw

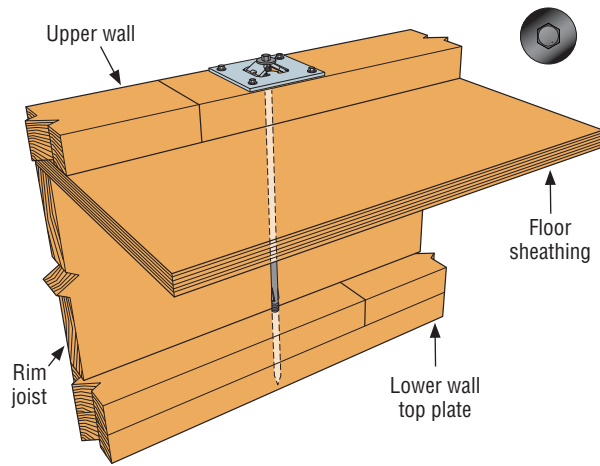


Deck-Drive DHPD HARDWOOD Screw

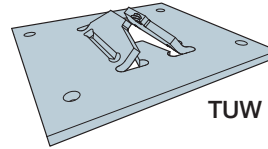


Fastener Application Guide

Floor-to-Floor



Strong-Drive® SDWF FLOOR-TO-FLOOR Screw



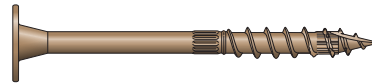
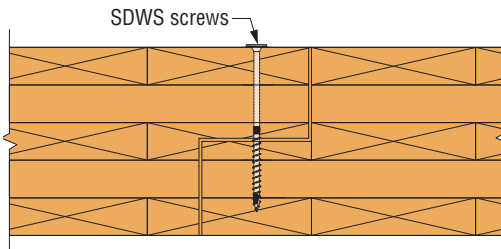
TUW Take-Up Washer



Strong-Drive SDWS LOG Screw

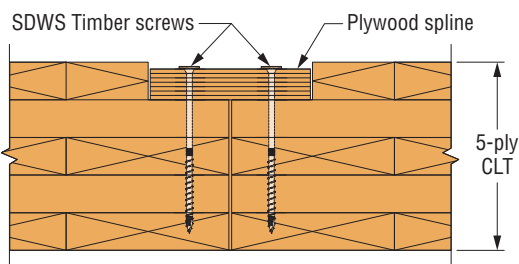
CLT Floor Connection

CLT Half-Lap Connection



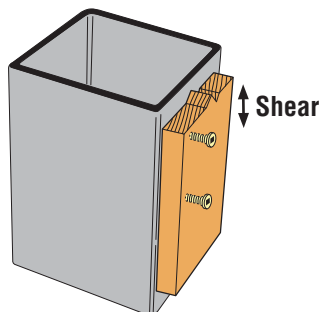
Strong-Drive SDWS TIMBER Screw

CLT Spline Connection



Strong-Drive SDWS LOG Screw

Wood-to-Steel



Strong-Drive TB WOOD-TO-STEEL Screw

Bulk Strong-Drive® Connector Nails

Simpson Strong-Tie nails and structural fasteners have been developed as the optimum fasteners for connector products. Special lengths afford economy of purchase and installation, and depth compatibility with framing members.

Material: Carbon steel, stainless steel

For **power-driven nails**, see note “L” in General Instructions for the Installer, p. 18 and visit strongtie.com for technical bulletins.

Finish: Hot-dip galvanized, bright (no coating), 316 stainless steel



Strong-Drive Connector Nails

Strong-Drive Connector Nails — Bulk

| Dimension (in.) | Approx. Count per lb. | SCN Hot-Dip Galvanized | | | SCN Bright | SCNR Type 316 Stainless Steel | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | | 1 lb. Model No. | 1 lb. Box Model No. | 5 lb. Box Model No. | | 1 lb. Model No. | 1 lb. Box Model No. | 5 lb. Box Model No. | 25 lb. Bucket Model No. |
| 0.131 x 1½ | 150 | N8 | N8DHDG-R | N8D5HDG-R | — | SSNA8 | SSNA8D | SSNA8D5 | SSNA8DB |
| 0.131 x 2½ | 94 | — | — | — | — | SSA8D | SSA8DD | SSA8D5 | SSA8DB |
| 0.148 x 1½ | 120 | N10 | N10DHDG-R | N10D5HDG-R | — | SSNA10 | SSNA10D | SSNA10D5 | SSNA10DB |
| 0.148 x 3 | 50 | — | 10DHDG-R | 10D5HDG-R | — | SSA10D | SSA10DD | SSA10D5 | SSA10DB |
| 0.162 x 3½ | 40 | — | 16DHDG-R | 16D5HDG-R | — | SSA16D | SSA16DD | SSA16D5 | SSA16DB |
| 0.162 x 2½ | 63 | — | — | — | N16 | — | — | — | — |
| 0.250 x 2½ | 27 | N54AHDG | — | — | N54A | — | — | — | — |

1. Use HDG nails with ZMAX® and HDG products.

2. HDG nails sold by Simpson Strong-Tie meet the specifications of ASTM A153 Class D. Stainless-steel nails are Type 316 stainless steel.

Collated Strong-Drive® Connector Nails

Simpson Strong-Tie carbon-steel Strong-Drive 33° SCN Smooth-Shank Connector nails and **stainless-steel** Strong-Drive 33° SCNR Ring-Shank Connector nails are designed to provide installers with a power-driven alternative to hand-driven nails. The nails are approved for use in many popular Simpson Strong-Tie products and serve as a replacement for **ring-shank** hand-driven common nails in a variety of Simpson Strong-Tie connector applications. Available in 25-nail, paper-tape collated strips.

Material: Carbon steel, hot-dip galvanized, **bright (no coating)**, stainless-steel, ring shank

Finish: Hot-dip galvanized, bright (no coating), 316 stainless steel

Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- For **power-driven nails**, see note “L” in General Instructions for the Installer, p. 18 and visit **strongtie.com** for technical bulletins.
- Follow the tool manufacturer's instructions and use the appropriate safety equipment.
- Tools with nail hole-locating mechanisms should be used.
- Paper-tape collated nails are compatible with a variety of popular power nailers. For more information, access our Fastener Finder software or download the Simpson Strong-Tie *Fastening Systems* catalog at **strongtie.com**.
- For applications involving alternate nails, refer to pp. 21–22.



**Strong-Drive
33° SCNR Ring-Shank
Connector Nail**

Strong-Drive Connector Nails — Collated 33°

| Dimension (in.) | SCN Hot Dip Galvanized | | | | SCN Bright | | SCNR Type 316 Stainless Steel | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | Contractor Pack | | Mini Bulk | | Mini Bulk | | Mini Bulk | |
| | Fasteners per Pack | Model No. | Fasteners per Pack | Model No. | Fasteners per Pack | Model No. | Fasteners per Pack | Model No. |
| 0.131 x 1 ½ | 500 | N8HDGPT500 | 4,000 | N8HDGPT4000 | 4,000 | N8BRPT4000 | 1,500 | T10A150MCN |
| 0.131 x 2 ½ | 500 | 8DHDGPT500 | 2,500 | 8DHDGPT2500 | 2,500 | 8DBRPT2500 | 1,000 | T10A250MCN |
| 0.148 x 1 ½ | 500 | N10HDGPT500 | 3,000 | N10HDGPT3000 | 3,000 | N10BRPT3000 | 1,500 | T9A150MCN |
| 0.148 x 2 ½ | 500 | N10DHDGPT500 | 2,500 | N10DHDGPT2500 | 2,500 | N10DBRPT2500 | 1,000 | T9A250MCN |
| 0.162 x 2 ½ | 500 | N16HDGPT500 | 2,000 | N16HDGPT2000 | — | — | — | — |

1. Use HDG nails with ZMAX® and HDG products.

2. HDG nails sold by Simpson Strong-Tie meet the specifications of ASTM A153 Class D.
Stainless-steel nails are Type 316 stainless steel.

Strong-Drive® SDS HEAVY-DUTY CONNECTOR Screw

Structural Fastener

The Simpson Strong-Tie Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screw is a 1/4"-diameter structural wood screw ideal for various connector installations as well as wood-to-wood applications. It installs with no predrilling and has been extensively tested in various applications. The SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screw is improved with an easy-driving Type-17 point and a corrosion resistant double-barrier coating.

For more information about package quantities, visit strongtie.com.

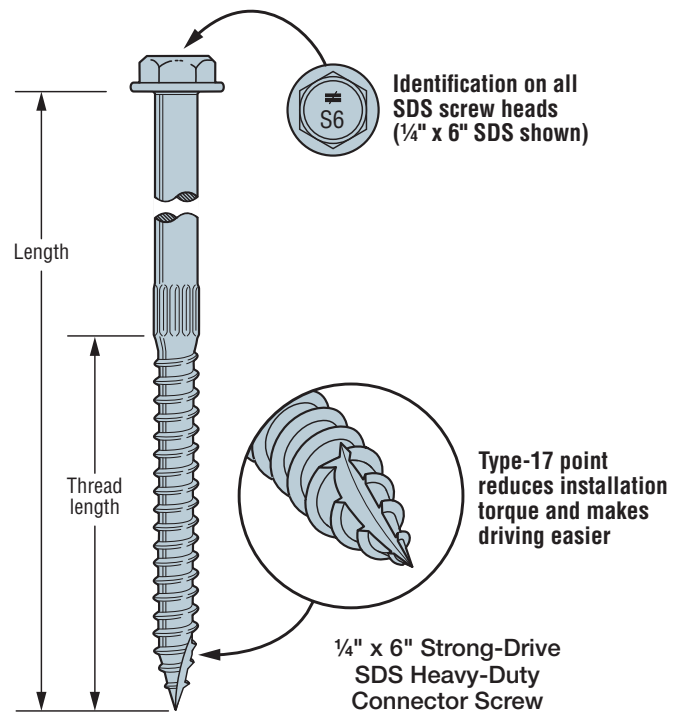
Features:

- The Type-17 point reduces installation torque and makes driving easier with no predrilling and minimal wood splitting.
- Available with a double-barrier coating or in Type 316 stainless steel. Carbon steel loads apply to corresponding stainless-steel models.
- 3/8" hex washer head is stamped with the No-Equal sign and fastener length for easy identification after installation.
- For the 3/8" hex-head driver bit, order model no. BITHEXR38-134.

Material: Heat-treated carbon steel, Type 316 stainless steel

Finish: Double barrier (all lengths); Type 316 stainless steel (1 1/2" thru 3 1/2" lengths)

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

SS For stainless-steel fasteners, see p. 21.

Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector Screw

| Model No. | Size (in.) | Thread Length (in.) | Fasteners per Carton ⁶ | DF/SP Allowable Loads (lb.) ⁴ | | | | | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads (lb.) ⁴ | | | | | | Code Ref. | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|------|------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | | | | Shear (100) | | | | | Withdrawal ⁵ (100) | Shear (100) | | | | | Withdrawal ⁵ (100) | | |
| | | | | Wood Side Plate ³ | | Steel Side Plate | | | | Wood Side Plate ³ | | Steel Side Plate | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 ½" | 1¾" SCL | 16 ga. | 14 ga. and 12 ga. | 10 ga. or Greater | | Wood or Steel Side Plate | 1 ½" | 1¾" SPF LVL | 16 ga. | 14 ga. and 12 ga. | 10 ga. or Greater | | Wood or Steel Side Plate |
| SS | SDS25112 | ¼ x 1 ½ | 1 | 1,500 | — | — | 250 | 250 | 250 | 170 | — | — | 180 | 180 | 180 | 120 | IBC, FL, LA |
| SS | SDS25200 | ¼ x 2 | 1¼ | 1,300 | — | — | 250 | 290 | 290 | 215 | — | — | 180 | 210 | 210 | 150 | |
| SS | SDS25212 | ¼ x 2½ | 1½ | 1,100 | 190 | — | 250 | 390 | 420 | 255 | 135 | — | 180 | 280 | 300 | 180 | |
| SS | SDS25300 | ¼ x 3 | 2 | 950 | 280 | — | 250 | 420 | 420 | 345 | 200 | — | 180 | 300 | 300 | 240 | |
| SS | SDS25312 | ¼ x 3½ | 2¼ | 900 | 340 | 340 | 250 | 420 | 420 | 385 | 245 | 245 | 180 | 300 | 300 | 270 | |
| | SDS25412 | ¼ x 4½ | 2¾ | 800 | 350 | 340 | 250 | 420 | 420 | 475 | 250 | 245 | 180 | 300 | 300 | 330 | |
| | SDS25500 | ¼ x 5 | 2¾ | 500 | 350 | 340 | 250 | 420 | 420 | 475 | 250 | 245 | 180 | 300 | 300 | 330 | |
| | SDS25600 | ¼ x 6 | 3¼ | 600 | 350 | 340 | 250 | 420 | 420 | 560 | 250 | 245 | 180 | 300 | 300 | 395 | |
| | SDS25800 | ¼ x 8 | 3¼ | 400 | 350 | 340 | 250 | 420 | 420 | 560 | 250 | 245 | 180 | 300 | 300 | 395 | |

1. Screws may be provided with the 4CUT™ or Type-17 point.

2. Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws install best using a low-speed 1/8" drill with a 3/8" hex-head driver.

3. Shear values are valid for connections between two members with full thread penetration into the main member. For other wood side plate values, see *Fastening Systems* catalog (C-F-2017) at strongtie.com.

4. Allowable loads are shown at a wood load duration factor of $C_D = 1.0$. Loads may be increased for load duration per the building code up to a $C_D = 1.6$. Tabulated values must be multiplied by all applicable NDS adjustment factors.

5. Withdrawal loads shown are in pounds (lb.) and are based on penetration of the screw's entire threaded section into the main member. If thread penetration into the main member is less than the Thread Length as shown in the table for DF/SP, reduce allowable load by 172 lb./in. of thread not in main member. Use 121 lb./in. for SPF/HF.

6. Fasteners per Carton represents the quantity of screws that are available in bulk packaging. Screws are also available in mini-bulk and retail packs. Refer to Simpson Strong-Tie® *Fastening Systems* catalog (C-F-2017) at strongtie.com.

7. LSL wood-to-wood applications that require 4 1/2", 5", 6" or 8" SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws are limited to interior-dry use only.

8. Where predrilling is required for Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws, predrill diameter is 3/32".

9. Minimum spacing, edge, and end distance requirements are listed in ICC-ES ESR-2236. For smaller spacing, please contact Simpson Strong-Tie Engineering.

Strong-Drive® SD CONNECTOR Screw

Structural Fastener

Simpson Strong-Tie offers the Strong-Drive SD Connector screw for use with our connectors. Designed to replace nails in certain products, the load-rated Strong-Drive SD Connector screw has been tested and approved for use in many popular Simpson Strong-Tie connectors. In certain applications screws are easier and more convenient to install than nails, and the single-fastener load values achieved by the SD9 and SD10 exceed those of typical 0.148" x 3" or 0.162" x 3½" nails, respectively. In addition, the galvanized coating makes the Strong-Drive SD Connector screw ideal for interior and most exterior conditions.

The Strong-Drive SD Connector screw features an optimized shank, specifically designed for compatibility with the fastener holes in Simpson Strong-Tie connectors. The hex head virtually eliminates cam-out and helps avoid stripping of the head during installation. The sharp point of the screw enables fast starts.

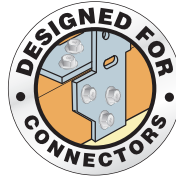
Features:

- Tested and approved for use in many of our best-selling connectors for interior and most exterior applications.
- The single-fastener steel-side-plate load capacity of the SD9 exceeds the capacity of a 0.148" x 3" nail, while the single-fastener load capacity of the SD10 exceeds that of the 0.162" x 3½" nail.
- Ideal for use in tight spaces where using a hammer is inconvenient.
- Optimized heat-treating for ductility and strength.
- Mechanically galvanized coating meets ASTM B695 Class 55, is recommended for use with certain preservative-treated woods and recognized as an alternate to hot-dip galvanized in ESR-3046. It is compliant with the 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018 International Residential Code® (Section R317.3.1).
- ¼" hex drive included.
- Head identification.

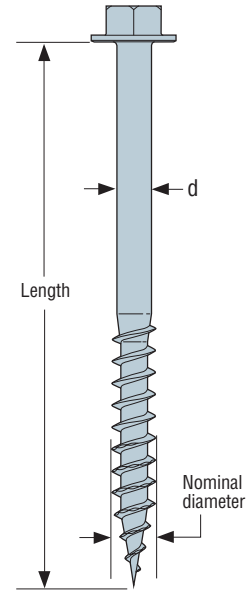
Material: Heat-treated carbon steel

Finish: Mechanically galvanized (ASTM B695 Class 55)

Codes: See p. 12 for Code Reference Key Chart



Identification on all SD screw heads (SD10212 shown)



Strong-Drive SD CONNECTOR Screw — SD10
(SD9 similar)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 15.

| Size | Coating Material | Retail Pack | | Contractor Pack | | Mini Bulk | |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | | Fasteners Per Pack | Model No. | Fasteners per Pack | Model No. | Fasteners per Pack | Model No. |
| #9 x 1½" | Mechanically Galvanized | 100 | SD9112R100 | 500 | SD9112R500 | 3000 | SD9112MB |
| #9 x 2½" | Mechanically Galvanized | 100 | SD9212R100-R | 500 | SD9212R500 | 2000 | SD9212MB |
| #10 x 1½" | Mechanically Galvanized | 100 | SD10112R100 | 500 | SD10112R500 | 3000 | SD10112MB |
| #10 x 2½" | Mechanically Galvanized | 100 | SD10212R100-R | 500 | SD10212R500 | 2000 | SD10212MB |

| Model No. | Size (ga. x in.) | Thread Length (in.) | DF/SP Allowable Loads (lb.) | | SPF/HF Allowable Loads (lb.) | | Code Ref. |
|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| | | | Shear | Withdrawal | Shear | Withdrawal | |
| | | | Steel Side Plate | | Steel Side Plate | | |
| | | | 20 ga. – 12 ga. | | 20 ga. – 12 ga. | | |
| SD9112 | #9 x 1 ½ | 1 | 171 | 173 | 112 | 122 | IRC, IBC, FL, LA |
| SD9212 | #9 x 2 ½ | 1 | 200 | | 112 | | |
| SD10112 | #10 x 1 ½ | 1 | 173 | 173 | 138 | 122 | |
| SD10212 | #10 x 2 ½ | 1 | 215 | | 165 | | |

1. Withdrawal loads and steel-side-plate shear loads are based on testing per ICC-ES AC233.
2. Allowable loads are shown at a wood load duration factor of $C_D = 1.0$. Loads may be increased for load duration per the building code up to a $C_D = 1.6$. Tabulated values must be multiplied by all applicable NDS adjustment factors.
3. Withdrawal loads are based on penetration of the screw's entire threaded section into the main member.
4. Visit strongtie.com for wood-to-wood shear values and wood side-plate details.



See pp. 336–337 for a list of connectors with the Strong-Drive SD Connector screw.

You can also reference the list of approved connectors, load values and applications at strongtie.com/sd, or reference the ICC-ES evaluation report ESR-3096 for a list of connectors and allowable loads using the Strong-Drive SD Connector screws.

Strong-Drive® SD CONNECTOR Screw

Structural Fastener (cont.)

Connectors Approved for Use with the Strong-Drive SD Connector Screw. This is current as of this printing. We are constantly testing and updating this information. For the most updated information, see strongtie.com.

| Model No. | SD9 Qty. | | SD10 Qty. | |
|-----------------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" |
| A21 | (4) | — | — | — |
| A23 | (8) | — | — | — |
| A33 | (8) | — | — | — |
| A34 | (8) | — | — | — |
| A35 | (12) | — | — | — |
| A44 | (8) | — | — | — |
| ABA44Z | (6) | — | — | — |
| ABA44RZ | (6) | — | — | — |
| ABA46Z | — | — | (8) | — |
| ABA66Z | — | — | (8) | — |
| ABA66RZ | — | — | (8) | — |
| ABU44Z | — | — | (12) | — |
| ABW44Z | (8) | — | — | — |
| ABW44RZ | (8) | — | — | — |
| ABW46Z | (10) | — | — | — |
| ABW46RZ | (10) | — | — | — |
| ABW66Z | (12) | — | — | — |
| ABW66RZ | (12) | — | — | — |
| AC4 | — | — | (28) | — |
| AC6 | — | — | (28) | — |
| BC4 | — | — | (12) | — |
| BC40 | — | — | (10) | — |
| BC60 | — | — | (10) | — |
| BCS2-2/4 | — | (14) | — | — |
| CS/CMST Straps | See p. 260 for straight strap fastener substitutions and reduction factors. | | | |
| CTS218 | (24) | — | — | — |
| DJT14Z | — | — | — | (8) |
| DPT5Z | (5) | — | — | — |
| DPT7Z | (5) | — | — | — |
| EPB44 | — | — | (8) | — |
| EPB44PHDG | — | — | (8) | — |
| EPC4Z | (18) | — | — | — |
| EPC6Z | (18) | — | — | — |
| EPC8Z | (18) | — | — | — |
| FB24Z | (5) | — | — | — |
| FB24R | (5) | — | — | — |
| FB26 | (6) | — | — | — |
| FBFZ | (4) | — | — | — |
| FBR24Z | (5) | — | — | — |
| FPBM44 | (8) | — | — | — |
| FWH2 | (16) | — | — | — |
| GA1 | (4) | — | — | — |
| GA2 | (6) | — | — | — |
| H1 | (10) | — | — | — |
| H2.5 | (10) | — | — | — |
| H2.5A | (10) | — | — | — |
| H3 | (8) | — | — | — |
| H8 | (10) | — | — | — |
| H10A | (18) | — | — | — |
| H10A-2 | (18) | — | — | — |
| HGUS and HHUS Hangers | See strongtie.com for Strong-Drive® SD Connector screw substitutions and allowable loads. | | | |
| HHRC2-2 | — | — | — | (62) |
| HHRC42-2 | — | — | — | (62) |
| HHRC4/1.81 | — | — | — | (62) |
| HHRC44 | — | — | — | (62) |

| Model No. | SD9 Qty. | | SD10 Qty. | |
|---------------------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" |
| HHRC5.25/3.25 | — | — | — | (62) |
| HHRC5.37/3.12 | — | — | — | (62) |
| HHRC5.37/3.56 | — | — | — | (62) |
| HHRC64 | — | — | — | (67) |
| HHRC66 | — | — | — | (67) |
| HPTZ | — | — | (8) | — |
| HRS6 | (6) | — | — | — |
| HRS8 | (10) | — | — | — |
| HRS12 | (14) | — | — | — |
| HTP37Z | (20) | — | — | — |
| HU Hangers | See p. 22 for face-mount hanger fastener substitutions and reduction factors. | | | |
| HSUR/L 45° Skewed Hangers | See strongtie.com for Strong-Drive® SD Connector screw substitutions and allowable loads. | | | |
| HTT4 | — | — | (18) | — |
| HTT5 | — | — | (26) | — |
| HTU26 | (31) | — | — | — |
| HTU26 (Min.) | (34) | — | — | — |
| HTU26 (Max.) | (40) | — | — | — |
| HTU28 (Min.) | (40) | — | — | — |
| HTU28 (Max.) | (52) | — | — | — |
| HTU210 (Min.) | (46) | — | — | — |
| HTU210 (Max.) | (64) | — | — | — |
| HTU26-2 (Min.) | (34) | — | — | — |
| HTU26-2 (Max.) | (40) | — | — | — |
| HTU28-2 (Min.) | (40) | — | — | — |
| HTU28-2 (Max.) | (52) | — | — | — |
| HTU210-2 (Min.) | (46) | — | — | — |
| HTU210-2 (Max.) | (64) | — | — | — |
| HUS26 | — | — | — | (20) |
| HUS28 | — | — | — | (30) |
| HUS210 | — | — | — | (40) |
| HUS26-2 | — | — | — | (8) |
| HUS28-2 | — | — | — | (12) |
| HUS210-2 | — | — | — | (16) |
| HUS212-2 | — | — | — | (20) |
| HUS46 | — | — | — | (8) |
| HUS48 | — | — | — | (12) |
| HUS410 | — | — | — | (16) |
| HUS412 | — | — | — | (20) |
| HUS1.81/10 | — | — | — | (40) |
| IUS Hangers | See p. 22 for face-mount hanger fastener substitutions and reduction factors. | | | |
| KBS1Z | (12) | — | — | — |
| L30 | (4) | — | — | — |
| L50 | (6) | — | — | — |
| L70 | (8) | — | — | — |
| L90 | (10) | — | — | — |
| LCE4 | — | — | (24) | — |
| LPC4Z | (16) | — | — | — |
| LRU26Z | — | — | — | (9) |
| LRU28Z | — | — | — | (10) |
| LRU210Z | — | — | — | (12) |
| LRU212Z | — | — | — | (13) |
| LSCZ | (17) | — | — | — |
| LSTA9 | (8) | — | — | — |
| LSTA12 | (10) | — | — | — |

Strong-Drive® SD CONNECTOR Screw

Structural Fastener (cont.)

Connectors Approved for Use with the Strong-Drive SD Connector Screw. This is current as of this printing. We are constantly testing and updating this information. For the most updated information, see strongtie.com.

| Model No. | SD9 Qty. | | SD10 Qty. | |
|-----------------|---|--------|-----------|--------|
| | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" |
| LSTA15 | (12) | — | — | — |
| LSTA18 | (14) | — | — | — |
| LSTA21 | (14) | — | — | — |
| LSTA24 | (14) | — | — | — |
| ST292 | — | — | (12) | — |
| ST2122 | — | — | (12) | — |
| ST2115 | — | — | (6) | — |
| ST2215 | — | — | (14) | — |
| LSTA30 | (14) | — | — | — |
| LSTA36 | (14) | — | — | — |
| LSTI49 | (16) | — | — | — |
| LSTI73 | (16) | — | — | — |
| LTP4 | (12) | — | — | — |
| LU Hangers | See p. 22 for face-mount hanger fastener substitutions and reduction factors. | | | |
| LU24 (10d) | (6) | — | — | — |
| LU26 (10d) | (10) | — | — | — |
| LU28 (10d) | (10) | — | — | — |
| LU210 (10d) | (16) | — | — | — |
| LUC26Z (10d) | (10) | — | — | — |
| LUC210Z (10d) | (16) | — | — | — |
| LUS24 | (4) | (2) | — | — |
| LUS26 | (4) | (4) | — | — |
| LUS28 | (6) | (4) | — | — |
| LUS210 | (8) | (4) | — | — |
| LUS36 | (4) | (4) | — | — |
| LUS310 | (6) | (4) | — | — |
| LUS24-2 | (4) | (4) | — | — |
| LUS26-2 | (4) | (4) | — | — |
| LUS28-2 | (6) | (4) | — | — |
| LUS210-2 | (8) | (6) | — | — |
| LUS214-2 | (10) | (6) | — | — |
| LUS26-3 | (4) | (4) | — | — |
| LUS28-3 | (6) | (4) | — | — |
| LUS210-3 | (8) | (6) | — | — |
| LUS44 | (4) | (2) | — | — |
| LUS46 | (4) | (4) | — | — |
| LUS48 | (6) | (4) | — | — |
| LUS410 | (8) | (6) | — | — |
| LUS414 | (10) | (6) | — | — |
| LSU4.12 | — | (40) | — | — |
| LSU4.28 | — | (40) | — | — |
| LSU3510-2 | — | (40) | — | — |
| LSU5.12 | — | (40) | — | — |
| LUS26 | (11) | — | — | — |
| MIU Hangers | See p. 22 for face-mount hanger fastener substitutions and reduction factors. | | | |
| MST MSTI Straps | See p. 260 for straight strap fastener substitutions and reduction factors. | | | |
| MSTA Straps | See p. 260 for straight strap fastener substitutions and reduction factors. | | | |
| MSTC Straps | See p. 260 for straight strap fastener substitutions and reduction factors. | | | |
| MSTI Straps | See p. 260 for straight strap fastener substitutions and reduction factors. | | | |
| MTS12 | (14) | — | — | — |
| MTS16 | (14) | — | — | — |

| Model No. | SD9 Qty. | | SD10 Qty. | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|------------|--------|
| | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" |
| MTS20 | (14) | — | — | — |
| NS1 | (2) | — | — | — |
| NS2 | (2) | — | — | — |
| PA51 | (10) | — | — | — |
| PA68 | (10) | — | — | — |
| PBS44A | — | — | (14) | — |
| PC4Z | (18) | — | — | — |
| PC6Z | (18) | — | — | — |
| PC8Z | (18) | — | — | — |
| PBS44A | — | — | (14) | — |
| PF24 | — | (6) | — | — |
| PF26 | — | (4) | — | — |
| PSPN58Z | — | — | (4) | — |
| PSPN516Z | — | — | (12 to 24) | — |
| RR | (8) | — | — | — |
| RSP4 | (8) | — | — | — |
| RTA12 | (16) | — | — | — |
| RTA2Z | (8) | — | — | — |
| RTA4 | (12) | — | — | — |
| RTB22 | (8) | — | — | — |
| RTC22Z | (11) | — | — | — |
| RTC2Z | (12) | — | — | — |
| RTC42 | — | — | (22) | — |
| RTC44 | — | — | (29) | — |
| RTF2Z | (13) | — | — | — |
| RTT22Z | (10) | — | — | — |
| SS1.5 | (12) | — | — | — |
| SS2.5 | (12) | — | — | — |
| SS3 | (12) | — | — | — |
| SS4.5 | (14) | — | — | — |
| ST9 | — | — | (8) | — |
| ST12 | — | — | (10) | — |
| ST18 | — | — | (12) | — |
| ST22 | — | — | (12) | — |
| ST292 | — | — | (12) | — |
| ST2115 | — | — | (6) | — |
| ST2122 | — | — | (12) | — |
| ST2215 | — | — | (14) | — |
| ST6215 | — | — | (16) | — |
| ST6224 | — | — | (20) | — |
| ST6236 | — | — | (28) | — |
| SUR/L 45° Skewed Hangers | See strongtie.com for Strong-Drive® SD Connector screw substitutions and allowable loads. | | | |
| THASR/L29 | (7) | (12) | — | — |
| THASR/L29-2 | — | (20) | — | — |
| THASR/L422 | — | (20) | — | — |
| TJC57 | (24) | — | — | — |
| TP/TPA Tie Plates | Not load rated. Use #9 x 1 1/2" Strong-Drive® SD Connector screw. Quantity as required. | | | |
| U Hangers | See p. 22 for face-mount hanger fastener substitutions and reduction factors. | | | |
| VTCR | (7) | — | — | — |

1. Strong-Drive® SD Connector screw substitutions may have load reductions. For additional information and specific allowable loads, refer to strongtie.com/sd.

2. **Fasteners:** SD screws are Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® screws. See p. 335 for fastener information.

Titen® 2

Concrete and Masonry Screws

Titen 2 screws are 3/16"- and 1/4"-diameter masonry screws for attaching various components to concrete and masonry. Titen 2 screws are commonly used in applications such as attaching electrical boxes, light fixtures or window frames into concrete or masonry base materials. The Titen 2 screw features an improved thread design that undercuts the base material increasing holding power while installing more efficiently and making it easier to drive without binding, snapping or stripping.

Available in hex and phillips head. Use with appropriately-sized Titen 2 drill bits included with each box.

Material: Titen 2 — heat-treated carbon steel

Coating: Titen 2 — zinc plated with baked-on ceramic coating

Codes: FL 16230-R5, IAPMO UES ER-449 (concrete) and ER-466 (masonry)

Warning: Industry studies show that hardened fasteners can experience performance problems in wet or corrosive environments. Accordingly, use this product in dry and noncorrosive environments only or provide a moisture barrier.

Titen® 2 Allowable Loads in Normal-Weight Concrete

| Anchor Diameter (in.) | Drill Bit Diameter (in.) | Embedment Depth (in.) | Critical Edge Distance (in.) | Minimum Spacing (in.) | Allowable Load (lb.) | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|
| | | | | | f' _c ≥ 4,000 psi | | f' _c ≥ 2,500 psi | | |
| | | | | | Tension | Shear | Tension | Shear | |
| 3/16 | 5/32 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 225 | 225 | 180 | 180 | IBC, FL |
| 3/16 | 5/32 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 1 | 330 | 250 | 260 | 200 | |
| 3/16 | 5/32 | 1 1/2 | 3 | 1 | 450 | 275 | 355 | 215 | |
| 3/16 | 5/32 | 1 3/4 | 3 | 1 | 575 | 300 | 455 | 235 | |
| 1/4 | 3/16 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 250 | 400 | 200 | 315 | |
| 1/4 | 3/16 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 2 | 400 | 425 | 315 | 335 | |
| 1/4 | 3/16 | 1 1/2 | 3 | 2 | 550 | 455 | 435 | 360 | |
| 1/4 | 3/16 | 1 3/4 | 3 | 2 | 700 | 500 | 555 | 395 | |

See footnotes below.

Titen® 2 Allowable Loads in GFCMU

| Anchor Diameter (in.) | Drill Bit Diameter (in.) | Embedment Depth (in.) | Minimum Edge Distance (in.) | Minimum Spacing (in.) | Allowable Load (f' _m ≥ 1,500 psi) (lb.) | | | | Code Ref. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|---------|-------|-----------|
| | | | | | UngROUTED CMU | | GFCMU | | |
| | | | | | Tension | Shear | Tension | Shear | |
| 3⁄16 | 5⁄32 | 1 ¼ | 3 7⁄8 | 3 | 150 | 170 | — | — | IBC, FL |
| 3⁄16 | 5⁄32 | 2 | 3 7⁄8 | 3 | — | — | 345 | 225 | |
| 3⁄16 | 5⁄32 | 2 | 1 ½ | 3 | — | — | 315 | 240 | |
| ¼ | 3⁄16 | 1 ¼ | 3 7⁄8 | 4 | 155 | 165 | — | — | |
| ¼ | 3⁄16 | 2 | 3 7⁄8 | 4 | — | — | 275 | 310 | |
| ¼ | 3⁄16 | 2 | 1 ½ | 4 | — | — | 270 | 275 | |

1. The allowable loads listed are based on a safety factor of 4.0 for concrete and 5.0 for GFCMU.
2. Allowable loads may not be increased for the duration of the load.
3. The attached member or element may govern the allowable load. The Designer shall verify allowable load.
4. Refer to strongtie.com for additional information on the Titen® and Titen 2 screws.
5. Maximum anchor embedment is 1 1/2" unless noted otherwise.
6. Minimum concrete thickness is 3 1/4" for Titen 2.



Titen 2
Hex Head

Continuous Load Path

This drawing shows the connection points for a continuous load path from the rafters to the foundation of a two-story house.

Building with a continuous load path is an essential part of creating a structure better able to withstand the forces of mother nature.

This drawing is for illustrative purposes only and should not be considered an engineered system. Refer to the page numbers for the full range of Simpson Strong-Tie® connectors. Consult a qualified Designer to ensure that correct connector quantities and installation methods are used to achieve the full design load values.



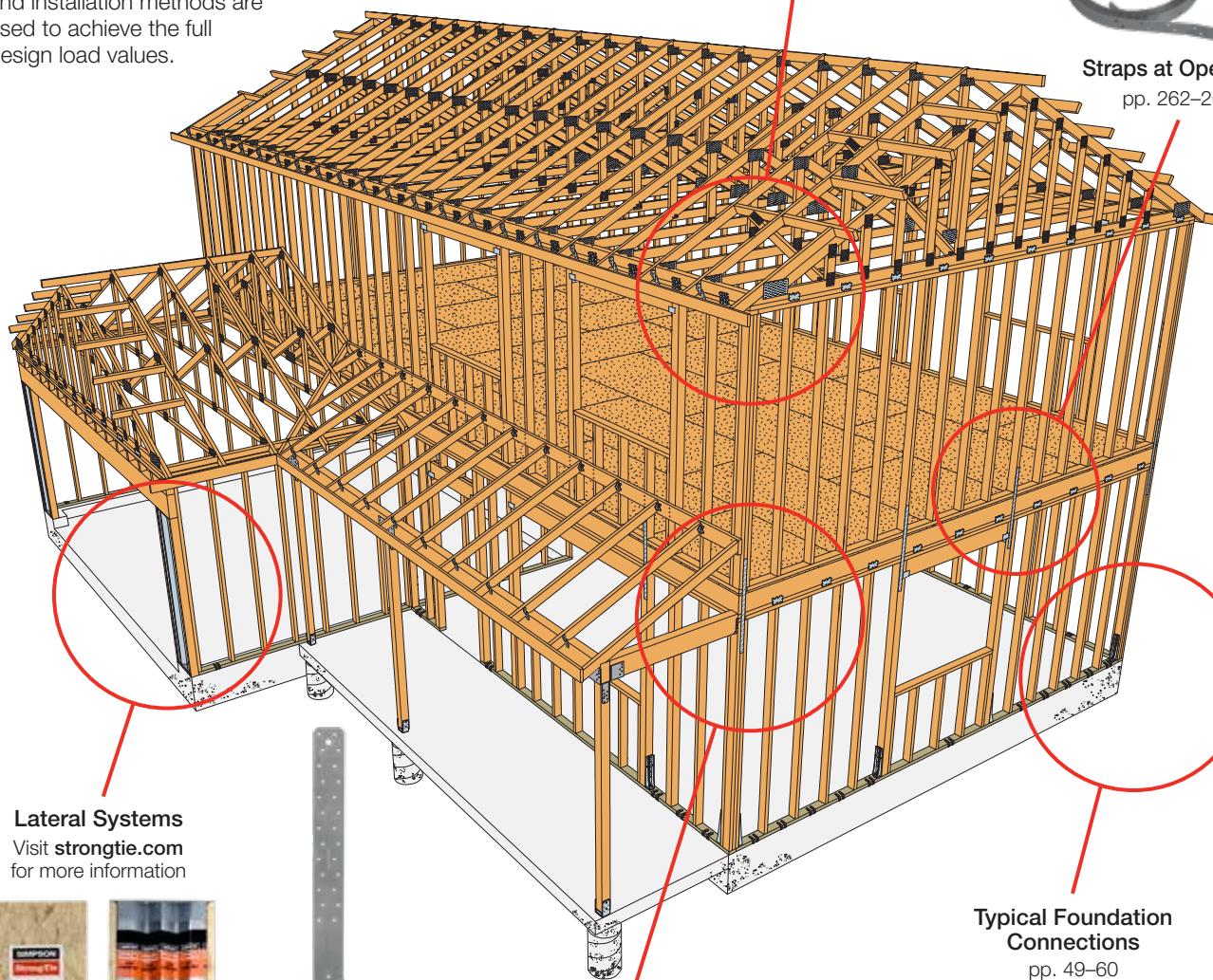
Typical Roof/Wall Connections

pp. 270–273, 277–279



Straps at Openings

pp. 262–269



Lateral Systems

Visit strongtie.com for more information



Typical Floor-to-Floor Connections

pp. 49–57, 262–269 and 280–281



Typical Foundation Connections

pp. 49–60



Technology solutions built around your business. Not ours.



Increase productivity and improve workflow with Pipeline LBM™

The Simpson Strong-Tie integrated technology solution is custom-tailored to fit your retail business, without disrupting the day-to-day operations that allow you to serve your customers.

Quickly turn takeoffs into project data that flows through your business in a streamlined way. To learn more about Pipeline LBM, call your local Simpson Strong-Tie rep at (800) 999-5099.



Simpson Strong-Tie® Technology

C-C-2019 Effective 1/1/2019 Expires 12/31/2020

© 2019 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.